VOLUME 1973

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 26, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
26	Gera	Bremen	59
	Germania	Naples	64

1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1973

Apr. 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
.....
Date

Robert J Keller
.....
Camera Operator

38

1973

[redacted]

that I have had ... years'
and Surgeo, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made
each of the liens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...
at ...

1973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa

59 S.S. Gera sailing from Gibraltar, Gib

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
	Frank Fodum	45		m	mar.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing
	Hannetta	44		f	"	Wife						
	George	15		m	s	Laborer						
	Carl	13		m	s	child						
	Esther	10		f								
	Edith	9		f								
	Samuel	7		m								
	Doc	5		f								
	Hanzowski	18		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Friedmann
	Rosula	22		f							Pysowka	Hungary
	Hilda	12		f			11-12-02					
	Segunitin	23		m	s				Germany	German	Germany	Silvertal
	— " Sophie	8 mo		f								

Jno Ratzkowsky
Inspector

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest of

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	10	fair	bld	br	none	Zeyer Germany
5	3	"	bld	"	"	do Milwaukee Wisc. U
5	5	"	"	"	"	Zeyer Germa
5		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	"	4	Friedmann Hung
		"	"	"	"	Pysowka
5	8	"	"	"	"	do
5	3	"	bld	"	4	Spenzen Germa
5	5	"	"	"	"	Hanneledt
5	3	light	"	"	"	
	3	"	"	"	"	

[redacted]

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal and [illegible] physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4738

I, L. H. Timme, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets herewith, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of Belgium and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners thereof to make such examination; that I have made a careful physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, correct, and true statement of the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when [illegible] (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] of close examination of alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO... PASSENGERS.

List 58

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen April 12th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York APR 26 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58 2

6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	No			Samuel Hadenuz Stadler 135 Water Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Lazek Russia
	Yes	Yes				Kolno				7				Friend Jozef Kielb 135 Water Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Lomza
	No	No				Lazek				10				Friend Jan Kielb 135 Water Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Lazek
	Yes	Yes				Ciechocin	Syracuse			4				Friend Sigmund Gierlach 117 W. Fayette Str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	Ciechocin
						Grajewo	Buffalo			14				Brother-in-law Walter Wojcick 174 Hyde Park Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Grajewo
						Szczechy	Buffalo			14				Cousin Adam Lesko 58 Sansom Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szczechy
						Michalowka				8				Friend Jan Wolski 340 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Michalowka
						Szczechy				7				Friend Walenty Szczechy 340 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Szczechy
							Germany			44				Brother-in-law Wojciech Chmielewski 340 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do
	Yes	Yes								8				Friend Jan Kowalski 340 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	do
	No	No								8				Friend Walenty Skulimowski 340 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	"	"	do
	Yes	Yes					West Seneca	N.Y.		37				Friend Antoni Szczesny 15 Wilmot Str. Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	do
										8				Brother-in-law Wojciech Szczesny 26 Wilmot Str. Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	do
										37				Friend Walenty Skulimowski 257 W. Main over W. Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	do
										37				Brother Jan Kowalski 257 W. Main over W. Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	do
										37				Brother-in-law Walenty Kowalski 257 W. Main over W. Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
										4				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	do
										3				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Bakalarzewo Russia
	No	No								7				Brother-in-law Konstanty Szczesny 2363 Sarcies Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szczechy
	Yes	Yes					Rochester	N.Y.		35				Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
	No	No								4					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	do
	Yes	Yes								10					"	"	"	"	"	"							

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Prosch, master, of the Ss. Yera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

O Prosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

M J O'Meara
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Lucas, Surgeon of the Ss. Yera, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Lucas

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

M J O'Meara
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" by nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of German, or Hebrew by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible] negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The dialect of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S.S. "Ultonia" sailing from Fiume, April 12th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 APR 1907 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Josef Kowalski~~	18		M	S	~~farmlab~~			~~Austria~~ Galizien	Ruthenian	Galizien	~~Klinka~~	~~Winchester, Pa~~								~~bro Michael Kowalski~~ ~~Engel St Joseph Zwolinsky~~				~~good~~	~~no~~						
2	Jan Tokarczyk	22		M		6-10	4	2	Austria	Polish		Sucha	Chicago, Ill.								no				good	no	5	5	fair	blue	black	none	Lucka Gal.
3	Franz Uniady	17		M		Farmer			Austria			Wojtowa	Chicago, Ill.														5	4	dk	brown	"		Wojtowa Austria
X 4	Jozef Domarowicz	32		M								Mogilno	Lansford, Pa.														5	4	light	brown	"		Mogilno
5	Jan Cwiaka	16										Skrzyszow	Chicago, Ill.														5	7	dk	brown	"		Skrzyszow
6	Antoni "	26										Skrzyszow															5	8	"	"	"		do
7	Jan Walter	24		M									Scranton, Pa.														5	2	light	red	blue		Berlin Gal.
8	Wilka Jozef Sowa	26				Worker						Bartne	Derby Conn.														5	2	dk	black	"		Tuszy Austria
9	Franz Frick	39		M		Farmlab			Austria			Tarnowiec	New Britain Conn.														5	4	light	blue	bald		Wola
10	Maria "	11		F		Child																											Jasliska
11	Franz Tuwer	9		M																													Wola
12	Peter Tuwer	32		M		Farmlab						Wola	Morea														5	5	dk	brown	bald		Wola
13																																	Jasliska
14																											5	5	"	"	bald		Wola
15																											5	4	light	brown	gray		Kolbaszowa
16																																	Jasliska
17																											5	1	"	"	"		Gebno
18																																	Wola
19																											4	10	"	"	"		Skrzemiesz Gal.
20																											5	11	"	"	bald		do
21																											5	10	"	"	"		do
22																																	Lukowa
23																																	Celinowa
24																																	Mogilno
25																																	Wierzbny
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	

~~Cook Stefan Sawczyk~~ Morea

~~bro Wasyl Hotyn~~ 6 25 Center St. Hernando, Fla.

~~Friend Katarzyna Lupa~~ Box 66 Winchester, Pa.

~~bro John Dutka~~ Box 58, Colchester, Pa. friend

~~Cook Teodor Bortnicki~~ Box 311 Cortlandt, Cortland Co. N.Y. ~~Drew Pinewood~~ 944 Manufacturer St.

~~Friend Andrzej Wolosin~~ 23 Jane Cedar St. Cortland

~~brother Wilhelm Dacha~~ Brooklyn, Schermerhorn 348

Thos. D. Lacey
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

I, F. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Simon, Surgeon of the S.S. Yera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.

[illegible] Swedes.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Gera sailing from Hamburg June 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
56																														
1	Jelinowsky Anton	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rominow	Scranton Pa	to self	self	$50	no			brother Johann Jelinowsky Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Rominow Gal
2	Gal Kacypelaw	23	"	single	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Warow	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Gal Jermyn Pa					5	5	"	"	bl	"		Mlahow
3	Kwiatkowski Jan	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewa	Suffolk Va	"	"	$50	no			brother Wojciech Kwiatkowski Suffolk Va					5	7	"	"	br	"		Wisniewa
4	Wisniewski Karolina	23	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borowie		"	"	$50	no			brother Franciszek Wisniewski Suffolk Va					4	11	"	"	bl	"		Borowie
5	" Josef	3	M	S																										
6	Zaniga Anton	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	"	"	Szczawica	Wilkesbarre Pa	self	self	$50	no			brother Jan Zaniga Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"		Szczawica
7	Kuzya Andrzej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutcza	Jersey City N.J.	to	"	$50	no			brother Jan Kuzya Jersey City N.J.					5	10	"	"	br	"		Lutcza
8	Sobieszczanska	19	F	single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawica	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$50	no			Franciszek Zaniga Wilkesbarre Pa												
9	Cicela Franciska	28	F	married	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rybarzowa	"	"	"	$50	no			husband Jan Cicela Chicago Ill.												
10	Kwiatk Kata	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutcza	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$50	no			father Franciszek Kwiatkowski Jersey City N.J.					4	11	"	"	bl	none		Rybarzowa
11	Pikiel Kasia	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatnik	"	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Pikiel Jersey City N.J.					4	10	"	"	bl	"		Walka
12	Szczepek Stanislaw	24	M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcza	Port Reading N.J.	to	"	$50	no			wife Agata Szczepek Port Reading N.J.					4	1	"	"	bl	"		Lubcza
13	Cyjac Franz	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczna		"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Cyjac Jersey City N.J.					5	4	"	"	br	"		Blazowa
14	Krzyze Vladislaw	18	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawica	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$50	no			father Franciszek Krzyze Wilkesbarre Pa					5	8	"	"	"	"		Przeczka
15	Sikula Stanislaw	30	M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Gorna		"	"	$50	no			wife Agnes Sikula Lipnica Gorna												
16	Kotlarz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Gorna		"	"	$50	no			wife Agnes Kotlarz Lipnica Gorna												
17	Stawarowski Stefan	18	M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczna		"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Stawarowski Lipnica Gorna												
18	Matec Wojciech	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Dolna		"	"	$50	no			wife Agnes Matec Lipnica Dolna												
19	Klar Karol	18	"	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Jaworzno	Jaworzno Pa	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Klar Jaworzno Pa												
20	Wagner Jakob	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Wagner Lemberg												
21	Lewandowski Wladyslaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Rzeczna	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Lewandowski Wilkesbarre Pa												
22	Schwarz Johann	32	"	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawica	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$50	no			wife Agnes Schwarz Wilkesbarre Pa												
23	Krzyze Wasyl	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawica	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$50	no			brother Jan Krzyze Wilkesbarre Pa												
24	Kott	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Gorna		"	"	$50	no			wife Agnes Kott Lipnica Gorna												
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pösch master, * of the St. Yera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Simon, Surgeon of the St. Yera; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 190

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. No.	15 If Yes. When?	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33	Hunko Janos	47		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kakasfalu	Newark NJ	yes	self	$16	no									good	no	5	2	fair	bld	b	none	Kakasfalu Hung
1	Zsidek Anna	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kakasfalu	Carnegie Pa	yes							husband Lidek John							5	1	"	"	gr	"	Eglseli "
2	Janos	7		M	S	child	no	no							5	mother					to galicy Josef Fundtin 305 Langs														
																					father													
3	Barcek Martin	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Klanc	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$21	1903	Sept	Kenosha Wis		nephew John Burkovac							5	3	"	br	b	"	Klanc Austria
4	Zaleba Janos	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Klanc	Carnegie Pa	yes		$22					Bro in law Mirko Jerry							5	3	"	br	b	"	Jaggy kolyi
5	Pertjan Ignatz	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mossebes Bonne Terre Mo	yes		$65						Bro in law Nicolas Mraz							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Jaggy kolyi
6	Koina Jerome	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maybridge Pullman Ill	yes		$60						Wife Mary Mrs Pullman							5	7	"	"	"	"	Also Croatia
7	Valad Tomas	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maybridge "	yes		$44						Bro in law Nicolas Mraz							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dubera Stefan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberneva Wilmerding Pa	yes		$17						Wife Mary Mrs Valad							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wendegi
9	Thoma Nicolas	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudegi Berwind Pa	yes		$16	1907	Brother	Pa			Found Barcenegi Wendel Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Burkos
10	Marain Joan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkos Hubbard O	yes		$60						Bro in law Roman Traz							5	3	"	br	b	"	Kurlakos
11	Horna Ignatz	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurlakos Bremond Tex	yes		$10						3327 Hubbard O Johann Schmidt							5	4	"	bl	"	"	"
12	Creacacek Nikolas	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Klanc	Conrad Chicago Ill	yes		$16	1907	Mother	Chicago Ill			Bro in law Joseph Horna							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Do
13	Welker Felix	20		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truesje Cleveland O	yes		$38						4 Bro in law Joseph Creacacek							5	8	"	gr	gr	"	Compola
14	Teresa	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								aego Johann Schmidt							5	9	"	br	gr	"	Gervais ka
15	Kuncic Joan	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Klanc	Gunje Westmoreland Pa	yes	self	$19						aego Cleveland O							5	9	"	bl	"	"	Jankowice
16	Bles Sebastian	27		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kakasfalu	Newark NJ	yes	"	$10						friend Lijo Tomasic							5	7	"	br	b	"	Hajnina
17	Kath Margarita	21	5	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Klanc	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30						Bro in law Joseph Kuncic							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Imy Croatia
18	Lajwoda Johana	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Hartford Conn	yes	"	$46						3 Cousin Chicago Ill							5	5	"	br	b	"	My fatlak
19	Kod Anton	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medina Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30						aego Hartford Conn							5	3	"	br	b	"	Medyni selyonica
20	Koroal Josef	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	yes	"	$35						3 Cousin Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Jobrownica
21	Babina Vincenty	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackowitz Lagna Ill	yes	"	$71						father Casimir Kovacz							5	9	"	gr	gr	"	Medinagloj'anka
22	Mejda Florjan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borabka Coverna Pa	yes	"	$15						3 Cousin Chicago Ill							5	7	"	br	b	"	Zalesie
23	Planck Ignac	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekkorka Fall River Mass	yes	"	$20						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Jackowitz
24	Dyl Rozalia	19		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelton "	yes	"	$17						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Borabka
25	Wisnewsky Franzwon	21		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Package Stafford Conn	yes	"	$30						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	7	"	br	b	"	Pekkorka
26	Kocuiba Mathias	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		$5						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	5	"	bl	"	"	Jackowitz
27	Borek Jan	18		M	S	3-14 OSFC 10-4-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teodora Kenmawr Pa	yes	"	$15						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	9	"	br	b	"	Hotozafka
28	"	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodes off Hazleton	yes	"	$5						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Romanowa
	Wojciech	24		M	M								Romanowa Hokendauqua Pa	yes		$7						Bro in law Joseph Babina							5	6	"	"	"	"	

30

Jno Raczkiewicz
Carpenter

Please read carefully the questions and answers before signing your name. If you can not read, have some friend explain to you whether they are "questions" or "no answers." Any false answer which you may make [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Prösch, master, of the Sta Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at NY

L.H. Nevins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, Surgeon of the Sta Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at NY

A.J. Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

S. S. Aller sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR. 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether has a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last entry.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zemnitz Josef	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sami	Chicago Ill		self	$ 10				Brother Wenzel Zemnitz 1133 Chicago St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia
2	Markowsky Victor	53		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sowarey	Russia														5	8	—	gr	bl		Sowarey
3	Tokmahan Hannah	29		F	M	Wife	—	—	—	Roman	—	Polish Kimiejow	—														5	4	—	bl	—		Kolnos
4	Langer Fega	16		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Konow	—														5	5	—	—	bl		Kalnow
5	Frenge Adolf	16		M	S	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														5	7	—	—	bl		Kurnow
	Bornatt	25				—																					5	5	—	gr	—		do
	Langer Roman	19				—				Polish																	5	4	—	—	bl		do
8	Kapron Kacey	22				—						Kymmie Meglenz															5	5	—	—	bl		Kapranice
9	Wydrych Francisek	19				to to						Poridantino															5	2	—	br	br		Kanstantinow
10	Kalisz Stefan	18				Farm						Grodek Camden															5	1	—	bl	—	Pockmarked	Przedecz
11	Gowik Jan	18				—						—															5	3	—	bl	—		do
12	Fodelack Francek	21				Miner						Radichitch	Buffalo														5	5	—	br	—		Redo Nicki
13	Hukaszewski Julian	27				Labourer						Trzudica	Tarnopol														5	6	—	—	—		Przedecz
14	Abrlewa Jan	17				Farm Laborer	to	to				Lawrence	Rochester														5	5	—	—	bl		Pawlowa
15	Zaporski Kazymir	22				—						Zablocie	Lucerne														5	8	—	gr	—		Jablonice
16	Vodicka Istvan	16				—			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kochova	Littleroy														5	6	—	gr	—		Rosborz Hung
17	Szapczan Istvan	23				—						—															5	9	—	—	ab		Pokoer
18		Janos	33																														
19	Banyatka Joseph	16			S	—	yes	yes				Yedice	Mt Vernon														5	5	—	—	bl		Jedecz
20	Lubosi Jozsef	26			M	—						Jaroslaw	Pittsburg														5	3	—	br	gr		Jaroslaw
21	Fitik Peter	16			S	—						Barbrica	Tarnopol														5	9	—	—	br		Pamieza
22	Zvolenski Joseph	18				—						Hordzsilza	Zakarpatska														5	6	—	—	bl		Hodo falza
23	Barbrak Laura	22				—						Cieszek	Enock														5	5	—	br	—		Cieczek
24	Spanik Josefina	35			Cook	House						Hlohovec	Pa														4	11	—	bl	gr		Kapcrobe
25	Orno Gaspar	23			M	Farm						Orno															5	1	—	—	bl		Orno
26	Kary Rebina	24			F	married						Zubohlava															4	10	—	—	—		Zubohlava
27	Zdunivich Frank	21			M	Laborer						Trzskova	Strichel Pa														5	2	—	gr	—		Trzskova
28	Gorka Laurenz	15			S	mason						Tarnavto	Chicago Ill														4	9	—	—	—		Lanecko
29	Tandak Janos	24			M	Laborer	to	to				Krasno	Cumrow Pa														5	1	—	br	—		Krasno
	Janos	Kartir	35		M		yes	yes				Trzsnow	Chicago Ill														5	3	—	br	gr		Trzsnowka

Remarks: Under Instructions 9, whether any are "tourists" or "in transit."
Label-ed stamps will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prüsslymaier, of the S.S. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prüsslymaier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Linen, Surgeon of the S.S. Gera, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Linen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's contract.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen June 14, 190 – Arriving at Port of New-York 25 APR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bartkowski Piotr	30	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plugoszewo	Wilkes Barre, Pa		self	$8							5	10	fair	dk	br	none	Plugoszewo Russia
2	Cyncia Josef	8																											do
3	Romaschewska Agata	36		F	M	none						Bialystok	Boston										5	5	"	"	"		do
4	Cyrkofska Adel	25		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Mass			$6							5	1	"	"	blk		do
5	Cyrkofski Josef	18		M	S											$7							5	3	"	"	"		do
6	Romaschewski Thomas	35		M	M							Wasilkow				$50							5	3	"	"	blk		Wasilkow
7	Salewski Josef	21		M	S		No	No				Kuporowiza	Hazleth, Pa			$25							5	7	"	"	blk		Kuporowiza
8	Cerkowski Jakob	17		M	S							Wnori	Scranton, Pa			$12							5	4	"	"	blk		Wnori
9	Krolewski Piotr	24		M	S							Frank	Yonkers, N.Y.			$5							5	4	"	"	blk		Frank
10	Kwiecheuski Casimir	26		M	M							Polske	Chicago			$20							5	4	"	"	blk		Polske
11	Zaloba Wincenty	22		M	S							Lewotka	Chicago			$40							5	8	"	"	blk		Jablonka
12	Budnik Fabjana	18		F	married							Jaschkowka	Britain, Pa			$7							5	4	"	"	blk		Jaschkowka
13	Golombowska Wenslawa	19		F	Single	Laborer			Farm 3-133864			Kasch	Scranton, Pa			$20							5	4	"	"	grn		Kasch
14	Harni Kasimir	19		M	S				11-21604 4/11/39	69-39		Werinza	Britain, Pa			$2							5	7	"	"	blk		Werinza
15	Kaliszczynski Josef	20		M	S							Sabina	Chicago			$25							5	7	"	"	blk		Sabina
16	Dziubinski Victor	26		M	S							Dembin	Scranton, Pa			$35							5	2	"	"	blk		Dembin
17	Kaczel Jan	22		M	S							Torsina	Hampton, Pa			$10							5	3	"	"	blk		Torsina
18	Ambrosius Anton	23		M	S							Krasn	Scranton, Pa			$15							5	8	"	"	blk		Krasn
19	Cieschinski Jan	19		M	S							Chlewnika	Rochester, Pa			$15							5	8	"	"	blk		Chlewnika
20	Kalewoski	21		M	S							Brzowa	Elizabethport			$12							5	5	"	"	blk		Brzowa
21	Chilinski Wadislaw	18		M	S							Plugolinki	Hoboken			$20							5	3	"	"	blk		Plugolinki
22	Cukaschewitz Jakin	17		M	S							Skeilowka	Britain, Pa			$10							5	4	"	"	blk		Cazilowka
23	[illegible]											Plugolinki	Hoboken			$7													
24	Bahnin Martin	27		M	M							Trowtin	Ashley, Pa			$20							5	4	fair	dk	br	none	Skrow Russia
25	Olschewska Dominik	34		F	M							Bialystok	Boston			$40							5	4	"	br	br		Bialystok
26	Constantinowska Antonia	22		F	S							Gypsbury	Worcester, Mass			$1							5	4	"	blk	gry		Gypsbury
27	Leiowski Josef	24		M	S							Cyrk	Wilkesbarre, Pa			$4							5	4	"	blk	"		Gurd
28	[illegible]											Plugolinki	Hoboken			$7													
29	Kaczarski Stanislaw	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Swalki	Hoboken			$25							5	4	fair	dk	br	none	Szczekocin Russia
30	Ludowsky Jan	18		M	S	Laborer						Loje	Chicago			$24							5	5	"	"	"		Loje

28

All persons, including members of families, who have been admitted to or rejected from the United States at previous ports, or who have been in the United States and are returning, must be included in this manifest. In addition, the names of all persons coming to the United States who are in possession of tickets and all persons in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Write plainly with pen and ink. Do not abbreviate. Use the English language (Key words). List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bösch, master * of the Ss. Jera from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Ss. Jera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of A — , 190 7

at ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 , Arriving at Port of New York 26th APR 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																															
1	Wachowski Jan	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Mines Hill Pa		self	$8					Brother Josef Hazleton Miners Hills Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia
2	" Lucia	15		F	S																						5	7	"	"	"	"	Sabina
3	Kopaczewski Jan	22		M	S							Sabina	Pa			6					Jan Kopaczewski Mrs Antonina Canon Alexander Lubowski 733 Hamilton St Scranton Pa Brother Wladyslaw Witkowski Maudal Cousin Stanislaw Kowalczyk Bro in law Stanislaw Kowalczyk Mines Conn						5	7	"	"	"	"	Nowi miesch
4	Wozny Bolesław	22		M	S							Pascal	Pa			4											5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	Wiskowski Marcel	23		M	S	Miner	no	no				Pascal	Pa			4											5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Pascal
6	Swarski Jan	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Pascal	Pa			4											5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Pascal
7	Jankowski	42		M	M	Miner	no	no				Brooklyn	Conn			4					Bro in law Boleslaw Kulesza Mrs Catherine Kulesza Conn Kowalczyk Mines Conn						5	8	"	"	bl	"	Pascal
8	Kowalski	20		M	S							Pascal	Pa			4											5	8	"	"	bl	"	Pascal
9	Cybulska Barbara	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Yonkers	NY			30					Brother Wincenty Kaczkowski 178 Palisade Ave Yonkers NY						5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Gurowo
10	" Leokadia	13		F	S	Child										mother											4	7	"	bld	gr	"	Gurowo
11	" Rasmina	5		F	S																											Gurowo
12	Poplawska Andre	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Brooklyn	NY		self	4					Cousin Kowalczyk Mines Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Takowiska
13	Milanowski Bolesław	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Yonkers	NY			15					178 Palisade Ave Yonkers NY						5	5	"	bl	"	"	Gurowo
14	Kwaskowski Tomasz	19		M	S			no	no			Yonkers	NY			25					Cousin Bolesław Czyżewski Church St Jamaica NY						5	6	"	"	"	"	Gurowo
15	Kalenda Stanislaw	37		M	M							Scranton	Pa			5					74 Laurel St Scranton Pa Brother Czesław Szmak Butler Pa Wife Sydonia Butler Pa						5	3	"	bl	br	"	Gurowo
16	Kozminski Vincent	36		M	M		yes	yes				Yonkers	NY			9					Brother Antoni Krajkowski 762 Lane St Hoboken NJ						5	6	"	br	bl	"	Jurowice
17	Krajkowski Antoni	27		M	M		no	no				Buffalo	NY			15					Bro 353 So Division St Bro in law Antoni Krajkowski 353 So Division St						5	6	"	br	bl	"	Szilos
18	Wisiena Jurgis	40		M	M							Sailors Snug Harbor	NY			15					Cousin Antoni Kozminski 705 Glen St Peekskill Mass Brother Kazmir Sommerfeld Commerce St Lawrence Co						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Sneweschin
19	Zukow Fedor	28		M	M		yes	yes				Alexandria	Va			5											5	7	"	gr	"	"	Mgarzkowka
20	Kirmil Marcin	23		M	S							Kostrzewnica	Russia			10					Cousin Wacław Tomaszewski 811 Dyckman St Wilkesbarre Pa Uncle Marcin Gubarska 140 Hartford Conn						5	3	"	bl	"	"	Sieminko
21	Kindruchka Ivan	38		M	M							Wilkesbarre	Pa			5					Uncle Marcin Gubarska 140 Hartford Conn						5	5	"	bl	"	"	Volinz
22	Ostrowsky Alexander	19		M	S		no	no				Hartford	Conn			3											5	4	"	br	gr	"	Loje
23	Bakstan Andrey	20		M	S							Mozyr	Russia			5											5	7	"	bld	"	"	Loje
24	Lenkowicz Tadeusz	26		M	S		yes	yes				Grand Rapids	Mich			30					Brother Karmus Lenkowicz 761 Grand Rapids Mich Cousin Jan Szymula 76 Leydon St Lynn Mass						5	7	"	bld	"	"	Jurowiec
25	Pasniak Adolf	25		M	S		no	no				Lynn	Mass			34											5	6	"	"	"	"	Jurowiec
26	Monika Anna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Cambridge	Mass			5	1902	Boston	Mass		Husband Henryk Monika 343 Parkland St Cambridge Mass						5	3	"	bl	"	"	Suzin
27	Mackelko Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Rockville	Pa			4					Bro Cas Ignacy Andrzejewski 743 Rockville Pa Bro in law Piotr Gawrych Throop Pa						5	3	"	br	gr	"	Jurowiec
28	Iwanicki Alexander	19		M	S		yes	yes				Throop	Pa			4											5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Jurowiec
29	Sosnak Piotr	19		M	S			no				Throop	Pa			4					Cousin Jan Kowalczyk Throop Pa Bro in law Tomasz Kozlowski Throop Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Jurowiec
30	Karwacki Wladislaw	27		M	S		no	no				Kreitsdorf				11											5	4	"	"	"	"	Pszeta

Jno Ranftlerwey
Inspector

[illegible] of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "[illegible]" or "in transit."
[illegible] to be determined) for the stock from which aliens spring and the language they [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rosch master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

10–1119

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Sinan, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sinan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

All [illegible] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the [illegible] States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen March 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17 1907

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country:	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51																														
1	Kwiatek Edward	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Pilitko	Pittsburg		yes	self	$18	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	gr	none	Poronino Russia
2	Edmond Hannow	23									Kelen	Poland				$5										5	8					Kelin
3	Bogdan Petras	23									Pawnia					$10										5	7					Plawnen
4	Adamski Josef	17									Gmila					$5										5	4½					Gmila
5	Reinikowsky Alexander	20									Zawlesaki					$10										5	2					Zawlinki
6	Sinkovsky Josef	21									Illetica													Leg fell							
7	Banka Johann	27	M	M							Dobrokhot					$5									no	5	11	fair	blk	bl	none	Dobrichovice Russia
8	" Josefa	20																								5	2					do
9	Stepanowitz Alexander	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Wilna	Alexandrovo			self	$25										5	4					Walna
10	Jankowitz Adolf	25										Tschenstochau				$25										5	4					Lasta kozki
11	Piasecki Simon	32	M	M		yes	yes				Bodzki					$8										5	8					Bodzki
12	Lichowicz Alexander	30									Slochowice	Lowell				$7										5	11					Slachowice
13	Lubiak Andrei	30	M	M		yes	yes				Bildik					$10										5	6					Bildik
14	Dawidowicz Kasimir	21	M	S		yes	yes				Kelz	Albert Lea				$10										5	6					Kelen
15	Kucharzik Stefan	25										Cranford				$5										5	7					Jarrassimo
16	Frankowski Samuel	17									Frank	Goshen				$5										5	5					Frank
17	" Jacob	17										Newark				$2										5	2					
18	Sinchowski Jan	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes									$5										5	8					do
19	Drugowski Hyam	18	M	S		yes	yes									$10										5	6					Flugalenka
20	Kapita Josef	21	M	S		yes	yes				Jablon	Amboy				$25										5	6					Jablon
21	Adam Boleslaw	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Terezina	Hatfield				$12										5	6					Terezina
22	Cerkop Wicenty	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Hugolinki	Miners Mills				$5										5	8					Hugolinki
23	Tarasiewicz Kazimier	25	M	S		yes	yes				Labzena	Fur Bridge				$10										5	6					Labzena
24	Wroblewska Josefa	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Palumina	Carnegie				$12										5	8					Palumina
25	Bagna Jermolow										Bagna	Jermolow				$5										4	11					Bagna
26	Sinkowska Hermina	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes									$6																
27	Trikoska Stanislaw	22									Sowinoch	Erie				$10										5	3	fair	lt	br	none	Nowinoch Russia
28	Jerzych Josef	22									Jalowka			yes		$5	1907									5	6		blk	bl		Jalowka
29	Bozarinsky Edward	20				yes	yes				Borowno	Newark		yes		$8										5	10					Borowno
30	Sowa Piotr	21									Sawad	Kasperlog				$4										5	7					Sawad
31	Sukolowski Ludwig	36									Isaack	Lowell				$3										5	5					Pasuel

If not, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Each alien's race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prosch master,* of the CERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 190 7

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the CERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 190 7

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 26 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50																						
1	Cerkel Iwan	28	4	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Wilmerz	Charlestown Mass		self	18	no	Alexander Kerkel Jamitschka R	no	no	no good	no
2	Kasprzak Jan	25		M		Labor	yes	yes				Rosch	Charlestown Mass			17		Mrs Hoffman Rybelle Longworth st				
3	Markewicz Vincenty	28		M		Labor						Lescianz	Charlestown Mass			7		Adolf Hamper Tremont				
4	Orlowsky Sigmund	25		M		Labor	no	no				Wilna	Boston Mass			3		Theresa Banasuka 61 Sea st Boston Mass				
5	Bernard Stanislaus	25		M		Farmer	yes	yes					Elizabethport NJ			35		Thomas Symon 1st st & 2d Elizabethport NJ				
6	Exertowicz Sigmund	18		M		Labor	no	no					Boston Mass			5		brother Dominik Exertowicz 75 Montreal st Boston Mass				
7	Bazkard Imphold	17		M		Labor	yes	yes					Elizabethport NJ			7		brother Theodor Bernard 1st st & 2d Elizabethport NJ				
8	Ginis Fabian	18		M		Farmer										42		brother Henrika Ginis 1st st & 2d Elizabethport NJ				
9	Pachnowicz Dominik	28		M		smith										5		brother Anna Kobylas				
10	Kruckobies Jan	19		M		Farmer	no	no					Wilkesbarre Pa			10		brother Marcin Kruckobies Wilkesbarre Pa				
11		Piotr	22	M			yes	yes				Winded	Brooklyn NY	yes		2		brother Maria Kruckobies 59 1/2 Spencer st Brooklyn				
12	Walowski Vincenty	27		M		2-998/5	no	no				Cienje	Perth Amboy NJ			5		brother Jan Kruckobies 7 Atkins st Perth Amboy NJ				
13	Gajkowsky Franciszek	36		M		Farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	MSq	Kelmis	Brooklyn NY	yes		5	yes	brother Stanislaus Gajkowski North 1st st & 1st Brooklyn NY				
14	Jedwiga	32		F		wife				"												
15	Helena	8		F		at home	no	no		Russian												
16	Stanislaw	7		M		at home				"												
17	Sigmuntowicz Nikolas	21		M	M	Farmer				Polish		Zosle			self	none		brother Jan Kruckobies 57 Brooklyn st				
18	Kowalczuk Boleska	28		F		cook						Kolno	New York City			6		cousin Jan Sigmuntowicz 57 Kosciusko st New York City				
19	Radsewicz Ludwig	32		M		Farmer						Wordawo	Kreglitz Germany			None		brother Jane Radsewicz 57 Henderson st Jersey City				
20	Andruskewicz Kazmir	19		M		Farmer	yes	yes				Klebanowo	Providence RI			5		brother Felix Andruskewicz 22 Clapp st Providence RI				
21	Augustinowicz Joan	27		M		Farmer						Sowidowo	Jersey City NJ			1		brother Joseph Augustinowicz 521 Henderson st Jersey City NJ				
~~22~~	~~Kwalczuk Teofila~~	~~18~~		~~F~~								Kobas	New York City	yes		~~1~~		cousin Jan Kowalczuk 57 Kosciusko st New York City				
23	Radsewicz Wincenty	18		M		Farmer						Klebanowo	Jersey City NJ			10		brother Ludwig Radsewicz 521 Henderson st Jersey City NJ				
24	Waschilkoski Dakiel	19		M		Farmer						Sowidowo	Jersey City NJ			3		uncle Jan Waschilkoski 525 Henderson st Jersey City NJ				
25	Kaburda Marianna	18		F		maid	yes	yes				Felicia	Lowell Mass			2		brother Stanislaus Kaburda 1st st & 4th Lowell Mass				
26	Kakaseka Pawel	19		M		Farmer	yes	yes				Kleinowski	Scranton Pa	yes		10		brother Joseph Kakaseka 57 1/2 Elm st Scranton Pa				
27	Zabelski Victor	25		M								Sprekowo				8		brother Franciszka Zabelska Kruger st				
28	Wischeita Jan	27		M		~~Farmer~~	yes	yes				Pawlowo				~~1~~		brother Wincenty Rochowski 1773 Bathurst st Toronto Can				
29	Rochowski Dominik	18		M		~~Farmer~~						Pakowo				2		brother Jan Klein 1852 Parkwood st Toronto Can				
	Klein Vicenty	27		M		Farmer	yes	yes				Spakowo				4						

VL 553/186 3-246193 - 5/3/14

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* Insert, if showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Wolingow Russia
2	5	6	"	"	"		Kazenie "
3	5	2	"	"	"		Jeseiana "
4	5	2	"	"	"		Wilna "
5	5	3	"	"	"		Winkowdow "
6	5	2	"	bl	bl		Wilna "
7	5	1	"	b	"		Windogki "
8	5	4	"	bl	"		Wilna "
9	5		"	"	"		do
10	5	1	"	b	"		do
11	5	9	"	"	"		do
12	5	2	"	bl	"		Evrje "
13	5	6	"	bl	"		Kelmi "
14	5	5	"	"	"		do
15							do
16							do
17	5	6	"	"	"		Kyasle "
18	5	2	"	blk	br		Kobeis "
19	5	4	"	bl	bl		Sowidowo "
20	5	1	"	b	"		Klebanowo "
21	5	4	"	b	gr		Sowidowo "
~~22~~							
23	5	3	fair	bl	bl	mole	Klebanowo "
24	5	6	"	b	"		Sowidowo "
25	5		"	bl	bl		Kleiin "
26	5	3	"			pock pitted	Klejnowski "
27	5	7	"	blk	gr		Zakowa "
28	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Pakowa Russia
29	5	2	"	"	"		Zakowa "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pösch master, of the CLRA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Simon, Surgeon of the CLRA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—119

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wasyszczuk Tekla	30		F	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwow	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	6	2	fair	bl	b	none	Kruzga Russia
2	Langmann Minna	16		F	S	Servant Girl			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	9	.	.	.	.	Kendzigasa
3	Grigosa Kateris	24		F	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	6	.	.	bl	.	Balenda
4	Schapiro Freimonth	22		M	S	—			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	bl	b	.	Slavina
5	Hoppe Kathe	17		F	S	Servant Girl			Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	11	.	bl	.	.	Motrawke
6	Klatt Emil	18		M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	11	.	bl	.	.	Witoldawo
7	Schiels Robert	18		M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	3	.	.	bl	.	Radzerawo
8	Jaskie Julius	40		M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	Sanowty
9	" Karolina	28		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	do
10	Otto Hilda	25		M	S	Farm Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	2	.	.	gr	.	Riduzisba
11	Lunova Casimir	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Kalwen	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	6	.	.	b	.	Kelow
12	Saunas "	26		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Stanen	"	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	5	.	.	gr	.	Stanen
13	Kramowicz Josef	37		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Kelom	"	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	.	gr	.	Kelowa
14	Silike Karina	22		F	S	servant to Farm	6-117408-12-5-41		"	"	"	Plutken	Pilkallen	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	10	.	.	b	.	Plutken
15	Lalakaite Agata	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	Pastroken	Schlossberg	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	8	.	.	bl	.	Pistrau
16	Sapka Josef	30		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Lengen	N.Y.	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	Reazan
17	Bernatus Michael	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kindsgirle	Lindenhof	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	.	Windy hi
18	Sirimski Josef	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Pumedis	Lubbe	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	2	.	.	gr	.	Germin
19	Sarjalauica Ewa	20		F	S	servant to			"	"	"	Laiken	N.Y.	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	bl	bl	.	Neidock
20	Kubalinski Michael	27		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Segalowo	Lucien	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	9	.	.	.	.	Jegelowo
21	Kaaskavios Ludwig	32		M	M	"			"	"	"	Kabillinski	Posen	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	Makuhiz
22	Kalakinska Sabina	23		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Laiskrow	Lipsing	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	11	.	.	b	.	Pistrau
23	Jangunist Hacy	35		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Kerielay	Pilkallen	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	2	.	bl	gr	.	Kerielay
24	Lankowski Adam	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	1-37858	9/5/40	"	"	"	Schmen	Bromberg	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	3	.	bl	b	.	Bakuen
25	Letkowsky Peter	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kaseen	Kreuzburg	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	1	.	.	bl	.	Starca
26	Sorakas Josef	20		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Langgarten	Pillkallen	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	.	Warsgirren
27	Sawitzki Kasimir	20		M	S	servant			"	"	"	Sapsrade		"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5		.	.	.	.	Smarsi
28	Sarilla Tomas	26		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Langgarten		"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	Warsgirren
29	" Petronella	20		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	do
30	Krasowski Hermann	25		M	S	Laborer			"	Polish	"	Pokrowo	Wreschen	"	"	$5	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	.	.	gr	.	Pokrowo

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Maste

I, F. Frisch master • of th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear th
employed by the owners thereof, to make a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] truly
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

F. Frisch
master • officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith • do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry
Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] truly within number, are, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immi

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR. 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if yrs/mo	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																															
1	Christos Nasko	22	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 25				Brother Mrs Christos Nasko Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	br	none	Degez, Bomia
2	Chris Abalan	33		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 30				Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	do
3	Sekvargo Gito	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 30				Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	do
4	Vladovic Sava	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Servia	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 100				Wife Mrs Vlado Vlatkovic 39 Rivard St Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	Topusko Bosn.
5	Ivanovic Vukoja	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Clarksburg, W. Va.	yes	self	$ 30					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	do
6	Vukovic Vlado	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Clarksburg, W. Va.	yes	self	$ 100					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	br	"	do
7	Vojcek Vato	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	W. Virginia City	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Geo. Gjuro 1 Main St. W. Virginia City, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	blk	br	"	Skaza, Hung
8	Jovic Vasa	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Toronto Canada	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Gregor Vujacic 1 Main St. Carlton, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br	"	Toronto
9	Gudejic Rajo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	York	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
10	Vlaikovitchvinair	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	York	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Dunlap Church 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dk	br	"	Berkerek
11	Jostrov Gjurica	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Servia	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Gavrilovic, Jola 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Elemer
12	Radisik Rada	26	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Vujic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dk	br	"	
13	Davidovic Gjiko	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Lazo Cilandzic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	do
14	Milanko Stanko	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Jovan Vujic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dk	"	"	do
15	Sabelic Risa	37	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Cvelo Gajic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	do
16	Dimitrievich Vlatko	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Akron, O.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Lazo Cilandzic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	do
17	Ravic Jovan	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Toronto, Canada	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	blue	"	Toronto
18	Gabodska Ravel	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Bradock, Pa.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Vujic 1119-20 St. Braddock, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Padolsk, Russia
19	Gabrick Vaso	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	York	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	Bildig
20	Vukovic Stepan	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	York	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Bildig
21	Vukovic Vito	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	W. Castle, Pa.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. W. Castle, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Oleschowitz
22	Petkovich Michel	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	York	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Silaschowitz
23	Cegarschuk Frederick	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Canton	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Andrej Vukovski 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Radgorz
24	Vincidak Gregori	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Elco	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Elco
25	Vukovich Filip	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Julian	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Lazo Cilandzic 124-125 E. Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	Bulkis
26	Schasch Vuica	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Schaschwitz	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	"	"	Schaschwitz
27	Vealey Petr	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	W. Castle, Pa.	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. W. Castle, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Oleschowitz
28		Pawel	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Schwarzka Canton	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Heiro
29	Pinsko	Petr	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Julian	yes	self	$ 100				Friend Milovoj Vukic 1119-20 St. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Julian
	Jackson County																														

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prisch master of the GERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. Ypiranga sailing from Trieste April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907

APR 26 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																													
1	Cvetic Josip	44		M	M	laborer	no		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sinja	Kennedy Pa	yes	self	$16.00	no			Frank Cvetic Grandpa Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.										Austria Croatia Selesto
2	Cvetic Stefo	18		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Josip Cvetic Father Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.										
3	Cvercic Pavao	42		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Rod Cousin Wisconsin 145 N. Genesee Co.					5	9	"	brown	"		
4	Cvetic Ivan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Josip Cvetic Father Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	2	"	"	"		
5	Cvetic Pavao	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	3	"	brown	"		Austria Croatia Sinja
6	Cvetic Ivan	21		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	"	"		Austria Croatia Lehina
7	Cvetic Ivan	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	1	"	blk	gr		Austria Croatia Seloste
8	Cvetic Mato	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	8	"	bl	br		Austria Croatia Selgunk
9	Cvetic Mijo	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	7	"	blk	br		Austria Croatia Sinja
10	Drobot Peter	21		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Subotnica	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	9	"	bl	bl		Austria Croatia Vukovina Rodovac
11	Drakulic Ivan	36		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gajar	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	"	"		Austria Croatia Selesto
12	Cvetic Mato	38		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gracja	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Austria Croatia Selesto
13	Vouletic Peter	41		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gree	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	2	"	bl	br		Austria Croatia Pakrand
14	Dejanovic Stjepan	32		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	3	"	"	"		Austria Croatia Sirac
15	Lailac Nikola	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracia Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	6	"	bl	bl		Austria Croatia Brist
16	Tujkovic Ilija	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klejevak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	"	br		Austria Croatia Raje, vosela
17	Terek Nikola	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tracic	Gassaway Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	5	"	bl	"		Austria Croatia Tekovac
18	Vasilevic Dragutin	8		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	3	"	"	br		Austria Croatia Podbrise
18	Topolkovic Mato	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	"	bl		Austria Croatia Tekovac
Pass in dispute	Cvetic Ivan	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Gelnica	Cambridge Springs Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.										
20	Vasilek Nikola	17		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gelnica	Cambridge Springs Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	2	fair	br	br	none	Austria Hung. Jelena
21	Druga Sabatius	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	7	"	bl	"		do
22	Todor Nikola	17		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vukovo	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	1	"	"	bl		do Vukovo
23	Kapo Grofkes	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	3	"	"	br		do
24	Gelo Jacek	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apeska	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	5	"	bl	"		Austria Croatia E. Jucka
25	Kuzga Jaco	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	5	"	"	"		do
26	Krejga Pal	28		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	br	br		do
27	Theodor Lazar	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	bl	"		do
28	Kirgic Karl	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelnica	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	bl	"		do Slatina
29	Petrac Josip	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	"	gr		Austria Croatia Slatina
30	Ilisic Nikola	36		M	"	"	no	no	Servian	"	"	Gelnica	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"				Frank Cvetic Uncle Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	9	"	br	br		do
																				Josip Josip Gallitzin Pa. 169 N. Genesee Co.					5	4	"	bl	"		do Gelnica

29

Sakmyster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Prüsch, master. of the S/s Gera from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Prüsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Simon, Surgeon of the S/s Gera sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S.S. Lucania sailing from Fiume, 12 Apr. 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 25 APR 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																																	
1	Franz Klein	29		M	M	carman			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lieuo	Chicago, Ill.		self	20	no	1902	1905	friend: Mr. Paul Tuscanka 584 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	scarred	Rudno Hungary
2	Johanna "	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	40	no	—	—	— do —							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emilia "	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	4	"	—	—	— do —									"	"	"	"	Liesno "
4	Josef Hovanka	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Izeplak	Racine, Wis.		self	10	—	—	—	St. in case: Tomas Talon Racine, Wis 1252 St. 1952							5	3	"	"	"	"	Izeplak Hung.
5	Jan Divak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	—	—	St. in case: — do —							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	do Hungary
6	Jan Cedar	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uhalenka	Joliet, Ill.		"	10	"	—	—	friend Peter Rekitzek Eastern Ave 830 Joliet Ill							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Hrasan "
7	Jan Baloherec	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apony	New-York		"	10	"	—	—	friend Franz Uhlanik 15 Allegany Richmond St. Staley							5	7	"	br	"	"	Apony "
8	Jan Urbanik	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	—	—	brother Stefan Urbanik 15 Ohio St. Port Richmond, Staten Is							5	5	"	bl	"	"	do.
9	Frans Hejcik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frenovisfala	"		"	10	"	—	—	friend Mary Dignac Cenik Ave 114 St. & Ave C							5	3	"	"	"	"	Varazdinfala
10	Michal Uhlik	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Sheridan		"	10	"	—	—	son: Michal Uhlik Sheridan Pa 25							5	8	"	br	br	"	Serbia
11	Maria Krolak	27		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gerdahely	New-York		"	10	"	—	—	sister in law: Mary Dignac Cenik Ave 114 St. & Ave C							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Gerdahely "
12	Jan Sazurok	43		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Tepla	Pittsburg, Pa		"	10	yes	1901-02	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Peter Janich 5018 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"	"	Tepla "
13	Josef Skovarka	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	yes	—	—	Cousin: Leopold Polanka 3018 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg							5	2	"	br	br	"	do
14	Josef Sokol	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	10	no	—	—	uncle: Stefan Sokal Butler St. 516 W. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	do
15	Mathias Kovač	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Prerau	Hl. Kruna, Pa		"	10	yes	1902-1903	1902-1903	Landlord: Andy Uhlenka Laurel Street 6							5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Prerau "
16	Jan Helienka	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	no	—	—	Cousin: Zenlon, Pa uncle: — do —							4	9	"	br	br	"	do
17	Antal Ščak	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uhaluka	Joliet, Ill.		"	10	no	—	—	friend Peter Rekitzek Eastern Ave 830 Joliet Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kracan "
18	Josef Kuchár	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatnica	Chicago, Ill.		"	10	yes	1900-1902	1900-1902	he in law: Paul Tuscanka Eugene Pa 1821 Chicago Ave Chicago							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Hatnica "
19	Jozef Čičmárik	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	yes	—	—	friend: Josef Mazurek 372 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	bl	br	"	Babince "
20	Ján Pleško	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	—	—	—	Cousin: Jan Vera 275 Centre Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	br	br	"	Hatnica "
21	Andrej Potaučik	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponik	Rock Rock, Pa.		"	10	no	—	—	friend: Jan Laliga Rone 6 St. 113 Ave. Rock Rock							5	9	"	br	br	"	Lopasov "
22	Jan Palovič	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utna, Pa		"	10	no	—	—	friend Jan Brool Utna Pa Miller St. Pa							5	4	"	bl	bl	"	do
23	Michal Žirčak	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kače	Cementon, Pa		"	40	yes	1895-1900	1895-1900	Friend: John Kernanick Cementon Pa							5	1	"	br	br	"	Kače "
24	Anna "	27		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		husband	1	"	1903-1906	1903-1906	Burson, Pa friend — do —													
25	Anna "	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	1	"	1905	1905	Burson Pa — do —													
26	Ellin "	1		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"	1905	1905	Burson, Pa — do —													
27	Michal Chvostelik	24		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kulina	"		self	10	no	—	—	— do —													
28	Jan Zavarsky	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kače	"		"	10	"	—	—	uncle Jasper Žirčak Cementon Pa							5	3	"	br	br	"	Kače "
29	Terezia Žirčak	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	—	—	uncle: Jan Karnanik Cementon, Pa							5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
30	Maria Kulizek	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poklut	New-York		"	10	"	—	—	aunt: Mary Pitrnak 74 Sullivan St. Prerau Pa Brooklyn, N.							5	3	"	br	br	"	Lotosop "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frisch master * of the Gs Jera from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Frisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 190

at [redacted]

J Obermeier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Gs. Jera sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Simon

Sworn to before me this [redacted]

at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith [redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Gera, sailing from Bremen, 12 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 APR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
125																																		
1	Wawrzyniec Lasota	17	10	S		laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudna	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Ja	self	$ 10	no			brother: Bartholomej Lasota Niagara Falls N.Y. box 201	no	no	no	no	good	no									Rudna Galicia
2	Anton [illegible] Lasoke	27		M			no	no		Ruthenian		Bobrka	Freeland Pa.				no			cousin: Peter Halinowycz Freeland Pa. box 201							5	6	fair	bld	gr	none		Bobrka Galicia
3	" Lesanowski	31																		friend							5	6						do
4	~~Peter Pawlowski~~	42																																
5	Ludwik Oleksa	18		S			Ja	Ja		Polish		Zmigrod	Yankiosko Pa.							brother-in-law: Walenty Tokarz Yankiosko Pa. box 41						only poll. tax							Zmigrod Galicia
6	Stanislaw Wrobel	25										Laskowa	Emmaus Pa.							friend: Stanislaw Wrobel Emmaus Pa. Box 113						no	5	6	fair	bld	br	none		Laskowa Galicia
7	Tomasz Wisniowski	26																		brother							5	2		gr				do
8	Michal Bobowski	17											Detroit Mich.														5	3		bl				do
9	Johann Huchta	28		M			no	no					Emmaus Pa.							Lay Mistras Detroit Mich. Seamond St. 17							5	6		br				do
10	Sawa Dyrkacz	18		S						Ruthenian		Chlewodyn	Wyphant Pa.							friend: Michal Gruba Emmaus Pa. Box 113							5	3						do
11	Ivan Hlyako	32		M									Scranton							brother-in-law: Dymitry Wolczuk							5	6		br	gr			Chlewodyn
12	Pantaleymon Oleksonik	26		S			Ja	Ja																			5	6		bld				Scranton
13	Petro Pentelak	24		M																brother:							5	1		br	br			do
14	Antoni Grabarz	19		S						Polish		Zmigrod	Detroit Mich.							friend:							5	2						Chlewodyn
15	Fabian Szast	25											Emmaus Pa.							father: Jozef Grabarz Glenville Conn. Box 111							5	5		bld	gr			Zmigrod Galicia
16	Anton Kopton	33		M						Lutheran		Rzepnik	Detroit Mich.							Glenville Conn. Box 111							5	6						do
17	Wawrzyniec Kopton	19		S		none	Ja	Ja							father	$ 30	no	1904	Fall River Mass.	brother: Jan Kaplan Fall River Mass. Brady St. 33							5	5		bld				Rzepnik
18	~~Jan Kopton~~	18		M		laborer	no	no							self	$ 10	no																
19	Wladimierz Pitlinoski	17		S			Ja	Ja					Salem							brother-in-law: Michal Kaplan [illegible] Conn. box 20							5	8		gr				do
20	Kazimiera Kozlusko	35		M			no	no		Polish		Kopica	Buffalo N.Y.							cousin: Dmytro Helemijak Salem Mass. Quincy St. 52						only poll. tax	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none		Rzepnik Galicia
21	Piotr Cieniawa	19		S			Ja	no												for-in-law: Wojciech Kapera Buffalo N.Y. Kazimiera Williams St.							5	4		br	br	Dwarf		Kopica
22	Josef Kornacki	30		M			Ja	Ja	Germany		Russia	Bromislaw	Gaylord Mich. box 52							friend: Jakub Wasilewski Gaylord Mich.							5	3		bl				do
23	Maryanna " "	28		F			no	no	no						husband					for-in-law: Mateusz Mierkiewicz Bromislaw Wis. R.F.D. # 1990							5	3		bl				Bromislaw
24	Rafalda " "	6		S											father					brother:							4	11						do
25	Hedwig " "	4		S																uncle:														do
26	Franjan Kominek	24		M		smith	Ja	Ja							self	$ 30	no			"							5	7		bl	br			do
27	Josef Soborowski	28				cabinetmaker			Galicia Austria		Galicia	Roki	Hartford Conn.							cousin: Jan Skowronowski Hartford Conn. 116 Seldon St.							5	7		bl	br			Roki Galicia
28	Stanislaw Skowronski	19				organist						Skowrzyna								brother:							5	2		br				Wakiele
29	" Sikorski	28				butcher							New York				1899			" : Josef Sikorski New York 114 E. 7 St.							5	4		bl				Skowrzyna
30	Jan " "	32				baker											1896										5	4						do
																											5			bl				do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rösel, master of the Ss. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rösel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Ss. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44. S. S. "Cera" sailing from Bremen April 12th, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
44																													
1	Samuel Sosenlak	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krajne	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			friend: Paul Kusale		no	no	no good	no	5	7	yellow	Gr	Gr	scrape	Krajne
2	Anna "	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 40	no									4	10	"	Br	Br		Hrackovitze
3	Paul Sosek	11		M	S								Cleveland O.		self	$ 40	no									5	3	fair	Bl	Br		Krajne
4	" Ethy	26		M	M								Chicago Ill.		"	$ 40	no									5	2	"	Br	Br		Hrackovitze
5	Jan Karlik	19		M	S								Mahanoy City Pa.			$ 40	no									5	8	fair	Br	Br	very small eyes	Krajne
X 6	Indita Sosenlak	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	no			friend: Jan Sosenlak		no	no	Consumptive	no	4	6	fair	Br	Br		do
7	Katerina Sosecky	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 40	no									5	4	"	Br	Bl		Kostno
X 8	" Sosar	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 40	no									4	10	fair	brown	Br		Krajne
9	Alzbeta Ratko	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 40	no									5	4	"	Br	Blue	Lockjaw	Horitovo
10	Paul Kracich	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahanoy City	"	"	$ 40	no			friend: Paul Kusale		no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	Br	blue	Ingrowed nail on left foot	Krajne
11	Josef Marchalek	33		M	M								Butler Pa.			$ 40	no	1904	Butler Pa.	brother: Karl Marchalek						5	1	"	Br	Br		Rasso
12	" Butler	25		F	M								"			$ 40	no	1905	"	friend: Lincoln Ave.						5	7	"	Br	Br		do
X 13	Antonia Chochalasek	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radosse	"		$ 40	no									4	11	"	Br	Br		Radosse
14	Jan Kucera	41		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 40	no	1904	Hamburg Pa.	brother-in-law: Wilhelm Kopka						5	2	bald	Br	Blue		do
15	Natalia Rokap	28		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Austria	Holia	Binghamton N.Y.	"		$ 40	no	1905	Binghamton N.Y.	husband: William Rokap						5		"	Br	Br		Holic
16	Karol Zigno	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadcene	Tarentum Pa.	"		$ 40	no			brother-in-law: Wm Sekores						5	6	fair	Bld	Blue		Sadcene
17	Jan Rucko	20		M	S							Vitkina	New York			$ 40	no			friend: Agnes Krestovansky						5	6	ruddy	Br	Br		Fotkine
18	Jan Kasncar	20		M	S							Pelso	Denwood N.Y.			$ 40	no			brother-in-law: Andrej Kusalec						5		fair	Br	Br		Polso
19	Stefan Zajicek	17		M	S							Hnin	Fairchance Pa.			$ 40	no			cousin: Andrej Kusale						5	9	"	"	"		Hnin
20	Magdalena Glenka	24		F	M							Lisina	Ellsworth Pa.			$ 40	no			Smithfield Pa. Post Office						5	1	fair	Br	Br		Lugna
21	Andrej Jelusavcik	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 40	no	1904	Ellsworth Pa.	husband: Martin Glenka						5	7	fair	Br	blue		do
22	Jan Kondrack	39		M	M							Brezova	Chicago Ill.			$ 40	no			brother-in-law:						5	-	"	Br	"		Brezova
23	" Scherpatsky	27		M								Tepla	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 40	no									5	3	"	bld	"		Tepla
24	Floris Kasucha	17		F	S							Kelmenfalu	Chicago Ill.			$ 40	no			Jan Zaka						5	5	fair	Br	Gr		Kelmenfalu
25	Jan Baran	16		M	S							Bucnyova	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 40	no			brother-in-law: Jan Zaka						5	1	"	Br	Br		Bezenyova
26	Josef Orlanda	16		M	S							"	"			$ 40	no			brother: Paddy Galanga						5	3	fair	Bl	blue		do
X 27	Jan Sevcik	26	X	M	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	Sadcene	Tarentum Pa.			$ 40	no	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	brother-in-law: Stefan Sadesky		Cert.	Catarac			5	8	fair	Br	Br		Sadcene
28	Michal Mannok	46		M	M							Indno	Chicago Ill.			$ 40	no	1904	Tarentum Pa.	" : Jan Kokiner						5	5	"	Br	Blue		Rudno
29	Gyorgy Vandlik	17		M	S							"	"			$ 40	no			Chicago Ill. : Josef Grat						5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Jan Vitka	17		M	S							V. Rako	"			$ 40	no			Chicago Ill. : Maria Jonuko						5	1	fair	Br	Br		Rako

C. P. Mullen
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prisel master, of the Gs. Gera from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prisel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Gs. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Simon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen April 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, what and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
43																													
MACH ANDRZEJ VL 27/1503																													
ALIAS Andrzej Lubasz		11	11	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Detroit, Mich	self	10	no												
2	Johann Remann	20		M	S				Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Kapsal	New York			30													
3	Alexander Kreidlich	28		M	S				Russia			Reval				40													
4	Michael Leinassar	26		M	S							Pernau				40													
5	Michal Wasm	31		M	S											10													
X 6	Josef Skpulak	18		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brenzawa				10													
7	Iwan Kuzylo	27		M	S							Swinitka Montreal	Canada			30													
8	[illegible]	19		M	S				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania				10													
9	Mayl Cadejczuk	27		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tuhatyn				30													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prösel, master, of the Ss Gera from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prösel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 190

at

J. H. Senner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simons, Surgeon of the Ss Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Simons

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen, April 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 190[illegible], 190[illegible]

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																														
1	Michal Zaran	18	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubrowica	Hartford Conn			10				friend Jan Trusz Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Debrowica Galicia
2	Andrey Murad	16	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Austrian	"	Lukowy	Tyrawicz				10			myska Andrej Bucak Syracuse NY						5	—	"	"	"		Lukowy "
3	Josef Slach	19	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Austria	Polish	"	Tarnowa	to Hartford			10			bro Frank Slach 79 Front St Hartford Ct						5	5	"	"	"		Tarnowa "
4	Andrey Slach	35	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Whitney Va			10	1900	Pa	friend Antoni Cyborski Whitney Va						5	4	"	"	"		do
5	Teodore Kardosz	29	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			10			bro Jos Slach Whitney Va						5	3	"	"	"		do
6	Josef Smorol	19	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	"			10			bro Frank Josef Smorol Whitney Va						5	1	"	"	"		Tarnowa Austria
7	Anna Wolczyn	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowy	Allentown			4			Grandf Daniel Cabenczyn 238 4th, Allentown Pa						5	1	"	b	"		Lukowy "
8	Zofia Kasta	22	"	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Erwin Law	Mayneltz Pa	No		10			cousin Josef Snopek 79, 21st Bayonne NJ						5	1	"	bl	"		Sinslagie Hung
9	Maryanna Kinel	18	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			10			bro Adolfan Kayszczany Elizabeth Pa						4	9	"	"	"		do
10	Josef Wolczyczek	18	M	Farm Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Austrian	Galicia	Lukowy	Hazelton Pa	Yes		10			bro Lukasz Slaczlaka Frankford, Conn friend						5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Debrowica Galicia
11	Piotr Maslaka	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Debrowica	Frankford Conn		Self	10									5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Debrowica Galicia
12	Dominik Zawal	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	4	"	bl	"		do
13	Magda Kawsa	19	F	Spinner	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	3	"	bl	bl		do
14	Hilary Kocwan	16	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	6	"	"	"		do
15	Anton Gawa	27	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	6	"	br	"		do
16	Jan Chrzcap	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	7	"	bl	"		Rebarowica Aus
17	Karol Gorczak	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									5	6	"	"	"		do
18	Antoni Cyz	21	"	M	"	No	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Rotterge	Newark	NJ	Yes		10	1903	Nowa	friend Jan Mizwiewski Newark NJ	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	gr	"		Rotterge Galicia
19	Feliks Mosiel	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukowy	Newyork				10			friend Alex Hammond 9 First St Newyork						5	3	"	"	"		Germany
20	Pawel Kapuszan	38	"	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rzhawa	Buffalo	NY			20			bro Michal Kaczynski Genta & 33 Buffalo NY						5	7	"	bl	"		Rzhawa Galicia
21	Michal Boko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lukowy	Newyork				10	1900	Newyork	friend Jacob Hammond 9 First St Newyork						5	3	"	bl	br		Tarnowa "
22	Stefan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	10									5	5	"	"	"		do
23	Wojciech	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	10			bro Jan Kaczynski 79 First St Newyork												
24	Katarzyna Krzeczaga	17	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Polish	"	Casarabka	Elizabeth Pa			10			bro Jan Osiejczyk 1 Fox Court Elizabeth Pa						5	1	"	gr	"		Jaroslawice Galicia
25	Anna Tomar	13	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisjralhka	Mahy Pa		husband	18			husband Tomar Tomek Box 38 Mahy Pa						5	2	"	bl	"		Algohegyjan Hung
26	Teresa Duch	27	"	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Przemysl	Newark	NJ		self	10			bro Jan Duch 79 First Street Newark NJ						5	2	"	gr	"		Przemysl Galicia
27																														
28	Jan Klos	36	M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hadow	Raymond Pa	Yes	self	10	1900	Raymond Pa	bro Andrej Klosz Raymond Pa						5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Hadow Galicia
29	Stanislaw	16	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	1905	"	aunt Anna Klosz Raymond Pa						4	8	"	"	"		Kaszczowice "
30	Moses Krigsmann	19	"	—	Cook	"	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Grietzf	New York			10			cousin Adam Hermann Rivington St 155, New York						5	1	"	"	"		Przeworsk Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Prösel, master * of the St. Yera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Simon, Surgeon of the S/s. Gera sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bremen.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen, April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 26 APR. 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States: county. If outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Krzymowski	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cieszanow	Fort Clarke Ng	No	self	40	No			Cousin Jan Sopyla Box 238 Fort Clarke Ng	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Cieszanow Austria
2	Josef Pappota	19		M	S						Galicia	Lipnica	Sayerville Ng			40				uncle Andrej Wenk Sayerville Ng					5	2		bl			Lipnice
3	Marcin Sobolak	43		M	M						Galicia	Rakowa	Perth Amboy Ng			40	No	1906	Rakowa	Louis Angelo Mehak Wayne St, Perth Amboy Ng					5	2					Rakowa
4	Josef Rewa	32		M	M							Lipnica	Sayerville Ng			40	Yes	1905	Sayerville	Ludwig Rewa Sayerville Ng					5	8					Lipnice
5	Marcin Chowaniec	44		M	M							Rakowa	Perth Amboy Ng			40	No			Ignatz Hanz Carpenter Wayne St, Perth Amboy Ng					5				br		Rakowa
6	Johann Bucsak	28		M	M							Smykow	Chicago Ill			40				Ludwig Wilhelm Rabsky Carpet St 289 Chicago Ill					5	6			bl		Smykow
7	Stanislaw Janicec	35		M	M							Gogolow	Thompson Pa			40				Ludwig Hans Gusky Box 768 Thompson Pa					5	6					Gogolow
8	Adam Truszkiewicz	32		M	M							Pokulice	Nanticoke Luzerne Co Pa			40				Angel Ludwig Cygiel 2 Bay St Nanticoke Pa					4	11			gr		Pokulice
9	Rosalia	24		F	S	none	yes	yes						No		40									4	7			br		do
10	Josefa Malysa	19		M	S	Lab			11-788391-505-11/4/41			Krakow	Chicago Ill	No	S	40				Ignatz Hanz Dudzo 1129 Sawmill St, Chicago Ill					4	11		bl			Krakow Galicia
11	Maryana Dudzo	23		F	M				11-788392-505-11/4/41			Krakow		S	Relative	50				Ignatz Hanz Dudzo 1129 Sawmill St, Chicago Ill					4	8			br		Krakow
12	Stanislawa Dudzo	19		F	S									S	Father					Father											
13	Marya Polkowicz	18		F	S				3-834045-8/14/41			Tarnowa	Latrobe Pa	S	self	40				Bro Wojciech Polkowicz Latrobe Pa					4	11		bl			Tarnowa Austria
14	Andrej Biskup	17		M	S	farmlab						Tarnowa		S	self	40				uncle Josef Marinek Latrobe Pa					5	1					do
15	Franz Stach	37		M	M									S		40	No	1901	Pgh	Bro Stanislaw Latrobe Latrobe Pa	Dr Pgh		Shortness of breath due to valvular heart disease		5	5					do
16	Stanislaw Fabian	44		M	M									S		30	No	1906	Latrobe	Latrobe Pa					5	5					do
17	Josef Rudyk	17		M	S		yes					Tarnowa		S		40	No			Bro Jan Rudy Latrobe Pa					5	3					Tarnowa Austria
18	Jedrzej Rudy	31		M	M									S		30	No	1902	Latrobe	Bro Josef Jaworowski Latrobe Pa					5	4			bl		Tarnowa
19	Josef Gypsa	23		M	S		yes	yes				Nowisko	Cleveland O	S		40	No			Bro Michal Rolak 205 Broadway St, Cleveland O					5	7			bl		Nowisko
20	Johann Kapka	23		M	S							Nowisko	Cleveland O	S		60				Ludwig Michal Rolak 205 Broadway St, Cleveland O					5	4					do
21	Jan Procicka	37		M	M							Buckowice	Pittsburg Pa	S		20	No	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Bro Josef Procicka 1711 Sarah St, Pittsburg Pa	Dec Insane		Consumptive		5	8			br		Buckowice
22	Jearej Bartosik	40		M	M		yes	yes				Mlodoi	Plymouth Pa	S		20	No			Bro Gregory Bartosik 7 Main St, Plymouth Pa					5	4					Mlodoi
23																														
24	Martin Geboj	32		M	M	Farmlab			1-129712-11/27/41	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gogolow	Pittsburg Pa	S	self	40	No			Cousin Agnes Gaszka 14 Bday St 709, Pittsburg Pa					5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Gogolow Austria
25	Johann Krajca	23		M	S		yes						Nanticoke	S	self	40	No			Bro Ludwig Krajca Nanticoke Pa					5	7		bl			do
26	Piotr Baron	43		M	M								Nanticoke	S		40	Yes	1901	Nanticoke	Brother Pg Multerlain Co Nanticoke Pa					5	4					do
27	Jan Marcinice	19		M	S		yes	yes				Grazga	Calumet Mich	S		10				Ref Josef Kubasa Calumet Mich	Steerage				4	10			br		Brzoza
28	Antonio Urban	40		M	M							Lancut	Detroit Mich	S		40	No	1904	Detroit	Bro Jan Urban 173 Hampton Ave Detroit Mich					5	3					Lancut
29	Jakob Obuch	42		M	M							Konieczkowa		S		40	No	1906	Buffalo	Friend Jacob Obuch 260 Perry St Buffalo N.Y.					5	4			gr		Konieczkowa
30	Anton Guard	28		M	S							Wojciechowa	Wilkesbarre Pa	S		10				Brother Jan Guard Carpenter St 2824 Wilkesbarre Pa					5	8			br	Both ears bored	Wojciechowa Russia

F. H. Suttle
Inspector

* Instead of classing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality must be determined by the race from which alien is descended, not by the country they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Prösch, master of the S.S. Yera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Prösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Simon, Surgeon of the S.S. Yera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—917

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Vienna sailing from Cherbourg April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
40																														
1	Ewan Kwiatkowic	30		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russ	Hebrew		Kwiatkowice Russia	Brooklyn NY		Self	10	No			Brega Michał Błonza Kwiatkowice Russia					good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Kwiatkowice Russia
2	Mirona Popadics	18		S				Hung		Homonagan	Pates	Passaic NJ			10				Bro Jozef Popadics 169 Main St Passaic NJ							5	1	"	blk	"	"	Homonagan Hungary
3	Anna Hakula	18		S				"		"	Ewan	"			10				Bro Wasyl Hasala 169 Main St Passaic NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	Ewan "
4	Zuzanna Helik	18		S				"		"	Pulatow	"			10				Bro Stefan Halik 169 Main St Passaic NJ							5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Husni Hayan
5	Jandra Jamiesnyn	17		S											10											5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Hosel wajoz
6	Ignaty Palka	18		S							Potrat	Spring Valley Ills			10											5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Soprat
7	Tereny Cihak	18		S							Zborowa	Meadow Ills			10											4	10	"	blk	"	"	Zborowa
8	Adam Jurgezyk	19		S							Ivan Pakal	Rainey Pa			20											5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Ivan Pakaly
9	Adam Pawlus	16		S								Pere Co			10											5	7	"	blk	gray	"	do
10	Andreas Benda	18		S								Goldsdale Pa			10											5	5	"	blk	blue	"	do
11	Hawrilo Janos	26		S							Babafal	Allegheny Pa			8											5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Babafal
12	Marya Olekowicz	17		S							Rokitno	Allegheny City Pa			10											5	4	"	"	"	"	Rokitno
13	Anna Tansa	16		S							Homona				10											5	2	"	blk	gray	"	Homona
14	Georg Zubr	20		M											10											5	1	"	"	brn	"	"
15	Andrej Andrejczyn	30		M							Babafal	Allegheny Pa			10											5	6	"	"	"	"	do
16	Michal Cwiklo	18		S							Jaroslau	Homestead Pa			50											5	4	"	"	brn	moore	Babafal
17	Antonas Horcio	18		S							Galicz				10											5	9	"	blk	"	"	Jaroslau
18	Georg Kapusk	32		M							Pakrzyn	Pa			10											5	7	"	"	gray	"	Galicz
19	Andrej Jurcsak	20		S							Andrejowa				10											5	3	"	blk	brn	"	Pakrzyn
20	Janos Balasz	26		M							Hontasz	Zabarosz			10											5	4	"	"	"	"	Andrejowa
21	Peter Csizsar	30		M							Andrejowa	Lambertson Pa			10											5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Hontasz
22	Janos Garbiar	18		S							Lisock	Uniontown Pa			10											5	6	"	blk	"	"	Andrejowa
23	Tomas Andrik	36		M											10											5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lisock
24	Johann Smolenski	31		M			Austria	Galicia	Galicia		Sciemka	Buffalo NY			10											5	6	"	brn	"	"	Lisock
25	Ja Yawocn	4									Augstow	New York			10											5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sciemka
26	Zuzanna Garrow	24		M											10											5	4	"	brn	gray	"	Austria
27	Tekla Kobzy	21		M							Jaworzno	Elizabeth Pa			10											5	3	"	blk	blue	"	Augstow
28	Grzegorz Janczura	18		M							Skodow	Wilkes Barre Pa			20											5	1	"	"	gray	"	Jaworzno
29	Josef Cupka	17		S							Cisarow	Portland Pa			10											5	9	"	brn	"	"	Skodow
																										5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Cisarow

* Insert the present occupation of females and children as "Domestic," "at home," or "None."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bohemian, Magyar, Mexican, etc.). Not to be confused with nationality. For example, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not as British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not as British; natives of Canada as Canadian, not as British; natives of Cuba as Cuban, not as Spanish; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not as Spanish; natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, not as Austrian; natives of Iceland as Icelandic, not as Danish; natives of Finland as Finnish, not as Russian; natives of Norway as Norwegian, not as Swedish; natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, not as Austrian; natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, not as Turkish; natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, not as Turkish; natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, not as Turkish; natives of Croatia as Croatian, not as Hungarian; natives of Slavonia as Slavonian, not as Hungarian; natives of Transylvania as Transylvanian, not as Hungarian; natives of Moravia as Moravian, not as Austrian; natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, not as Austrian; natives of Galicia as Galician, not as Austrian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Drosch master of the S.S. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Drosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at New York

A J Edenal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Simon, Surgeon of the S.S. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at New York

A J Edenal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Etna sailing from Bremen April 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York U.S. APR. 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maryl Zuniak	18		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonka	Balt, Md		self	18	No			Friend Iwan Wolowski	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	br	gr	none	Jablonka Gal.
2	Aleksa Gudz	34		M	M								Berwick Pa			5	Yes	1901	Canada	Friend Iwan Wolowski Steranka Pa.					5	3		bl	br		Blocki
3	Fedir Fedyna	34		M	M							Potokmodkie				20	No			Friend Aleksa Gudz Berwick Pa					5	9					Potokmodkie
4	Fedir Olenyc	23		M	S							Galicia				150				Friend Jan Babicki Box 266 Berwick Pa					5	4					Blocki
5	Jan Babicki	28		M	M							Galicia	Kleland Ohio			2				Friends Fedir Olenyc Berwick Pa					5	3		br	br		Hoszew
6	Antoni Kobelko	18		M	S								Monongah W. Va.			18				Box 266 Berwick Pa Friend Iwan Kobelko					5	2		bl	bl		Hoszew
7	Teodor Sabat	25		M	M	7-28683 4-2-38						Kobelko	Fremont Neb			18				Friend Iwan Kobelko Fremont Neb					5	2		bl			Kobelko
8	Knat Spjak	35		M	M							Austria Galicia	St Hedwig Pa			10				Friend Iwan Kobelko Box 266 Berwick Pa					5	4					Ozmakyjky Gal.
9																															
10	Michal Wojcik	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmiczyn	Butler Pa		self	10	No			Bro Antoni Wojcik Box 93 Butler Pa					4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Zmiczyn Gal.
11	Antoni Wojcik	29		M	M											70				Friend Antoni Wojcik Box 93 Butler Pa					5	5					Zmiczyn
12	Iwan Kaznorski	23		M	S	3-48844 3-33052						Dolzyce	Pittsburg Pa			12				Friend Mikolaj Jaran Wilkins & Pittsburg Pa					5	6					Dolzyce
13	Jakem Lazar	18		M	S		Yes									10				Bro Jan Lazar Box Valley Coal Co Lykens Pa					5	3					Dolzyce
14	Maryn Kaszczyk	22		M	S		No					Przysbuy				10				Friend Jan Lazar Lykens Pa					4	8		gr			Przysbuy
15	Iwan Kaszczyk	25		M	M		No					Janowiczna	Helena Pa		self	0				Friend Jan Lazar Lykens Pa											
16	Janos Dolak	32		M	M		Yes					Orlow	Helena Pa			50				Friend Jan Lazar Helena Pa					5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Orlow Gal.
17	Zuzanna Kuzyk	19		F	S		No		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Galicia	Bukowina				4				Bro John Kuzyk Box 330 Wayne Pa											
18	Janosz Kendzira	47		M	M	farmer	No					Bobolanka	Worcester Mass		self	10	Yes	1906	Same	Friend Michal Gorniak Worcester Mass					5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Topolowke Russ.
19	Janosz Kopec	40		M	M								Same			20	Yes	1903	Worcester Mass	Friend Michal Gorniak Worcester Mass					5	2		gr			do.
20	Zofia Zulik	21		F	M				Austria	Pol.	Hungary					4	Yes	1905	Same	Friend Michal Gorniak Worcester Mass					5	1		bl			do.
21	Janosz Tuszak	18		M	S	farmer	No			Russ.		Bredech	Marlboro Mass			20				Friend Jakamy Kazim Marlboro Mass					5	4		br			Benevek
22	Iwan Kapuliwicz	39		M	M	farmer				Slovak		Oytaz	Taylor Pa			40				Friend Mike Bogdan Taylor Pa					5	3		bl			Oytaz
23	Fedor Massorak	25		M	S		No									20	Yes	1905	Same	Friend Michal Zuzak Worcester Mass					5	2					do.
24	Andreas Hrivko	24		M	M							Krospka	Galicia Pa			8	No			Bro Gregory Hrivko Box 76 Galicia Pa					5	5					Krospka
25	Wasyl Telepko	35		M	M							Cruzova				20				Friend					5	4					Klowszow
26	Michal Tyrpak	18		M	S		Yes					Krosko				10				Friend					5	6					Krosko
27	Franz Gruszowski	18		M	S	11-55044 11-2555	No		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jasdrabka	Chicago Ill			12				Bro Marcin Gruszowski 1 St. Chicago Ill					5	6		gr			Jastrzybka
28	Leontin Sikanyc	18		M	S		No		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Topolowka				10				Friend Mikolaj Jaran Wilkins & Pittsburg Pa					5	4		br			Topolowke
29	Jan Kowalik	23		M	S		Yes					Gniadosz	Brooklyn N.Y.			8				Bro Stanislaw Kowalik 1 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5		br	br		Gniadosz
30	Mikolaj Sabo	33		M	M							Gniadosz	Bayonne N.J.		self	15	Yes	1904	Same	Friend Jan Kowalik 1 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7		bl			Gniadosz

Mrs. Alexander Lewyckyj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch, master, of the Fs. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Fs. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S.S. "Vera" sailing from Bremen, April 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence—Country	Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of each time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wasyl Gnikow	35		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonka	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	100	Yes			friend Wasil Trebitsky 112 E 17th st Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Jablonka Gal.
2	Wasyl Hlek	20		M	S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend						5	4	"	br	"	"	do
3	Marcynia Rabiak	17		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						5	—	"	br	gr	"	do
4	Teodor Holowczak	26		M	M	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Rydow	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Hana Cieka 165 E 112th st Bayonne N.J.						5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Rydow
5	Anna Gamik	17		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Bezmiechowa	Bay N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	sister Hana Tokarz 165 E 112th st Bay N.J.												
6	Helena Tkacz	17		F	S														sister											
7	Rozalia Marczak	35		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none												
8	Wasyl Ceremcia	15		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jabionka	Wallingford Pa	Yes	40	Yes			brother Michael Ceremcia West Chester Pa						5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Bielowodz Gal
9	Peter Tyc	29		M	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Debowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Tyc Nestor West Chester Pa												
10	Jakob Tyc	35		M	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Debowa	Phila Pa	Yes	50	Yes	1900	Phila Pa	friend Michael Kuemmel 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa				Trachoma		5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Debowa Gal
11	Teodor Bryczko	21		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kamienica Polska	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Stanislaw Bryczko 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa				no		5	4	"	"	"	"	Kamienica
12	Wasyl Bigyniuk	34		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Glusztow	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	friend Tomek Gulak 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Glusztow
13	Katarzyna Gulak	35		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Bezmiechowa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	husband Wasyl Gulak 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa												
14	Stefan Kloba	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jablonka	Bayard Pa	Yes	90	Yes			brother Andrzej Kubiska Bayard Pa												
15	Jacob Bobek	19		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignatz Obras Bayard Pa												
16	Krycio Romanowicz	23		M	S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Austria	Lemko	Wyoming Pa	Yes	90	Yes			friend Andrzej Kubiska Wyoming Pa				Trachoma Hold for Medical Exam		5	3	fair	bl	bl	Over mixed	Lemko Gal
17	Oksza Gabrya	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Homona	Allegheny Pa	"	33	"			friend Andrzej Virak 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa						5	4	"	"	"	none	Homona
18	Antoni Babik	15		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Hoga	Northampton Pa	"	100	"			bro Andrzej Babik Northampton Pa						4	5	"	"	"	"	Hoszcz
19	Julia Pirog	25		F	M	work	No	No	"	"	"	Lukowa	"	"	20	"			husband Pirog Federal Northampton Pa						4	11	"	"	"	"	Lukowa
20	Pawel "	4		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father												do
21	Michal Crony	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczow	South Bend Ind	"	80	"			friend Stefan Baker Bank Slavic Assn 1328						5	8	"	bl	br	"	Rzeczow
22	Stefan Tyliw	20		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczow	Phila Pa	"	10	"			friend Julian Baker 1328 S Bank Phila Pa						5	10	"	bl	"	"	Rzeczow
23	Wasyl Ugdan	18		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"						4	11	"	"	"	"	do
24	Andrzej Cuysko	24		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyrzow	Scranton Pa	"	20	"			friend Lukasz Pawlak Eden St 909 Scranton Pa						5	8	"	br	"	"	Wyrzow
25	Wasyl Lyczyn	16		M	S	6-15-07 65 4/30/3			"	"	"	Wyrzow	"	"	100	"			brother Michael Bugla Scranton Pa						5	—	"	bl	"	"	do
26	Andrzej Kawylak	19		M	S	work			"	"	"	Wyrzow	"	"	80	Yes	1900	Scranton Pa	bro Filip Kawylak Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	do
27	Anna Bryczak	21		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kolowska	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Scranton Pa	friend Wasil Gnuz 109 Dickson St Scranton Pa						4	11	"	"	gr	"	Kolowska
28	Mikolaj Jaslecko	16		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Yes	1905	Scranton Pa	friend Stefan Lenkowski East 903 Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	br	"	Kolowerki
29	Pariska Kobuk	17		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Rzeka	Erwick Pa	"	40	Yes			friend Jan Gulewski 1st & Bainbo Phila Pa						5	1	"	"	gr	"	Rzeka
30	Michal Teron	16		M	S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"	Jablonka	Ball Pa	"	90	"			uncle Luc Teron Ball Pa						4	5	"	"	br	"	Jablonka

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brock, master* of the Fo Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brock
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at Vapodenca
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Limon, Surgeon of the Fo. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Limon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at Ny Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Vista sailing from Bremen April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23 APR 1907, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of— Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
37																																
1	Hauk Lach	30		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Slyszenyce	Pennsylvania		self	48				Uncle Teodor Drozniak Northampton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Slyszenyce Gal.
2	Nastka	24		F	M	none														wife Hryc Lipasiak Northampton Pa							4	10					do
3	Hanka Rocak	18		F	S	domestic	no	no								17				bro Hauk Pavlyszyn Northampton Pa							4	10					do
4	Hanka Hryszko	20		F	S											70				uncle Jacko Lipasiak Northampton Pa							5	2		br			do
5	Hanka Cromy	20		F	S	none						Kissovice				70				uncle Hryc Lipasiak Northampton Pa							5	2		bl			Kissovice
6	Hanka	16		F	S											70				bro Hauk Pavlyszyn Northampton Pa							5						do
7	Marina Pavlyszyn	20		F	S		yes	yes				Slyszenyce				10				uncle Jacko Rogynak Northampton Pa							4	9					Slyszenyce do
8	Paranka Kitrenka	20		F	S		none									70				brot Hryc Dorenda Northampton Pa							5					Precipitated	do
9	Iwan Repchyto	30		M	M	farmlab	none								self	15				bro Jacko Cechut 114 Vendland St Pittston Pa							5	1					do
10	Iwan Cechut	21		M	S		yes				Kadubiska	Pittston Pa				60				grandfath Filipp Cepiko Compton R.D. Pa							5	2					Kadubiska Gal.
11	Mikola Hanczar	17		M	S		none				Wyrobi	Crakivitz				20				bro Hryc Habetz Compton R.D. Pa							5	6					Wyrobi
12	Iwan Tymczak	35		M	M					(USA)	Wyrobi	Rikeschka				140	30	1905 Mexico		bro 122 Chester St Pittston Pa							5	5		br			do
13	Hanka Hancar	17		F	S	none	yes				Kadubiska	Compton R.D.				60				friend Marya Dymyszyn Compton R.D. Pa							5	1		bl			Kadubiska
14	Jacko Iwaz	24		M	S	farmlab					Wyrobi	Crakovitz				60				bro Cyprian Iwaz Crakovitz Hungary							5	4		br			Wyrobi
15	Marya Kowal	19		F	S	none					Telesnica	Sandec				10				bro Jakub Kowal 16 Long St Scranton Pa													
16	Stefan Cehut	26		M	M	farmlab	yes				Tarnowa	New York				10				friend Filip Pankiw 155 Grand St New York							5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Tarnowy Gal.
17	Marya Tworska Tworzkiewicz	20		F	M	domestic	no	no			Turka	Ankiwa Hungary				10				friend Wasyl Tworzkiewicz Turka Austria Hungary							5	1		br			Turka
18	Marya Jaworska Romanowicz	19		F	M	do					Jaworza					70				friends							5						Jaworza
19	Franciszek Cinkiewicz	20		M	S	farmlab	yes				Turka					70											5	1					Turka
20	Jacko Michalczyszyn	42		M	M	Labor					Medow	Rymanow				90				bro Hryniko Michalczyszyn Rymanow Pa							5	6		bl			Medow
21	Jan Kisiel	34		M	M						Tutony					70				friend Hryniko Dubiela 14 Main St Rymanow Pa							5	6		gr			Tutony
22	Wasyl Barczyszyn	18		M	S	P 58973	4/5/03				Tarnowa	New York				80				friend Filip Pankiw 155 Grand St New York							5	5		br			Tarnowa
23	Antoniy Dubiej	6		M	S		yes				Tyrawa	Rymanow				10				friend Wasyl Tworzkiewicz Turka Austria Hungary					Trachoma							Tarnowy
24	Jedrzej Diakon	18		M	S						Radowa	Rymanow				60		1904 Austria		friend Jacob Kowalczyk Compton R.D. Pa	no				no		5	6	fair	bl	bl		Kahawa Gal.
25	Fedor Krolak	46		M	M		none				Radowa					60	yes	1904 Austria		Wife & 4 ch Rymanow Hungary							5	3					Kahawa
26	Johann Grzeszki	47		M	M		yes				Radowa					70	yes	1906		friend							5	2					do
27	Hilo Oscowski	24		M	S		none				Kusne	Bayonne City				10				friend Michal Olszewicz Bayonne City							5	7		br			Kusne
28	Wasyl Smundek	26		M	S											90				friend Michal Olszewicz Bayonne City							3	3					do
29	Filip Wasyo	25		M	S											90											5	4		br			Kusne
30	Hilo Milowicz	23		M	S											10				friend O J Grubbert Master							5	4		bl			do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Persons' "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prischmaster, of the Fp. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at 324 & Boddicat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Fp. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible] J Boddicat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 X S. S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
35																														
1	Michael Maciejewski	49		M	M	farmlabr			Germany	Polish	Germany	Rogalen	Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	self	10	No			Bro. Adalbert Jaworowski 11 Birch Lumber Yard Perth Amboy NJ				Old systemwight good (Ab 2)	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Rogalen Province
2	Franciska	43		F		none																			4	10					do
3	Valentin	18		M	S	farmlabr									father	15									5						do
4	Marianna	15		F		none																			4	8					do
5	Jacek	12	8	M																											do
6	Katharina	8		F																											do
7	Julianna	7		F																											do
8	Stanislaw	4		M			no	no																							do
9	Stanislaus	2		M																				eczema capitis							do
10	Johann Wojkiewicz	33		M	M	farmlabr									self	10				Bro. Nikolay Marcinkowski Perth Amboy NJ. Father Bro.				no	5	2					do
11	Julianna	38		F	W	none																			4	7					do
12	Stanislaus	16		M	S	farmlabr									father																do
13	Ignatz	9		M		none																									do
14	Wladislaw	9		M																											do
15	Josefa	7		F																											do
16	Andreas	4		M			no	no																							do
17	Hedwig	2		F																											do
18	Marianna	1		F																											do
19	Albert Kleiner	26		M	S	brewer			Switzerland	German	Germany	Eschwiler	New York	Yes	self	10	No			sister Anna Kleiner 736 E 6th St New York friend Felix Botzenmann 787 E 5th St New York					5	5					Eschweiler Bruna
20	Jan Kanran	43		M	M	farmlab			Russia	Russian	Russia	Klodki	Newark		self	5				sister Rebekka Gross 25 E 11th St New York					5	6					Klodki Perejma
21	Jakob Gross	17		M	S	waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Topolowka	Newark			20				friend Vanghel Dristeas 5 St 2 3rd New York					5						Topolowka Hung.
22	Vati Egor Vanghel	21		M	S				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Glemidje				10									5	7	blk	bl			Glemidje Turkey
23	Tanas Dovan	18		M												10									5	2		br			do
24	Michalina Fita	17		F	S	servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kalusz	Hartford	Yes	mother	20				mother Katarzyna Fita 94 Front St Hartford Conn					4	10		bl	bl		Karlsberg Galicia
25	Anna Petrik	26		F	M					Ruthenian		Jablone	Emmaville	Yes	husband	100				husband Andrew Petrik Emmaville Allegheny Co Pa					5	6			gr		Jablone Galicia
26	Josef Faloszek	17		M	S	farmlabr				Polish		Dolieszyn	Glencampbell	Yes	brother	100				bro Jan Faloszek Glen Campbell Pa					5	7		br			Dolieszyn Galicia
27	Johann Koval	17		M		none	Yes			Ruthenian		Jaroslaw	Passaic NJ	Yes	brother	10				bro Demitro Goldenyan Montreal Canada 20 Stanislaus Street					4	9		bl			Jaroslaw Austria
28	Andrea Moldawan	38		M	M	farmlabr			Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Czernowitz	Montreal	Yes	self	20				Montreal Canada 20 Stanislaus Street					5	3					Czernowitz Roumania
29	Iwan Kulczycki	18		M	S	farmlab			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wysoka	Grampton			10				Grampton Pa Care of Lachut					5	5		blk	br		Wysoka Austria
30	Andrej Hetmanczuk	27		M								Kadlubiska	Tonka NJ	Yes		10				Tonka NJ					5			bl	bl		Kadlubiska Russia

* If a child, state whether "son" or "daughter"; if a wife, "wife"; if without occupation, "none." If a laborer, specify whether "agricultural" or "other" laborer. If a servant, specify whether "domestic" or "personal." If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he works.

† Give both race and people, as "Anglo-Saxon and English," "Celtic and Irish," "Hebrew and German," "Negro and African," "Mixed and Spanish," "Indian and Aztec," "Spanish and Castilian," "Spanish and Catalonian," "Spanish and Basque," "Spanish and Gallician," "Spanish and Andalusian," "Spanish and Portuguese," "Spanish and Mexican," "Spanish and Indian," "Chinese and Mongolian," "Japanese and Mongolian," "Hindu and Hindustani," "Armenian and Armenian," "Turkish and Turkish," "Syrian and Syrian," "Finnish and Finnish," "Bohemian and Moravian," "Dalmatian and Bosnian," "Croatian and Slavonian," "Servian and Servian," "Bulgarian and Bulgarian," "Montenegrin and Montenegrin," "Roumanian and Roumanian," "Polish and Polish," "Russian and Russian," "Lithuanian and Lithuanian," "Finnish and Finnish," "Lapp and Lapp," "Dutch and Flemish," "Icelandic and Icelandic," "Norwegian and Norwegian," "Swedish and Swedish," "Danish and Danish," "Manx and Manx," "Welsh and Welsh," "Scotch and Scotch," "Irish and Irish," "English and English," "Basque and Basque," "Jewish and Jewish," "Gipsy and Gipsy," "Greek and Greek," "Syrian and Syrian," "Arabic and Arabic," "Coptic and Coptic," "Negro and African," "Mixed and Mixed," "Indian and Indian," "Pacific Islander and Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian and Ethiopian," "Australian and Australian," "New Zealander and New Zealander," "Tasmanian and Tasmanian," "Philippine and Philippine," "West Indian and West Indian," "Central American and Central American," "South American and South American," "European and European," "African and African," "Asiatic and Asiatic," "Oceanic and Oceanic," "American and American."

‡ Write the word "Yes" or "No" in answer to each question. Answer to question 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

§ Write the word "Yes" or "No" in answer to each question. Answer to question 7 whether they can read or not, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prodehmeier,* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prodehmeier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

J. F. Sidmeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

J. F. Sidmeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35. S. S. Lyra sailing from Bremen Gooldo 190 / Arriving at Port of New York 25 N 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zawdanski Indian	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwornica	Southampton		self		No								good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Dwornicza Galicia
2	" Josef	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		No										5	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kabaschewski Kazmir	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwi	Chicago		self		No										5	5	"	"	"	"	Jurgi "
4	Sarafinski Jan	abt 28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisna	Milwaukee		"		No										5	5	"	"	br	"	Ujana "
5	Konczenko Viktor	18		M	S	mariner						Cochowce																						
6	Karaschi Stanislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes									No									loss of foot	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Lashowa Russia
7	Schegen Antony	21		M	S	"	"	"				Lwow	St. Mikolaiewska				No									no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stuzeste "
8	Sitonuk Iwan	18		M	S	"	"	"				Sawi					No										5	6	"	"	"	"	Iguoi "
9	Kobuchewska Agnes	18		F	S	maid						Lushnowce	Montreal				No										5	4	"	"	br	"	Lashowza "
10	" dau Laura	1		F	S																						4	10	"	"	bl	"	do "
11	Gonschewski Alexander	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Brzezny	Troy				No										5	4	"	br	br	"	Brzezny "
12	Malinowski	19		M	S	"	"	"									No										5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Brzezny "
13	Trostolaski Wladislaw	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Trostoli	Wyandotte				No										5	5	"	"	bl	"	Trostoli "
14	Cimarzyk Franz	20		M	S	farm laborer						Zabkowice	Old Forge				No										5	7	"	"	"	"	Zabkowice "
15	Klonski Antoni	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Holzow	Cicero				No										5	3	"	"	"	"	Wedga "
16	Hezekiah Dempster	21		M	S	Factory Operative	Galicia	Austrian	Jewish		Russia	Rohoda	Hartford	Conn			No										5	2	"	"	gr	"	Rohoda Galicia
17	Jaurko Isabel	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zabrowce					No										5	7	"	br	br	"	Zabrowce "
18	Klabko Tomka	17		M	S	"						Zabrowce	Akron	O			No										4	10	"	bl	"	"	do "
19	Kosuchi Jan	35		M	M	laborer						Rohoda	Pittsburg	Pa			No										5	8	"	br	"	"	Rohoda "
20	Iskra Wasyl	25		M	S							Dalbie	Cataract				No										5	9	"	bl	"	"	Dalbie "
21	Dalergh Pawel	18		M	S							Swierchowice	Fergus				No										5	4	"	"	"	"	Smerchowice "
22	Berger Kati	26		F	M	Domestic			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Veresda	United States				No										4	11	"	br	"	"	Figeroda Hung.
23	" Peter	3		M	S																												do
24	" Nikolaus	1		M	S																												do
25	Heger Konrad	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Szilagfalu	Chicago		self		No										5	6	"	bl	"	"	Szabadfalu Hung.
26	Kekelis Gyorgy	27		M	S				Hungary			Bilke	Homestead				No										5	7	"	"	"	"	Bieke "
27	Koszpiller Ignaz	32		M	M				Slovak			Mihaly	Braddock				No										5	8	"	"	"	"	Szegyinfalu "
28	Talko Istran	22		M	S							Hamborg	Joseph	Mo			No										5	5	"	"	"	"	Hamborg "
29	Chorawa Gyorgy	20		M	S							Szt Antonia	Homestead				No										5	7	"	"	br	"	Szlankaran "
30	Adric Stefan	34		M	M				Hungary Austria		Austria	Gajowa	Bethlehem				No										5	8	"	"	gr	Cataract Wyo	Rajevovcli "

John F. Mann Insp

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prosch master, of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prosch
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 26 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zelenka Antonia	20		F		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wreschek Brodlog	yes	self	$8	no						good	no	5	1	fair	bl	br	none	Wreschek Prussia
2	Trnobobski Boleslaw	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnobob Gostinin	no												5	1	"	"	br		Trnobobi
3	Skrzinowski Alexander	23		M		Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boreina Johannes	"												5	3	"	"	"		Boreinin
4	" Czeslawa	2		F											mother												bl			do
5	" Alexander	10		M																										
6	Lewicki Josef	20		M		Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Makowiski Krzanowski		self	$8	no								5	4	"	"	gr		Makowiski
7	Cranowski Valerian	9		M			yes	yes				Brzezno Neu Sammawald												5	7	"	"	br		Brzezenski
8	Jankowski Felix	22		M		Farmer	no					Merchinek												5	8	"	"	bl		Wrzesinski
9	Kalwinski Pius	20		M		Laborer						Brzinisky												5	6	"	"	"		Brzinisky
10	Plonowski Karl	35		M								Plonowo Philadelphia												5	2	"	"	br		Plonowo
11	Lawronowicz Josefa	18		F		maid	yes	yes				Warlow Portland	me											5	5	"	"	"		Warlow
12	" Wladyslaw	18		M		Farmer						"	"											4	10	"	"	bl		do
13	Moschalka Theodor	25		M		Laborer						Wreschek Rembowitz	yes											5	7	"	"	"		Wreschek
14	Olechno Walter	26		M			no	no				Jakobin Detroit	Mich											5	4	"	"	br		Jakobin
15	Kozolkowo Pauline	21		F		servant	yes	yes				Lewkow Utica	N.Y.	yes										5	1	"	bl	bl		Lewkow
16	Gladulewicz Wladislaw	16		M		Farmer						Krugki Neu Lengo		yes										5	4	"	"	gr		Krugki
17	Walaszewski Josef	25		M			no	no				Laskowa Depew	N.Y.											5	8	"	"	"		Laskowa
18	Rotzkowski Joseph	44	M	M								Kuboschen Cleveland	O.	yes	$4	yes	1902	Cousin Brother	Cleveland O.					5	7	"	"	bl		Kuboschen
19	Waliszewski Stanislaw	18		M			yes	yes							$5	no								5	5	"	"	"		do
20	Gruski Matrei	18		M								Pittsburg	Pa	no	$5	no								5	2	"	"	br		do
21	Warzocka Rosalia	30	M	M		Wife	no	no			Laskowa	Springfield	Mass	yes	$10	yes	1902	Uncle	Springfield Mass					5	2	"	bl	bl		Laskowa
22	" Cornela	2		F		Child			U.S.	born																				do
23	" Stanislaw	10		M					U.S.	born																				do
24	Kubowska Antonia	17		F		maid	yes	yes				Kuboschen Cleveland	O.	yes	$4	yes		Cousin	Cleveland O.				Crippled							
25	Pusarski Jakob	19	M	M		Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				$5	no								5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Laskowa
26	Kocanska Ludowika	20		F		maid servant	yes	yes				Lowna			$5			Cousin						5	3	"	"	br		Lukki Prussia
27	Lenowska Antoni	20	M	M		Farm Laborer						Krugl Neu Lengo			$5			Brother						5	4	"	"	bl		Krugl
28	Lipnicki Josef	25		M			no					Ramein Boston	Mass		$5			Brother						5	7	"	"	"		Brzezin
29	Kulass Jan	21		M		Farmer						Lenowsina			$5									5	10	"	br	br		Lenowsina
30	Klaczenski Klemens	18		M		Farm Laborer						Kraboni Collinsville	Ill.		$5			Brother	Collinsville Ill.					5	5	"	bl	gr		Krachow

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prösch master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]
W. H. Odineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]
W. H. Odineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments *et* Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Gera sailing from Cherbourg April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. April 26-07, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																																
1	Cyilas Ignez	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ostros	Joliet, Ill.	Yes	self	$18	No			no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Ostros Hung.
2	Trapnek Joseph	17		M	S		Yes	Yes		Slovak		Hodge	P. Bridge, Pa.																			Mt Pleasant Pa
3	Wisnik Jan	18		M	S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Borowik	Carnegie, Pa.																			Nomoviola Russia
4	Jaworsky Josef	37		M	S	Farmer						Chlopowice	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Milwaukee
5	Wasniewski Alexander	25		M	S	Laborer							Cyril																			
6	Jaworsky Josef	28		M	M	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Ga. Cabiatine Milwaukee
7	Gawlick Jacob	26		M	M	Laborer						Osbern																				
8	Wysocki Josef	23		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Cyril																			do
9	Sarnicki Michal	19		M	S	Laborer				Polish		Osbern																				
10	Radzewicz Jan	41		M	M	Laborer				Polish		Osbern	Lucas, Pa.																			Klebanyovsia Russia
11	Gurecki Andrew	26		M	S	Laborer						Jeddy	Chicago, Ill.																			Jeddy Russia
12	Wasniewski Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
13	Wisniewski Frank	18		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
14	Lewandowski Jan	31		M	M	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
15	Wisniewski Aubrey	18		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
16	Grano Alexander	23		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
17	Jendek Jiro	21		M	S	Laborer						Osbern	Pittsburg, Pa.																			Jowarz Russia
18	Borkowski Gottlieb	36		M	M				Germany			Farmington	Baltimore, Md.																			Farmington
19	Lawrenchis Szymonds	18		M	S				Lithuanian			Seda	Kiemenay																			Seda
20	Cikins Jons	20		M	M						Russia	Tarnawka	Baltimore, Md.																			Tarnawka
21	" Marie	26		F	M	Wife																										
22	Benedikt Christof	23		M	S	Laborer						Dinguen																				
23	Kaczmarczyne Barbara	25		F		Work						Swyrona	Chicago, Ill.																			
24	Lanzka Victoria	21		F	S	Domestic						Balaken	Chicago, Ill.																			
25	Wisniewski Alexander	25		M	M	Laborer				Polish		Grunsk																				
26	Kaczmarek Wojc	29		M								Wilkowski																				
27	Wasniewicz Jan	27		M								Powolek																				
28	Zienski Wojciech	25		M								Domianki																				
29	Kaczynski Alexander	16		M								Cekowka																				
30	Wasilewski Wojciech	21		M								Zipik																				

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rösch master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Hinsen, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, 190

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hinsen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

N distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32, S. S. Gera sailing from Liverpool April 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 26 APR. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of prior visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31		98																												
1	Gawrilski Sawa	42		M	M	Farmlabourer	w	w	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajki Sedlenzin Gv	self	Sp	self	$ 14	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Grajki Russia Wilna
2	Zukeck Lucas	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulinki Jagmanthy Gv	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		Hebrini
3	Gawrilski Tick	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrini Grodno Gv	No	1	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Illinka
4	Szymak Simon	19		M	S	"	w	w	"	"	"	Russia Chicago Ill	Sp	1	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl		
5	Gawrilski Felix	13		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia Grodno Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Bronia	45		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visit	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Hannah	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							
8	Kamidis Angelo	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Hellenic	Greece	Vitis Sparta Gr	self	Sp	self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Sparti Russia
9	" Wm Wedge	18		F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl		do
10	Mandrinopoulos	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Kirdes Gr	"	"	self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"							
11	Kiparda Leo	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Jaunoka Dobrik Grodno	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Jaunovka Russia
12	Wawrzyn Andrzej	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		do
13	Leon Joan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"		do
14	Zaleski Jan	22		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grabowo	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr		Grabowo Russia
15	Kamidis Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Hellenic	"	Greece Chicago Ill	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"							
16	Engelcyk Andrei	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drondzow Kamienkowo Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Drondzow Russia
17	Chicowski Jan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielawa Kamienkowo Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Plonka Galydo
18	Anna Zebrzyd	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno Grodno Gv	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Pietkowszczyzna
19	Sadelewski Tick	21		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno Lomza Gv	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr		Grodzima
20	Sadowski Leonard	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotka Wierzbolow Gv	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl		Sotowa
21	Sabinski Albin	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrinka Sokolowo Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		Ostrinka
22	Jacobczyk Jacob	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Warelan Rembertow Gv	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Warelan
23	Gawronski Jan	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexina Lodz Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr		Alexina
24	Zawacka Ida	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz Gv	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"							
25	Petrenko Tick	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiselova Kiev Gv	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Kiselova Russia
26	Kowalski Jan	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza Gv	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"							
27	Rosocki Vasily	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick N.Y.	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Krawit Russia
28	Jaroslaw Tekla	22		F	S	Waitress	no	no	Arabia	Syrian	Russian	Troya Troy Gy	Sister	1	Husband	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"		Edyen Gal
29	Papp Mihaly	23		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsotarkany Heves Co	"	1	self	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Polerd Hungary
30	Kaso Andras	17		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jobbagyfalva Gomor Co	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		Bodrog Kovar

Eagle

23

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pösch master* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pösch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J. Dodineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Belongen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J. Dodineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. Gera sailing from Libau April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 19 , 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																															
1	Kopalski Marcin	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Grodno	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$12	No							good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Grodno Russia
2	Skerniku	19		M	S																					5	4		bl	bl		Zadzwonki
3	Trubalski Jan	19		M	S																					4	11					do
4	Simonek Jacob	18		M	S																					5	6			bl	four part index finger left hand off	Skiker
5	Godlewski Leopold	36		M	M								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.	no											5	7					Godlewo
6	Zdunowski Michal	25		M	S								Merchants	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	7					Pavlakow
7	Tomkowski Vladislav	25		M	S								Farmer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	4		br	gr		Prusse
8	Kotarski Antoni	19		M	S	2-435414							Clerk	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8			bl	scars of pocks on the face	Plekay
9	Dobrowski Andrew	25		M	S								Engineer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8				none	Lupowany
10	Chmielinski Vladislaw	22		M	S	miner							Miner	Kansas City, Kans.												5	7			bl		Makow
11	Gniewek Jonas	24		M	S	Farm Laborer							Farmer	Detroit, Mich.												5	5			gr		Rudnik
12	Radunski Felix	18		M	S								Merchant	Cleveland, O.												5	8					Kariampol
13	Pieniazek Stefan	16		M	S																					5	7			bl		do
14	Dunek Stanislaw	24		M	S								Laborer	Cleveland, O.												5	7					Walozny
15	Jagiej Stanislaw	27		M	S								Laborer	Johnstown, Pa.												5	10			bl	br	Sapieuon
16	Lebiur Wlodzko	22		M	S								Farmer	New York, N.Y.												5	4			br		Karnin
17	Stanulis Antanas	18		M	S		11-411		3-165479	1/1901	3-505-11/27/06		Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	2			bl	bl	Lasdini
18	Kalbfel Abraham	18		M	S								Laborer	Erie, Pa.												5	5			br	br	do
19	Dziadzek Jig	18		M	S									Erie, Pa.												5	4			bl	bl	do
20	Filip Jendrzew	18		M	S	Laborer								Detroit, Mich.												4	10			br	gr	Dudova
21	Ivanak Juraj	21		M	S	Farm Laborer							Farmer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	5			br	br	Bielopavlia
22	Zapecki Alexander	22		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	3			bl	bl	Krajevo
23	Kaulak Frykent	23		M	S								Laborer	Cleveland, O.												6	1					Lizna
24	Kaminskys Michal	24		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	9			br	br	Zinciel
25	Nelud Stanislaw	19		M	S		3-423299	2-13-41					Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8			bl	gr	Glomek
26	Rimaszka Isidor	23		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8			br		Mdisel ki
27	Lukowski Wladislaw	23		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	3			bl	bl	Lomkowo
28	Kaminski Jan	19		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												4	10					Lebink
29	Lukasik Jan	18		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	4					Jurzalki
30	Jendrzejewicz Jan	20		M	S								Laborer	Pittsburg, Pa.												5	4			bl	gr	Long dvor

2 Trains

30

John B. Manning Insp.

* Instead of merely designating occupation as "laborer," "servant," etc., it is desired to know whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the nationality of the people which alone speak and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GERA

I, F. Rosch master,* of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at .....

W. J. Odineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GERA

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at .....

W. J. Odineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Gera 6 sailing from Fiume April 18 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20																					
1	Wilfer Julian	48	M						Russia	Polish	Russia	Fielz	Cleveland	yes	self	$18					
2	Schweiz Isidor	40	M									Judenski									
3	Gornikowski Joseph	39	M									Yarnikow									
4	Bahlewitz Agentie	28	M									Gorny									
5	Kondrasiuk Simon	26	M									Zilion									
6	Krzewicki Jan	40	M								U.S. Russia	Pygnie	Chicago								
7	Kozma Kremein	28	M									Kynie									
8	Swiatkowski Peter	18	M									Jasinow	Cleveland								
9	" Adolf	21	M									"	"								
10	Jarmuch Aubrei	46	M									Tolmino	Cleveland								
11	" Aubrei	20	M									"	"								
12	" Jan	23	M									"	"								
13	Radowski	42	M									Tolmino									
14	Wasp Jan	22	M									Tolmino									
15	Kulik Wasp	29	M									Tolmino	York								
16	Kozuski Alexander	24	M									Borowitz	Cleveland								
17	Kotlinski Jan	18	M									Alexica	Detroit								
18	Lipowitz Jan	22	M									Tolmitz	Cleveland								
19	Kozenkowicz Andrew	26	M									Tolmi	Cleveland								
20	Lisiewski Edward	24	M									Tolmi									
21	Kulik Andrew	22	M									Tolmino	Cleveland								
22	Kucera Adam	41	M																		
23	Kapich Tajku	30	M									Tolmin	Detroit								
24	Kozelinski Jan	22	M									Tolmin	Cleveland								
25	" Stanislaw	24	M																		
26	Kuniczak Kinicz	29	M									Tolmino	Cleveland								
27	Tolmino Alexander	46	M									Tolmi	Detroit								
28	" Jan	19	M									Tolmi	Cleveland								
29	" Wasil	22	M									Tolmi	Cleveland								
30			M									Tolmi	Cleveland								

Augustus Knox
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Fielz Prussia
5	5					Judinski Pr
5	4					Yarnikowo
5	3			bl		Gorny
5	4		br	br		Zilion
5	8					Pygnie
5	7		bl	bl		Kynie
5	3			gr		Jasinee
5	6			bl		Jasinee
5	6		gr	br		Tolmineza
5	6		bl	bl		do
5	7					do
5	5		blk	br		Tolmino
5	6		br	br		Tolmino
5	9					Tolmino
5	4		bl	bl		Borowitz
5	8			gr		Alexonice
5	3			bl		Tolmitz
5	7		br			Tolmi
6			bl			Tolmi
5	4					Tolmino
5	5					
5	8					
5	8			gr		Tolmino
5	5			bl		Tolmino
5	7		br	br		Tolmin
5	6					Tolmino
5	2		blk	bl		Tolmino
5	3		br	br		Tolmi
5	5		blk	gr	scars on left cheek in left face	Tolmi

* Whether a laborer, skilled in any trade, or a professional man. † Whether a Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. ‡ Whether a citizen of the United States, a subject of some foreign country, or a stateless person. § Whether a tourist or visitor in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
|| Whether deformed or crippled, state whether from birth or accident, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch, master,* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "traveling" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cenarrus Gerdor	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gir	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$24					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Sut Russia Adamovierez
2	Gimsel Ecenly	38		M	M							Adamowa															5	6					Novidvor
3	Kaiborski Jakon	27		M	M		6	yes				Guidow															5	4					Novidvor
4	Jankinski Geler	25		M	M		8-162/203	1/8/03																			5	5		br	br		Golenischken
5	Gmonar Aubon	19		M	M							Schimmina															5	6					
6	Jordel Jusel	24		M	M							Szwarin	Chicago Ill														5	8		blk	br		Borcenz
7	Jiscan Anicka	17		S	M							Sowody															4	6			bl		Sowody
8	Tiborek Tiber	45		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Szemere															5	4			bl		Szemere
9	" Augusz	17		S	M																						5	1					
10	Jodlubowski Nikola	19		M	M		11-186310/29/07	(illegible)				Szemerlak															5	1		br	br		Krasnoslaky
11	Lenge Aug	28		M	M																						5	3		bl	bl		do
12	" Stanislaw	19		S	M																						5	8					do
13	Szemiszynski Elis	24		M	M			yes	yes			Szemerlak															5	6		br	br		Krasnoslaky
14	Szmada Szczepan	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes				Szczerzuk Jurkowsky															5	3		blk	bl		Lasomiesky
15	Szmaki Andrzej	19		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Jakimow															5	4		bl			Kalskowo
16	Sleinek Szymek	45		M	M							Kalkin															5	3		br	br		Kalkin
17	Jakola Stefan	19		S	M		2-163/4/07	- 4-2-43																			5	2		bl	bl		do
18	Szydlan Andrzej	20		M	M		yes	yes																			5	5					do
19	Szwarski Szczepan	18		S	M							Szymbark															5	1					Szymbark
20	Szypl Andrzej	26		M	M							Szczerzuk Jurkowsky															5	5		br	br		Kamin
21	Szmankowski Jan	28		M	M		yes	yes				Szczepk															5	10		blk	gr		Kaiwpk
22	Szczepanski Jozef	22		M	M		yes	yes				Szkirmy															5	4		bl	bl		Szaldowo
23	Szczerski Jozef	20		M	M		yes	yes				Szlisker															5	3		br	gr		Szlisker
24	Szymanski Jakob	24		M	M		yes	yes				Szerkow															5	8		blk	bl	scar of pocks in the face	Novidvor
25	Szmyki Szymon	22		M	M		yes	yes				Szczepk															5	4				none	Kaiwpk
26	Szczerski Josef	21		M	M		yes	yes				Gir															5	6					Ner
27	Szmanski Szczepan	19		M	M																						5	7		blk	br		Ner
	Szmal Szymon	21		M	M							Szymonsk Szczepk															5	7		blk	gr		Szmonsk
	Szmal Szymon	33		M	M							Gair															5	7			bl		Gair
	Szmidel Stefan	30		M	M							Szerkowo															5	10			br		Szerkowo

31

† Insert here such designation as Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovenian, Magyar, Armenian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arab, or other race or people.

‡ Insert "tourist" or "in transit" in answer to question 6 whether they are in transit through the United States to another country.

Aliens who cannot read will be asked to state the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [redacted] First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prosch master of the GE[redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] of Schlesien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. "Gera" sailing from Libau April 16 1907 Arriving at Port of Gate 23 APR. 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Wiskowicz Stanislaw	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Gate	Yes	self	$	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Libau Russia
2	Gurnik Filip	23										Kauen														5	4					Kaunga do
3	Kozrik Jacky	25																								5	5					do
4	Kirsch Simon	22																								5	9					Telenik
5	Rabinowich Markim	35										Telenik																				
6	Cwirko Antoni	18										Jeseny														5	3		gr			Barenki
7	Kurak Jakim	36										Gelz														5	6		br	br		Jelz
8	Lewinska Osip	22										Wand														5	5		bl	bl		Telenik
9	Lewinsky Victor	23										Swedra														5	7					Lewolow
10	Rosenzak Alexej	25										Jeseny														5	5					Kaunin
11	Michalik Josef	23										Cir														5	10		gr			Cir
12	Michalik Lucian	23																								5	4					do
13	Zolkowich Ozim	19										Jeseny														5	5					do
14	Dimitrow Jonas	18										Lokainen														5	3		br	br		Kaunin
15	Jergerud Luka	30										Gruzen	Yale Pa													5	6		bl			Rokaiscz
16	Jowinkwich Ignac	24										Jeseny														5	4			bl		Grodno
17	Ka Dimitri	30										Lokainen	Pawley Cty													5	4					Kaunin
18	Lurud Jacob	40										Lookainen														5	6		gr			Smolowice
19	Cickelik Jyko	38										Cir	Cayuga Cty													5	5		bl			Cir
20	Kraniguk Carlo	35																								5	5					do
21	Cisakegrik Jankyiy	18										Wigi	Jersey City, N.J.													5	6					Wigi
22	Jerkus Jurgis	40										Warkanki														5	7					Michaiola
23	Kalkanick Cheesle	38										Jeseny	Chicago, Ill.													5	6		br	br		Gorawost
24	Lewy Andrey	33										Skori														5	7		bl	bl		Skoeri
25	Kapitrick Olexy	28										Kanka														5	10		br			Panka
26	Kwakenop Filip	21										Glinowo														5	6		bl	bl		Glinowo
27	Wiroski Jowan	24										Wilkowo	Cohoes N.Y.													5	3					Wilkow
28	Kurank Wenzl	25										Czerwiy	Litchfield Minn													5	5					Cerwia
29	Kurank Simon	21							Single			Wankanick	Kewaunee Wis													5	2					Wankanick
30	Kurkowy	40										Radin														5	6					Radin

H. C. Snider Interpreter

* Specify the following occupations of teachers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "teachers" or "in transit."
† Specify here the race or people to which alien belongs, which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Prosch master* of the GERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24.

S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 18, 190[illegible] Arriving at, Port of York 25 APR 1907 190[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gisbrecht Adolf	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lapajtel	York	Yes	self	$18	No									
2	Krive Michael	18		M	S																					
3	Gerz Albert	15		M	S																					
4	Tarnawsky Frances	20		M	S				Galizien		Brzezany	Brzezany		S												
5	Tolyb Peter	25		M	S									S												
6	Chulicka Ludwika	26		F	M	none	no	no						S												
7	Kwakiewicz Kate	20		F	S	maid servant					Galizien	Gorlice		S												
8	Kerdeck Jonas	18		M	S	farmlabourer					Lithuania															
9	Kibdelinas Joan	18		M	S						Lithuania															
10	Grodz Kwakelis	35		M	M						Lithuania			S												
11	Preibis Anton	22		M	S						Galizien	Jaslo		S												
12	Lonnis Jokes	35		M	M						Galizien			S												
13	Migaccio Simon	27		M	M						Hungary	Podolin														
14	Lukaszewski Simon	28		M	M						Galizien	Zloczow														
15	Lenczuk Viril	32		M	M				Bukowina		Bukowina	Jamna														
16	Todrocki Alexy	27		M	M						Russia	Lipno														
17	Wolsonek Alexander	23		M	S						Galizien															
18	Laedis Felix	23		M	S						Galizien															
19	Lukiecka Juncky	24		F	M				Russia		Lithuania	Lipno														
20	Lbrzecka Lidja	21		F	S	maid servant					Galizien	Rohatin														
21	Lelmer Lipkus	25		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no			Galizien	Lipno														
22	Jelawska Mesly	27		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Galizien	Lubar														
23	Gasga	20		M	S	waiter	no	no																		
24	Lewkwik Michal	23		M	M	farmlabourer					Galizien	Cie														
25	Lordesh Simon	23		M	M		yes	yes			Galizien	Lonnis														
26	Jaskin Dionis	25		M	M						Lithuania	Kauno														
27	Lewicki Jozef	22		M	S		no	no			Galizien	Lipnicken														
28	Labrin Juzas	37		M	M						Galizien	Neuille														
29	Lwaik Walery	20		M	S		yes	yes			Galizien	Lelin														
30	Kindkel Ludwig	19		M	S		no	no		30	Galizien	Wolfe														

E. J. Brockhurst Master

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 33

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
5	3	fair	bl	gr	none	Stiad Russia
5	5	"	bl	"		do
5	5	"	br	br		Bogasee
6	-	"	bl	gr	Pockmarked	Bremagany
5	2	"	bl	"		Barckus
4	11	"	br	br		Lakowka
5	-	"	bl	gr	Pockmarked	Jodaskos
5	2	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Lithuania
5	1	"	bl	bl	Pockmarked	Kowno
5	8	"	"	"		Kalantawa
5	6	"	"	"		do
5	5	"	"	"		Opinelik by
5	6	"	"	"		Sudzgrody
5	8	"	"	"		Priedy
5	3	"	"	"		Derewok
5	9	"	"	"		Warwiz
5	7	"	br	"		Jushcarisk
5	6	"	bl	"		Bobrownick
5	6	"	"	"		Lubesz
5	2	"	"	"		Rokade
5	7	"	br	br		Klupsk
5	6	"	bl	"		Sulez
5	2	"	"	"		Lubesz
5	4	"	gr	"		Cie
5	6	"	bl	"		Kamin
5	6	"	br	"	Pockmarked	Lomza
5	8	"	blk	"		Szarmow
5	7	"	"	"		Sagirolow
5	6	"	bl	"		Wasilki
5	4	"	"	"		Sebisy
5	7	"	"	"		Wolki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prüsch, master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prüsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Gera sailing from Libau April 17 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 25 APR. 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country. If outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Time	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26		28																															
1	Nikolaeko Gjinca	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza	Pennsylvania		self	25	no			Brother Mr. Greenberg 22 Cherry St.							5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Lomza Russia
2	Lebovsky Sigmund	22		M	S	CANCELLED					Russia	Bobi	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no			Brother Abraham Lebovsky 77 Orchard Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	.	.	.		Zaski Russia
3	Segalevich Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Ohio	no	self	30	no			Brother Jacob Segal 9 Gay St. City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	br	br		Minsk
4	Wicki Vogan	23		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Ohio	no	self	30	no			Brother Carl Wicki Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	bl	.		Warsaw
5	Gerber Mendel	33		M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabolotsi	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	50	no			Brother Jacob Gerber 30 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	bl	.		Zabolotsi
6	Schwager Adam	18		M	S	Machinist	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Warsaw	Cape May N.J.	no	self	50	no			Brother Simon Schwager Cape May N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	br	.		Kurzenc
7	Liege Odel	28		M	S	11-349289	11/4/02	(50$)			Russia	Lobodzobe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother Joseph Liege 1158 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	bl	bl		Lobodzobe
8	Lev Isaak	32		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabski	Ohio	no	self	15	no			Brother Isaac Lev 1158 4th Ave City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.		Grabski
9	Rosenthal Hirsch	26		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dawidowitz	Ohio	no	self	15	no			Brother Jacob Rosenthal 1158 4th Ave City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	br	.		Hamenetz
10	Rosenbaum Gregor	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volen	Ohio	no	self	15	no			Brother Isaac Rosenbaum 1158 4th Ave City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		Wglan
11	Klimanik Jonas	21		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopyly	Ohio	no	self	17	no			Brother Isaac Rosenbaum 1158 4th Ave City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		Kopyly
12	[illegible]																																
13	[illegible]																																
14	[illegible]																																
15	Efeckas Jadej	39		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzivilki	Ohio	no	self	17	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.							
16	Klimovicz Klimpij	27		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowo	Ohio	no	self	15	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Olesz Kowiszki Russia
17	Lapinick Abbey	30		M	S	Rabbi	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kimbrowick	Ohio	no	self	6	no			Brother Jacob Lapinick 6 E. Houston St. City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		Mlarlewo
18	Lewandub Bejo	33		M	S	Peddler	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rypinow	Ohio	no	self	16	no			Brother Jacob Lewandub 1158 4th Ave City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	bl		Hanciewitsch
19	[illegible]																																
20	Velinski Alexander	19		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Boston Mass	no	self	25	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.		Klipaczowo
21	Jakubowski Vasily	25		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Utica N.Y.	no	self	15	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Bonowo Russia
22	Jakubowski Josef	28		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Utica N.Y.	no	self	6	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		Bonowo
23	Rabbi Asbury	25		M	S	Rabbi	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiktorya	Ohio	no	self	40	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	bl		do
24	Kaun Gracian	26		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaicznik	Ohio	no	self	15	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	br		Hamenetz
25	[illegible]																																
26	Klein Adam	32		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Grodno	Boston Mass	no	self	25	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	bl		do
27	Lewanowich Jacob	29		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warlawek	Kansas City Mo	no	self	15	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Slonsky Russia
28	[illegible]	19		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	bld	gr		Mladarek
29	[illegible]	32		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	29	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	bl		do
30	[illegible]	45		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	14	no			Brother Simon Efeckas Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		Horval
																												5	3	.	.	.		do

3 Shares

Exc #2 JB Fitzgerald Insp.

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens of the United States, should be written "Tourist," "U. S. citizen," or "In transit."
"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens come. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Proch, master,* of the GERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Proch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at [illegible]

W J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, Surgeon of the GERA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at [illegible]

W J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 6, 190 Arriving at Port of Galveston 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																														
1	Manbroski Gregor	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Kovno	Chicago Ills	no	self	$12	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Kovno
2	Mendroik Iwan	18										Dwinsk	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	4	"	"	gray		Dwinska
X	Fridke Andrus	23										Kowno	York			$16									5	11	dark	brown	black		Jurbki
3													Youngstown			$25									5	6	light	blue			Trigus
4	Karpicki Iwan	24																							5	4	dark	black	brown		Kowniera
5	Biewick Dekalo	32										Prigus		no		$25									5	3	"	black	black		
X	Kuschewsky Tick	23										Kowno				$18									5	—	"	brown			do
X	Kaubroski Jacob	25														$14									5	5	dark	brown			do
													Springfield Ohio												5	5	"	black	brown		Jenkis Russia
9	Kowski Vicenty	25										Jenki		8		$15									5	6	"	black	black		Kowniera
9	Fist Gorge	27																							5	9	"	"	"		Jenkis
10	Kuschewics Gregori	25										Kowno		3		$16									5	6	dark	brown	black	Rockpiles	Gerdzus
11	Kerpicki Vasili	41										Jenki		4		$15									5	5	"	"	gray		Tsilovick
X	Jurkewicz Jowa	35				DISCHARGED						Jurdrin	Jersey City N.J.	no		$20				Sister Konstantz 304 Lombard St											Jobuczenka
13	Jakubowicz Andrzi	24										Siroot	Lodz Pa			$18									5	11	dark	black	brown		Jakuele
14	Kowalewicz Nikola	28										Kowno	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	6	light	brown	black		Kowalewicz
15	Dowinski Vasily	26										Jakobi	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	2	dark	brown			Kakowice
16	Kerbinski Yoken	19										Kowno	Chicago Ills			$18									5	7	dark	brown			Kakowy
X	Kerbowich Jozef	24										Jakowy				$15									5	6	"	"			Shmilow
X	Jurkewicz Nikolay	27										Kowno	Cincinnati Ohio			$20									5	4	"	black	dark blue	Chin	Jakuchi
19	Nicolay Vasili	26										Kowno	Illinois Steel Co			$18									5	9	"	brown	black		Koby
20	Siegel Ezikel	25										Jedy				$25									5	3	"	gray	black	Scar on forehead	Shelwa
21	Kerbowski Ignaty	48										Jedwa	Fuller Pa			$18									5	6	dark	brown	black		Pierwagaly
X	Tosik Simon	37										Jedwa	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	2	"	"	"		Jakuch
X	Kramowich Josef	22							Lithuanian			Pinegaby	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	8	dark	brown	brown		Jokeri
X	Kramowich Karol	23							Polish			Kowno	Chicago Ills			$18									5	11	"	black	black		
24	Bikowowich Karol	23										Jedwa	Cincinnati Ohio			$18									5	9	dark	brown	gray	Rockpiles	Jenokawa
X	Kubinsky Nikolaus	21							Polish			Jendrova	Kowno Russia			$18									5	7	dark	black	black		Jokrzyn
26	Kubinskis Jan	18										Kowno	Jersey City N.J.			$18									5	3	dark	brown			Zosky
27	Jakob August	25							Lithuanian			Siroot	Lodz Pa			$18									5	2	dark	brown			Jowaricski
28	Jakubowicz Leudard	19										Kowno	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	2	dark	black			Jorgiewka
29	Jakubowicz Nikolay	19										Kowno	Pittsburg Pa			$18									5	2	light	blue			
30	Kowinsky Nikolay	25										Jedwa																		

H. C. Zachritz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* Indicate whether nonresident of Hawaii and Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, and Canal Zone, or citizen thereof, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Indicate whether they can read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Frerks, master,* of the GERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Frerks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 5

at NY

A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrival*, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *he self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of Erie APR 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
24		28																												
1	Zakowska Julian	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gielgelok	Undecided											5	11	fair	Lt	blue	none	Gielgelok Russia
2	Wisniewski Ludwig	18									Prussia	Warsaw												5	4					Wrzesnia
3	Piechowska Zofia	25							Russian		Silesia	Gyrk												5	4					Solomo
4	Dobrak Jozef	25									Prussia	Gnesen												5	5					Bygrki
5	Kalinowski Josef	19										Jarotschin												5	4					Baranki
6	Banaszak Maria	40										Trzebel												5	5					Kowbel.
7	Kapelski Simon	27										Jarocin												5	6					Hannenke
8	Markiewicz Jacob	23																						5	5					Hamerty
9	Krasnicki Xaver	19																						5	6					do
10	Cebul Filip	44										Gostyn												5	6					Trzebiez
11	Jastrzewski Maria	20										Schroda												5	8					Lukowski
12	Rubicki Antoni	21										Tarnowo												5	4					Makowy
13	Kaczmarek Maria	23										Schroda												5	3					Rukowiz
14	Rybicki Stanislaus	21										Jarocin	Cyrk											5	1					Baranki
15	Szlanek Piotr	16																						5	4					do
16	Ogaza Tomasko	22										Rawicz	Breslau											5	6					Polanka
17	Mieczaj Stefan	18										Kobe	Cyrk											5	2					Walkie
18	Dzeii Jozef	35										Zerwin												5	4					Havana
19	Schmeisk Alexander	27										Pakol												5	4					Pakok
20	Duda Andrzej	23										Jarocin												5	5					Bobrisa
21	Gulecki Silka	30										Cerwisk												4	8					Lasowitz
22	Trzeciak Michal	19										Gnesen	Gnesen											5	6					Gyrinetz
23	Gralup	28																						5	4					do
24	Schmeisk Simon	26										Sadbor												5	8					Pakeca
25	Gorecki	25																						5	4					do
26	Ignaz	29																						5	5	Ruddy				do
27	Jastrzewski Catrin	19										Pakol												5	8					Radosd
28	Jacob	35										Judy												5	6					Judy
29	Czeslaw Carl	25										Opawica	Springfield											5	6					Opawica
30	Jos. Tadeusz	27																						5	5					do

O. P. Miller
Inspector

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Posch, master, of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Posch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

A Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of ° each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 190

at NY

A Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, with relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Gera sailing from Genoa April 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 25 APR 1907 APR 26 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? How Long	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																															
1	Rackowicz Wasyl	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jamich	Hazleton Pa			$ 8	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Kamich Poland
2	Wozinski Jan	36		M	M							Pidpolsk	Cleveland O													5	8			bl		
3	Schiwapo	35		M	M																					5	4			gr		do
4	Kowalczyk Wasyl	21		M	M							Siedlanowice	Grand Rapids Mich													5	5			bl		Siedlanowice
5	Kaplinski Stanislaw	25		M	M								Hazleton Pa													5	7		bl	br		do
6	Siemiński Jan	19		M	M		yes	yes																		5	3					do
7	Tuszewska Helena	21		F	M								Lake Mich													5	5					Lazy Russia
8	Wyl Stanislaw	99516	40	M	M							Lazy	Jackson Pa													5	5		bl	gr		Wakolaw
9	Kosztyla Antoni	40		M	M								Cleveland O													5	5					
10	Rusko Josef	35		M	M								Lake													5	4			bl		do
11	Kladnica Antoni	18		M	M							Cyganci														5	9			gr		do
12	Josiak Josef	20		M	M								Jersey City N J													5	7					Zygarsau
13	Ostrowski Wawrzyniec	6										Jerzmanowice	Jersey City N J													5	4			br		Jerzmanowice
14	Kozlowski Jan	18		M	M							Narolan	Nicholson Pa													5	5			gr		Galysto
15	Ostrowska Weronika	26		F	M							Sudowola	Rapid Creek													5	1			bl		Sudowola
16	Kapelak Michal	35		M	M																					4	11					Rudawka
17	Kozlowski Tomasz	30		M	M																					5	3					Rudawka
18	Josiak Jan	40		M	M							Jerzmanowice	Jackson Pa													5	1			gr		Grzmanowice
19	Kapicki Adam	45		M	M								Jersey Pa													5	4			bl		do
20	Kierzkowski Jan	19		M	M							Zielbowice	Toledo O													5	5			gr		Preibor Russia
21	Sadlinski Franz	25		M	M		yes	yes																		5	1			bl		
22	Szczepek Jakob	24		M	M							Pridi	Kingston Pa													5	4		bl	br		do
23	Kwasek Adolf	23		M	M							Radola														5	7			bl		Radsibor
24	Kozbinski Wladislaw	21		M	M							Swarbowice	Nanticoke Pa													5	8			gr	br	Swarkowice
25	Galewski Josef	42		M	M							Trzpiec	Wilkesbarre Pa													5	4			br		Krzan
26	Kwiatkowski Isaac	35		M	M							Gura	Hazleton Pa													5	4			bld		Sluza
27	Kaluzny Josef	45		M	M							Kaszowice	Jamaica N Y													5	4			bl		Kaszowice
28	Kwiatek Boruch	20		M	M							Lonza	Hazleton Pa													5	3		bl			Lonza
29	Kwiatkowska Weronika	19		F	M							Galowice	Galowice Pa													4	11			br		Galowice
30	Kwiatek Josef	22		M	M							Pradisz	Hazleton Pa													4	11			bl		Pradisz
31												Pidpolsk	Hazleton Pa													5	4			br		Piabitow

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing nationalities of Hebrews and others in remark, state in column 6 whether they are "Hebrews" or "Hebrew."
† Instead of giving the name of the race, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Magyar, Slavonic, Teutonic, etc., fill in general race of this class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pirsch, master,* of the GER, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 190

at NY

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

A Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Yora sailing from Fiume April 11 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 25 APR. 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 38.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
22																														
1	Kurdzi Adam	14	6	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Trenton, N.J.	no	self	$30				cousin Kasimir Lukowicz 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bl	none	Serozyn, Russia
2	Kurdzupski Stefan	19										Lukowo	Trenton, N.J.			$30				Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4		bl	br		Lukowo
3	Kurdzinski Jakob	30		M								Lukowo	Trenton, N.J.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	8		bl	bl		Lukowo
4	Krosicky Alexander	21			farm laborer							Rzepin	Newark, N.J.			$30				cousin Wladislaw Kosicky 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	5					Rzepin
5	Kurkowski Kasimir	21														$30				Wladislaw Kosicky 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	5			br		Krzypno
6	Kolberski Andrzej	26														$30				Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4					Lo
7	Jarecki Alexander	22										Gilice				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	6			bl		Milina
8	Zajkowski Casimir	20			married							Lukowo	Trenton, N.J.			$30				Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	3					Laskowa
9	Krupka Kate	18										Trembicze				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	6			gr		Hradchina
10	Krzewski Stefania	18			married							Lukowo	Trenton, N.J.			$30				Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	2			bl		Laskowa
11	Kolowski Josef	26										Lukowo	Elizabeth, N.J.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	2		br	gr		Nowa Wola
12	Kwiatkowski Jakub	19										Jedwabne	Jamaica, L.I.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	3		bl	bl		Jedwabne
13	Kozlowski Maria	21			married							Lukowo				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4		blk	bl		Lukowo
14	Kolberski Julian	26										Grodno				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	8		br	gr		Grodno
15	Kidzeja Jan	30										Warsaw				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	9		blk			Wielkolas
16	Kuprowski Tomasz	32			laborer							Lukow	Baltimore, Md.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4			bl		Lukowa
17	Kowski Jacob	21										Jaroslaw				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	6					Lubatyn
18	Chronowicz Alexander	19			farm laborer							Lipnik	Utica, N.Y.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	2			br		Tomydra
19	" Kasper	18														$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	3		br	bl		Lazisyn
20	Korzensky Simon	19				1-6264						Szczypki	Dubois, Pa.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	1		blk			do Seeroyski
21	Czyz Josef	20				12-16349-10/26/39										$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	8		blk	gr		do
22	Januchowski Anton	20				3-15235-12/25/36						Lukowo	Trenton, N.J.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	3		bl	bl		Pelupola
23	Kleinguenski Jan	25										Zarembata	Elmira, N.Y.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4		br	gr		Prezioksde
24	Krakowski Julian	24										Jasnisk	Elmira, N.Y.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4		blk	gr		Kunmali
25	Kalwara Jakob	26											Utica, N.Y.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	5		bl			do
26	Kaluzny Kazik	29				DISCHARGED										$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	7					do
27	Kwiatkowski Jakob	24										Ulanowice	Elizabeth, N.J.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	3					Wladyslawa
28	Kowalski Jacob	20			married							Zagorz				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	7		br			Brzozow
29	Kwiatkowski Alexa	20										Chmielnik				$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	4		bl	blk	Pockmarked	Potrowska
30	Kowalski Stefan	19										Swierzedzice	Pole, R.			$30				cousin Kasimir Kurdzupski 1 Lafayette Place Trenton N.J.						5	2					Jerzmowice

3rd

Attorney Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of juveniles and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "juveniles" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Leased races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Brosch, master, of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr., 190

at Ny
A Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr., 190

at Ny
A Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian-(North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Cyrea sailing from Fiumes April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island APR 26 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of former residence.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lebovske Alexandria	19		F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Jersey City, N.J.		self	$50	No			George Jacobson, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	pale	bl	br	none	Kovno Russia
2	Schuk Adam	27		M	M	Farmer						Kielce								brother Wife Wladyslawa Jersey City, N.J.					5	4				Pock marked	Bialistock
3	Gawicka	26		F		Wife									husb										5	2		bl			do
4	Jaworzy	3		M											father																do
5	Wolodarski	21		M		Farmhand									self	$10									5	6					do
6	Tworzipa	22		F		Tailor									self	$20									5	3					do
7	Tykocia	21		F																					5	—		bl	bl		do
8	Gawronski Jakub	19		M		Laborer														father					4	11					do
9	Aleksandrowicz Jakob	36		M	M	none									Friend										5	1					do
10	Maria	3		F											father																do
11	Antonia	3		F																											Russia
12	Ormanowski Wojciech	27		M	M	Farmhand					Russia		Scio		self	$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	5					Grodno Russia
13	Kowalski Jacob	27		M	M	Laborer							Carteret			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Grodno
14	Markowicz Ludwig	18		M									Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Wysocki
15	Kwas Kasper	28		M	M								Jersey			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Josenty
16	Wolkowicz Carl	26		M	M								Jersey			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	6		bl	bl	Pock marked	Grodno
17	Tuskicki Jacob	42		M	M								Elizabeth			$20									5	7		bl	bl		Bobarken
18	Zakrski Jakubow	20		M									Newark	Yes		$20									5	6					Grodno
19	Zakrska Lyka	15		F		Laborer										$20									5	1					do
20	Wolodko Jakob	19		M		Farmhand							Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.											
21	Mazur Wladislaw	30		M	M								Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	1		bl	bro	Freckled	Wisnia Russia
22	Wisniewski Piotr	49		M	M								Newark			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	3		bl			Grodno
23	Krakowski Franz	22		M									Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	5		bl	bl		Sokolowina
24	Grabowski Antonina	18		F									Jersey			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	3		bro	bro	Pock marked	Gebarna
25	Jan	37		M	M								Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	6		bl	bl		Rakowa
26	Lenk Jacob	39		M	M								Jersey			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	6					Wolkowich
27	Lipinski Alexander	13		M									Newark			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	6					Bobocshjakow
28	Kwiecien Jacob	26		M	M								Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	3					Dzenzois
29	Lenski Vincent	27		M	M								Jersey			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	2					Herborey
30	Janson Adam	24		M	M								Passaic			$20				Jan Jakubowski, Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Zuka

Copy fall no

Jos. D. Nagel
U. S. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." (See par. 27 of the Regulations.) To be furnished by the clerk from which aliens sailed and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prieth master, * of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prieth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1, 190

at NY
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Eisner, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Eisner

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Gera sailing from Libau April 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston 26 APR. 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading, given by the masters of vessels.

40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
20																																
1	Lepkowitz Jos	21		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kleia	Cincinnati	yes	self	$ 25	no			[illegible]					good	no	5	4	fair	bld	gr	none	Kilia Russia Libohnik
2	Kochanowicz Ignacy	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gistowic	"	8	"	42	"										5	6	-	gr	"		Thaiki
3	Kapmann Alexander	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasiki	"	5	"	62	"										5	4	"	br	gr		Krasnowice
4	Krasnoski Anton	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnice	Erie, Pa	6	"	40	"										5	4	"	bl	bl		Skorech
5	Smiewicz Semion	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorek	"	4	"	18	"										5	2	"	gr	gr	none	do
6	Radzka Walenty	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ost	"	6	"	42	"										5	2	"	br	"		Kiersnin Walki
7	Krawczyk Lukas	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiersin	"	no	"	18	"										5	2	"	bl	"		
8	Simorek Jurek	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Walki	"	yes	"	72	"										5	2	"	"	"		do
9	Rodowicz Jos	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	12	"										5	4	"	bl	"		Kosowiejki
10	Dombrowski Jozefat	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Cincinnati	Friendship	"	100	yes	1903	Friendship								5	5	"	gr	"		do
11	Kucharski Stanislaw	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	100	no										5	8	"	br	"		do
12	Zakrowski Adam	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ost	"	"	"	100	"										5	7	"	blk	"		do
13	Kucharski Wojciech	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"										5	5	"	blk	"		Skiekor
14	Borowski Jakub	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	100	"										4	9	"	bl	gr		Palinice
15	Jadrzejski Jozef	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolnezkipice	"	"	"	9	"										5	8	"	red	bl		do
16	Gulicz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"										5	7	"	br	gr		Kozlanowice
17	Joseph Sklenka	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlanowice	"	"	"	100	"										5	10	"	bl	bl		Jankaki
18	Zakrzewski Jozef	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankaki	"	"	"	100	"										5	4	"	bl	"		Kozlanowice
19	Kowalewski Victor	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kozlanowice	"	"	"	72	"										5	8	"	bld	"		Gibuzinice
20	Jaskowski Jan	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rawa	Gibuzinice	"	"	60	"										5	6	"	"	"		Luzinki
21	Sobanski Wojciech	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzinki	"	"	"	150	"										5	2	"	"	"		Kozlanowice
22	Krakowski Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlanowice	Chicago, Ill	18	"	20	"										5	5	"	bl	"	Postmarked	do
23	Kucinski Josef	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	60	"										5	1	"	"	"		do
24	Zakrzewski Jan	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	18	"										5	3	"	"	"		Bozowe
25	Jakubski Jan	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Z. Grodzec	"	15	"	18	"										5	8	"	"	gr		Trabice
26	Kosula Maria	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trabice	"	15	"	12	"										4	11	"	"	"		Galezyn
27	Tomczak Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galezyn	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	8	"										4	10	"	"	bl		do
	Jackowa Maria	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"										5	1	2	"	br		Sominiszki
	Schwarz Wincenty	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gniezno	"	"	"	12	"										5	2	"	"	bl		do
	Jankowski Tadeusz	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"																

11-111395-1,430

Augustus Huss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Frisch master, of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Frisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Cyrea sailing from Fiumen April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of York N.Y. 25 APR. 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71 41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19																								
1	Gulewski Abraham	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volhynia	York	yes	self	30	no			no	no	no	good	no
2	Cwirowski Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
3	Nardis Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
4	Cwirowsky Joseph	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
5	Sadowski Victor	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
6	Sawadzki Joseph	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
7	Antonina Joseph	6		F					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
8	Joseph	10		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
9	Cwirinski Victor	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
10	Pit Adal	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
11	Lulo Ignacy	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
12	Sadowski Alexander	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
13	Zelinowski Victor	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
14	Kwiecinski Stanislaw	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
15	Cwirek Tomas	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
16	Zakrzewski Jan	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
17	Kwiatkowski Adam	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
18	Wadowski Albin	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
19	Kwiatkowski Anna	26		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
20	Fabiewicz Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
21	Zgliński Adam	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
22	Cwirk Kasimir	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
23	Klimbi Antoni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
24	Zelga Adam	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
25	Gulewski Antonina	22		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
26	Zarkowski Michael	3		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
27	Kwiatkowski Adolph	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
28	Kwiatkowski Wincenty	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
29	Kwiatkowski Thomas	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				
30	Gulewski Franciszek	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Cleveland O.				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Schmidtalowo Russia
5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipnicka "
5	6	"	"	br	"	Organism "
5	3	"	"	bl	"	Mal "
5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Bielok Russia
5	2	"	"	bl	"	Milenowke "
5	3	"	"	"	"	Bojenki "
5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Bialystock "
5	1	"	bl	"	"	Lapy "
5	6	"	"	br	"	Sloczyn "
5	5	"	"	bl	Birthmark R. Arm	Ostrowyczeim "
5	3	"	"	gr	Pockmarked	Zerwinki "
5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Shemeina "
5	7	"	bl	gr	Pockmarked	Suchowoli "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Molinicu "
5	—	"	bld	gr	"	Zabiselun "
5	5	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Wigonowo "
5	5	"	"	bl	"	Kuzgi "
5	—	"	"	"	"	Barkowo "
5	—	"	"	"	"	Granicken "
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Czernetow "
5	8	"	"	"	"	Czarnekowo "
5	8	"	"	"	"	Kuskedali "
5	3	"	"	br	"	Pagrenita "
5	6	"	"	bl	"	Smelzek "
5	4	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rösel, master of the Gs. Gera, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rösel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J. J. Fodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Simon, Surgeon of the Gs. Gera, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J. J. Fodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (*friend*); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Gera sailing from Spencer April 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
S. X 1	Tingodor Michael	36		M	M	dayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	York		?	$					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	blue	prone	Grodno Russia
X 2	Shifrar Abram	25		S		Painter						Kiew														5	4		bl	br		Kiew
3	Sherkewitch Chaie	52		M	M	Housekeeper						Minsk														5	3		br	gr		Minskowka
4	" Bere	52		M		Wife																				5	3					do
5	" Hile	29		M	S	Housekeeper																				5	5			br		do
6	" Pinchey	17																								4	11			br		do
7	" Eisik	15																								5			bl	br		do
8	" Yesenja	11																														do
9	" Elke	10		F																												do
10	Volkowitsk Chaie	29		M		housekeeper						Volkowisk	Rochester		self											5	3	fair	bl	br		Volowisk Russia
11	" Chaim	10																								4	11					do
12	" Rachil	11																								4	10					do
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Spiel *made* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *forty eight* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Spiel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *forty eight* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume Apr. 19 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17		50																							
1	Simich Julian	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slavish	Austria	Okra	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Peter Simich 171 Frost St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Roslia	17		F	S		yes	yes								1									
3	" Jehruska	16		F	S		no	no								1									
4	Zilinska Anna	20		F	M		no	no				Trnopole	St John Kans	yes	self	10	no			Husband Joseph Zilinski 1337 Vine St Topeka Kans					
5	Jakubowska Veronika	24		F	M		no	no				Simone				10	no								
6	Lelkovic Josef	20		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes				Cedenice		yes		100	no			Brother Joseph Lelkovic 1337 Topeka Kans					
7	Grubisky Samuel	22		M	S		yes	yes				Blazy		no		10	no			Brother Peter Grubisky 1337 Topeka Kans					
8	Kolarik Viktor	27		M	S		yes	yes				Zudina				50	no			Brother Joseph Kolarik 1337 Topeka Kans					
9	Loesler Josef	28		M	S		no	no				Vablink				12	no			Brother Joseph Loesler 1337 Topeka Kans					Partial loss of fingers Left hand
10	Lasinsky Anton	20		M	S		yes	yes				Zapsove		no		10	no			Brother Joseph Lasinsky 1337 Topeka Kans					
11	Loesler Friedrich	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Germans			Apex	yes		132	no			Wife Loesler 1337 Topeka Kans					
12	" Josef	10		M	S		no	no								1									
13	Schimeff Radom	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Bulgarian		Gist	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	40	no			Brother Peter Schimeff 1337 Topeka Kans					
14	Trak Revel	22		F	M		yes	yes		Polish		Jergovac	Jersey City N.J.			140	no			Husband Joseph Trak 1337 Topeka Kans					
15	" Josef	17		M	S		no	no								8									
16	Dombrowsky Wladislaw	28		M	M		yes	yes				Jellas	Jersey City N.J.			30	no			Wife Dombrowsky 1337 Topeka Kans					
17	" Albert	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no							Cousin	1									
18	Jakubowski Anton	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Slavonian		Capitola	Joliet Ill		self	25	no			Wife Jakubowski 1337 Topeka Kans					
19	Schimeff Costin	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Zajebia	Grandville Michigan			100	no			Brother Peter Schimeff 1337 Topeka Kans					
20	Kosko Peter	19		M	S		yes	yes				Slavonia	Joliet Ill			25	no			Father Joseph Kosko 1337 Topeka Kans				Crippled	Left foot
21	Chesanow Peter	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Cirkle	Brooklyn N.Y.			150	no			Brother Joseph Chesanow 1337 Topeka Kans					
22	Hofar Chaim	20		M	S		yes	yes				Dzar	Hoboken N.J.			100	no			Brother Joseph Hofar 1337 Topeka Kans					Passes recovery
23	" Lieb	18		M	S		yes	yes								30	no								
24	Chodak David	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Abik	Carnegie Pa	yes		75	no			Brother Joseph Chodak 1337 Topeka Kans					
25	Kudo Chaskiel	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Jabkinidza	Hoboken N.J.	yes		200	no			Wife Kudo 1337 Topeka Kans					
26	" Elja	13		F	S											1									
27	" Jezdit	18		F	S		yes	yes								1									
28	" Chaie	10		F	S		none	no								1									
29	Cherbjanin Rosa	25		F	M	Keeping House	yes	yes		Hungarian		Cernigon	Cyrk		self	150	no			Husband Joseph Cherbjanin 1337 Topeka Kans					
30	" Stale	21		F	M		yes	yes							Husband	1									

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17							
1	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Austria Hungary
2	5	3	"	"	"		do
3	5	2	"	"	"		do
4	5	—	"	"	"	speck marked	Croatia
5	5	—	"	"	"		Hedervar
6	5	6	"	"	gr		Bikany
7	5	3	"	"	br		Berezini
8	5	7	"	"	br		Vablink
9	5	5	"	bl	gr		Popelovo
10	5	9	"	gr	bl		Popeli
11	5	5	"	bl	"		
12							do
13	5	5	"	"	"		Lirle
14	5	4	"	bl	"		Borgovac
15	5	1	"	blk	gr		do
16	5	7	"	bl	bl		Slavonia
17	5	2	"	"	gr		do
18							Capolycia Austria
19	5	9	fair	bl	br	none	
20							
21	5	7	"	"	"	none	Lirke
22	5	8	"	"	"		Kiew
23	5	4	"	"	"		do
24	5	2	"	br	br		Abelj Austria
25	5	2	"	blk	"		St Katarina
26	5	3	"	bl	"		do
27	5	2	"	bl	br		do
28	5	2	"	"	"		do
29	5	4	"	"	"		Czernogen
30	5	1	"	"	"		do

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Prüsse, master,* of the GERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Prüsse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at New York

J. V. Odenea
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at New York

J. V. Odenea
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen June 16 190 7 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of previous visit	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																																	
1	[illegible] Hanna	22		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzymin	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	brown	moles	Radzymin Russia
2	[illegible] Jos	17		M	S							Radzymin	Philadelphia Pa														5	1	fr	bl	blue	pockmarked	Radzymin "
3	[illegible] Abram	37		M	M							Ciechanowiec															5	6	fr	bl Bld	blue	pockmarked	Ciechanowiec "
4	[illegible]	25		M	S							Ciechanowiec	Elizabeth, N.J.														5	4	fair	Bld	blue	—	Ciechanowiec "
5	[illegible] Abel	20		M	S	3-194911-5/1/90 - 165 mc/4						Sokolow															5	1	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
6	[illegible] Dominic	26		M	M		yes	yes				Sokolow															5	4	fair	Bld	[illegible]	—	Sokolow "
7	[illegible] Hans	28		M	M							Sokolow	Jersey City N.J.														5	6	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
8	[illegible]	23		M	S							Sokolow															5	8	fair	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
9	[illegible] Vincent	20		M	S							Sokolow															5	2	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
10	[illegible] Maria	25		F		wife						Sokolow															5	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	[illegible] Clemente	25		M	M	[illegible]						Sokolow															5	4	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
12	[illegible] Maria	30		F	M	[illegible]						Sokolow															5	3	fair	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
13	[illegible]	4		M		child						Sokolow																		Bld			Sokolow "
14	[illegible] Israel	26		M	S	[illegible]						Sokolow	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	self												5	3	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
15	[illegible] Louis	43		M	M							Sokolow	Jersey City N.J.														5	6	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
16	[illegible] Joseph	3		M		child						Sokolow															5	4	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
17	[illegible] Thomas	20		M	S							Sokolow															5	8	fr	Bld	blue	pock R. adenoids	Sokolow "
18	[illegible] Simon	46		M	M							Sokolow	Elizabeth, N.J.														5	5	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
19	[illegible] Israel	28		M	M							Sokolow	Jersey City N.J.														5	5	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
20	[illegible] Rejnuta	16		F	S							Sokolow															5	6	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
21	[illegible] Julius	20		M	S							Sokolow															5	6	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
22	[illegible] Julius	12		M								Sokolow															5	3	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
23	[illegible] Dominic	18		M	S							Sokolow															5	3	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
24	[illegible]	25		M	S							Sokolow															5	5	fr	Bld	—	—	Sokolow "
25	[illegible]	22		M	M							Sokolow															5	5	fr	Bld	blue	—	Sokolow "
26	[illegible]	45		M	M							Sokolow															5	2	fr	Bld	blue	pockmarked	Sokolow "
27	[illegible]	45		M	M							Sokolow															5	6	fr	Bld	blue	mole chin	Sokolow "
28	[illegible]	23		M	S							Sokolow															5	5	fr	bl	blue	nose bent	Sokolow "
29	[illegible] Dominic	18		M							USA	Sokolow															5	5	fr	Bld	blue	scar on neck	Sokolow "
30	[illegible]	30		M	M		yes	no				Sokolow															5	5	fr	Bld	blue	scar on neck	Sokolow "
31	[illegible] Michael	22		M	S		yes	no	30			Sokolow															5	5	fr	Bld	blue	none	Sokolow "

J. Müller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirch master of the TYRA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Gera sailing from Fiumicina April 16 1907 Arriving at Port of Ogle 25 APR 1907 APR 26 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15																													
1	Telapala Lenko	35		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanislau	Troy, Pa.	Yes	self	$30				no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bl	br		Polanczyk Galicia
2	Gazyca Zaberyna	36		F	M	housewife						Gwozdek													4	11	"	"	bl		Gwozdek Galicia
3	Katchura Tora	20		F	S							Zaleczi													5	2	"	"	"		Zaleczi Galicia
X 3																									5	2	"	"	"		Zaleczi Galicia
X 4	Dusiorka Zofela	22		F	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary														5	5	"	br	"		Bolgarelly Hungary
5	Zeder Giulo	32		M	S	Laborer																			5	3	"	br	br		Brakkenhaz Hungary
6	Kabakor Gilo	33		M	M																				5	1	"	bl	bl		
7	Gabonka Teronika	17		F	S																				4	5	"	"	"		Waykowy Hungary
8	Zuryelok Anna	40		F	M							Lubby													5	2	"	br	"		
9	Kaplera	22		M	M																				5	2	"	bl	bl		Lukawicza Hungary
10	Andrej	18		M	S																				5	5	"	"	"		do
11	Zolack Wagyl	18		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian		Galicia													5	5	"	"	"		do
12	Kapanajda Anton	18		M	S																				5	6	"	"	"		Dubie
13	Zelmann Izsak	20		M	S																				4	3	"	"	"		Waykowa
14	Gurior Zsula	19		F	S																				4	4	"	"	"		Shurlow
X 15	Zolad Jacya	17		M	S							Zolcza	Uherce												5	7	"	bl	gr		Waykowa
16	Druchinski Andrej	26		M	M	Laborer																			4	11	"	blk	"		Dubie
X 17	Tydanka Julia	24		F	M																				4	5	"	bl	bl		Long Russia
X 18	Gurior Anna	16		F	S																				5	4	"	"	"		Shemin Austria
19	Perlonski Andrej	44		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Long													5	6	"	"	gr		Jozguanzy Russia
20	Tiskowski Martin	23		M	S																				5	7	"	"	bl		Kmova
21	Gurkewicz Jakelew	21		M	S																				5	6	"	"	"		Omovo
22	Kniaski Isaac	18		M	S																				5	4	"	"	"		Sabory
23	Rabik Sarah	28		F	M																				5	3	"	"	"		
24	Zelka Zaloniza	25		F	M																				5	6	"	"	gr		do Podrose
25	Kuriel Tiranki	24		M	M	Laborer																			5	5	"	"	bl		Sabory
26	Kinski Josef	36		M	M																				5	3	"	"	gr		Witkowo
27	Zelmann Lazory	35		M	M																				5	1	"	"	"		Gati
28	Kalinowski Zygmund	18		M	S																				5	5	"	"	bl		Gwozwicki
29	Kaminia Sisto	33		M	M																				5	8	"	"	gr		
	Kanak Anja	27		F	M																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert as to each occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."
† Race or people to be determined by the alien himself, whose answer as to race or people is to be recorded.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch, master,* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—W. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanšak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 1 1907 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
14																															
1	Taros Ludwik	41		M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdzieszowice	Gallitzin Pa		self	$30	No			Brother Joseph Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Zdzieszowice Gal.	1
2	" Jozef	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"						5	8		blk			do	
3	Olejak Stanisław	27		M	"						Jaksice	Cresaptown Md													5	3		bl	gr		Barycz Gal.	
4	Lenkowski Szymon	28		M	"						Tarnow	Pittsburg Pa													5	2		gr			Ankle	
5	Gregorka Marcin	22		M	"						Tuplice	Adrian Mich													5	5		br	gr		Krupno	
6	Rega Filip	18		M	"						Tarnowa														5			bl	bl		Harnanowa	
7	Zalakera Jozef	20		M	"				Lithuanian		Telbice	York													5	3		bl	bl	4	Zabloci	
8	Wapiela Jakob	21		M	Laborer						Mikoszyn														5	5		bl	gr		Klukowyjh	
9	Gadzick Wasyl	24		M	"																				5	6					do	
10	Kmiecinjia	32		M	"														Uncle		Nicino	Cicatrices			5	2		br	br		do	
11	Cwerka Wasyl	21		M	Laborer						Typlowa	Yonkers Ny													5	7		bl	bl		Tyokowa	Gal
12	Wieka Ewa	18		M	"						Zmigrod														5						Przelup	
13	Kapinorak Wasyl	27		M	"						Typlowa														4	11			br		Tyokowa	
14	Gwozik Roza	19		M	"						Krzywka	Syracuse Ny													4	6			bl		Berdynka	Gal
15	" Wasyl	23		M	"						"	"													5						do	
16	Ogrodnik Jan	33		M	Laborer						Skrobowa	Skoba Pa													5	2					Stankowa	
17	Cabij Wasyljca	23		M	"						Lenkowa	Zigley Ill													4	10			br		Jeniakiwce	
18	Wolczyn Andrij	26		M	"						Tokel	Pittsburg Pa													5	5		bl	gr		Jakdh	Gal
19	Koniej Wasyl	26		M	"						Jaksice	Yatesboro Pa													5	1			bl		Bielowoda	
20	Wyrozca Maria	19		M	"						Tarnowa														5	4					Pawlowa	Gal.
21	Lepa "	31		M	"						Krzywka														4	10			gr		Horenin	
22	Kaczyks Andrij	21		M	Laborer						"	"													5	2					do	
23	Wyrozca Ewa	19		M	"						Tarnowa														4	11			br		Pawlowa	
24	Tadka Wasyl	18		M	Laborer						"	Wanamie Pa													5	7		blk		scars of Boils in the face	do	
25	Jaworow Stefan	24		M	"						Typlowa	Pittsburg Pa													5	3		bl	bl	none	Babinja	
26	Wyra Jeder	49		M	Laborer						Rzedzka	Jamaica Ny													5	5		bb	gr		Pierzbenika	
27	Kichnak Leonko	33		M	"						Cienka	Yonkers Ny													5	4		br			Sianka	Gal
28	Tarcyk Stefan	43		M	"						"	"													5	6			br		do	
29	Wasa Andrij	17		M	"						Typlowa	Plymouth Pa													5	8		bl			Tyokowa	
30	Ja Wasyl	40		M	"						Slawoszyce	Troy Ny													5	8					Polaczyce	

Inspector

* Instead of inserting description of laborers and others in detail, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in general."
† Name as
they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Traeck, master [a] of the HERA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Traeck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, Surgeon of the HERA, sailing therewith [a] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lag on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 19 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 25 APR 1907 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
13																														
1	Iancin Zanko	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Omouro	Albany N.Y.		self	$18	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gr	none	Kruyova Bulgaria
2	Ivanoff Ivan	29	M	M																					5	4		bl			do
3	Ditoff Vlave	20	M	M																					5	5		blk	gr		Mongolski Raca.
4	Christoff Joko	18	M	M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Bryan												5	3		br	gr		do.
5	Raiko Vasil	39	M	M					Turkey	Bulgarian			Johnstown												5	3		blk	br		do.
6	Ivanoff Tale	29	M	M																					5	5					do.
7	Tilenoff Joko	21	M	M																					5	3		br	gr		do
8	Loloff Vasil	27	M	M																					5	4		bl	br		do
9	Juba Jan	24	M	M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Utica N.Y.												5	2		bl	gr		Maidowy Gal.
10	Smiguloc Ranko	23	M	M								Zarbora													5	9		blk	br		Pankowo.
11	Lyrnick Vidal	21	M	M								Veremin													5	5		bl	br		Werenzyce Gal.
12	Tchman Janko	25	M	M								Zarbora													5	4		blk	bl		Pankowa
13	Pavlovich Pavel	24	M	M																					5	5		br			do
14	Jesko	24	M	M								Cirkany													5	5		blk	gr		Maidowy Gal.
15	Zagaic Hilary	26	M	M					Aus.	Polish		Cehinsk	Mt Carmel Pa												5	7		bl			Malinkyka Gal.
16	Cibrsij Jeko	19	M	M								Jasdrica	Mt Carmel Pa												5	5					Frankowa
17	Tijor Tongas	26	M	M																					5	4		br			do
18	Vallenko Vilem	19	M	M								Jamica	Chicago Ill											Trachoma							
19	Esterova Anna	15	F																					no	5		fair	bl	bl	none	Gorzecina Gal.
20	Zyblik Jaumirad	27	M	M								Cyzkalowice													5	6					Myslekowecy
21	Zvolian	25	M	M																					5	2					do.
22	Vrzeba Jan	33	M	M								Kisbrova													5	6		bl	gr	Pockmarked	Nieborowice
23	Gerbevin	35	M	M								Kisbrova	Guttenberg N.J.												5	2		gr	bl		Hankiya Gal.
24	Vora Vorpuicic	29	M	M								Cyzkalow	Julian Cambria												5	5		bl	gr		Yagodow
25	Varbinski Jaef	35	M	M								Zmarowice	Detroit Mich												5	3					Kormayce Gal.
26	Ilcko Ilcko	26	M	M								Zmarowice	Detroit Mich											Trachoma							
27	Biscopic Vito	29	M	M								Cehinsk	Chicago Ill											no	5	7	fair	bl	br	Scar on face	Stankowa Gal.
28	Ivan	24	M	M								Zmijewy	Jersey City N.J.												5	7					Zmijewy Gal.
29		18	M	M								Cayden	Utica												5	8		br	gr		Majdanek
30		18	M	M								Zmarowice	Detroit Mich												5	7		blk	br	Scar on Cheek	Kromey Gal.

* Instead of showing merely "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," or other general designation, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specify the various races, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Use of terms "Caucasian" and "Negro" will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Frosch, master * of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Frosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, surgeon of the GERA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Ist on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Grad sailing from Fiume 190 Arriving at Port of 25 APR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period if stated.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12		78							Hungary	Croatia	Croatia														
1	Zekic Ivan	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Gerlach	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17	no			Friend Gerlach Mike 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	Austria Croatia
2	Cipelia Stjepan	18		M	S		yes	yes				Gerlach	Chicago Ill			5				Friend					
3	Zeep Jakob	20		M	S		no	no				do	do			5				do					
4	Zadi Ivan	36		M	M		no	no				Gerlach	Chicago Ill			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
5	Kinkovic Peter	18		M	S		yes	yes				Gerlach	Chicago Ill			5				Brother Peter Kinkovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
6	Krpovic Michael	19		M	S		yes	yes				Gerlach	Chicago Ill			5				Friend Peter Cvitan 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
7	Stilic Martin	18		M	S		no	no				Trafford				5				uncle					
8	Cenic Stjepan	19		M	S		yes	yes				do	do			5				Friend Mike Zanfelic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
9	Cavlinovic Ivan	18		M	S		yes	yes				Zenic	Chicago Ill			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
10	Srbobrija Gaspic	40		M	M		no	no				do	do			6				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
11	Prica Pale	17		M	S		yes	yes				Voreuva				3				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
12	Bypovac Paul	40		M	M		no	no				Zenic	Chicago Ill			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
13	Dragan Peter	19		M	S		yes	yes				do	do			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
14	Cavlinovic Dmitar	45		M	M		no	no				do	do			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
15	Krpovic Rade	18		M	S		yes	yes				do	do			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
16	Bilat Gjuka	23		M	M		no	no				do	do			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
17	Krpovic Steve	19		M	S		yes	yes				Zenic	Chicago			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
18	Stanko Tomica	21		M	M		no	no				Zenic	Chicago			5				Friend Mrs Kudrovic 3139 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					
19	Spiridina Stjepanicic																								
20	Fedrik Peter	27		M	M		yes	yes				Cerina	Cerin Tr			5									
21	Cupador Matijo	23		M	M		yes	yes				Gerlach	Chicago Ill			5									
22	Wife Maria	25		F	M		no	no								5									
23	Leonetti Stefan	43		M	M		no	no								5									
24	Labuer Gilad	25		M	S		yes	yes								5									
25	Xavier Anton	26		M	M		no	no								5									
26	Jadlof Josef	25		M	M		no	no								5									
	Ana	25		F	M		no	no																	
	Ivo	1		M	S							Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Gerlach	self									
	Cic Ivan	18		M	S																				
	Cvit	22		M	M																				

Page

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	S. Martin Austria-Hungary Croatia
5	5	"	"	"		do
5	3	"	bl.	gr.		do
5	5	"	"	bl.	warts on face	Gunz Croatia
5	3	"	"	gr.		do
5	5	"	bl.	br.		Halgevac
5	6	"	"	gr.		do
5	4	"	br.	br.		Gunic
5	4	"	"	"		do
5	1	"	blk.	gr.		Horvinje
5	4	"	"	br.		Gunic
5	5	"	"	"		do
5	3	"	bl.	gr.		do
5	3	"	gr.	br.		do
5	2	"	bl.	"		do
5	4	"	"	bl.		do
5	"	"	red	"	scar right cheek	do
6	1	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Lesnig Croatia
5	6	"	br.	br.		Karlovac
5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Bratonga Hungary
5	1	"	"	"		Caval Croatia
5	3	"	"	gr.		Gorjan
5	4	"	bl.	br.		do
5	4	"	br.	gr.		do
5	6	"	bl.	br.		do
5	5	"	"	"		do
5	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgrad Serbia
5	3	"	blk.	gr.		Jasenovac Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pirsch, master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the ——; sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spa[redacted]
Spa[redacted]
Syri[redacted]
Turk[redacted]
Wel[redacted]
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to own transportation he has $50 in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gravacki	Gyorgy	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kolkwar	Kansas	R.R.	self	$8	no							
2	Jelepi	Ilia	33		M	"	"	"				Pallaba	Jermantly	R.R.	"	1	"							
3	Lubrag	Andrea	42		M	"	"	"				Hrivcany	Kosice	"	"	1	"							
4	Kocka	Peter	28		M	"	"	"				Orlovo	Jermantly	"	"	1	"							
5	Jaccisk	Vasily	24		M	"	"	"				Vasilkova	Kosice	"	"	1	"							
6	Grojanov	Tomas	30		M	"	"	"		Servian		Vrsacka	Vrsac	"	"	1	"							
7	Kelgin	Dragan	28		M	"	"	"					Cattle Junction Ohio	"	"	1	"							
8	Jovic	Dubbled Ivan	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatia		Gvozd	Kansas	"	"	1	"							
9	Ilubic	Tiefeder	23		M	"	"	"						"	"	1	"							
10	Jedar	Obrajt	17		M	"	"	"				Vrpic	Milwaukee	"	"	1	"							
11	Tirkovic	Peter	18		M	"	"	"						"	"	1	"							
12	"	Josap	18		M	"	"	"						"	"	1	"							
13	Curcija	Mato	18		M	"	"	"				Tshvarn		"	"	1	"							
14	"	Peter	23		M	"	"	"						"	"	1	"							
15	Gusejac	Dudjelija	29		M							Vrpic		"	"	1	"							
16	Kracjicic	Jakob	28		M	laborer	yes	yes				Gr Jakica	Rock Springs	R.R.	"	1	"							
17	Perić	Ivan	27		M	"	"	"				Cikac	Milwaukee	"	"	1	"							
18	"	Mara	24		F							"	"	"	"	1	"							
19	"	Marija	6									"	"	"	Father	1	"							
20	Vucelic	Ilija	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes				"	"	"	self	$14	no							
21	Petrovac	Ivan	29		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	1	"							
22	Milchovic	Ilija	39		M	"	"	"				Arrica	"	"	"	1	"							
23	Vukovatka	Ivan	29		M	"	"	"				Gr Jakica	"	"	"	1	"							
24	Tirkovic	Luka	27		M	"	"	"				Cikac	"	"	"	1	"							
25	"	"	16		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	1	"							
26	Vercic	Cherneca	19		M	"	"	"				Gr Jakica	"	"	"	1	"							
27	Vukovatka	Ilija	15		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	1	"							
28	"	Ivan	40		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	1	"							
29	Ilic	Ilia	32		M	"	"	"				Jarcmilodrina	Zagreb	"	"	1	"							
30	"	"	18		M	"	"	"				Gr Jakica	Milwaukee	"	"	1	"							

John F. Degnan
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	blk	br	none	Rekljezore Turkey
5	7	"	"	"	"	Sulpalorad Hung
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Kisgreszeny Hung
5	6	"	bl	bl	blind in one eye	Orlavo Croatia
5	6	"	"	br	"	Hrvatzabrezec Hung
5	5	"	blk	"	"	K. Breskeck Croatia
5	4	"	"	"	"	Breskeck Croatia
5	11	"	bl	br	"	Gvozde Croatia
5	4	"	blk	"	"	do
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Vgvize Hung
5	7	"	blk	br	"	do
5	10	"	"	"	"	do
6	1	"	"	"	"	Turkmanica Croatia
5	7	"	"	"	"	Turnany "
5	"	"	bl	bl	"	Vapic Hung
5	4	"	"	bl	"	Subica Croatia
6	1	"	bl	br	"	Lukac "
5	1	"	"	"	"	do
"	"	"	br	"	"	do
5	10	fair	br	br	none	Lukac Croatia
5	7	"	"	bl	"	Brodica "
5	8	"	blk	br	"	Stara Pukovica "
5	9	"	br	br	"	Lukac "
5	1	"	blk	"	"	Lukac "
5	8	"	br	"	"	Pukovica "
5	5	"	blk	"	"	Stara Pukovica "
5	2	"	"	"	"	do Croatia
5	4	"	bl	br	"	Jarcmirca Hungria
5	6	"	"	gr	"	Jr Agtina Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Groth, master* of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Groth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith and employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hersegovinian.	ican.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schlenkovic Ivan	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Fiumano	Pittsburg, Pa.		self		No								4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Jaworjatora
2	Tolman Lajo	17		M	S																				5	5					Stung Jatoranjatora
3	Opina Ivan	16		M	S																				4	10					Borhaja
4	Kovacs Ilek	17		M	S																				5	3					Jatoranjatora
5	" Josef	32		M	M						USA														5	10					do
6	" Jovanka	32		F	M																				5	1					do
7	" Anna	15		F	S																				5	2					do
8	Pinter Antal	16		M	S																				5	2					do
9	Gorbi Rosa	16		F	S																				4	11					do
10	" Julia	15		F	S																				4	10					do
11	Kovacs Maria	11		F																					4	6					do
12	Horvath Imre	18		M	S																				5						do
13	Kovacs Julia	18		F	S																				5	7					Mrfalpa
14	Tooke Andris	38		M	M																				5	5	blk	gr			Hung Kamo Szoke
15	Lakacs Maria	21		F	S																				5		bl	bl			Hung Hondorfa
16	Petrov Ignacz	17		M	S																										
17	Stempf Jeno	18		M	S																				5	3	fair	bl	br	wart	Pakarge
18	Olah Zakarias	21		M	S																				5	9		br	gr		Toty Hunga
19	" Jeno	23		M	S																				6			bl	bl		do
20	Tibor "	20		M	S																				5	3		bl	gr		Pasmagy
21	Hodgenai Jno	15		M	S																				5	1		bl			Hung Teskeny
22	Hegy Jeno	26		M	M																				5	5					Dulfalva
23	Sorbel "	29		M	M																				5	5					do
24	" "	26		M	M																				5	7					do
25	Hajo Jacob	19		M	S																				5	6		br	br		do
26	Lewis Jacob	17		M	S																				5	4		bl	bl		do
27	Kiss Jeno	33		M	M																				5	8	dark	bl	bl	none	Mikalfa Hung
28	Olah "	22		M	M																				5	7	fair	blk	br		Hung
29	Ilek "	27		M	M																				5	3		br			Szek Imre
30	Ilek "	24		M	M																				5	1	dark	br	gray		Hung do

DISCHARGED 11-21-05 3-20-07

W. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch, master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at New York

J. W. Monell
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GER A, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at New York

J. W. Monell
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of York April 16-07 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	†Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9																							
1	Gajdos Josef	17		S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kl. Abtsd	Hamburg		self						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiss Julianna	18		S							Szekfard	Philadelphia												
3	Deutsch Jonas	16		S	Laborer				J.		Tarnok	Cleveland O.												
4	Weinstock Abl	19		S							Pisa	Akron O.												
5	Tarsolics Jakob	24		S					J.		J. Jakab	Passaic N.J.								Kennen Einen Onkel				
6	Tomek Mihaly	24		S					J.		J. Abony													
7	Palki Jozsef	38		S					J.		J. Zibk													
8	Kovacs Sandor	40		S					J.															
9	Wagner Antal	38		S					J.															
10	Grafe		26	S					J.															
11	Jonik Joanna	24		S					J.															
12	Kiadon Sandor	26		S					J.															
13	Tomas Antal	25		S					J.		J. Kane													
14	Lipa Zoltan	38		S					J.															
15	Nagy Josef	23		S					J.		Timar	Akron O.												
16	Simon		46	M					J.															
17	Kiss Terezia	25		S	Laborer				J.		J. Nanyfa													
18	Zelberger Maria	4							J.		Gajda													
19	Kerkes Janos	17		S	Laborer				J.															
20	Kovacsik Josef	46		M					J.															
21	Tomsyn Gyula	17		S					J.															
22	Jaki Jul	27		S					J.															
23	Klein Josef	17		S					J.		Vendeg	Philadelphia								Deformed Nose Arm				
24	Kiss Stefan	29		S					J.		Szekefalu													
25	Kendl Maria	40		M					J.		Hunfalu													
26	Kendl Ferenc	40		M					J.															
27	Kiadon Maria	40		M					J.															
28									J.															
29	Kovacs Janos	40		M					J.		Szentmiklos													
30									J.															

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5	fair	bl	gr	none
5	10	.	.	b	.
5	5	.	.	.	.
5	4	.	br	gr	.
5	8	.	.	br	.
5	—	.	gr	gr	.
5	4	.	blk	br	.
5	2	.	gr	gr	.
5	8	.	br	br	.
5	2	.	gr	gr	.
5	3	.	blk	.	.
5	4	.	bl	bl	.
5	4	.	.	gr	.
5	7	.	.	.	.
5	3	.	br	gr	.
5	7	.	bl	br	.
5	.	.	.	bl	.
4	11	.	.	br	.
5	4	.	br	bl	.
5	3	.	gr	.	.
5	7	.	bl	bl	.
5	6	.	blk	gr	.
5	4	.	br	br	Deformed Nose & Face
5	6	.	blk	.	.
5	.	.	bl	br	.
4	11	.	.	.	.
4	11	.	.	bl	.
5	6	.	.	gr	.
4	7	.	bl	bl	.
4	9	.	.	.	.

Place of birth: Sajo Gyorgy Hung; Kisvarka; Beremarton; Bocsnyolcsek; Tarcsalany; Bocsnyolcsek; do Bocsnyolcsek; do; do; Sofia Bulg; do Hung; do Hung; do Hung; do; Zala Gyork Hung; Gorfal; Szentsofia; Szalafa; Johannfalu Hung; Johannfalu; do; do Gyanafalva Hung; Szalafalva Hung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at NY

J Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of York April 26, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
8		28																												
1	Horvath Janos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zavod	Fiume		self	$8	no								5	2	fair	blk	bl	none	Jamoly Hung. Sajobokeny
2	Tapan Vitaly	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisselburg	Kiskle		"	1	"								5	7			gr		
3	Tonak Janos	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czibany			"	1	"								4	10			br		do Bodaybe
4	Istvan Jakob	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolsvi	Nagybe		"	1	"								4	11			gr		Borsodzsina Hung
5	Jokucz Jakob	23		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmarton	Kisvarda		"	1	"								5	6					Csarok Hung
X 6	Valkovics Laszlo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csavoly	Szegzard		"	1	"								5	6		gr	br		Jakota Berin
7	Takacs Peter	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlatt	Szecsi		"	1	"								5	1		blk			Jolgatorjan Nagyabar
8	Szecsi Gyula	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	1	"								5	6		br	br		
9	Horvath Sandor	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlatt	Nagyabar		"	1	"								3	7		bl	bl		Hung Nagyabar
X 10	Jokus Josef	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debro	Miskolcz		"	1	"								5	-					Sajo
X 11	Kovacs Gyorgy	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	1	"								5	2		br	br		Jesse
12	Szecsi Istvan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesz			"	1	"								5	6		br	bl		
13	[illegible] Anna	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				third										5	1		br	br		do
X 14	Jolak Sandor	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Abaujdevecser	Cleveland, O.		self	$8	no								5	5		blk	gr		Jabaruzza Hung
15	Zilbil Vaklin	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross	Kaschau		"	1	"								5	4		blk	bl		Gorcz do
16	Gayla [illegible]	14		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Szepsi		"	1	"								4	4		gr	bl		Gyiregyhaza Hung
17	Tokosh Gyorgy	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racz	Kaschau		"	1	"								5	7		br	gr		Nagy Lapaly Hung
18	Tomcsin Kalman	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnyas	Bekabarsa		"	1	"								5	1		br	br		Balassuda
19	Jakal Lajo	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolsva	Rimaszombat		"	1	"								5	5		gr	bl br		Fabian Laza
X 20	Dorabant Sandor	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abaujdevecser	Kaschau		"	1	"								5	3		br	gr		Fabian Lajo
21	Kiko Mihaly	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kassa		"	1	"								5	3		br	br		Lodz
22	Kmety Edmund	19		S	S	Farmer	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Csak	Jolsva		"	1	"								5	7		blk	br		Russian Hodzsello
23	Michel Gyula	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zsolcsin	Gyarmath		"	1	"								5	2		br	gr		Jabvcjny Gal
24	Kmeny Karl	24		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Zsolcsin	Jenny		"	1	"								5	7		blk	br		Lodz Russia
25	Kmeny Mark	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csak	Szecsi		"	1	"								5	2		br	br		Mercz Hung
26	Kmeny Mark	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csak	Szecsi		"	1	"								5	7		blk	gr		Kibed
27	[illegible] Sandor	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szlatt	Nagyabar		"	1	"								5	7		blk	br	large scar left cheek	Kovra
28	[illegible] Gyula	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsolcsin	Gyarmath		"	1	"								5	9		br	blue		
X 29	[illegible] Gyula	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Abaujdevecser	Kaschau		"	1	"								5	3		blk	gray		Hung
X 30	[illegible] Gyorgy	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gross	Kaschau		"	1	"								4	10		br	br		Gejo Hung
31	[illegible]	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1	"														
32	[illegible]	22		S	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"				"															

Jones
Insp

* Instead of stating occupation of females and children, write "wife," "child," or "servant," as the case may be. † Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Prieth master of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prieth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 26 APR. 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period if years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		28																												
X 1	Tahid Marie	16		F	Single				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cari	Pittsburg Pa		self		Never							good	no	4	2	fair	bl	bn	none	Lapa Hung
X 2	Jacobs Veres	18		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Gatar "
3	Ignacz Istvan	26		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Land	"		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S Arnad "
4	Horacz Lajo	38		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	S Arnad "
X 5	Ignacz Pal	18		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	do
6	Czipek Cziky	24		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do
7	Tomba Janos	40		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	A Granicz Hung
X 8	Jakob "	17		M	"				"	"	"	Szmarjeh	Cyrl		"		"							"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Szmarjeh "
9	Czath Pal	25		M	"				"	"	"	Turak	"		"		"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szmola "
10	1 Apollonia	15		F	Unmarried				"	"	"	"	"		father		"							"	"	4	9	"	br	"	"	do
11	1 Jakob	17		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	do
X 12	Czudek Istvan	21		M	"	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Jaszapati	"		self		"							"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Hosszuna Hung
X 13	Gy Arkas Pal	16		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Kis Kokenyes	Lorinczy Hung		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	Lajos Kis Kokenyes Hung
14	Kiss Istvan 1	16		M	"				"	"	"	Tarkany	Gyongyos Hung		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	bl	blk	"	Tarkany Hung
15	" 1	16		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Tarkany "
16	Kalo Josef	45		M	Married				"	"	"	Cser	Chicago Ill		self		"							"	"	5	6	dk	gr	gr	"	Mad "
17	Jank Szaszko	18		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	-	dk	bl	bl	"	do
18	Orsics Istvan	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cleveland O		"		"							"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	do
19	Kocsis Josef	17		M	"				"	"	"	Cser	Jamestown Pa		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	bl	blk	"	Cser Hung
20	Jordan Istvan	33		M	Married				"	"	"	Rybnik	Jamestown "		"		"							"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Banaszadalja Hung
21	Aigner Antal	33		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
22	Ida Anna	19		F	Single				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							Cripple							
23	Vancsik Janos	25		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Hosszu	"		self		"							"	"	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Lajosbarsonya Hung
24	Kocsis Istvan	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	Dapsa	Cleveland O		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	br	blk	"	Debrecen "
25	Kiss Andras	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	5	4	"	bl	blk	"	Barna Jalja "
26	Kovacs Janos	39		M	Married	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Tahi	Jacksonville Ill		self		"							"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	Rakapatuna "
27	1 Amalia	39		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"							"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Malosza Ike
28	1 Istvan	13		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"		father		"							"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	do
29	Kocsis Istvan	18		M	"				"	"	"	Zilah	Jackson O		self		"							"	"	5	6	"	br	blk	"	Zilah Hung
30	Kocsis Istvan	15		M	"				"	"	"	Szamos Ujvar	Jackson O		"		"							"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Nagyoroszi Hung

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pröst master, of the GERA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pröst
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 190 7

at NY

C J Bonneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, Surgeon of the GERA, sailing therewith and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 190 7

at NY

C J Bonneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Gera sailing from Jamaica April 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of Gyek 26 APR 1907, 1907

11—2318

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefanicke Viktor	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Agram	Pittsburg Pa		self	$30	No							good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr		Klein Pisanica Hung.
2	Hugo Jan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trende	Cleveland O		"	1	No									5	3	"	br	"		Hende "
3	Kubek Jan	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mining	"		"	1	No									5	5	"	bl	br		Tirzoka "
4	Rokinek Jos	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Z. Lipa	Cleveland O		"	1	No									5	3	"	bl	bl		Tapoly Lipna Hung.
5	" Jos	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	6	"	br	br		do
6	Hekelics Maria	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Csepelek	Cleveland O		"	1	No									4	10	"	br	"		Csendesnak Hung.
7	Jaworcak Tobr	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jaworina	Johnstown Pa		"	1	No									5	2	"	"	gr	scar on nose	Jaremkova Hung.
8	Tamas Andras	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tiskola	Interboro Pa		"	1	No									5	4	"	"	"		Kiskoles "
9	Tapla Zsigmond	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	9	"	red	"		do
10	Kaczor Jan	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Erbenova	Pittsburgh Pa		"	1	No									5	6	"	br	br		Torbenye Hung.
11	Kalan Josf	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	7	"	blk	"		do
12	Kabela Jan	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	6	"	bl	br		do
13	Feldberg Laszlo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	5	"	gr	"		Erkobulip Hung.
14	Orosz Lajos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Ujhora	"		"	1	No									5	2	"	bl	bl		Jakianb Hung.
15	Magda Gabor	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Erbenova	"		"	1	No									5	4	"	blk	gr		Torbenye Hung.
16	Kocur Ignacz	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jaworina	Conemaugh Pa		"	1	No									5	6	"	br	br		Jarmo "
17	Gayer Fabianne	27		F	M	housework	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	2	"	blk	"		
18	Lajos Istvan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Terny	"		"	1	No									5	3	"	br	bl		
19	Kollar Josf	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	5	"	blk	gr		
20	Gulka Jano	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	11	"	br	br		
21	Adamusky György	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Horny	"		"	1	No									5	4	"	bl	bl		Alsony Hung.
22	" Gyuri	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	4	"	"	"		do
23	Krasnak Josf	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	6	"	"	gr		Abagy "
24	Kocs Ignacz	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jaworina	Conemaugh Pa		"	1	No									5	6	"	br	"		Jarmova "
25	Gajda Jos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Arnold	Carbon Cy		"	1	No									5	8	"	blk	br		Arnal "
26	Gombar Janos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Uh. Ujhely	Johnstown Pa		"	1	No									5	4	"	bl	bl		Nirkolez "
27	Ifj Kocs Janos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Turocz	Ujhely Cy		"	1	No									5	1	"	br	"		Turoc "
28	Tomka Josf	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jaworina	"		"	1	No									5	1	"	blk	gr		Jharcsurgo "
29	Tot Lajos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"		"	1	No									5	6	"	br	"		do
30	Kocak Dionisius	16		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lari	Tillsburg Pa	35	"	1	No									5	4	"	bl	"		Lazo "

Mitchell Sorota

* In the column for "Nationality" the nationality of immigrants must be given, and not merely state in column 6 whether they are "inwards" or "in transit."

† Under the head of "Race or People" specify such races as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Dutch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Cuban, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, American Indian, mixed, or other races or peoples. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Proch master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Proch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 190 7

at ..... A Wdenear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Simon, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 7

at ..... A Wdenear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1154

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Gera sailing from Fiume April 10th 190 7 Arriving at Port of York 25 APR 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Year of period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vrana Janos	31	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Judenau	Ill.	Yes	self	$18	No			Aug. Gregor Vrana, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	gr	none	Budapest Hung.
2	Gimbel	29																								5	4		bl	bl		do
3	Novak Gyorgy	32																								5	3		br	gr		do
4	Gulik Janos	37																								5	8		bl	bl		Malaszpatak Hung.
5	Gyalaba	16																								5	2		blk	gr		do
6	Gondrusky	20																								5	4		gr	bl		do
7	Czernia Gyorgy	27																								5	4		bl	bl		do
8	Tikowsky Elena	17		F	S	maiden						Galicia	Austria														5	5					Lisinec Hung.
9	Cech Josip	42																							Cant fall							
10	Hrabik Ulik	28		M	M	Laborer						Zavod	Oklahoma	Ill.	Yes										no	5	10	fair	blk	gr	none	Zavod Hung.
11	Kapas Mansel	20			M							Brod														5	-		bl	bl		Panek Hung.
12	Weiss Isaac	20										Zavode														5	5		br	br		Zavod Hung.
13	Hlavichek Jan	28		M	M							Pernek														5	1		blk	br		Pernek Hung.
14	Zival Josef	40		M								Gyborova	Chicago	Ill.	Yes											5	3		bl	bl		Gyborova Hung.
15	Cmud	14		M	S																					5	2					do
16	Lilina Vendel	17		M		Laborer						Zavod	Illinois	Ill.	Yes	self	$40									5	6			br		Zavod Hung.
17	Rericha Anna	19		F		maiden						Kovain	Nebraska													4	11			bl		Kavovar
18	Hudek Judit	30		F	M																					5	3					do
19	Jasper Karolina	17		F	S							Jablyk	Hradek													5	-			br		Herkafo Hung.
20	Dmaras Teren	16								Magyar		Zdrapka														5	-			bl		Stvanfalu Hung.
21	Tarka Anna	17		F	S							Rapla	Hammerstein													4	7			bl		Mofalu Hung.
22	Divish Pius	20		M		Laborer				Slovak		Zavod	Pittsburg													5	2			gr		Zavod
23	Hermanich Anka	18		F	S							Rio	Somerville													5	2		br	br		Fijzo
24	Kolenda Jacob	43		M	M							Zdrapka	Allegheny	Pa.												5	6			bl		Papolylapos Hung.
25	Zdrava	26																								5	5		bl	br		St Bacsalya Hung.
26	Jelik Stefan	30																								5	4		bl	bl		
27	Cmud	14																								5	2		bl	gr		Labortfo Hung.
28	Hlavich Vitaly	27																								5	-			br		do
29	Zdo	26										Svidnicka	Yonkers													5	5			gr		Svidnicska Hung.
30	Vrana	19		F	S							Zapiz	Zapazky													5	1			gr		Kapi Hung.

F. A. Little
Inspector

* Insert here the letter or number of the group in which the alien is registered (Section 8), and also in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pirsch master, of the D.R.F., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 7

at N.Y.

N.J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the D.R.F., sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

H. Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 7

at N.Y.

N.J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and* city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____ APR 26 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dravecsko Andris	16	M	S	Farmhand				Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Okind	Elkins, Pa		unp	$8								
2	Tozer György	25	M		Miner							Galbey	Scotch Grove	yes						no	no	no	good	no
3	Jandrak Maria	19	F	S	maiden	7.135.885	3/20/40					Oszlopatelek	Elkins, Pa											
4	" Andrés	17	M	S	Farmlabor																			
5	Tarcsa Anna	17	F	S	maiden							Liptó Szent Miklós	Pittsburg, Pa	yes										
6	Kiriak Tardy	16	M	S	Farmhand							"	"											
7	Jonas Jakab	36	M	M	"							Kemenfalu	"											
8	Bonuk Maria	18	F	S	Maid							Ungvar	Uniontown, Pa											
9	Jerjak Tuscarora	18	M	S	"							"	"											
10	Tarnicky Maria	18	M	S	Domestic							A. Lipto	Tillsburg, Pa											
11	Orinyak Geri	16	M	S	Farmhand							"	"											
12	Jendro Jakab	18	M	S	Farmhand							Nyiregyhaza	"											
13	Simko Mihaly	40	M	M	"							Trsna	Yukon, Pa											
14	Tolk György	30	M	S	"							"	"											
15	Tasko Andras	29	M	S	"							"	"											
16	Jansk Jakab	25	M	S	"							U.S. Service	"											
17	Labenko Anna	26	F	S	Domestic							Hanga Szalatnya	"											
18	Kincsarek Terezia	18	F	S	Domestic							Szentlélek Szigyarto	"											
19	Simko Laszlo	16	M	S	Farmhand					Magyar		Trsny Szigyarto	"											
20	Torgan György	24	M	S	"					Slovak		U.S. Szentlélek Szigyarto	"											
21	Kecs Imre	16	M	S	"							Nagyag Szentlélek	"											
22	Garbacz Pal	36	M	M	"							Szentlélek	"											
23	Tarcsak Terezia	18	F	S	maiden							Liptó	"											
24	Tagarfi Mihaly	24	M	S	Farmhand							Szkelyalja	"											
25	Kiriko Alexa	17	M	S	"							Szentlélek	Uniontown, Pa											
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible] Csaba	18	M	S	Farmhand	2-568,340-41/1941				Ruthenian			Uniontown, Pa											
	[illegible] Jakab	15	M	S	"					Ruthenian			Uniontown, Pa											
	[illegible] Jakab	18	M	S	"								"											
	[illegible] György	23	M	S	"					Slovak		[illegible] Szentlélek	Yale, Pa											

Augustus Huss
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	dk	bl	none	Lokut Hung.
5	7	"	bl	"	"	Apalegy "
4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Alsofekeapalak "
5	5	"	"	gr	"	Fekeapalak "
4	8	"	"	br	"	Lavocsajak "
5	2	"	"	gr	"	do
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Lenyelfalva "
5	2	"	bl	br	"	Kis Szeg "
5	1	"	"	"	"	do
5	—	"	"	bl	"	Alsocsaj "
5	1	"	"	"	"	do
5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Szecsenszeles "
5	7	"	"	"	"	Trsna
5	7	"	dark	br	"	do
5	7	"	br	bl	"	do
5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Lacomer "
5	2	"	"	br	"	Kiraly Laky "
5	1	"	"	bl	"	Lenyel falva "
5	—	"	"	"	"	Jbrany "
5	2	"	"	gr	"	S Kerepa "
5	3	"	"	br	"	F. Fekepatak "
5	3	"	"	bl	"	A. Kerepa "
5	8	"	bl	gr	"	A. Kerepa "
5	—	"	"	bl	"	Felsogeres "
5	4	"	blk	br	"	F. Fekepatak "
5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Szeklenyke "
4						
4	11	fair	blk	br	none	Szeklenyke "
5	4	"	"	"	"	do
4	11	"	bl	gr	"	do
5	6	"	br	bl	"	Pudaj Kallo "

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, F Prosch master,* of the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prosch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the DEP[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-Amer[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk[illegible]
Italian (South).	We[illegible]
Japanese.	W[illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cseszko Andras	24	6	M		Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dargo	Passaic N.J.	self		$15								
2	Fejsor Mihaly	40											Greenburg Pa.											
3	~~Fejsor Jozsef~~	~~19~~											~~Passaic N.J.~~											
4	Tengesa Istvan	23	6	S									Hopedale Jefferson Co. O.	8										
5	Hegyesi Josef	19											Freeburg Washington Co. Pa.	8										
6	Fricsinecz Mihaly	46		M									Baltimore Washington Co. Md.	8										
7	Papsdi Imre	27	5	S									Brooklyn Kings Co. N.Y.	8										
8	Tigyesi Mihaly	24	6	M									St. Louis Gratiot Co. Mich.	8										
9	Vadasz Gyorgy	27	6	M									Portsville Pa.	8										
10	id. Fejsor Mihaly	27		M									Turtle Creek Allegheny Co. Pa.	8										
11	Kocka Janos	27		M									2 Miles Somerset Co. Pa.	8										
12	Lupilla Teodor	44		M									Lenora Indiana Co. Pa.	8										
13	Gerebely Jozsef	25		M									St. Kulpa Jefferson Co. Pa.	8										
14	Jencso Ersek	19	5	S									Irene Clay Co. S.D.	8										
15	Gobina Mihaly	34	6	M									Gilgan Cambria Co. Pa.	8										
16	Petras Jozsef	40											Ebensburg Cambria Co. Pa.	8										
17	Targa Andras	40											Lemont Ill.	8										
18	Kocsis Jozsef	40											Morphia Clearfield Co. Pa.	8										
19	Molnar Mihaly	40											Pittsburg Allegheny Co. Pa.	8										
	Janos	40											Export Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
	Gyorgy	20											Hegberger Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
	Mihaly	40											Greenburg Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
	Anna	24	5	M									Scottdale Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
	Janos	24		M									Connellsville Fayette Co. Pa.	8										
													Hegberger Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
													Yukon Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
													A. Lopar Pittsburg Pa.	8										
													Irwin Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
													Yukon Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										
													A. Tatek Westmoreland Co. Pa.	8										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Jarg Hung.
5	9	"	"	"	"	do
5	5	fair	blk	bl	none	Tekerpalak Hung.
5	7	"	"	"	"	Jeszenyo Hung.
5	5	"	"	bl	"	Sodfalva Hung.
5	5	"	"	"	"	Brodyka Hung.
5	5	"	"	"	"	Kalnapatka Hung.
5	5	"	"	gr	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	do
5	5	"	br	bl	"	Parapa Hung.
5	5	"	"	"	"	Kisbarse Hung.
5	5	"	"	"	"	Leszna Hung.
5	6	"	"	br	"	Kovalya Hung.
5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Kaczer Hung.
5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Fulga Hung.
5	7	"	"	gr	"	Szecsfalva Hung.
5	4	"	"	br	"	do
5	2	"	"	gr	"	Ersekfalya Hung.
5	7	"	"	"	"	Dulfalva Hung.
5	5	"	"	bl	"	A. Patak Hung.
5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Regetomez Hung.
5	-	"	"	gr	"	Uszarszeplak Hung.
5	4	"	br	"	"	Tekeresparok Hung.
5	1	"	bl	bl	"	F. Hanyadur Hung.
5	3	"	"	gr	"	Regeteszeka Hung.
5	2	"	"	"	"	Ujal Hung.
5	4	"	"	bl	"	Also Hung.
5	2	"	"	gr	"	Kaszal Hung.
5	-	"	"	"	"	Jal Hung.
5	-	"	"	bl	"	Felsoszeg Hung.
5	9	"	dark	bl	scar on the nose	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Brosk, master* of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty within number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Brosk
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at _____

Wm Woodmear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Simon, Surgeon of the GETA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Simon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190

at _____

Wm Woodmear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 APR 1907

2 S. S. Gera sailing from Bremen April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fuka John	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pere	Cleveland O	Y	self	$8	N								5	9	fair	blk	bl	scars	Pere Hung.
2	Liandrie Jano	17		M	S		Y	Y				A. Vist	Cleveland O	Y											5	1					A. Vist Hung.
3	Kiske	18		M	S		Y	Y						Y											5	3		gr			do
4	Kaszka Jano	24		M	M		Y	Y				A. Vasa	Cleveland O	Y											5	1		gr	br		A. Vasa Hung
5	Csiszi Benedek	17		M	S		Y	Y				A. Vist		Y											5	6		bl	br		Csepreg Hungary
6	" Tarid	50		M	M		Y	Y				"		Y											5	1					do
7	Kaszka "	24		M	M		Y	Y				"		Y											5	1					A. Vasa Hung
8	Csipka Paraskiva	21		F	S	(mistress)	N	N				A. Vasa		Y											4	10		br	br		do
9	Csepan Jozsa	21		M	S		Y	Y				"		Y											5	3		bl			Pere Hung
10	Csepin Teresa	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y				Pere	Cleveland O	Y											5	5		blk	br		do
11	Csorbi Jozef	32		M	M		Y	Y				"		Y											5	9		br			Vermes Hung
12	Csicsar Jano	44		M	M		Y	Y				Tarcsa	Pittsburg Pa	Y											5	3		blk	gr	As noted	J. Kasal Hung
13	Csendrik Gyorgy	17		M	S		Y	Y				J. Vasa	Cleveland O	Y											5	3		br	br		do
14	Csobol Dezso	27		M	M		Y	Y				"		Y											5	6		bl	bl	As noted	do
15	Csiba Terez	50		F	M		N	N				"		Y											5	6					do
16	Csuka Julia	17		F	S		Y	Y				"		Y											5	8		gr			do
17	Csuka Jozef	25		M	M		Y	Y				"		Y											5	6		blk	br		Simonytelke Hung
18	Csuka Jano	25		M	M		Y	Y				Csavoly	Cleveland O	Y																	
19	Csuka Terez	25		F	M		N	N				"		Y											5	9	fair	blk	br	none	Simonytelke Hung
20	Csuka Terez	35		F	M		N	N				Csavoly		Y											5	1		br			do
21	Csuka Csaba	16		M	S		Y	Y				"		Y											5	7		bl		scars on the face	Hatkung
22	Csuka Istvan	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungr	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarkany	Cleveland O	Y											5	4		bl	gr		Tarkany Hung
23	Csuka Csaba	41		M	M		Y	Y				Tarkan	Cleveland O	Y											5	5		gr			do
24	"	50		F	M		N	N				"		Y											5			bld	bl		do
25	Csuka Jano	11		M	S		N	N				"		Y											4	7		blk	br		Hisagy Hung
26																									5	9		blk	gr		Telsobikky Hung
27																									5	7					Tothkosfalu Hung
28																									5				br		Alsotarkany Hung
29																									5	6			br		Lagosdmanfa Hung
30																									5	4		bl	bl		Hisagy
31																															
32																															

Exam'd #2. H. S. Sander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Proch, master,* of the ..... GERT ....., from Bre...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~am~~ ~~are~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Proch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190...

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, H Simon, Su...

solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~am a~~ ...

and Surge... and that I am entitled to prac...

of Erkan...

each of the ...ns named herein, and that ... all ...

to the best ...y knowledg...

condition of ...s aliens.

H Simon.

Sworn to before me th... , 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...n 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...e latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...n 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...n 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

...n 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ...ossible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...neer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...her, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... other indefinite designations.

...distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...f money shown, as follows:

...*mer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...*m laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ... alien arrivals.

...s intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...d of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...d States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ..." under head of occupation.

...mn 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

...mn 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...migrant is a citizen or subject.

...mn 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...cial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...ity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...st Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...ish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spa...
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	W...

EN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...cer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from Fiume April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 2 APR 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicholich	Nicholi	28																			5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Hamburg Hungary
2	"	Anna	20																			4	10					
3	Arcubus	Joel	49																			5	5				Marks on back	Buffalo N.Y.
4	Linder	Mikaly	24																			5	4	Dk	blk	br.		Hungary
5	Grunder	Mikko	35																			5	1	Fair	bld	gr.		Glen Flora Texas
6	Grund	Lewis	18																									Hungary
7	Gladner	Anna	21																			5	2					Zibeck
8	Jung	Mikaly	21																			5	2		bl	bl		Hungary
9	Mikik	Anna	18																			5	2			gr		York
10	Zarking	Istvan	27																			5	1			br		Hungary
11		Jarisdo	23																			5	1					Zibeck
12	Mikik		24																			5	3			bl		Hungary
13	Lambert	Istvan	32																			5	5				Scars on forehead	Austria Hungary
14		Istvan	26																			5	4	Dk	blk	br		do
15		Johann	26																			5	6			br		do
16		Anton	25																			5	7			gr		Austria Hungary
17	Gradnik		37																			5	4					do
18	Pacsik		29																			5	5		blk	br	Scars on forehead	do
19	Kanyo		25																			5	9			gr		do
20																						5	4	Sa	bl	gr	Scar L cheek	do
21																						5	3					do
22																						5	8	Dk	br	gr		Austria Hungary
23																						5	7			br	Scars on forehead	do
24																						5	4					Austria Hungary
25																						5	5	Fair	bl	bl		Para
26																						5	4			gr		Sterling
27																						5	3			bl		M Salus
28																						5	3	Dk	blk	gr		M Salus
29																						5	2		gr			Hadjuszek Hung.
30																						5	3		bl	bl		Sellenpeck Hung.
31																						5	6					do

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gera arrived 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
121	Stachurski	Antoni & bro	52	1/2		2	To tel $	RRW bro Joseph Miners Mills Pa	Lehw	29	6.00	6	6	6
122	Poplawski	Andrej	52	12		1	" nephew	Nephew Kostanty Galasz 397 Kent Ave BklN	Berl	27	6.35	1	1	1
								Polish Loc	Green	28	12.30	2	3	2
123	Kordel	Pawel	20	6		1	" teo $	Polish Loc	"	5/2	8.00	6	7	6
124	Mural	Andrej	42	2		1	" tel $	Les Mrs Gigella Helen 28 West End Ave NYC	Lehw	27	10.30	1	1	1
125	Chochesdek	Antoni	44	13		1	" b-i-l	Polish Loc	Green	5/7	12.00	6	7	6
126	Rogowski	Alexander	20	16		1	" tel $	RRW bro Kazimerz 161 7th St Grand Rapids Mich	Lehw	29	2.00	3	4	3
127	Lenkowicz	Tadeusz	52	24		1	" tel $	Cous Anna Kovar 169 Prospect Ave NYC	Deag	27	11.35	1	0	1
128	Kovar	Katerina	44	8		1	" cousin	" Mrs Paulina Opitz 133 E 31st St "	Lehw	"	10.30	1	1	1
129	May	Justina	54	26		1	" b-il-l	RRW bro August 837 Dey St Kenoski Wis	Deag	"	4.07	1	0	1
130	Fiege	Adolf	26	7		1	" tel $	Bro Alex Liegel 58 E 106 St NYC	Lehw	26	4.21	—	1	—
131	Segalowitz	Josef	26	3		1	" brother	Bro C Leiser Wandt 320 Watkins St BklN	Berl	"	4.04	—	1	—
132	Gordon	Mendel	26	5		1	" b-i-l	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
133	Salewski	Alex	26	20		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	26	4.00	—	1	—
134	Lernewicz	Nicolaj	25	18		1	" ind. add.	Polish Loc	"		4.00	—	1	—
135	Harbogewitz	Fiodor	25	17		1	" " "	Polish Loc						
136	Zosik	Simon	25	22		1	" tel $	RRW Nephew Michal Grusgeuk Box 715 Lyndora Pa	Lehw	29	2.00	3	4	3
137	Kaskowski	Thomas	52	14		1	"	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
138	Muschowitz	Piotr	25	6		1	" tel $	Sy C. to bro Piotr Hanpoint Mass	Johnson	30	4.00	4	5	4
139	Osipowitz	Diverton	25	5		1	" tel $	RRW bro C C Jan Bohonas 103 Dufield St Greenfield Mass	Deag	27	4.30	1	0	1
140	Spanik	Josephine	54	24		1	" cousin	Cous Frang Lekora 239 E 31st St NYC	Lehw	"	4.30	1	1	1
141	Kakorska	Jacob	25	7		1	" tel $	RRC bro Dimitro 11 Indst Greenfield Mass	Lehw	5/4	4.00	5	6	5
142	Juchnewics	Tomas	25	12		1	" frd	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
143	Mandsik	Iwan	25	2		1	" b-i-l	Bro C C Andrej Kiliginuts 128 Rodaway Road Jamaica L.I. Mass	Lehw	29	10.30	3	3	3
144	Lubinsky	Nekodem	26	25	/		" ff	RRC bro Ludwik 49 Wash St Cambridgeport	Lehw	27	2.00	1	0	1
145	Kozma	Ignat	55	10	/		" "	Green	Green	29	10.30	3	3	3
146	Mararay	Joan	55	11	/		" "	Hung Home	"	"	10.30	3	3	3
147	Bulock	Kaska Ludwig	39	30	/		" "	Hung Home	"	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
148	Abramowitz	Josef	26	23	/		to bro C C	Polish Loc						
149	Jadlowsky	Raymund	26	2	Rel.	4/—	1.07 " 30	Cous Jerzej Wallem 636 11th Ave NYC	Lehw	27	9.30	1	1	1
150	Dulonzik	Dwsit	29	26	/		tel for $ 11 for boy 5/9	Sy C. to bro Dulis Victory Dr.	Johnson	29	2.15	2	3	2
								Pol Soc 117 Orrell Nyc	Lehw	26	11.00	6	6	6
												29	29	29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

82

Date ____ arrived, ____ 19__; ____ M., ____, from ____

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
								Bal						
✓	Abramowitz	Alexandra dau sister	34	3/4		2	To tel $	BAW Aunt Harriet 113 Hilstown Ave Johnstown Pa	Lahw	27	4.20	2	2	2
								" Bro & Harriet Abramowicz 113 Hilston Ave "	"	"	4.20	1	1	1
								Polish Loc	Lahw	28	12.00	2	2	2
								" "		5/3	12	1	1	1
✓	92 Wosowska	Steffania	22	10		1	" tel $					7	8	7
✓	93 Sawron	Zeszinna	40	27		1	" sister							
✓	94 Motzkowski	~~Josef~~ Steffan	34	18		1	" tel $							
✓	95 Marozka	Anna	23	28		1	" tel $	RAW Cous Yeofilia Minojca Main & Coatesville Pa	Lahw	31	3.00	5	6	5
✓	96 Krupion	Michalin	23	29		1	" brother	Bro Augustin University Park PO Woodhaven	Deag	27	5.7	1	2	1
								Polish Loc	Green	29	4.30	3	4	3
✓	97 Wilczewska	Lidia	27	30		1	" ~~husband~~ friend							
✓	98 Mosolak	Julita	44			1	" friend	Sis c/c Mrs Samuel Mosalak 869 Elton Ave NYC	Lahw	27	8.40	1	2	1
✓	99 Tiwarowska	Helika	23	7		1	" husband	Polish Loc	Belz	"	9.00	1	1	1
✓	100 Sulekowa	Stefina	28	30		1	" tel $		Green	5/3	12	7	8	7
✓	101 Kodak	Yaia	56	10		1	" sister	Sis Sofia 418 E 6th St NYC	Lahw	27	12.00	1	1	1
✓	102 Kisslekowa	Paulina	34	15		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
✓	103 Tablowska	Alexandra	21	1		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Anna Sosnowska 158 7th St Jer City	Lahw	27	9.30	1	1	1
✓	104 Kurdrin	Adam	22	1		1	" tel $	RAW Cous Anton Kunkewicz 28 Highland Ave Torrington Conn	"	"	4.30	1	2	1
✓	105 Grantzki	Mazei	34	20		1	" tel $	RAW bro c/c Felix Zaretzki 2818 Edward Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4.00	1	2	1
✓	106 Mulischewsky	Stan.	34	19		1	" tel $	" Sis Bronislawa Topolski Rochester Pa	"	29	1.30	3	4	3
✓	107 Krozinski	Ludwig	24	2		1	" tel $	RAW Uncle Adolf 6-98 Manor Pa	Lahw	27	4.30	1	2	1
✓	108 Bolik	Antoni	38	18		1	" tel $	" bro Andrew Northampton Pa	"	"	4.00	1	2	1
	109 Joziak	Josef	23	12		1	" tel $	" bro c/c Julian Zalewski Box 367 Jermyn Pa	"	29	2.00	3	4	3
✓	110 Smolinski	Johanna	40	25		1	" tel $	RAW bro Michal 853 Clinton St Buffalo NY	Lahw	27	1.30	1	2	1
✓	111 Migenowicz	Franz	30	18		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.30	6	7	6
	112							RAW Aunt Maria Vasesok 10 Coldwell St Allegheny Pa	Lahw	27	4.00	1	2	1
	Sansa	Anna	40	13		1	" tel $	" Fath Mihaly 1911 Vermont St Allegheny Pa	"	"	1.00	1	2	1
✓	113 Aleksowicz	Maria	40	13	X		" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.00	6	7	6
	114 Bucsok	Johan	41	6	X		" tel $	Brg c/c Konst Urbanowicz 78 N 1st St Brkn	Lahw	27	8.00	1	1	1
✓	115 Sigmantowitz	Wlad.	50	17	1		" ab-i-l	Mom c/c Rosa Stomboli Blissville L I	"	"	12.00	1	1	1
✓	116 Falkenowyz	~~Simon~~ Limon	27	14	1		" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12	6	7	6
✓	117 Lewinsky	Bron.	31	30	1		" tel $	RAW bro Lukasz Box 367 N Seneca Ny	Lahw	27	4.00	5	6	5
✓	118 Nesciorzik	Simon	28	29	1		" tel $	RAW Uncle Marcin 40 Zudbryt Hartford Conn	Lahw	29	8.00	3	4	3
✓	119 Bakstan	Andrasj	32	23	1		" tel $	Cous Horist Koscink Greensfarm Conn	Lahw	28	11	2	3	2
✓	120 Swarski	Jan	32	6	1		" tel $							

8/10881

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1616

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Fulizak	Maria	46	30	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Ydermak 74 India St Elkn	Dehl	29	9.5	3	2	3
62	Muczarski	Bron'a	53	29	1		" tel $	ARR bro Alexander 13 Union St Holyoke Mass	Lahr	27	2.00	1	2	1
63	Olschna	Matzei	34	14	1		" tel $	RRW Cous Franciszk Sudzinski 158 William St Detroit Mich	Lahr	"	1.30	1	2	1
64	Pawlowitz	Wasily	24	13	1		" tel $	Cous Jurka Gaine B 720 Hastings Ky	Lahr	"	1.00	1	0	1
65	Waran	Czepan	21	15	1		" b-i-l	Bro & L Matansz Stankewicz 188 1st Jers	Lahr	26	9.50	—	1	—
66	Lewicki	Casip	34	6	1		" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	28	7.00	2	3	2
67	Traszikowski	Piotr	32	3	1		" ytel $	Yd Xsavery Chylenski Box 198 Glen Cove L I	Dehl	31	7.30	5	5	5
68	Szpulak	Josef	43	5	1		" friend	Cous Jos Hermenek 59 1st St Nyc	Lahr	27	2.4	1	1	1
69	Walowitz	Vincenty	50	12	1		" ind.aa.	Polish Loc	Green	26	4.00	—	1	—
70	Michanzo	Demeter	39	28	1		" tel $	RRW bro Mikolaj 4300 Honora St Chicago Ill	Lahr	"	3.10	—	1	—
71	Radsewitz	Vincenty	50	23	1		" tel $	" Cous Franz Jaloszewski 321 7th St Steubenville Ohio	"	27	2.00	1	2	1
72	Ganscwski	Stan.	32	23	1		" tel $	" bro Ferdinand 2814 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2.00	1	2	1
73	Kowalczyk	Stan.	—	28	—		—	" Uncle Grzegoz Ostrowski Box 537 Reynoldsville Pa	"	29	2.00	3	4	3
74					1	16	" friend	Yd Pawel Usinowicz 181 12th St Jers	Lahr	28	8.30	2	3	2
75	Schinks	Albin	32	21	1		" tel $	RRW bro Antoni Box 101 Portsmouth N H	"	29	9.00	3	4	3
76	Kuschinski	Boleslaw	22	3	1		" tel $	RRW Yd Stanislaw Sikowski Box 548 Ipswich Mass	Dag	28	8.3	2	2	2
77	Kalinowski	Piotr	21	22	1		" tel $	Cous Anton Kalinowska 113 Wash St New Haven Conn	Lahr	27	10.5	1	1	1
78	Alaburda	Mariana	50	25	1		" tel $	RRW Bro & L Josef Kastarovich 118 Gorham St Lowell Mass	Dag	28	8.30	2	2	2
79	Plonski	Anton	55	15	1		" tel $	RRW bro & L Antoni Marus Luzerne Pa	"	"	8.30	2	2	2
80	Chadukewits	Vikoden	34	16	1		" tel $	Cousin Josef Jinowska 227 Chapel New Haven Ct	Lahr	29	11.30	4	4	4
81	Pomatowicz	Anton	22	27	1		" tel $	Bro & L Joe Jakelewicz 25 Clark Ave Trenton N J	Dag	27	10.55	1	2	1
82	Wisocki	Iwan	28	27	1		" tel $	Polish Loc	Green	5/2	12.30	6	7	6
83	Kraschewski	Vincenty	23	17	1		" tel $	RRW bro Yrenciek Box 808 S Bethlehem Pa	Lahr	5/1	2.30	5	6	5
84	Kowza	Leonora	52	18	1		" sister	Cus Josefa Guracho 19 Jersey St New Brighton Pa	Dehl	27	10.30	1	1	1
85	Mikulskas	Schimas	26	1	1		" tel $	RRW Yd Peter Traszkewicz Box 113 Shenandoah Pa	Lahr	5/1	2.30	5	6	5
86	Konandaut	Vianti	33	12	1		" tel $	RRW Cous Adam Burowski 161 7th St Grand Rapids Mich	Lahr	29	9.30	3	4	3
87	Melkovics	Sandor	8	6	1		" tel $	Uncle Simon Kowalczyk Yallaburg Conn	Green	30	11.30	4	4	4
88	Pagasz	Konstan.	24	16	1		" tel $	Yd Alex Stotsky Daisy Hill Farm Box 28 Dehl	Dehl	29	10.30	3	4	3
89	Josiak	Piotr	23	18	1		" tel $	RRW bro & L Vincent Knizewski B 190 Patchogue L I	Lahr	27	4.30	1	2	1
90	Bogdzinn	Kastantic	22	12	1		" tel $	Yd Gustav Antonowicz 190 Erie St Jers	Dehl	"	4.35	1	2	1
												28	36	28

GERA

I. S. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gera arrived, April 26 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Gone				
31	Wagda	Gabor	6	15		1	To tel $	RR&W Bro Janos 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	Lehr	27	200	1	2	1
32	Dandea	Janos	2	4		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Green	5/2	215	6	7	6
33	Dosa	Gergela	8	27		1	" tel $	RR&W fd Mike Zordo 1900 Parsons Ave Columbus Ohio	Lehr	5/1	100	5	5	5
34	Druczs	Demeter	7	25		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Green	5/2	25	6	7	6
35	Kuzioska	Anna	5	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Anton Masar 919 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	Lehr	26	420	—	1	—
36	Kessler	Pawel	17	9		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	Green	5/2	200	6	7	6
								Hung Home	Lehr	26	110	—	1	—
37	Csutak	Istvan	7	12		1	" friend	RR&W bro c/o Lajos Nagy Box 441 Wharton NJ	"	29	310	3	2	3
38	Borsos	Gyorgy & bro	8	11/10		2	" tel $	Sis Mrs Mary Polat 220 St Ave nyc	Lehr	27	140	1	1	1
39	Mudlak	Judit	5	19		1	" friend	Made S. I	Green	28				
40	Koller	Janos	10	20		1	" tel $	Bro August 215 Boulevard Williamsbridge ny	Behl	27	1020	1	—	1
41	Platt	Mathilda	49	6		1	" cousin	Germ Luth Emig House	Green	28	320	2	3	2
42	Hoppe	Mathilde	49	5		1	" cousin	Husb Alex 141 Van Winkler Ave Jers City NJ	Behl	27	10	3	3	3
43	Olschanowska	Isabellas'2 ch	21	9/11		3	" husband	RR&W Sis Yerez 470 Rebecca St Pittsburg Pa	Lehr	"	940	1	1	1
44	Hawath	Fustina	6	30		1	" tel $	Uncle Morris Finkelstein 987 6th Ave nyc	Behl	26	20	—	1	—
45	Stoljar	Abram	19	2		1	" uncle	RR&W Husb Janos Indiana Pa	Lehr	27	800	1	1	1
46	Bendzsak	Franz	6	26		1	" tel $	Uncle Adolph Shapiro 173 Orchard St nyc	Behl	26	425	—	1	—
47	Schapiro	Greinan	49	4		1	" uncle	RR&E Bro c/o Simon Bundsa 12 Laurence St Worcester Mass	Lehr	5/1	600	5	5	5
48	Konstantinowicz	Anton	53	26		1	" tel $	RR&W Coas Wincent Lucerniski 42 E Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	Lehr	27	400	1	2	1
49	Aniarski	Bosip	53	27		1	" tel $	" Bro c/o Michal Broka Landsford Pa	Johns	"	120	1	2	1
50	Domasiewicz	Josef	57	4		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	Green	5/2	200	6	7	6
51	Narusklewicz	Vesuskiwicz Eva	49	19		1	" b-i-l	RR&E Bro Adam 113 Wash St New Haven Conn	Prag	28	1150	2	2	2
52	Kruschewski	Alexander	53	10		1	" tel $	RR&W bro Franciszek Box 241 Glen Campbell Pa	Lehr	5/1	200	5	6	5
53	Fabiszczk	Josef	38	26		1	" tel $	RR&W Cous Karol Cutris 1436 Clymer St Phila Pa	Prag	27	410	1	2	1
54	Waliskaisa	Agate	49	15		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	Behl	29	310	3	4	3
55	Waliszczynski	Josef	53	15		1	" tel $	Cousin Katarzyna Gradus B. 689 Southampton L.I.	Lehr	30	12	4	5	4
56	Kosak	Kata. & cou						Polish Soc	"	"	3	5	5	5
57	Kayan	Marya	57	17/8		2	" friend	RR&W God fath Josef Kroslak 115 W Bernard St Chicago Ill	Johns	29	935	3	3	3
58	Kroslak	Maria	46	11		1	" s-i-l	Bro Franciszek 476 Henderson St Jers City NJ	Lehr	27	730	1	1	1
59	Radsewitz	Ludwig	50	19		1	" brother	RR&W Uncle Alex Keda Nanticoke Pa	"	"	200	1	2	1
60	Grekel	Iwan	50	1		1	" tel $					23	33	23

Other

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gera arrived, April 26 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
								Polish Soc.						
✓ 1	Halabuza	Fajza	15	3		1	To friend	Bro Adam 131 Pavonia Ave JCRy	Lehr	27	12 00	1	2	1
✓ 2	Gonzorowa	Maria	20	27		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Anna Kucirowa 131 Pavonia Ave JCRy	"	"	9 30	1	1	1
✓ 3	Dombowa	Maria	20	28		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Mrs Michalina Wrublewska 176 6th St JCRy	"	"	9 30	1	1	1
✓ 4	Rutkowska	Marianna & cou												
✓ 5	Wrobiewska	Kasmira	20	29/30		2	" aunt		Lehr	27	12 00	2	2	2
✓ 6	Valint	Maria	7	1		1	" tel $	RAW Cous Yerez Horvath 470 Rebecca St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	9 40	1	1	1
✓ 7	Kamfor	Terez	7	2		1	" tel $	" " Yerez Horvath 470 Rebecca " "	"	"	6 40	1	1	1
								Polish Soc						
✓ 8	Kalabuza	Fazia	12	7		1	" friend	Sis Rosalia 53 French St New Brunswick NJ	Behl	"	12 16	1	2	1
✓ 9	Korba	Anna	5	21		1	" sister	RAW Uncle Gusler Stanewicz 249 Hopgood St Detroit Mich	Lehr	"	10 30	1	1	1
✓ 10	Schlenis	Josef	17	6		1	" tel $	RAW Uncle Stanislaw Malakowska 2719 Ridge Ave Lansdowne Pa	"	"	4 30	1	2	1
✓ 11	Gluicki	Antoni	19	23		1	" tel $		Haag	"	4 10	1	2	1
								Polish Soc						
✓ 12	Sowicz	Anna	15	18		1	" Polish Society		Green	26	12 30	—	1	—
✓ 13	Poklod	Marya	15	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Dqubinska 1708 Madison Ave Paterson NJ	Lehr	28	10 40	2	2	2
✓ 14	Mizslak	Stan.	14	8		1	" tel $	RAW fd Jendrzej Gabris 159 Bway Lorain Ohio	Lehr	27	4 00	1	2	1
✓ 15	Senulis	Josef	16	2		1	" tel $	" Cous Jacob Jaknas 1316 Rebecca St Allegheny Pa	"	"	9 00	1	2	1
✓ 16	Korzenanskas	Anton	16	3		1	" tel $	" bro-i-l Jacob Jaknas 1316 Rebecca St " "	"	"	9 30	1	2	1
✓ 17	Tychowska	Julia	15	17		1	" sister	Cous Marya Synowicz 204 Fremont Ave Elkhart Ind	"	"	10 30	1	1	1
✓ 18	Karpinski	Josef	13	25		1	" tel $	RAW Cous Piotr Skwarski B 54 Lemont Furnace Pa	"	29	2 00	3	2	3
✓ 19	Malner	Pal	7	13		1	" tel $	RAW bro in l Jos Szendrej 123 Young St Indianapolis Ind	Lehr	27	4 00	1	2	1
✓ 20	Sztak	Sandor	6	14		1	" tel $	" fd Gyorgy Vida 918 Shady Ave Charleroi "	"	"	4 00	1	2	1
✓ 21	Dusiczka	Barbala	15	4		1	" sister	Step Sis Marca Dreher 127 E 86th St NYC	Lehr	26	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 22	Barabant	Sandor	6	20		1	" tel $	RAW bro Gyorgy 918 Shady Ave Charleroi Pa	"	27	4 00	1	2	1
✓ 23	Cebrij	Fata.	14	17		1	" tel $	Polish Soc						
✓ 24	Bartok	Jonas	7	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Bertalan Kollar 303 W 141st St NYC	Green	5/2	12 00	6	7	6
✓ 25	Majves	Istvan	6	18		1	" tel $	RAW bro Mihaly 626 Grove St Lorain Ohio	Lehr	26	3 00	—	1	—
✓ 26	Stomph	Janos	10	17		1	" tel $		"	27	2 00	1	2	1
✓ 27	Bratan	Josef	6	11		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Green	28	12	2	3	2
✓ 28	Zakota	Janos	6	12		1	" tel $	RAW God fath Janos Krekan 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	Lehr	"	10 00	2	2	2
✓ 29	Koppasi	Pal	7	5		1	" tel $	" Uncle Gyorgy Krekan 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	"	"	2 00	2	3	2
✓ 30	Sandor	Janos	6	10		1	" tel $	" God fath Molnar Sal 3rd St Marys St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2 00	2	3	2
								RAW Cous Janos Bles 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	Lehr	27	2 00	1	2	1
												39	61	39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingolf Marker, of the ss GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Grimaldi, Surgeon of the ss GERMANIA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Grimaldi

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be).

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The record of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professing of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, tailor, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (person can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 7—Last foreign permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. Less important for statistical purposes than Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1st, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagls Master * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagls
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at U.S. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Firmani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this Interpreter's name

Vincenzo Firmani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at U.S. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" for the current voyage.

Germania

Apr 26

1445

1442 Sus 1445

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

W. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 15th Augt. April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny Apnl 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years of.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Aquino	Vincenzo	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Waterbury Conn		Himself					to Uncle Salvatore Lamarello 114 Bank Street, Waterbury Conn				good		5	7	Dark	Brown		Florida	1
2	Accardo	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Waterbury Conn		Himself					to brother Antonio Accardo 114 Bank Street, Waterbury Conn				good		5	7	Dark	Brown		Florida	2
3	Cavallaro	Pasquale	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Norfolk Conn		Himself					to brother Pasquale D'Amato Norfolk Conn				good		5	7	Dark	Brown		Florida	3
4	Scivonio	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Norfolk Conn		Himself					to friend Santo Bertonna Norfolk Conn				good		5	4	Dark	Brown		Florida	4
5	Romano	Antonio	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Waterbury Conn		Himself					to friend Carmelo Sulfaro 8 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn				good		5	2	Dark	Brown		Florida	5
6	Scalera	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		Himself					per Husband Luciano Cortelli 511 East 14th Street to NY				good		5	—	Brown	Brown		Sortino	6
7	Lo Cascio	Beniamino	2		M	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		Father					to Father Salvatore Lo Cascio 511 East 14th Street NY				good		—	—	—	—			7
8	Lo Cascio	Paola	11		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Fort Edward NY		Himself					to Uncle Salvatore Lo Cascio 511 East 14th Street NY				good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar upper left arm	Florida	8
9	Legnadina	Beniamino	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnagnola	Hartford Conn		Himself					to friend Antonio Crasto 108 Front St. Hartford Conn				good		5	3	Brown	Brown	Deep cut on left side	Legnagnola	9
10	Cassaniti	Francesco	16		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnagnola	N. Y.		Himself					to brother Antonio Cassaniti 243 Grand St. NY				good		5	8	Brown	Black	Scar on left side of neck	Legnagnola	10
11	Amore	Paolo	27		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casabona	NY		Himself					to Cousin Salvatore Amore 243 Forth Avenue NY				good		5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on right hand	Mezzoiuso	11
12	Rossi	Arcangelo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagoga	NY		Himself					to cousin Marcino Longo 342 East 115th St NY				good		5	8	Dark	Brown		Roccagoga	12
13	Cosmi	Arcangelo	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagoga	NY		Himself					to cousin Antonio Cosmi 66 Forsyth St NY				good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Scar	Roccagoga	13
14	Centra	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagoga	Forsyth St NY		Himself					to cousin Giuseppe Nardi 66 Forsyth St NY				good		5	4	Dark	Brown		Roccagoga	14
15	Ciotti	Domenico	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagoga	NY		Himself					to cousin Pietro Nardi 66 Forsyth St NY				good		5	2	Dark	Dark		Roccagoga	15
16	Zingale	Rosario	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bauco	Boston Mass		Himself					to Boston Mass				good		5	5	Dark	Black		Bauco	16
17	Di Veronica	Luigi	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY		Himself					to brother Antonio Di Veronica 52 Rebecca St Boston Mass				good		5	5	Dark	Brown		Bauco	17
18	Cannizzi	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY		Himself					to friend Antonio Di Bruno 64 Broadway NY				good		5	2	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue		Bauco	18
19									Italy	Italian	Italy	Stowaway												good								19
20	Gagliano	Salvatore	40	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sigliano	N. Y.		Stowaway					none				good		5	4	Gray	Gray	none	Palermo	20
21	Lafranca	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Realmonte	N.Y.		Stowaway					none				good		5	2	brown	brown	none	Realmonte	21
22	Ingravo	Giovanni	35	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte	Ancona Penn		Stowaway	$21				this brother Antonio Ingravo Ancona Pa				good		5	2	pale	brown	none	Grotte	22
23	Di Giovanni	Francesco	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Margherita	Brandeburg Germany		Stowaway	$5				brother Di Giovanni Grand uncle Brandeburg Germany				good		5	4	pale	brown	none	S. Margherita	23
24	Gagliano	Francesco	22	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sigliano	Buffalo		Stowaway					this uncle Gagliano (Buffalo)				good		5	3	brown	brown	none	Sigliano	24
25	Mazza	Pasquale	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Newark N.J.		Stowaway	$0				this father uncle and brother 577 J. Grants Odonnor Newark N.J.				good		5	2	brown	brown	one eye	Castellamare	25
26									Italy	Italian	Italy													good								26
27									Italy	Italian	Italy													good								27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

6 Stowaways

Edward Stowaway
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagolo Master, * of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Jannini, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 64 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Jannini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63 of

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Mr. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Augd, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 26-07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Cucurro	Angelo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Carini	Phila Pa														5	6	brown	black	dark	two vaccination scars	Carini
2	Russo	Alessandro	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Chicago														5	6	brown	brown		none	Palermo
3	Russo	Francesco	16		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Chicago														5	4	brown	brown		none	Palermo
4	Scicchitano	Gaetano	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	NY														5	4	med	brown		none	Calabofinio
5	Bongiovanni	Francesco	16		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	NY														5	2	med	brown		none	Calabofinio
6	Scicchitano	Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	NY														5	2	med	brown		cicatrix chin	Calabofinio
7	Nesi	Nunzio	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	NY														5	8	brown	black	gray	cicatrix left cheek	Palma C.
8	La Rocca	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	NY														5	5	brown	brown		cicatrix on chin	Palma C.
9	Rebella	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	NY														5	7	med	brown	dark	cicatrix forhead	Palma C
10	Fontanelli	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Caminetta	NY														5	6	med	dark	brown	none	Camcatta
11	Russo	Maria	18		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	Boston Mass														5	2	brown	white	brown	none	Ritropersio
12	daughter Concetta	Rosa	20		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	Boston Mass														5	1	brown	brown		none	Ritropersio
13	nephew	Alessandro	6	7	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabofino	Boston Mass																				
14	Alessandro	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Caminetta																					
15	Ferrigno	Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Caminetta	NY														5	5	brown	brown		cicatrix forhead	Camcatta
16	Rizzo	Jacobino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill														5	3	med	brown		none	Montemaggiore
17	Collica	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S Agata	Cleveland Ohio														5	7	med	brown		cicatrix nose	S Agata
18	Calimera	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Caminetta	Boston														5	6	brown	brown		cicatrix	Camcatta
19	Cusa	Diego	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Caminetta	NY														5	7	brown	brown		cicatrix left cheek bone	Camcatta
20	Battaglia	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Montemaggiore	NY														5	3	brown	brown		right hand two cicatrices on the chin	Montemaggiore
21	Salerni	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Sortino	NY														5	6	brown	blue		none	Sortino
22	Scicino	Luigi	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Sortino	NY														5	3	med	brown		none	Sortino
23	Stancarello	Concetta	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	8	brown	black		none	Florida
24	Russo	Carmelo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	3	brown	brown		none	Florida
25	Florio	Rosa	40		F		Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	5	brown	brown		none	Florida
26	Scicino	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	3	brown	brown		none	Florida
27	Florio	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	6	brown	dark		none	Florida
28	Scifani	Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Hartford Conn														5	7	brown	dark		none	Florida
29	Amendo	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Waterbury Conn														5	—	brown	dark		none	Florida
30	Amendo	Sebastiano	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Florida	Waterbury Conn														4	8	brown	brown		none	Florida

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingold Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ingold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Giuliano, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Giuliano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 Nw S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples April 1' 190 7 Arriving at Port of NY 4/26/07 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Bonnuccelli	Angelo	32	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Fornaca	NY	himself	himself	$17	yes			In company Veneziani				good		5	5	dark brown		none	Fornaca	1
2	Cerchio	Agostino	30	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Chicago	him self	himself	$25	yes			his uncle Giuseppe Alleneo 420 E. Clark St Chicago				good		5	5	med brown	cicatrix	forehead	Bompietro	2
3	Christiano	Vincenzo	28	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vondamagna	Buffalo	himself	himself	$12	yes			his brother in law Giuseppe 147 Canal St Buffalo				good		5	1	med fair	blue	none	Montemaggiore	3
4	Cusumano	Antonio	29	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo	himself	himself	$18	yes			his brother in law Salvatore antonio roma n 72				good		5	1	med fair	blue	none	Montemaggiore	4
5	Scalo	Biagio	38	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agosciuli	Batavia	himself	himself	$27	yes			his cousin Vito Schiabo 1902 4th Batavia				good		5	6	med brown	dk blue	none	Mercogliano	5
6	Schillaci	Salvadore	16	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agosciuli	West Batavia	with self	himself	$15	yes			his brother Filippo Box 44 West Batavia				good		5	7	med brown	none	none	Mercogliano	6
7	Picone	Rosario	16	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agosciuli	Rochester	him self	himself	$18	yes			his brother Salvatore Box 140 Rochester				good		5	3	med brown	dk blue	pitting scarf on right eye	Mercogliano	7
8	Abbate	Rosolino	42	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Philadelphia	himself	himself	$42	no			his parent 1091 Federal Street Philadelphia				good		5	—	fair	brown	none	Castellamare	8
9	Bondi	Vincenzo	41	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vondamagna	Chicago	himself	himself	$35	yes			his brother Salvatore 303 Grand St Chicago				good		5	5	med fair	dark	none	Vondamagna	9
10	Pourcica	Cristoforo	26	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Brooklyn	himself	himself	$50	no			his brother Giuseppe Mary St 92 Brooklyn				good		5	7	brown	grey blue	scar on forehead	Cercina	10
11	Collodellotto	Francesco	46	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	NY	himself	himself	$20	yes			his brother Francesco 284 Pleasant St NY				good		5	5	med brown	scar left ear	none	Cercina	11
12	Cerbo	Vincenzo	19	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	NY	himself	himself	$100	no			his brother in law Anna 711 Newark Ave Jersey City				good		5	8	dark brown	none	none	Cercina	12
13	Cannavale	Vincenzo	20	4	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agosciuli	Clearfield	himself	himself	$17	yes			his nephew Vito Corka Gaetano 69 333				good		5	5	dark black	none	none	Mercogliano	13
14	Cerino	Calogero	47	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	D'Isnello	NY	himself	himself	$30	yes			his cousin Francesco 71 Mulberry St NY				good		5	6	dark brown	none	none	Bompietro	14
15	La Lita	Alfonso	23	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	D'Isnello	NY	him self	himself	$25	yes			his cousin Francesco Stefano 71 Mulberry St NY				good		5	7	dark brown	stiff right eye	cicatrix on right eye	Bompietro	15
16	Vella	Pietro	17	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	D'Isnello	NY	him self	himself	$18	yes			his uncle Salvatore Vella 52 Thomas St NY				good		5	4	fair fair	blue	none	Bompietro	16
17	Adonno	Matteo	19	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sciara	Brantley	him self	himself	$18	yes	Jacksonville Fla	1906	his cousin Nunzio Vincenzo 2359 Atlantic Ave Brantley				good		5	5	dark brown	cicatrix right eye	top of head	Sciara	17
18	Stato	Salvatore	40	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY	him self	himself	$12	yes			his cousin Veneziani Catagion 697 First Ave				good		5	2	dark brown	mole nose	chest	Favara	18
19	Cottura	Salvadore	38	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	NY	him self	himself	$25	no			his brother Gaetano 339 1st Ave NY	Mano S. Italy			good		5	5	fair dark	sky blue	none	S. Marco	19
20	Cannuda	Ignazio	19	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn	him self	himself	$18	no			his brother in law Antonio Bergere Bway 1863				good		5	4	dark brown	cicatrix forehead	steam	Alcamo	20
21	Cannino	Salvatore	19	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	NY	him self	himself	$12	yes			his cousin Carcione Ferdinando 21 2nd St NY	Mrs. Mendes	Hotel	for	Montague	5	5	dark black	sky blue	none	Tortorici	21
22	Paisanti	Cosimo	38	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Jamestown	himself	himself	$25	yes			his brother in law Sebastiano Prattsburgh 32 437				good		5	4	dark brown	black hair	speck on face	Tortorici	22
23	Montagna	Battista	36	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Cleveland	him self	himself	$27	yes			his cousin Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St Cleveland				good		5	6	med brown	blue	mole on neck	Tortorici	23
24	Di Pardi	Carmelo	45	4	M	Laborer 2-5-07	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Jamestown	himself	himself	$25	yes			his brother in law Battista Grillo 302 437 Myrtle Ave Jamestown				good		5	8	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Tortorici	24
25	Cannatra	Isidoro	20	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	NY	him self	himself	$25	no			his cousin Margherita Labrer street 316 E 7th St NY				good		5	8	med brown	none	none	Cercina	25
X 26	Cerasaro	Serafina	40	F	S	[illegible] 2-5-07	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	NY	herself	herself	$40	yes			Maudlen and wife Blanda Lucrezia				good		5	1	dark brown	none	none	Cercina	26
X 27	Cerasa	Carmela	20	F	S	Laborer 2-9834581 (505) 6-2-07	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				good		5	3	med brown	none	none	Cercina	27
28	Cuccia	Giuseppe	41	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Boston	him self	himself	$30	yes	Boston	1907	his brother in law Orlando Vincenzo Boston				good		5	6	med black	brown	none	Terrasini	28
29	Codia	Rosario	19	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	St Louis	him self	himself	$25	no			his brother in law Zerilli Antonino 1827 2nd St				good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Collesano	29
30	Rosta	Francesco	17	4	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cercina	Auburn	him self	himself	$25	no			his brother Raffa Antonino 1127 E. Genesee St				good		5	—	brown	brown	none	Tortorici	30

30

Hotel Arrestee

Columns 11 to 15 to be filled in only for aliens not clearly and unquestionably entitled to admission, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sole Master * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lagi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

R. Jurgensen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fermani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fermani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

R. Jurgensen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 61. 59.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. GERMANIA sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 26, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Lamonaco	Gio Batt	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Torino	Brooklyn			25							good		4	12	mel.	brown brown		
2	Alcamo	Giovanni	21	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			34	yes 4 years	Brooklyn					good		5	5	brown	brown brown		
3	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			42	no						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
4	Benvenuto	Tranisco	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			38	no						good		5	4	dark	dark dark		
5	Benvenuto	Vito	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			42	no						good		5	6	brown	brown brown		
6	Bosco	Domenico	22	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			10	no						good		5	4	brown	dark dark		
7	Marino	Angelo	42	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Lercara	New York			70	no						good		5		brown	brown brown		
8	Bello	Salvatore	50	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Lercara	Brooklyn			50	no						good		5	4	brown	brown brown		
9	Alonzo	Giovanni	17	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			32	no						good		5	11	mel.	dark dark		
10	Scioffolo	Antonio	19	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	4	mel.	dark brown		
11	Amico	Domenico	19	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	6	mel.	brown brown		
12	Giordano	Rosario	19	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	4	mel.	brown brown		
13	Guarino	Baldassare	16	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	5	brown	dark brown		
14	Scibetta	Rosario	22	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	11	brown	brown brown		
15	Accardo	Giuseppe	22	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
16	Spinelli	Giovanni	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	5	brown	fair brown		
17	[illegible]	Rosario	19	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	4	mel.	brown brown		
18	Casolo	Terranco	17	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Cattolica	New York			42	no						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
19	La Cosa	Giuseppe	21	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	St Louis			25	no						good		5		mel.	brown brown		
20	Ciraulo	Francisco	19	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago			60	no						good		5	2	mel.	brown brown		
21	Stivio	Giuseppe	28	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Termini	Chicago			45	no						good		5	5	mel.	black black		
22	Cavataio	Luigi	17	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn			70	no						good		5	4	mel.	brown brown		
23	Alletto	Salvatore	15	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Termini	Chicago			25	no						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
24	Guglielmo	Carmelo	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Lercara	Rochester			70	no						good		5		mel.	brown brown		
25	La Manto	Antonio	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Hamilton			70	no						good		5	2	mel.	brown brown		
26	Cercina	Giuseppe	45	4	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland			25	no						good		5	1	mel.	gray brown		
27	Cirillo	Salvatore	18	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Ventimiglia	Chicago			25	no						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
28	Cirillo	Francesco	16	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Ventimiglia	Chicago			25	yes 11 years						good		5	5	mel.	brown brown		
29	Bonadio	Felice	28	4	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Ventimiglia	New York			30	no						good		5	6	mel.	brown brown		
30	Bonfiglio	Antonio	16	4	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York			44	yes 3 years						good		5	4	mel.	brown brown		

* Specify the particular calling of each person, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Do not use general terms, as "laborer," "servant," or "none."

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagoli, Master,* of the S/S GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

H. Brewster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ymaz, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 64 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Ymaz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

H. Brewster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. GERMANIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 26 , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair:	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
X	1	C'Augusto	Giovanni	16	3	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bonifati	NY		him self	$12	no								good		4	11	med. brown		scattered light colored	Petralia S.	1
	2	Guida	Vincenzo	18	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vallepietra	Brooklyn		himself	$15	no								good		5	2	med. brown		scattered light gotee	Vallepietra	2
	3	Gale	Angelo	19	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cervicatti	Boston Mass		him self	$16	no								good		5	1	blue brown		none	Cervicatti	3
	4	Pellegrino	Angelo	21	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	Aurora Colo		him self	$14	no								good		5	5	med. brown		scattered light	Castelbuono	4
X	5	Cottesano	Giuseppe	14	5	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	NY		Brother	$10	no								good		5	3	med. height		scar on forehead now	Castelbuono	5
	6	Adriano	Gaetano	18	4	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	no								good		5	3	med. stout		none	Joppolo	6
	7	Re	Gaetano	18	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	no								good		5	2	med. hair gray		mark right cheek	Joppolo	7
	8	Tripodoro	Salvatore	17	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	no								good		5	5	med. brown		none	Joppolo	8
	9	Ceccatore	Orofino	18	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	no								good		5	5	med. brown		none	Joppolo	9
	10	Sacco	Angelo	17	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	yes	1906	NY						good		5	2	med. brown		none	Joppolo	10
	11	Cocuzzo	Francesco	18	4	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		him self	$12	no								good		5	5	med. brown		none	Joppolo	11
	12	Lecpa	Pasquale	21	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Comicatti	NY		him self	$15	no								good		5	9	brown	brown gray	scattered on face	Comicatti	12
	13	Ristuccia	Salvatore	21	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Altimura	Chicago Ill		him self	$20	no								good		5	5	brown	brown	moles face	Altomura	13
	14	Olesse	Francesco	20	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volgumerola	Rochester Nyp		him self	$20	no								good		5	4	med.	brown	mole	Volgumerola	14
	15	Cruciotti	Giovanni	18	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caltabellotta	NY		him self	$13	yes	1906	NY						good		5	4	blue gray	brown	none	Caltabellotta	15
X	16	Coare	Corrado	58	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Altimura	NY		him self	$30	yes	1891	NY						good		5	6	med. gray	brown	scattered light eye brow	S. Sebastiano	16
	17	Agostino	Pellegrino	17	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	Chicago Ill		him self	$16	no								good		5	6	med. brown		scattered light eye brow	Castelbuono	17
	18	Tocco	Geo. Scott	19	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Chicago Ill		him self	$15	no								good		5	4	med. blue brown		scattered light eye brow	Santa Maria	18
	19	Barsa	Michele	12	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Boston Mass		him self	$15	yes	1906	Boston						good		5	6	brown gray	light	none	Petrapezia	19
	20	Gabriel	Francesco	29	4	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Boston Mass		him self	$15	no								good		5	3	brown	brown	mole left face	Petrapezia	20
	21	Di Blasi	Vincenzo	18	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Boston Mass		him self	$15	yes	1906	Boston						good		5	4	med.	brown	none	Petrapezia	21
X	22	Zarrillo	Giovanni	27	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Brooklyn NY		him self	$12	no								good		5	6	blue brown		scattered mole neck	Campitello	22
	23	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	24	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Laurenza Med		him self	$20	no								good		5	3	med. brown	gray	none	Petrapezia	23
	24	Pegnataro	Salvatore	18	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Boston Mass		him self	$20	no								good		5		med. brown		none	Petrapezia	24
	25	Di Nicola	Augusto	15	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Chicago Ill		him self	$20	no								good		5	6	brown	brown gray	scattered forehead	Petrapezia	25
	26	Evangelista	Nicola	21	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Canada Montreal		him self	$100	no								good		5	4	med.	brown	none	Pescasseroli	26
	27	Romano	Diego	40	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	NY		him self	$15	no								good		5	2	brown	brown	none	Pescasseroli	27
	28	Buccolieri	Giuseppe	23	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecalvo	Pittston Pa		him self	$100	no								good		5	3	med. brown	gray	spot marked	Montecalvo	28
	29	Cesario	Giuseppe	20	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castagnito	Brooklyn		him self	$100	no								good		5	4	brown	blue	scattered on the chin	Castagnito	29
	30	Polara	Basilio	20	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	NY		him self	$18	no								good		5	1	med. brown		spot marked	S. Marco	30

Inspected
Augustus Thiess
Inspector

(*) Instead of showing consignees of goods and aliens in transit, enter in column 8 whether they are "transfer" or "in transit."

(*) Instead of showing consignees of goods and aliens in transit, enter in column 8 whether they are "transfer" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Grimaldi, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the last Certificate No. 64 names

Vincenzo Grimaldi

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 26th, 1907 71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People:	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	23 Height: Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of: Hair.	25 Color of: Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Consiglio	Rosario	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			per husband Di Nardo Capmulo 1329 orange st Cleveland					good		5	6	Dark	brown		none	Alcara	1
2	Tempilippo	Serafina	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his brother in law Pepapane Mr. Irma 39 orange st Cleveland					good		5		med brown	blk/brn		none	Alcara	2
3	Santoro	Nicola	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his brother in law Pepapane Mr. Nunzio 39 orange st Cleveland					good		5	5	blue	brown		none	Alcara	3
4	Tempilippo	Maria	22		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Di Carlo Mr. 1 29 orange st Cleveland					good	with wife & 1	5	3	med	brown		Keloid right eye	Alcara	4
5	Ferrigno	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicatti	Boston Mass.		himself	$30	no			his brother Angelo Di Vincenzo Mr. 379 Nord st Boston Mass					good		5	5	blue	Red	brown	none	Canicatti	5
6	Inglisano	Maria	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Roberto Mass		himself	$30	no			his brother Angelo Di Vincenzo Mr. 379 Nord st Roberto Mass					good		5	2	blk	brown		none	Valguarnera	6
7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Cook	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	[illegible]		father	$	—			—					—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
8	Ferrigno	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Newark N.J.		himself	$30	no			his brother Ferdinando Di Vincenzo 370 So 9th st Newark N.J.					good		5	6	med	brown		none	Palermo	8
9	Scarpello	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Newark N.J.		himself	$30	no			his brother Antonino Di Vincenzo 370 So 9th st Newark N.J.					good		5	6	blue	brown		none	Palermo	9
10	Alcasa	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his brother Carmelo Di Grazia 72 Carroll st Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	6	blue	dark brown		none	Montemaggiore	10
11	Cardillo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$25	yes	1906	Buffalo	his brother in law Carmelo Di Vincenzo 166 Carroll st Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	3	med	brown		Scarred forehead	Montemaggiore	11
12	Richard	Leonardo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his brother Leonardo Di Vincenzo Tato 49 Ellicott Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	4	med	dark blk		Scarred forehead	Montemaggiore	12
—	Cascata	Alexander	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his brother Leonardo Di Vincenzo 49 Ellicott st Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	4	med	brown		none	Montemaggiore	13
—	Carnato	Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his god-father Giovanni Di Vincenzo 2004 Main st Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	2	med	brown		none	Montemaggiore	14
15	Scaccaluna	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicatti	N.Y.		uncle	$30	yes	1905	N.Y.	his brother Carmelo Di Giuseppe 239 Chadwick pl N.Y.					good	Precipitate	5	4	med	brown	dark	none	Canicatti	15
16	Di Agostino	Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Carlo Cusumano 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	3	med	brown	gray	one tooth less	Sciacca	16
17	Clemente	Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bivona	Chicago Ill.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Paglialunga Mr. 192 S 20th st Chicago Ill.					good		5	4	med	brown		none	Bivona	17
18	Schiavo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bivona	Chicago Illinois		himself	$30	no			his father Gaetano Di Vincenzo Japan 1926 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.					good		5	1	med	brown		Scarred left cheek	Bivona	18
19	Liotta	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milicello	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his father Antonino Di Vincenzo 1379 Bradley st Cleveland O.					good		5	11	blue	black	none		Milicello	19
20	Vicari	Corrado	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his uncle Salvatore Di Vincenzo 39 orange st Cleveland O.					good		5	1	blue	blue	brown	Scarred forehead	Alcara	20
21	Roberto	Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Di Vincenzo Mr. febrayo 1329 orange st Cleveland O.					good		5	2	brown	brown		Scarred forehead	S. Agata	21
22	Di Prima	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago Ill.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Romano Di Prima Mr. Park st 399 Chicago Ill.					good		5	3	med	black	brown	eyebrow split	Alimena	22
23	Di Prima	Leonardo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago Ill.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Romano Di Prima Mr. Park st 399 Chicago Ill.					good		5	1	blue	brown		Scarred forehead	Alimena	23
24	Ossola	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alimena	N.Y.		uncle	$30	no			his brother Francesco Lombardo 3 Mulberry pl N.Y.					good		4	7	med	brown		Scarred forehead	Alimena	24
25	Gelsomo	Sebastiano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partogiovanni	Baltimore Md.		himself	$30	no			his brother in law Commisato Guarino Mr. Sgrammi 39 Custom House Baltimore Md.					good		5	6	blue	brown		Scarred forehead	Partogiovanni	25
26	Bonfiglio	Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partogiovanni	Baltimore Md.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Sferbino Mariano Di 39 Custom House Baltimore Md.					good		5	2	brown	brown		Scarred forehead	Partogiovanni	26
27	Rizzo	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partogiovanni	N.Y.		himself	$30	no			his brother Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 2072 First Ave N.Y.					good		5	5	med	brown	dark	Scarred right eye	Partogiovanni	27
28	Maggiore	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mezzojuso	Chicago Ill.		himself	$30	no			his brother Michele Di Vincenzo 213 Division st Chicago Ill.					good		5	3	med	brown	brown	Scarred right eyebrow	Mezzojuso	28
29	Scaccaluna	Gaetano	21		M	M	Barber	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$20	yes	1906	Buffalo	his brother Michele Di Vincenzo 211 Grenfell Ave Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	3	blue	black	brown	none	Montemaggiore	29
30	La Cascia	Ignazio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit Mich.		himself	$30	no			his cousin Antonio Di Vincenzo 236 Gratiot ave Detroit Mich.					good		5	2	med	fair	hazel	Scarred forehead	Partinico	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Joe Di Micele
N. Italian Lady

29 1 Male

* Insert in all steerage passengers of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instructions as to classification of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Mario, * of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenz Ferman, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenz Ferman

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom tens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

We S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/26 1907 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Di Pumo	Giuseppe	29	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcadimpo	NY	—	himself	$20.00	—	—	his cousin Raffaele Salvatore 160 Cattarina st NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Recalmuto	1
~~2~~	~~Pellerino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piano~~	~~NY~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$40.00~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~his cousin Carusotto 109 Thirtieth st NY~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~good~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scabs upper lip~~	~~Cammarata~~	~~2~~
3	Farruggio	Luigi	23	6	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cammarata	NY	—	himself	$44.00	—	—	his brother Antonio 597 First ave NY	—	—	—	good	—	4	10	med	brown	scabs forhead	Cammarata	3
4	Saccchia	Giuseppe	42	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cammarata	NY	—	himself	$44.00	yes	1906	Salvatore 239 Elizabeth st NY his brother in law Ignazio Cammarata 239 Elizabeth st NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	brown	scabs on the nose	Cammarata	4
5	Profeta	Liborio	36	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	do	himself	$20.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	med	brown	none	Valguarnera	5
6	Spitaleri	Ambrogio	28	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	med	brown	scar on the nose	Valguarnera	6
7	Lauria	Francisco	19	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	med	brown	scabs nose	Valguarnera	7
8	Reiffino	Stefano	23	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	med	brown	mole right cheek	Valguarnera	8
9	Calaiannii	Giuseppe	26	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Brooklyn NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	med	brown	scabs forhead	Valguarnera	9
10	Vicari	Filippo	22	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	med	brown	none	Valguarnera	10
11	Gagliano	Giuseppe	19	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	9	med	brown	scabs forhead	Valguarnera	11
12	Faraba	Luigi	44	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	med	brown	blue mole right cheek	Valguarnera	12
13	Di Giovanni	Antonio	24	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	Rochester NY	do	himself	$20.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	black	brown	scabs forhead	Castellana	13
14	Scuccimmi	Giuseppe	16	6		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	NY	—	himself	$10.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	med	brown	scabs forhead	Castellana	14
15	Di Gangi	Michele	18	6		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	NY	—	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	brown	brown	freckled visage	Castellana	15
16	Di Pumo	Giuseppe	28	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	NY	—	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	med	black	brown	none	Castellana	16
17	David	Luigi	21	6		Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	Rochester NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	brown	scabs on the neck	Caccamo	17
18	Correggiosa	Salvatore	25	6 M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	Rochester NY	do	himself	$40.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	med	brown	none	Petralia Sot	18
19	Di Facenzi	Giacomo	32	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Albany NY	do	himself	$42.00	yes	1902	Albany	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	brown	none	Gratteri	19
20	Culotta	Giacomo	17	6		Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Milbrook NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	med	brown	none	Gratteri	20
21	Magarano	Agostino	34	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Albany NY	do	himself	$42.00	yes	1902	Albany	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	med	brown	none	Gratteri	21
22	Lapia	Giacomo	29	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Milbrook NY	do	himself	$34.00	yes	1902	Milbrook	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	none	Gratteri	22
23	Grasso	Michele	29	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Milbrook NY	do	himself	$30.00	yes	1902	Milbrook	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	brown	brown	none	Gratteri	23
24	Terregino	Giuseppe	51	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Chicago Ill	do	himself	$40.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	none	Gratteri	24
25	Lombardo	Salvatore	18	6		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gratteri	Chicago Ill	do	himself	$24.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
26	Scaccicella	Francesco	24	6		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	do	himself	$40.00	yes	1902	Illinois	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	brown	black	brown	none	Terrasini	26
27	Brother	Giovanni	15	6		Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	do	himself	$7.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
28	Picone	Calogero	20	6		Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobello	Buffalo NY	do	himself	$42.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	not given	dark	none	Campobello	28
29	Di Nardo	Salvatore	41	6 M		Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	do	himself	$42.00	yes	1902	Cleveland	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	brown	brown	none	Alcara	29
Wife		Francesca	36	6 M		Married		yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio			$30.00							good		5	1	brown	brown	none	Alcara	

29 5 J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lajolo Master, * of the SS. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 64 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lajolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fornaro, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fornaro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																									23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Time, if period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tommasetti	Pietro	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oriciano	Brentford Conn	of himself	$40	no			his brother in law Emilio Allata Brentford Conn Box 73			good		5	8	red fair	brown	none	Oriciano
2	Aniballi	Alfredo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	him self	$30	yes	1 year	New Haven Conn	his brother Ernesto Aniballi 141 Exchange st New Haven Conn			good		5	3	red	brown	none	S. Giorgio
3	Battipelli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	him self	$30	no			his brother Ernesto Aniballi 141 Exchange st New Haven Conn			good		5	3	red	brown	none	S. Giorgio
4	Aniballi	Ernesto	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Branford Conn	him self	$30	no			his uncle Gabriello Aniballi Branford Conn Box 73			good		5	8	brown	brown	none	S. Giorgio
5	Sbraccio	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	him self	$30	no			his uncle Pietro Sarulli Mass st 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	7	red	brown	none	S. Giorgio
6	Bacchiocchi	Egisto	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	him self	$30	no			his brother Edoardo Mass st 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	4	brown	brown	none	S. Giorgio
7	Bacchiocchi	Gustodemo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	him self	$30	no			his brother Edoardo Mass st 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	5	low brown	none	Andeporio	
8	Fiorelli	Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievetorino	Natrona Pa	him self	$30	no			his friend Nicola Campitelli Box 77 Natrona Pa			good		5	7	brown	brown	none	S. Giorgio
9	Petrucci	Giacomo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievetorino	Natrona Pa	him self	$30	no			his friend Nicola Campitelli Box 77 Natrona Pa			good		5	2	low brown	brown	scar on forehead	Pievetorino
X 10	Tagariello	Paolo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. S. Giuliano	Mt	himself	$30	no			his brother Giuseppe Box 22 Rosario N.			good		5		brown	brown	none	Pievetorino
11	Calvino	Paolo	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Brooklyn	him self	$30	no			his uncle Rosario Alberto 233 Hamilton st Brooklyn			good		5	11	red fair	dk brown	scar on forehead	Mortelle Sicily
12	Silvestro	Vincenzo	27		M	S	Blacksmith	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Milwaukee Wis	him self	$30	no			his brother Giuseppe Bonura 3 Mullen st Boston Mass			good		5	2	red	brown	none	S. Giuliano
13	Mattana	Mario	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. S. Giuliano	Milwaukee Wis	him self	$30	no			his cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Bonura 3 North Square Boston Mass			good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Trapani
X 14	Tagariello	Rosario	28		S	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. S. Giuliano	Mt	him self	$30	no			his brother Giuseppe Bonura 237 Elizabeth st NY			good		5	3	brown	brown	none	S. Giuliano
15	Viola	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrosperga	Boston Mass	him self	$30	no			his cousin Luigi Bonura 3 North Square Boston Mass			good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Petrosperga
16	Carolo	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	Isola Pa	him self	$30	no			his brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 921 Federal st Milwaukee Wis			good		5	7	red	brown	none	Castelbuono
17	Marsola	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	Buffalo N.Y.	him self	$30	no			his cousin Marzullo Guiseppina 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.			good		5	6	brown	black brown	scar on right eye	Castelbuono
18	Marsola	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	NY	him self	$30	no			his cousin Giuseppe Marsola 246 East 13th st NY			good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Castelbuono
19	Cipriano	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minneola	Chicago Ill	her husband	$25	no			her husband Bruno Bonbano 42 Vault st Chicago			good		5	3	red	hair dark	scar on forehead	Minneola
20	Zaugher	Mariah	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minneola	Chicago Ill																
21	Scannella	Calogero	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	Sharon Pa	him self	$40	no			his cousin Michele Amore 811 Grand st Sharon Pa			good		5	3	red	brown	scar on forehead	Mussomeli
22	Di Seva	Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	Chicago Ill	him self	$10	no			his brother Salvatore Guzzo 2747 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill			good		5	2	brown	brown	scar on right eye	Mussomeli
23	Guzzo	Salvatore	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	Chicago Ill	him self	$41	no			his cousin Calogero Di Leo 2747 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill			good		5	7	brown	black brown	scar on right eye	Mussomeli
24	Russo	Salvatore	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	Ny	himself	$30	no			[illegible] 3 Jefferson Place NY			good		5	8	red	brown	none	Mussomeli
25	Francisanore	Aud	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciara	Rome Ny	him self	$40	no			his brother in law Guiseppe Arcuri 221 Elizabeth st NY			good		5	8	black	brown	scar on left cheek	Sciara
X 26	Mattia	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciara	Ny	him self	$30	no			his brother Giovanni Mattia 611 Amsterdam Ave NY			good		5	2	red	brown	none	Caccamo
27	Sorce	Giuseppe	9	M	S	Scholar			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciara	Ny																	
28	Sorce	Ignazio	8	M	S	Scholar			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciara	Ny																	
29	Ricca	Angelo	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pecoraluta	Ny	him self	$19	no			his cousin Giuseppe Ricca 218 Bank st NY			good		5	3	brown	brown	none	Alcamo
30	Ricca	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pecoraluta	Ny	him self	$30	no			his uncle Pino Camillo 146 Cliff st NY			good		5		red	hair gray	none	Alcamo

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segoll Master * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Simeone, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Simeone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny. Apl 26, 1907 74

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yr.	If Yes— Mo.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Febbi	Riccardo	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccia	Minneapolis	in him self						his brother in law Bongiorno Domenico			good		5	6	dk	black	Br	none	Roccia
2	Allegrini	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccia	Johnson N.Y.	in him self						his brother Allegrini Natale 24 Main N.Y.			good		5	3	light	brown	Gr	none	Roccia
3	Proietti	Ettore	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoleto	Trenton N.J.	in him self						his cousin Cesaroni Antonio Trenton N.J. 117 Mott st.			good		5	7	dk	dk	Br	none	Spoleto
4	Berattini	Cleto	24		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his brother Giuseppe Berattini 81 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	7	light	light	Br	none	Salandra
5	Arangolini	Francesco	22		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Ciambrini Giacomo 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	7	light	light	Br	none	Salandra
6	Zanghi	Cenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his brother Zanghi Antonio 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	8	light	brown	Gr	none	Conca d'Oro
7	Mancini	Pietro	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	St. Mary Church	in him self						his friend Elena Frank 30 Berry st Waterbury Conn			good		5	3	light	black	Gr	none	Salandra
8	Ciotti	Ubaldo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Giuseppe Paterno 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	3	dk	dk	Br	none	Nondamo
9	Filippucci	Pietro	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Pasquale Giacomo 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	4	light	brown	Gr	none	Salandra
10	Grassi	Serafino	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his brothers Giacobbo Angelina 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	2	light	brown	Gr	none	Salandra
11	Bartolini	Maria	21		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Maria Luigi 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	5	dk	dk	Gr	none	Salandra
12	Bartolini	Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Bartolini Angelo 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	5	dk	dk	Gr	none	Salandra
13	Del Balzo	Eugenio	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Waterbury Conn	in him self						his friend Alfredo Bruno 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	6	dk	dk	Gr	none	Castelvetere
14	Lezardi	Guido	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Norwich Conn	in him self						his brother in law Fontana Domenico 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	3	light	brown	Gr	none	Sangro
15	Varetta	Arcangelo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	Cortland N.Y.	in him self						his brother in law Fontana Domenico 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	7	light	brown	Gr	none	Caserta
16	Brandani	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cajeta	Trenton N.J.	in him self						his brother Carmel Rossi 96 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	3	light	brown	Gr	none	Ariano di P.
17	Rossi	Cosmo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	New Haven Conn	in him self						his father Nicola 26 New Haven Conn			good		4	10	light	brown	Gr	none	Aquila
18	Bianchini	Agostino	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	in his father						his brother Nicola 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	8	light	brown	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
19	Bianchini	Romolo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scudaro	New Haven Conn	in him self						his friend Rossi Mariano 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	3	light	brown	Gr	none	Bianchi
20	Bianchini	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orciano	New Haven Conn	in him self						his friend Orleans 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	4	light	brown	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
	Lamelli	Ramea	24		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Chicago Ill	in him self						148 Chicago			good		5	2	light	black	Br	none	S. Giorgio
	Wife	Anna	23		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Chicago Ill										good		5	9	light	brown	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
23	Bianchini	Giacomo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Milford Mass	in him self						his uncle Bianchini Nicola Radio Shack 8 & 10 Milford Mass			good		4	10	light	brown	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
24	Bianchini	Annunziata	20		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	in him self						his uncle Bianchini Nicola Main st 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	2	light	light	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
25	Scarpellini	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piazza	Ford Ohio	in him self						his friend Leopoldi Innocenti Box 1296 Fort Ohio			good		5	6	dk	black	Br	none	Norcia
26	Vecci	Benedetto	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Johnson N.Y.	in him self						his brother Nicholas Vecci 24 Main N.Y.			good		5	6	dk	dk	Gr	scars	Piazze
27	Montesi	Adele	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	her husband						Monte st 26 New Haven Conn			good		5	8	light	brown	Gr	none	Bianchi
28	Lombardi	Sabato	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bianchi	Hartford Conn	himself						father in law Pasquale Bianchi 70 Bank st Waterbury Conn			good		5	8	light	black	Gr	none	S. Giorgio
29	Bonci	Davide	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn	in him self						his nephew Bonnetti Achille Main st 21 New Haven Conn			good		5	1	light	brown	Gr	none	Orciano
30	Bisbellevi	Angelo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Milford Mass	in him self						Milford Mass			good								

Except 16 M. Wade
Inspector

27

*Insert in column 6 whether occupation of married persons is actual or nominal, and of persons in transit, above 14 years of age, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lopold Marko, of the L'I Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Venanzio Fiorioni, Surgeon of the L'I Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Venanzio Fiorioni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 2003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of ____, 190 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom were passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Barnichas	Philipos	30	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Selvino	Phila. Pa.		by himself	$22	—	—	—	his friend Nico Vicendo 722 Wood St. Phila Pa.			good	none	5	7	med.	brown	brown	none	Selvino
2	Chrissanthopoulos	Georgeo	38	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patraps	New York N.Y.		by himself	$30	—	—	—	his cousin John Kanellopoulos 82 Lewis St. Boston Mass.			good	none	5	5	dark	black		none	Andros
3	Stavlas	Argy	19	4	S	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Phila. Pa.		by himself	$18	—	—	—	his cousin Spiro Stavlas 963 Main St. Phila. Pa.			good	none	5	3	dark	dark brown	black	none	Andros
4	Demenikas	Antonio	37	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patraps	Chicago Ill.		by himself	$15	—	—	—	Cap'n Polakis 615 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.			good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Kalavria
5	Pissias	Christos	35	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patraps	Kansas City Mo.		by himself	$13	—	—	—	his friend Ed Nicolis 1749 Main St. Kansas City Mo.			good	none	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Lakonia
6	Casules	John (Wife Katherine)	24	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Phila. Pa.		by himself	$15	—	—	—	his cousin Cap'n Angelopulos 1322 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa.			good	none	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Andros
7	Chre	Kotsamaras	45	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiros	Phila. Pa.		by himself	$45	—	—	—	his brother Angelo Kotsamaras 19 Locust St. Phila. Pa.			good	none	5	3	blue	blue	dark	none	Skiros
8	Konstantinos	Angelopulos	35	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kassos	Mobile Ala.		by himself	$30	—	—	—	his cousin Cap'n Angelopulos 2 Lemon St. Mobile Ala.			good	none	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kassos

John F. Mann
Insp

No. on List	DEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
23	Height: Feet	5
24	Height: Inches	7
25	Color of: Complexion	ruddy
	Color of: Hair	brown
	Color of: Eyes	blue
26	Marks of Identification	none
27	Place of Birth	Elbow
1		
2	5	5
	dark	black
	none	Andros
3	5	3
	dark brown	black
	none	Andros
4	5	3
	low brown	brown
	none	Kalavria
5	5	4
	fair	low blue
	none	Lakonia
6	5	6
	dark	fair gray
	none	Andros
7	5	3
	low dark	dark
	none	Skiros
8	5	6
	dark	dark blue
	none	Lakonia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sajda Master*, of the SS Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Saga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at New York

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Giuliani, Surgeon of the S S Germania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(first list containing 61 names)

Vincenzo Giuliani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at New York

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Dimitheu	Andrea	20		S	Servant	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NY	himself	$40			his brother Dimitri Dr. 169 Thames st				good		5	5	light	brown	none	Carpos	1
2	Vasellow	Vasiliki	20		S	Servant	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NY	himself	$40			his brother Gabbal Bagillos 39 Mott st				good		5	1	med	brown	pock marked	Carpos	2
3	Efstratiou	Constantinos	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NY	himself	$40			his uncle Sam 22-25 Mould st NY				good		5	3	light	brown	none	Baroo	3
4	Papapoulos	Georg. A.	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$20			his friend Lucarba Origas 117 Roosevelt st NY				good		5	6	light	brown	pock marked	Ordon	4
5	Carispidis	Theodoros E.	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$20			his friend Andreas Thrivas 7 Roosevelt st NY				good		5	6	light	brown	none	Ordon	5
6	Christodelis	Lazarakis	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$40			his friend 50 James st NY				good		5	7	light	brown	none	Ordon	6
7	Nicolopoulos	Mamides	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$40			his friend Spyropoulos 50 James st NY				good		5	6	light	brown	none	Ordon	7
8	Nicolopoulos	Carispidis	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$40			his friend Spyropoulos 50 James st NY				good		5	8	light	brown	black spot	Ordon	8
9	Papapoulos	Anastasios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NY	himself	$40			his cousin Costas Tsamadas 381 Fifth st NY				good		5	8	light	brown	none	Ordon	9
10	Nicol	Marcouldoes	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	NY	himself	$40			his friend Mad Costakas 911 Ordell st NY				good		5	5	dark	black	mark for falling	Limnos	10
11	Petras	Apost.	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY	himself	$40			his uncle Petrus Constantin 4 W Pinkell Ave NY				good		5	10	med	brown	pock marked	Limnos	11
12	Petros	Bulgarakis	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Fishkill NY	himself	$40			his friend Charal Andreas 42 N Dudley st Pittsburg				good		5	5	med	brown	none	Limnos	12
13	Savris	Lefter	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	med	brown	none	Cranidi	13
14	Papas	Giannanis	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Lowell Mass	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	7	med	brown	none	Cranidi	14
15	Lyrod A.	Sakelarion	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Lowell Mass	himself	$40			his friend Vannezelli Stricki 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	7	med	brown	none	Cranidi	15
16	Comet	Skoundelas	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Lowell Mass	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	16
17	Elicol	Dasenis	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Lowell Mass	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	black	none	Cranidi	17
18	Anastasios	Eavouland	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardon	Detroit Mich	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	black	none	Cranidi	18
19	Evaggelos	Macris	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpos	Chicago Ill	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	black	none	Cranidi	19
20	Andreas	Gianakopoulos	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpos	Chicago Ill	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	black	none	Cranidi	20
21	Georg	Bargeas	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefloni	NY	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	21
22	Athanasios	Glykis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	NY	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	22
23	Spacianakis	Georg	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	NY	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	23
24	Nicol	Giannoulaki	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	Jersey City NJ	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	24
25	Nicol	Georgios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Cincinnati O	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	25
26	Nicol	Louis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Cincinnati O	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	26
27	Nicol	Vasilion	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	NY	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	27
28	Giarimis	N. Col	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	28
29	Constantinos	Joseph	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jorkena	Pueblo Col	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	29
30	Pathagopulos	Andr. M.	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jorkena	Pueblo Col	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	30
	Tsanis	Tsgios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jorkena	Chicago Ill	himself	$40			his friend Carlos Antonius 467 N Market st Lowell M				good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Cranidi	

No Checkers
Ink Press

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lago Master *, of the S.S Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Jannicini, Surgeon of the S.S Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of 1894 of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Jannicini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1110

50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1110

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. S.S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th Sept, Azores, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Aboard, 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Chrysafis	Stratis	28		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Asbestos Pa																	
2	Evagiotou	Alexandros	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Jas Reads Pa																	
3	Michail	Cosmetos	15		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canada	Canton Ohio																	
4	Cosmetos	Evagelos	10		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canada	Canton Ohio																	
5	Kaisomistos	Dimitrios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canada	Canton Ohio																	
6	Vassilion	Nicolas	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canada	Canton Ohio																	
7	Strakas	Constantinos	23		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	Baltimore Md																	
8	Kanadas	Georgios	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	Baltimore Md																	
9	Psalidas	Georgios	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Emigration	Pittsburg Pa																	
10	Psalidas	Constantinos	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Emigration	Pittsburg Pa																	
11	Drougas	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperchogia	Peabody Mass																	
12	Patsiadeas	Pantelis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	NY																	
13	Paleologos	Alexandros	30		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
14	Charalabos	Stylianos	34		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kallipi	Holyoke Mass																	
15	Thomas	Emmanuel	32		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
16	Demidrion	Efstratios	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
17	Zotalides	Mavros	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Hartford Ct																	
18	John	Athanasios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
19	Costion	Limnos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
20	Miliopas	Alekos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
21	Dimitrion	Evangelis	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
22	Efstratiou	Demetrios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
23	Kasseris	Dimos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
24	Spiros	Vassil	27		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cadalko	Pittsburg Pa																	
25	Dalas	Eleftherios	16		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
26	Klinas	Joseph	33		M	M	Labourer			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
27	Klinas	Elias	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
28	Dreamatakis	Paulos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
29	Costa	Anthimos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	
30	Emanuel	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY																	

30

Thos. F. Fechtel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoli Master * of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagoli
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 10 names

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y., Apr 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	San	Michalis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Olimpia	NY	him self	$25					13 Via Stazione Cast Calos		—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	none	Olimpia	1
2	Constantinos	Makris	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Levadia	NY	him self	$17					his friend Costi Cogginos		—	—	good	—	5	10	dark	black	none	Levadia	2
3	Petros	Kalampalikis	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitolion	NY	him self	$18					his friend Dimitrios Kalakos		—	—	good	—	5	7	medium	brown	none	Vitolion	3
4	Nicol	Teokos	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	S Francisco Cal	him self	$18					his friend Dimitrios Mavrig		—	—	good	—	5	3	brown	black	none	Pirgos	4
5	Constantinos	Cavdaros	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trypis	NY	him self	$18					his friend Pantelis		—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	black	none	Trypis	5
6	Georgios N.	Franzis	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krimni	NY	him self	$18					his friend Elias Cankos		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	chestnut	none	Krimni	6
7	Pandazotis	Carainalis	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krimni	NY	him self	$18					his friend Elias Cankos		—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	none	Krimni	7
8	Anard Karnis	Pannagiotis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krimni	NY	him self	$18					his friend Georgios		—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	black	none	Krimni	8
9	Athanaselis K.	Anastis	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krimni	NY	him self	$18					his friend Georgios		—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	black	none	Krimni	9
10	Nicolas	Piperakis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volanapos	Castle Gar	him self	$18					Brocakis 60 W Cath		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	black	none	Varnos	10
11	Giuseppe	Proestakis	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Varnos	Cranby Ave Bronx	him self	$16					his friend Dimitrios		—	—	good	—	5	10	brown	black	none	Varnos	11
12	Costantinos	Anastasios	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Lounda	Maynard Mass	him self	$18					his cousin Georg		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	black	none	Lounda	12
13	Grigis	Evangelos	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	S Francisco Cal	him self	$18					his friend Costa Petros		—	—	good	—	5	6	light	brown	none	Pirgos	13
14	Paolon J.	Vassilios	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Lygaton	Cincinnati O	him self	$18					Kerson 48 Cinnamon		—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	black	none	Lygaton	14
15	Constantino S.	Sefeldris	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nedenka	Manchester	him self	$18					his cousin Dimitri		—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	black	small pitting	Demenka	15
16	Grigorios	Criston	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lygaton	Cincinnati O	him self	$18					his friend Costa Christon		—	—	good	—	5	6	light	light brown	none	Pirgos	16
17	Georg	Kallabritis	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerchion	Lowell Mass	him self	$18					his friend Georg Balanos		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	brown	none	Messenia	17
18	Basilios	Lapsipas	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his brother Pan Calandos		—	—	good	—	5	6	light	light brown	none	Messinia	18
19	Kontakis	Lolinios	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messina	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his cousin Dan Lolanos		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	black	none	Messinia	19
20	Malakias	Anastasios	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his friend N Costalanos		—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	black	none	Messina	20
21	Vitalis	Constantino	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his friend Elias Cankos		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	black	none	Messina	21
22	Vaicas	Nicolas	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his friend Elias Cankos		—	—	good	—	5	6	light	light	none	Messinia	22
23	Dimitros	Georgios	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his friend Georgios		—	—	good	—	5	5	brown	brown	Scratch face	Messinia	23
24	Desiopulos	Demetri	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his cousin Nicol Galanos		—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	black	none	Messina	24
25	Papparenos	Christos	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Kansas City Mo	him self	$18					his friend Georgakis		—	—	good	—	5	5	brown	brown black	none	Pasa	25
26	Zervos	Evangelos	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pasa	NY	him self	$18					agamemnon Nemi 13		—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	black	none	Pasa	26
27	Tasos	Christos	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pasa	NY	him self	$18					his friend Evangelos Zervos		—	—	good	—	5	3	brown	black	none	Pasa	27
28	Karafalos	Georgios	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY	him self	$18					156 Hall Ave		—	—	good	—	5	9	brown	brown	none	Sitona	28
29	Pandazis	Georgios	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY	him self	$18					his friend Calandos		—	—	good	—	5	10	brown	black	none	Mandro	29
30	Tasos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY	him self	$18					his uncle Calandos		—	—	good	—	4	10	white	black	black spot	Mandro	30

B. E. Davidson Inspector

30

"Journal of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò Master * of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ginnari, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains ninety-nine names

Vincenzo Ginnari

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 26	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 26 1907, 190 79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes—Year or years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet.	22 Height: Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
1330	1	Nicol	Psaradelis	19		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$18			his brother Edward 9 Cardillo Ave 119 Madison Pittsburg				good		5	5	light	light	black	none	Limnos	
	2	Thrasivoulos	Ch. Plagis	20		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$18			his son in law Christos Cosmos 9 1/2 Broadway NY				good		5	7	neat	brown	none	Limnos	3
X	3	Nicol	Pappageorgis	20		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$18			his uncle Constantine Alexandre 166 1st Ave NY				good		5	7	neat	chestnut	none	Limnos	4
	4	Basil	Charitos	23		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$10			his cousin Andreas Evgenia 270 A Ave Pittsburg				good		5	6	light	chestnut	none	Limnos	5
	5	Charalambos	Cornilis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his friend Nicol Giamphanlos 66 Broadway NY				good		5	5	natural light	chestnut	pock-marked	Limnos	6
	6	Sawas	Evaptimon	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$10			his friend Gallegano Pappageorgia 415 Penny st Pittsburg				good		5	5	neat	light	chestnut	none	Limnos	7
	7	Nicol	P. Giannoulias	20		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his friend Nicol Brounas 502 East 11 st NY				good		5	7	brown	black	chestnut	none	Limnos	8
	8	Tasfon	A. Giaros	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$10			his uncle Constantine Alexandre 1275 Broadway NY				good		5	3	light	light	brown	none	Limnos	9
	9	Emmanuel	G. Emmadas	19		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$10			his uncle Pol. Giannopoulos 156 S Ave NY				good		5	5	light	light	brown	none	Limnos	10
	10	Panagiotis	Pagaunis	21		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his friend Antonio Nestora 18 Chrystie st NY				good		5	7	neat	chestnut	round face	Limnos	11
	11	Jakovos	Moschovitis	42		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$20			his friend Nicol Cavadias 439 Hudson st NY				good		5	8	light	light	brown	none	Limnos	12
	12	Georg	Vassilion	38		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$20			his cousin Stelling Nestora 373 Hudson st NY				good		5	8	neat	chestnut	wound	falling	Limnos	13
	13	Lefteris	Varsion	23		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$35			his friend Nicol Andrikakis 154 Spring st NY				good		5	10	light	light	chestnut	marks from small pox	Limnos	14
	14	Constantino	Angelouzis	25		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$20			his friend Nicol Cadzoudis 461 Hudson st NY				good		5	6 1/2	neat	brown	none	Limnos	15
	15	Agoras	Angelouzis	24		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his friend Nicol Cadzoudis 461 Hudson st NY				good		5	2	neat	black	brown	none	Limnos	16
	16	Eleftherios	Jakakos	20		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Wellington	Ont	himself	$15			his cousin Benazis Vafeas 1322 Ave A NY				good		5	3	neat	light chestnut	none	Limnos	17
	17	Basil	Petris	25		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his friend Greg Kyriakou 316 E 14th st NY				good		5	7	neat	black	none	Limnos	18
	18	Evagelos	Andaris	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his cousin George Condaxis 66 Broadway NY				good		5	7	neat	brown	none	Limnos	19
	19	Nicol	Efstratios	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Fitchburg	Mass	himself	$15			his uncle Charalabos Vassiliou 117 Pinehall Avenue NY				good		5	5	neat	chestnut	none	Lixouri	20
	20	Panteli	Velissaris	21		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$15			his cousin Georg Condaxis 66 Broadway NY				good		5	7	light	chestnut	black spots	Limnos	21
	21	Charalabos	Charanis	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	NY		himself	$25			his friend Georges Konstantinou 66 Broadway NY				good		5	6	neat	brown	none	Lixouri	22
	22	Giorgi	Vidis	2		M	S				Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ayasso	Turkey					his brother Evgenios Vassiliou 66 Broadway NY				good		5	3	neat	light	brown	none	Ayasso	23
	23	Georges	Zacaonas	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ayasso	Thompsonville	Conn	himself	$20			his cousin Pantelis Nicomaras 2 Jones Alley NY				good		5	5	brown	brown	pock marked	Stathy	24
	24	Michael	Asiminadis	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kesta	Mercer Co	Pa	himself	$17			his friend Jean Nicolas 2503 Market st Wheeling W. Va				good		5	2	brown	black	round	Lotti	25
	25	Georgio	Cyalouris	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Wheeling	W. Va	himself	$20			his friend Mikes Stathopatis 2503 Market st Wheeling W. Va				good		5	5	brown	black	round	Livadia	26
	26	Evagelos	Efstratis	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Livadia		himself	$20			his cousin Mikes Stathopatis 2503 Market st Wheeling W. Va				good		6		light	light	brown	none	Livadia	27
	27	Constantine	Mastakis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Livadia		himself	$20			his friend Costas Georgios 1 Bethell st 226 Syracuse NY				good		5	7	light	brown	none	Livadia	28
	28	Nicol	Emmis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Livadia		himself	$20			his cousin Mikes Stathopatis Broadway 66 NY				good		5	7	brown	chestnut	none	Livadia	29
	29	Emmanuel	Charalambis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Olympia		himself	$20			his friend Evan Nicolas 1300 Lexington Ave NY				good		5	6	brown	black	round	Limnos	30
			Pagonidis																															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

C4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segds Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Segds
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fumiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fumiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination?).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. + Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1300	1 Georg	Paleologos	20		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	New York		him self	$40			his cousin Agelo Theodore Bourse slip 25 N.Y.					5	5	light	black	brown	scar left jaw	Baros
1301	2 Costas	Stoumbis	19		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	New York		him self	$50			his brother Thodore Polychronis 1321 2nd Ave N.Y.					5	5	light	brown	none		Carpas
1302	3 Despina	Polychronis	20		F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	New York		him self	$50			his brother Georg Polychronis No 1323 Ave A 71st N.Y.					5	3	brown	black	brown		Carpas
1303	4 Efstratia	Bramon	12		F	S	Home with parents			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	New Jersey city		him self	$50			his brother Mich Bramon 306 Grand st Jersey city					5	5	light	chestnut	freck marked		Carpas
1304	5 Nicolas	Polychronis	15		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$15			his cousin Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	5	dark	black	brown		Baros
1305	6 Bagis	Stadi	30		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$25			his cousin Mich Comay N1323 1st Ave N.Y.					5	2	light	chestnut	none		Carpas
1306	7 Vasilis	Ioana	26		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Jersey city		him self	$25			his cousin Mich Comay 306 Seventh st Jersey city					5	6	light	chestnut	none		Carpas
1307	8 Nicolas	Lagos	38		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$25			his friend Nicol Co. Cockroach 117 Myrtle st N.Y.					5	6	light	brown	none		Carpas
1308	9 Pandeli	Andon	32		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$30			his brother Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	7	light	brown	freck marked		Carpas
1309	10 Harisios	Anastasios	23		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$15			his cousin Georg Comay 58 1st Ave N.Y.					5	9	brown	black	brown		Carpas
1310	11 Constantino	Vasili	30		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$30			his cousin Georg Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	6	brown	black	brown		Place
1311	12 Georgi	Giacomis	21		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$30			his cousin Bertholomo Kirsan 306 3rd Ave N.Y.					5	5	brown	black	dark	freck marked	Limnos
1312	13 Jobis	Stadis	29		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$15			his brother Tom Stadis 17 25 Worth st N.Y.					5	5	light	light	brown		Baros
1313	14 Angelos	Georgion	24		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$25			his cousin Mich Damon 117 Myrtle st N.Y.					5	5	dark	black	freck marked		Platon
1314	15 Constantin	Soreston	20		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$45			his friend John Catsaros 453 West 47th st N.Y.					5	8	brown	chestnut	none		Limnos
1315	16 Panayotis	Christodulo	18		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$20			his cousin Mich Vassil 347 Seventh st N.Y.					5	6	brown	black	freck marked		Sarpi
1316	17 Basilios	Panagiotis	25		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$25			his cousin Mich Vassil 453 West 47th st N.Y.					5	8	brown	black	freck marked		Limnos
1317	18 Argirios	Constantino	26		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bullfrog		him self	$30			his cousin Georg Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	7	brown	black	brown		Carpas
1318	19 Theodori	Dimitriou	36		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bullfrog		him self	$12			his cousin Bartholomo Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	5	brown	black	brown		Carpas
1319	20 Jean	Abbanis	28		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bullfrog		him self	$50			his cousin Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	6	brown	black	brown		Limnos
1320	21 Constantino	Dimitrion	27		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bullfrog		him self	$20			his cousin Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	6	light	black	brown		Platon
1321	22 Dianakis	Dimitrakis	35		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$15			his friend Antonis 306 Madison st N.Y.					5	7	light	black	brown	none	Corfia
1322	23 Theodore	Parathiras	29		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$50			his cousin Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	6	brown	black	brown	freck marked	Limnos
1323	24 Nicol	Moschin	33		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$50			his brother Angelos Ellinos 456 1st Ave N.Y.					5	3	light	brown	freck marked		Baros
1324	25 Charalabo	Briandefolon	28		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$30			his brother Angelos Ellinos 456 1st Ave N.Y.					5	7	light	light	brown		Baros
1325	26 Basilios G.	Illinos	16		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$15			his friend John Stefforos 40 Christopher st N.Y.					5	5	brown	brown	blue	freck marked	Theodori
1326	27 Pesteli	Saraveston	20		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	New Jersey		him self	$40			his cousin Mich Comay 306 12th st Jersey city					5	5	brown	black	brown		Limnos
1327	28 Demetrios	Kallogiannis	32		M	M	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bellaire		him self	$20			his cousin Mich Comay Bellaire Ohio					5	7	dark	black	dark	scar face	Limnos
1328	29 Kalogiannis	Kallogiannis	15		M	S	Labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bellaire		his father	$15			his father Demetrios Kallogiannis Bellaire Ohio					5	6	brown	brown	blue		Limnos
1329	30 Leandros	Ellinos	20		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N.Y.		him self	$30			his cousin Mich Comay 1321 1st Ave N.Y.					5	6	brown	brown	blue		Limnos

Ex 16 Chios

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Inserts to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lago Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ginnasi, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * the Royal Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Ginnasi

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe... arrival at a port in the United States.

...rience as a Physician ...sonal examination of ...number, are, according ...mental and physical

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identities.	
1	Gigsto	Pietro	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arabella	NY		himself	$	No			his father in law Arabella Pa			good		5	7	med	brown	brown	wart	Morano
2	Leonardi	Francesco	17		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arrabella	NY		himself	$	No			Giuseppe Zito 109 Lafayette St NY			good		5	1	med	brown	brown	scratch right temple	Arabella
3	Bianco	Antonio	38		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			3 Mulberry St NY			good		5	5	med	brown	brown	none	Sortino
4	Pungello	Marco	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro cousin Pungello Mario 5 Baxter Ave NY			good		5	1	brown	fair grey	dark marked	Sortino
5	Bruccieri	Luciano	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Salvatore Bruccieri 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	1	brown	blue	blue	none	Sortino
6	Russello	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			nephew Blancato Edoardo 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	6	red	brown		none	Sortino
7	Cordaro	Maria	28		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			husband Cardello Giuseppe Stuart 44th St NY			good		5	1	brown	hair	black	none	Sortino
8	Lang. Cartelli	Sofia	2		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY										good		—						
9	Bonnia	Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Sortino
10	Rio	Girolamo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Carlo Rio Via Cav. Pisa Andrea Stuart 44th St NY			good		5	7	fair	brown		none	Sortino
11	Bianci	Cesare	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Carlo Rio Via Cav. Pisa Andrea Stuart 44th St NY			good		5	5	med	Black	brown	none	Sortino
12	Palmisano	Sofia	30		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	3	fair	fair grey	dark marked	Sortino
13	Bonfiglio	Salvatore	13		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	NY		himself	$	No			bro Bonfiglio Guiseppe 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	7	dark	brown		none	Chanella
14	Di Carlo	Nicola	20		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chanella	Pa		himself	$	No			bro Bonfiglio Guiseppe 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	3	fair	grey		none	Chanella
15	Scialdone	Nicola	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	Italy		himself	$	No			father Scialdone Pietro State Street Pa			good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Roccabascerana
16	Delli Gatti	Lorenzo	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Delli Gatti Antonio Trenton N.J.			good		5	2	med	black	brown	none	Norcia
17	Wife Conti	Speranza	42		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.										good		5	6	med	brown		none	Norcia
18	Bezzadegi	Bianca	26		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mayfield W.V.		himself	$	No						good		—						
19	Lo Bartolucci	Babbo	8		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mayfield W.V.																	
20	Sister Bartolucci	Ida	12		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mayfield W.V.										good		5	2	med	brown		none	Norcia
21	Mastrocola	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	2	dark	brown		none	Norcia
22	Boccia	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Cornellsville Pa		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Norcia
23	Foglietti	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mingo Junc. Pa		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5		brown	brown		none	Norcia
24	Secchi	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Trenton
25	Scipioni	Ombono	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Cornellsville Pa		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	2	pale	brown		none	Norcia
26	Scipioni	Gustavo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Cornellsville Pa		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	2	pale	brown		none	Norcia
27	Vergari	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	6	med	brown		none	Norcia
28	Foglietti	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	5	fair	brown		none	Norcia
29	Venezia	Dante	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Bremanville N.Y.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	2	med	brown		none	Norcia
30	Gentile	Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton N.J.		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	5	red	fair		none	Norcia
31	Di Pietro	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Cornellsville Pa		himself	$	No			bro Cassano Rosario Venezia 631 Manhattan Ave NY			good		5	2	med	brown		none	Norcia

30

John F. Wynn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagda Master * of the ll GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lagda
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Firmani, Surgeon of the ll GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Firmani
his signature

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 15th Inst., April, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether to join relative or friend (Yes/No)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Conte	Carmelo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barcellona	Mantreal, Can		himself	$11	No			his brother Antonio Atlantic city			good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Barcellona
2	La Spada	Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barcellona	Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	$18	No			his cousin Andrea Santo 2139 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn			good	none	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scratch left eyebrow	Barcellona
3	Militano	Calogero	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore	N.Y.		himself	$30	No			his brother Low Calogero Ventimiglia			good	none	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	S. Salvatore
4	Militano	Calogero	8		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cagliari																			
5	Lastrina	Emanuele	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	N.Y.		him self	$18	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.				good	none	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Trapani
6	Bari	Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Fontana	Rochester Pa		him self	$11				Calogero 916 Light st Phila Pa			good	none	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Fontana
7	Stanco	Salvatore	14		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cagliari																			
8	Villari	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna	Phila Pa		Her husband	$20	yes	7 yrs	Italy	her husband Cucinotta Salvatore 916 Light st Phila Pa			good	none	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Vet Sinna
9	Tony	Carmela	7		F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna	Phila Pa		father																
10	Son Carmela	Cincenzo	7		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna	Phila Pa		father																
11	Son Carmela	Rosario	2		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna	Phila Pa		father																
12	Lombardo	Gius	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	N.Y.		himself	$11				his brother in law Candela Giovanni 21 Jane st N.Y.			good	none	5	6	red	brown	light blue	none	Trapani
13	Lombardo	Francesco	13		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	N.Y.										good	none	5	6	red	light brown	light blue	none	Trapani
14	Bongiorno	Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani																			
15	Bianco	Rocco	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sambuca																			
16	Mondello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	N.Y.		him self	$20	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	his brother Mondello Antonino Mezzanello			good	none	5	1	red	brown		mole on the jaw	Sciacca
17	Cagliano	Onofrio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cagliano											good								
18	Ferrara	Luciano	9		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbarado	N.Y.		him self	$10	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	his cousin Antonino Cement Finish Ave 213 N.Y.			Consumptive good		5	7	low	brown	gray	scratch left forhead	Casalvecchio
19	Laifo	Sebastiano	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Mont Hope Pa		his brother	$12	no			his brother West Moreland Fayette Co Pa			good	none	5	3	low	brown	brown	none	Vittoria
20	Barbara	Santi	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna																			
21	Manato	Antonino	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.		him self	$20	no			his brother in law Micale Piana 33 Lord st Buffalo			good	none	5		low	brown		none	Palermo
22	Vilasi	Letterio	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vet Sinna	Phila Pa		he him self	$18	no			his cousin Lucinotta Salvatore 916 Light st Phila			good	none	5	3	low	brown		none	Messina
23	Strando	Antonino	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa																			
24	Filici	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	Manchester Conn		him self	$18	no			his brother in law Pietro Angelo 627 Manchester st			good	none	5	7	low	brown	brown	none	Belvedere
25	Filici	Sebastiano	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	Manchester Conn		him self	$18	no			his cousin Maria Angelo 627 Manchester st			good	none	5	7	low	brown	brown	scratch left	Belvedere
26	Mangiamele	Carmelo	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		him self	$30	yes	7 yrs	Italy	his brother Francesco Soldato 10th Inf 5th Co Fort Crook Neb			good	none	4	10	ruddy	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Carlentini
27	Guzzardi	Antonino	18		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	La Salle Ill		him self	$20				his cousin Calvo Severo 1411 Illinois st La Salle Ill			good	none	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Belvedere
28	Sciacchitano	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		him self	$20	no			his cousin Sc Mari 318 720 2nd ave Omaha Neb			good	none	5	6	low	brown	dark	scratch right gibbus	Carlentini
29	Cagliano	Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cagliano																			
30	Sacca	Alfio	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		him self	$12	no			his cousin Amico Sacca Omaha			good	none	5		fair	brown	dark	none	Carlentini

Joseph Fitzgerald Insp

"Descent of alien, country or countries and citizen or subject. State in column 6 whether citizen or "subject" or "in transit."

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saqui Sasso,* of the U.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Society of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tomasi	Emanuel	25	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NJ	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his friend La Rosa Andrea brother at NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
2	Tumino	Giorgio	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NJ	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his cousin La Rosa Andrea 61 Pearl st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scratch left eye brow	Ragusa
3	Tacoro	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NJ	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his cousin Tacoro Carmelo 89 Cedar st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
4	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ragusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	—	—	his brother in law Tacoro Gaetano 2nd Mandell pl NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
5	Tacoro	Ermino	28	M	M	Weaver	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NJ	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his cousin Tacoro Salvatore 61 Pearl st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	pale	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Ragusa
6	Cali	Francesco	33	M	M	Carpenter	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Colebrook Canada	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother in law Cali Gregorio Colebrook Canada	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Linguaglossa
7	Mauro	Pietro	28	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Colebrook Canada	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother in law Cali Gregorio Colebrook Canada	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dark	black	scratch face & forhead	Linguaglossa
8	Tornabene	Egidio	28	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Colebrook Canada	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother Cali Gregorio Colebrook Canada	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	—	dark	brown	scratch face & forhead	Linguaglossa
9	Cali	Girolamo	31	M	M	Carpenter	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Colebrook Canada	Yes	himself	$30	1906	Canada	his brother Cali Gregorio Colebrook Canada	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Linguaglossa
10	Bucchieri	Francesco	22	M	S	Mason	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	his father in law	$11	—	—	his brother in law Gallone Michele 1773 Orange st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Linguaglossa
11	Sister	Fronabea	18	F	S	Domestic	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	his father in law	$11	—	—	his brother in law Gallone Michele 1773 Orange st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Linguaglossa
12	nice	Tallone	2	F	S	—	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	his father in law	$11	—	—	his brother in law Gallone Michele 1773 Orange st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Caldarulli	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	his brother in law	$40	—	—	his brother in law Gigliacono Jerome Park Mt Vernon	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Ragusa
15	D'Amico	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	his father	$11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Saraccia	Salvatore	25	M	M	Blacksmith	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy (Sicily)	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	1906	NY	his brother Lipari Antonio 2 Mulberry st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
18	Vella	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his cousin Vella Antonio 2 Mulberry st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	—	dark	brown	brown	moles face	Castiglione
19	Saraccia	Nunzio	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother in law Scisacca Filippo 2 Mulberry st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scratch right cheek	Castiglione
20	Disano	Gaetano	26	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother Carmello Disano 726 Grand st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scratch left eye brow	Castiglione
21	Schepis	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his father Alfio Schepis 3 mulberry st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
22	Pizzolocaro	Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	1906	Italy	his brother in law Barletta Francesco 3 Mulberry st NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
23	Mascallon	Maria	26	F	M	Domestic	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
24	Del Popolo	Giovanna	26	F	S	Domestic	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
25	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	7	M	S	—	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Del Popolo	Francesco	2	M	S	—	Italy	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Grande	Pasquale	28	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY	Yes	himself	$30	1906	Italy	Francesco Grande 2266 1st ave NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
28	Siracusa	Salvatore	26	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barcellona	Milazzo	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his brother Antonio Siracusa Stellante city	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	dark	brown	brown	moles left cheek face	Milazzo
29	Malara	Antonino	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barcellona	Pozzo di Gotto Messina	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	his cousin Vito Malara 63 Lafayette NJ	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	hazel	none	Barcellona
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Barcellona	[illegible]	Yes	his father	$30	—	—	his brother Antonio [illegible]	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Barcellona

*Insert C if traveling companion of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

(over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrs master, * of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagrs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tumeo, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Two Sicilies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tumeo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

Form 8003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 26/07 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Caddunji	Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo			himself	$30				brother Francesco Conti 24 Mulberry St NY				good		4	11	fair	black		none	Sandazzo
2	Sizzur	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	Utah	The Mapleton										good		4	11	fair	brown		none	Montesarchio
3	Tripietto	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	New Haven	Conn	himself	$25	yes	Visited relatives		friend Salvatore Amaro 6 Orchard Place New Haven Conn				good		5	11	dark	black		none	Sandazzo
4	wife Pasquale	Concetta	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	New Haven	Conn						NY				good		5	13	not	dark		mole right cheek	Sandazzo
5	daughter	Teresa	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	New Haven	Conn										good								
6	Barretta	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	Long Island	NY	himself	$32	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Barretta 1 Spring Lane Long Island NY				good		5	1	dark	black		mole left cheek	Moio
7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	13		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	Long Island	NY										good								
8	Lonza	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandazzo	Syracuse	NY	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Di Agostino Rome 29 Franklin St Syracuse NY				good		5	8	not	brown		eczema right temple	Sandazzo
9	Parisi	Maria	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falcone	Portland	ME	husband	$30	no	—	—	brother Antonino Falcone Mark St 17 Portland ME				good		5	2	not	black		none	Falcone
10	Corsi	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falcone	Portland	ME	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Antonino Falcone Mark St 17 Portland ME				good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Milazzo
11	Esposito	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Lucia	Providence	RI	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Antonio Esposito Main St 36 Providence RI				good		5	5	brown	brown		eczema forehead	S Lucia
12	Imbruglia	Antonino	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falcone	Chariest	Va	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Lorenzo Falcone Chariest Va				good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Falcone
13	Nasso	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella	NY		himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Ernesto Girabella NY				good		5	10	brown	brown		freckled mark	Mirabella
14	Auricella	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella	Providence	RI	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Ernesto Girabella NY				good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Mirabella
15	Dejochille	Rocco	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella			himself									good								
16	di Stefano	Rocco	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella			himself									good								
17	Spatola	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella	NY		himself	$40	yes	1906	Boston	first cousin Michele Salvatore 9 Webb Square Boston				good		5	7	brown	brown		none	Mirabella
18	Bertuccio	Antonino	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oli	Boston	Mass	himself	$40	yes	1905	Boston	brother Vito Formisano 240 Rand 107 Mass				good		5	7	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Oli
19	Milazzo	Rosario	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella	NY		himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Leonardo Giuseppe 156 Wooster St NY				good		5	6	not	brown	sky blue	scar left little finger	Mirabella
20	Fusaro	Gaetano	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Girabella	Wilmington	Conn	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Dr Pasquale Fusaro Wilmington Conn				good		5	6	not	gray	black	none	Castorcala
21	De Pasquale	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castorcala	Baltimore	MD	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Fusaro Baltimore MD				good		5	7	not	brown		none	Castorcala
22	Salamone	Carmelo	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castorcala	Baltimore	MD	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Gaetano Fusaro Baltimore MD				good		5	1	not	gray	sky blue	wart on chin	Catania
23	Latini	Adile	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Canada	Montreal	her son	$40	no	—	—	brother Francesco Latini Montreal Canada				good		5		not	brown		eczema forehead	Ragusa
24	Jacono	Emanuele	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5		not	brown		eczema forehead	Ragusa
25	Culso	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5	1	not	brown		none	Ragusa
26	di Pasquale	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5	7	not	brown		none	Ragusa
27	Salomia	Emanuele	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	San Francisco	Cal	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5	2	fair	brown		none	Ragusa
28	Lombari	Edorio	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5		not	brown		none	Ragusa
29	Mizzard	Emanuel	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NY		himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5	2	not	brown		eczema right eye brow	Ragusa
30	Salomia	Saverio	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Ragusa	San Francisco	Cal	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Jacono 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio				good		5	6	not	brown		eczema right eye brow	Ragusa

*Insert all sterling exchanges of vessels and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "sterlers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segds Master * of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sapp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day April, 1904 Arriving at Port of NY, 190 85

APR 26 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether Ticket is Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Siriarmo	Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	NY		himself	$10	No		his uncle Francesco Volpardi Madison Ave NY					good		5	7	med brown	gray	none	Cerreto
2	Resua	Giovanna	12		F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	NY		himself	$10	Yes		his father Agostino Washington St NY					good		5	5	med brown		none	Cerreto
X 3	Filomeno	V. to Giorgio	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignadarena	Rochester NY	his father	himself	$12	No		his father Gaetano Hart 142 Rochester					good		5	2	pale black	dark	scar right eye	Pignataro
4	Conicello	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conzano	Long Island City	his father	himself	$16	No		his grandfather Gaetano Vulio 16 Vernon Ave Long Island City					good		5	6	med black	dk. Blue	scar on forehead	Bonito
5	Abruzzo	Gabriele	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Curti	Washington		himself	$14	Yes 19 [illegible]	Washington	his son in law Salvatore Nicolo Washington St	133				good		5	2	med brown		none	Conda
6	Bonnacasa	Luigi	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercato S. Severino	Brooklyn		himself	$11	No		his uncle Agostino Andrea Gigante 176 Bushy Pier 6					good		5	6	med brown		two scars forehead	S. Maria C.V.
7	Buccaiero	Pasquale	18		M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	NY		himself	$20	No		his brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 126 St Last Pier					good		5	8	med brown		scar on right eye	Capodrise
8	Varanese	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elia a P.	Mount Vernon NY	his brother	himself	$14	No		his brother in law Antonio Merritt Ave Mount Vernon					good		5	7	med brown		scar on the nose	S. Elia a P.
9	Sabbioni	Costantino	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	NY		himself	$40	No		his cousin Salvatore Bruno 76 Prince St					good		5	6	brown brown		none	Roma
10	Fortunati	Enrico	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	NY		himself	$40	yes 1903	NY	his friend Emilio Puglia 116 Stanton St NY					good		5	4	med brown	dk.	scar left hand	Roma
11	Tammaro	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaiano	NY		himself	$40	No		his brother in law Pietro Caputo 5 Wash Square North					good		5	9	med brown		none	Penne
12	Orsini	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	Boston Mass		himself	$12	No		his brother Raffaele Carbonara 21 Mulberry St NY					good		5	3	med brown	dark	scar upper lip	Penne
13	D. Carlo	Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	Boston Mass	his brother	himself	$16	No		his brother Carmine 21 Mulberry St NY					good		5	3	med brown	dark	none	Penne
14	Ennio	Mariano	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	NY		himself	$11	No		his brother Salvatore 21 Mulberry St NY					good		5	5	med brown	black	none	Penne
15	Bruno	Alfonso	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupa	NY		himself	$16	No		his brother Felice 213 Wash 9th St Hoboken					good		5	5	med black	dk. Blue	none	Palma C.
16	Rappa	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C.	Brooklyn NY	his brother in law	himself	$16	No		his brother in law Mariano Napoleone 147 Tapid Bushy					good		5	5	brown brown	light	none	Sferra
17	Del Guercio	Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sferra	Brooklyn NY	his brother in law	himself	$16	No		his cousin Salvatore Nicchime 79 Whitman St Brooklyn					good		5		med brown	light	one dark eye	Rocca S. Neto
18	Amato	Giulio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Neto	Brooklyn NY	his cousin	himself	$16	No							good							Rocca S. Neto
19	Cipolla	Addeo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide												good		5	4	brown brown	dark	none	Roccadaspide
20	Cipolla	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide												good		5	7	brown brown	dark	none	Roccadaspide
21	Vozzo	Maddalena	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide	NY		himself	$12	No		her husband Nicola Salvatore Pecanay St 75					good		5	7	brown brown	dark	none	Roccadaspide
22	daughter Nicola	Lucia	3		F	S			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide	NY						his cousin Vito Nicola 176 Bushy Pier 6					good		5	3	med brown		none	Pandarro
23	Gelso	Paolo	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	New Haven Conn	his cousin	himself	$18	No		his cousin Vito Nicola Orchard 176 New Haven Conn					good		5	4	brown brown		none	Pandarro
24	Nicosia	Emanuele	22		M	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	New Haven Conn	his cousin	himself	$18	No		his cousin Vito Nicola Orchard 176 New Haven Conn					good		5	1	brown black	brown	none	Pandarro
25	Nasiti	Mariano	22		M	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	New Haven Conn	his cousin	himself	$18	No		his cousin Salvatore Nicola 176 Bushy Pier 6					good		5	5	dark brown		scar thin lower lip	Pandarro
26	Virginio	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	Syracuse	his brother	himself	$16	No		his brother Vincenzo 17-21 Mulberry St NY					good		5	2	brown brown			Pandarro
27	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	NY		himself	$16	No		his brother in law Salvatore Santo 79 7th St Hoboken					good		5	9	med brown		none	Pandarro
28	Salomibi	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro	NY		himself	$16	No							good							
29	Di Pinto	Francesco	23		M	M	Waiter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pandarro												good							

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Nature of moving occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "seamen" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Give as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other (specifying race or people).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagos Master,* of the GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Sagos Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

H Hudson
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ypsinas, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Ypsinas

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

H Hudson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York April 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pesca	Domenica	36		M	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mariuano	Stamford Conn	Yes	Husband				per husband Mallozzi Giuseppe 252 Pacific street Stamford Conn				good		5	nat brown	none		Montemiro
2	daughter Mallozzi	Filomena	13		S	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mariuano	Stamford Conn	yes	father								good		—	—	—		—
3	daughter	Maria	12		S	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mariuano	Stamford Conn	yes	father								good		—	—	—		—
4	Son	Filippo	10		S			no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mariuano	Stamford Conn	yes	father								good		—	—	—		—
5	son	Erasmo	4		S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mariuano	Stamford Conn	yes	father								good		5	7	nat brown	scratch forhead	Bufo
6	son	Pasquale	2		S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Busso	Hamburg Germany	yes	father								good		5	8	nat gray brown	scratch forhead	Petrano
7	Modestarre	Ersen	32		M	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pettinaro	Stenbenville Ohio	yes	Himself								good		5	4	nat brown	gray none	Conto
8	Corsesi	Pasquale	57		M	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardito	Stephenville Pa	yes	Himself								good		5	2	nat brown	gray none	Terracapriola
9	Buonomo	Francesco	24		S	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardito	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	Himself								good		—	—	—		—
10	Capobosco	Raffaela	30		M			no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	Himself								good		5	1	nat brown	black none	S Nicola la Strada
11	Son Carlabella	Luca	1		S	—		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola la Strada	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband								good		—	—	—		—
12	Caruso	Carolina	25		M			no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola la Strada	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband								good		—	—	—		—
13	Son Carlabella	Carlario	2		S	—		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola la Strada	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband								good		—	—	—		—
14	daughter	Teresa	1		S	—		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola la Strada	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband								good		—	—	—		—
15	Tirolo	Anna	42		M	—		yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola la Strada	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband								good		5	6	nat brown	mole	S Nicola la Strada
16	Massaro	Francesco	22		S	labour		yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Mariano	Hazleton Pa	yes	Himself								good		5	6	brown brown	dep thin jack marked	S Calogero
17	Arruzzo	Tommaso	44		M	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Calogero	Catasauqua Pa	yes	Himself								good		5	4	nat brown	dep thin none	S Calogero
18	Madrizzo	Raffaele	18		S	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Calogero	Scranton Pa	yes	Himself								good		—	—	brown brown	none	S Nicola Strada
19	[illegible]		35			Farmer			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]																		
20	Crapara	Luigi	19		M	cabinet maker		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccafluvione	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself				per brother Pietro 579 S Union Ave Chicago Ill				good		5	3	pale brown	none	Sguaranda
21	Nicolella	Goffredo	17		S	shoemaker	Yes	no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Melizzano	Gloversville NY	yes	Himself				per brother Vincenzo 11 Evenston Ave Gloversville NY				good		5	4	nat brown	long dep thin	Alatri
22	Ciccaza	Domenico	25		M	labour		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Naturburg Germany	yes	Himself				per friend Angelo Santangelo 231 Columbia Street Naturburg NY				good		5	8	nat brown	none	Procida
23	Lubrano Cavadini	Tommaso	21		S	tailor		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Procida	Brooklyn NY	yes	Himself				per brother Vincenzo 231 Columbia Street Brooklyn NY				good		5	3	nat brown	none	S Donato Nisco
24	Capolupo	Antonia	22		M			no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Pietro Infine	Yonkers NY	yes	Husband				per husband Vincenzo Capolupo 23 Elm Park Yonkers NY				good		—	—	—		—
25	daughter Tommaso	Rosa	2		S	Child		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Potito Sannitico	Yonkers NY	yes	Father								good		—	—	—		—
26	Corsi	Luigi	29		M	labourer		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Volturino	Camden NJ	yes	Himself				per brother Pietro 1140 Stanley St Camden NJ				good		5	6	brown brown	none	Marciano
27	Bizzaro	Paride	30		M	labourer		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marcianise	Erie Pa	yes	Himself				per brother Antonio 1618 W 16th St Erie Pa				good		5	3	nat brown	dep blue none	S Nicola M
28	Carrello	Cosmo	30		M	labourer		no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Nicola Manfredi	Hoboken NJ	yes	Himself				per friend Domenico Di Cesare 29 Washington St Hoboken NJ				good		5	2	nat brown	none	Bellante
29	Alfredi	Giuseppe	44		M	labourer		yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bellante	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself				per friend Vincenzo Carello 925 W 13th St Chicago Ill				good		5	7	nat black brown	none	Grolanno
30	Tommaso	Giovanni	30		M	labourer		yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fanigliano	Newark NJ	yes	Himself				per friend Antonio Bonetto 138 Sussex Ave Newark NJ				good		—	—	—		—

Augustus Schiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Mario, of the ss GERMANIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the ss GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrival*, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Aston reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907

Arriving at Port of NY APR 26 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ressa	Giuseppe	35	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ribera	Ribera Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Filippo Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Dark brown	Black	Scar left cheek	Ribera Sicily	1
2	Russo	Rosario	20	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupino	Cupino Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	3	Dark brown	Light Brown	none	Caputso	2
3	Barbaro	Felice	16	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caputso	Caputso Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	8	Light brown	Hazel	none	Caputso	3
4	Bordonaro	Vito	20	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caputso	Caputso Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	5	Dark brown	Dark brown	Scar on R forehead	Caputso	4
5	Fasano	Angelo	22	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	Terranova Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	2	Light brown	Hazel	none	Terranova Sicily	5
6	Fasano	Angelo	22	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	Terranova Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Hazel	none	Terranova Sicily	6
7	Terracuso	Giacinto	20	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Buccheri	Buccheri Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	3	Dark brown	Dark brown	none	Buccheri Sicily	7
8	Ricci	Augusto	24	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberona	Alberona Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	7	Dark brown	Black	none	Alberona	8
9	Morrone	Pasquale	3	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Carlentini Sicily							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Light brown	none	Carlentini Sicily	9
10	De Lucia	Matteo	35	V	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Baronissi	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Light brown	none	Baronissi	10
11	Bocca	Francesco	32	V	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	8	Dark brown	Dark brown	Scar left cheek	Fabriano	11
12	Bruno	Giuseppe	14	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	6	Dark brown	Black	none	Fabriano	12
13	Riverso	Pasquale	43	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	3	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Fabriano	13
14	Battaglia	Antonio	17	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Dark brown	Scar on neck	Fabriano	14
15	Battaglia	Luigi	33	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	3	Light brown	Dark brown	Scar left eye brow	Fabriano	15
16	Battaglia	Pasquale	35	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Fabriano	16
17	Terriaco	Teodosio	17	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	1	Light brown	Dark brown	Scar on R hand	Fabriano	17
18	Amato	Mattia	18	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill		himself					106 Jaquier st Chicago Ill					good		5	6	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Palermo	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	14						Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			himself																	19
20	Cerillo	Salvatore	20	V	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	Marsicovetere Potenza							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Light brown	Dark brown	Scar on R hand	Marsicovetere	20
21	Cerillo	Salvatore	20	V	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	Marsicovetere Potenza							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	5	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Marsicovetere	21
22	Cerillo	Salvatore	20	V	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	Marsicovetere Potenza							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	2	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Marsicovetere	22
23	De Vico	Benedetto	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Geneva NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	2	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Norcia	23
24	Guarnaccia	Beniamino	17	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cocchi	NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	2	Light brown	Dark brown	none	Cocchi Catanzaro	24
25	Bischiglia	Rosaria	5	F	M	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cocchi	NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good								25
26	Son Bruno	Virgilio	11	V	M	Son			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cocchi	NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good								26
27	Daughter	Carmela	5	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cocchi	NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	4	Dark brown	Dark brown	none	Fabriano	27
28	Magliano	Giuseppe	30	V	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good		5	6	Dark brown	Dark brown	Scar on R arm	Roccabascerana	28
29	Cardone	Giovanni	18	V	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Syracuse NY							Bro Brother in law Via Nicola di Bridgeport Ct					good								29

23

"Record of showing connection of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagob Mosdi, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
T F Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Semeni, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this last containing 24 names 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Semeni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]
T Sherman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Ap 26, 1907 88

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Palmieri	Adolfo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	Philadelphia				no			Friend Rosetta Abate 1 Columbian Square Phila					good		5	7	brown	brown		none	Sorano	1
2	Cesa	Giovanni	42	M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano													good								2
3	Carrini	Gaetano	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	Philadelphia				no			Friend Abraham Foretta 810 Christian St Phila					good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Sorano	3
4	Cinfolelli	Domenico	42	M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano													good								4
5	Cifolelli	Giovanni	16	M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano													good								5
6	Cifolelli	Odoardo	18	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano													good								6
7	Bianco	Fortunato	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altavilla	Chicago				no			Brother Sorino 107 So 8th Street Ph					good		5	4	wht	brown		none	Altavilla	7
8	Moretta	Felice	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campagna	Chicago				no			Friend Guiseppe Chirico 922 So 8th Street Phila					good		5	7	wht	brown	light	weather right cheek	Aquapendente	8
9	Nasta	Alberto	20	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Giorgio	Hyefield Mass		Himself		yes			Uncle Mark Giovanni 12 Rank St					good		5	4	wht	brown	blue	none	Castel S Giorgio	9
10	Castore	Gaetano	16	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Vermont		Himself		yes			Cousin Agnello Corrado 320 Lucas St					good		5	2	wht	brown	blue	none	Sarno	10
11	Colombo	Bonaventura	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	New York		Himself		yes			Brother in law Cosimo Aguilano 23 Tenth Ave NY					good		5	5	wht	brown		none	Salerno	11
12	Alibrado	Antonio	20	M		Baker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno													good								12
13	Tomeo	Carmine	20	M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel S													good								13
14	Capparuna	Generoso	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY		himself		yes			Brother Giuseppe Chevelling St 40 Phila					good		5	4	brown	brown		Cicatrix left eye brow	Sarno	14
15	Montefusco	Antonio	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera S S	Phila Pa		Himself		yes			Brother Giuseppe Chevelling St 40 Phila					good		5	8	brn	brown		none	Nocera S Severino	15
16	Rega	Gaetano	37	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York		himself		yes			Brother in law					good		5	2	wht	brown		none	Sarno	16
17	Damiano	Francesco	21	M	S	Hair-dresser	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	New Haven		himself		yes			Brother in law					good		5	2	wht	brown		none	Boscoreale	17
18	Calapano	Rosa	26	F	M	Waiter	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Giuseppe	NY		him husband		yes			Luigi Miranda 21-23 front St NY					good		5	4	brn	brown		scar on the chin	S Giuseppe Vet.	18
19	daughter Pasquale	Maria	2	F	S	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Giuseppe	NY												good								19
20	Son	Giuseppe	1	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Giuseppe	NY												good								20
21	Sandiacomo	Raffaele	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teti	Hartford Conn		his brother in law		yes			his brother Giuseppe 212 Front St Hartford Ct					good		5	9	wht	brown		scar on right cheek	Teti	21
22	Gallo	Pasquale	43	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prime	Sorano		Himself		yes			Brother in law Antonio Gallo 616 Broadway St Sorano Pa					good		5	3	wht	brown		none	Pozzone	22
23	Nicolla	Michele	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercadaloni	Pa		Himself		yes			Brother Giuseppe Cavello 3 33					good		5	6	wht	brown		scar on the chin and mole left cheek	Mercadaloni	23
24	Spinazzo	Arcangelo	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Concepcion	Mckeesport Pa		Himself		yes			Brother Federico 1 Mayfield St					good		5	5	wht	brown	black	none	Concepcion	24
25	De Cicco	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Concepcion	Mckeesport Pa		Himself		yes			Brother Angelo 1 Mayfield St					good		5	5	wht	brown		none	Concepcion	25
26	Celesta	Francesco	32	M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teupino	Brklyn NY		himself		no			Brother Giuseppe 1 Cooke St Newark NJ					good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Teupino	26
27	D'Amato	Giovanni	50	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teupino	Brklyn		Himself		yes	his son		Brother Vincenzo 88 Newark St Newark NJ					good		5	2	pale	blue brown		none	Teupino	27
28	Tabadino	Angelino	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Severino	Phila Pa		Himself		yes			Friend Antonio Gallo 616 Broadway St Sorano Pa					good		5	3	brown	black brown		scar on forehead	Altavilla	28
29	Testa	Vito	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina	New York		his cousin		yes			Cousin Biorgio Bonamento 172 Baxter St NY					good		5	6	brn	brn		none	Sala Consilina	29
30	Campanello	Giuseppe	42	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Cornhookeen Pa		his father		yes			Father Antonio Guglionesi 1121					good		5	3	brn	brown		scar on forehead	Guglionesi	30

Examined Eaaj

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Insert in this column the name of the people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, French, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagl Master* of the SS GERMANIA, from Naply, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagl Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fiumara, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1907, 1907 89

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years if years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23. Height. Feet.	Inches.	24. Complexion.	25. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26. Marks of Identification.	27. Place of Birth.
1	Scalise	Ottavio	33		M	M	Labourer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola												good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Roccarainola
2	Angotta	Antonio	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	NY											good		5	6	brown	brown	cicatrix left temple		Rocca di Neto
3	Ciro	Tommaso	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	NY											good		5	2	black	fair	cicatrix forehead		Rocca di Neto
4	Alessio	Raffaele	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	Brooklyn NY											good		5	5	brown	brown	none		Rocca di Neto
5	Sebaste	Francesco	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocca	Rochester NY											good		5	4	black	brown	none		Novoli
6	Corsi	Luigi	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	Rochester NY											good		5	3	brown	brown gray	cicatrix forehead		Castelvetere
7	Massino	Pietrangelo	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Elmyra NY											good		5	8	black	black	mole on the nose		Casacalenda
8	Fantanello	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guigliano	Elmyra NY											good		5	6	brown	brown	mole on the nose		Afragola
9	Alboretti	Michele	36		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grazzanise	Worcester Mass											good		5	10	auburn	dark	gray	market	Napoli
10	Carusio	Nicola	42		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	Pompton N.J.											good		5	4	black	brown	mole upper left		Rocchetta S.A.
11	Costanzo	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casavatore	Hartford Conn											good		5	6	brown	brown	mole on the neck		Casavatore
12	Pelargolo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Fornovelle																						Arienzo
13	Raffaelli	Cesare	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sparanise	Red Bank NJ											good		5	4	black	fair	gray	none	Sparanise
14	De Luca	Liberatore	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	Hartford Conn											good		5	3	black	brown	none		Pietramelara
15	Izzo	Valentino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore	Bridgeport Conn											good		5	4	brown	black	brown	none	S. Salvatore
16	Scialdone	Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Riardo	Rochester NY											good		5	7	black	black	cicatrix left cheek		Pignataro
17	Bernardo	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Leucio	Pittsburg PA											good		5	6	brown	black	none		S. Nicola la Strada
18	De Maria	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	Ridgewell NY											good		5	7	black	brown	none		S. Nicola la Strada
19	Rivetta	Nicola	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Bergen Pt											good		5	6	black	black	none		Recale
20	Damiano	Giuseppe	29		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelvenere																						Formia
21	Macera	Massimo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montagnano	Newyork											good		5	5	black	black	none		Montagnano
22	Rao	Rocco	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montagnano	Waterbury Ct											good		5	6	black	black	none		Montagnano
23	Tellucci	Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montagnano	Paterson NJ											good		5	3	brown	brown	none		Montagnano
24	Peffere	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Soravo	NY											good		5	6	black	brown	none		Marcianise
25	Fabbrizzi	Giulio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Soravo	NY											good		5	3	brown	brown	none		Rocca Soravo
26	Rebelli	Gennaro	44		M	M	Farmer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano																brown	brown	none		Teano
27	Moretteni	Arnaldo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Philadelphia Pa											good		5	8	black	brown	none		Alberona
28	Celestino	Febbe	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sordno	Philadelphia Pa											good		5	9	black	brown	none		Sordno
29	Fiaffoletti	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Soravo	Philadelphia Pa											good		5	2	black	brown	none		Soravo
30	Vitagliano	Mario	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Philadelphia Pa											good		5	4	brown	brown	cicatrix on the chin		Alberona

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† Here insert whether of Hebrew, German, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, or other people or race.

Every question must be answered. Specify in answer to question 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

Further questions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagh Marker, * of the GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Gunsen, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Gunsen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steelpolisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1157

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriad.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/26 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lorbo	Nicola	43	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Cipro										good					brown	brown		escabra left eye turpik	Cleng
2	Lazzarino	Salvatore	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Clenia	Orange N.J.	yes	his brother	10	Yes	Yes Orange N.J.	His Bro in Law Giuseppe Lepore 104 President St Orange N.J.				good		5 7	brown	black	brown		escabra left eye	Clenia
3	Pelagna	Giovanni	37	M	M	sailor	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	USA	Clenia	Orange N.J.	yes	his brother	16	Yes	Yes Orange N.J.	His Bro in Law Agabonio 4 Lewis St				good		5 6	dark brown	dark	escabra left eye		Clenia
4	Campanile	Pocco	32	M	M	labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	USA	Orsara	Phila Pa	yes	his cousin	10	Yes	Yes Phila Pa	His Cousin Leonardo Cosstopano after 20 yrs				good		5 6	pale	black	dark		scabra left eye	Orsara D.P.
5	Vanilla	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Viggiano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his brother in law	50			His brother in law Pierino Vincenzo 829 Folsom St				good		5 6	brown	brown	black		none	Viggiano
6	Pedrini	Attilio	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tolmino	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	12	No		His Cousin Leonardo Valentino Newark Ave 178 Jersey City				good		5 8	natural brown	black	none		none	Tolmino
7	Talpone	Nicola	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	S. Guarchino	Boston Mass	yes	his brother	10	No		His Brother Guiseppe 333 Poplar St	No means	Fairly recovered		good		5 8	brown	brown	off face		none	S. Guacomo
8	Tessitore	Pasquale	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tuccino	Trenton N.J.	yes	his brother in law	44	No		His brother in law Pasquale 233 Elmer St Trenton N.J.				good		5 6	brown	brown	off face		none	Tuccino
9	Turo	Francisco	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Alfano	Phila Pa	yes	his cousin	10	No		His Cousin Carbone Carlo 235 Rockhill St Phila Pa				good		5 6	pale	brown	dark		none	Alfano
10	Zappangua	Vincenzo	28	M	S	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tresilico	Cosenza Italy	no		10	No		His Cousin Domenico Bonaventura Italy				good		5 7	ruddy	gray	brown	dark	scabra left eye brow	Arabisico
11	Carino	Carmelo	45	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Malvitano										good					ruddy gray	dark	scabra left face		Malvitano
12	Lo	Carmine	15	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Malvitano										good									
13	Mazzo	Domenico	48	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Padercino										good									
14	Ancimma	Pasquale	30	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy											good					ruddy gray	dark	scabra left face		Abrosa
15	Tozza	Cirolio	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Lecira	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	his nephew	10	Yes	2 yrs Chicago	His nephew Francesco Presicelli 844				good		5 8	brown	brown	dark		none	Nevera
16	Cinotti	Angelo	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	no		Italy	s. Italian	USA	Calasso	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	16	Yes	1 yr Brooklyn N.Y.	His brother in law Giuseppe Lenzo 650 Clinton St Brooklyn				good		5 5	long	brown	dark		mole on the visage	Capua
17	Scandino	Arsano	17	M	S	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Calasso	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his father	10			His father Domenico Lenzo 650 Clinton St Brooklyn				good		4 10	brown	brown	dark		none	Calasso
18	Gaudini	Alessandro	22	M	M	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tuccino	Phila Pa	yes	himself	44			His brother in law Pasquale 233 Elmer St Trenton N.J.				good		5 3	ruddy	brown	dark		pock marked	Tenarchia
19	Lalle	Giuseppe	32	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia										good									
20	L'Aquila	Cosmo	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Esperia	Phila Pa	yes	his brother	9			His brother Pietro Ciccopico 26 Bainbridge St Phila Pa				good		5 5	native brown	dk brown	none		none	Esperia
21	Ciccopo	Antonio	18	M	S	Labourer	no	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Sovreto	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	his uncle	72	No		His uncle Pietro Ciccopico 26 Bainbridge St Syracuse N.Y.				good		5 3	native brown	blue	none		none	Davoli
22	L'Orefice	Nicola	22	M		Labourer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Sarconi										good					native brown	gray	none		Sarconi
23	Carbone	Giuseppe	30	M		Laborer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tortora										good					native brown	blue	scabra left eye brow		Abruzzo
24	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tavino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his cousin	10	No		his cousin Angelo 2 Market Square N.Y.				good		5 8	native brown	dk blue	none		S Giovanni Inc.
25	Marcianello	Alessandro	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Tavino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his father	4	No		his father Leonardo Marcianello Emma Court 60 Avenue				good		5 6	native	black hazel	none		none	Tavino
26	Esposito	Giacobino	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Ville di Rocca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his cousin	10	No		His Cousin Espinosa Del Amo 62 President Court Brooklyn				good		5 6	native	black hazel	scabra freckled		Ville di Rocca
27	Grasso	Michilla	24	F		Servant				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Vallo										good									
28	Tiscorni	Achille	21	M		Laborer				Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Bovino										good					dark brown		none		Brienza
29	Esposito	Domenico	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Rockdale NY	yes	his nephew	9			his nephew Luigi Galetti 9 Lederer St				good		5 7	neat brown	dark	none		Torino
30	Pallaino	Francesco	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	no		Italy	s. Italian	Italy	Rocca di Vito	Brooklyn	no	his brother	10			his brother Giuseppe Angotti 76 Kent Ave Brooklyn				good		5 5	brown	brown	none		Rocca di Vito

JJB Fitzgerald Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Instead of showing race or people of aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Mario,* of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this last containing 64 names

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 2046 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91 **39**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907, Arriving at Port of 4/26, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	De Vita	Filippo	24			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerato	Fordyce Ark	Yes	Self	$	No			Wilcombia Tenore Brindisi Brumbridge Dallas Ark			good		5	2		Black	Brown	Scar left eye Tattoo mark on left hand	Italy
2	Carrano	Michele	17			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Fordyce Ark										good								Italy
3	De Luca	Francesco	19			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Fordyce Ark										good								Italy
4	Serri	Nicola	23			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahoney City Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his cousin Luigi Di Iorio 229 East Center St Mahoney City Pa			good		5	2	natural	brown		none	Chieti
5	Parone	Antonio	21			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	Ohiola Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother in law Carmine Pallotta 8 W Cor 8th and Sycamore Pa			good		5	6	natural	black	brown	none	Abri
6	Petrucci	Giuseppe	26			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perrone	Ohiola Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Antonio Petrucci 7 N 8th St Ohiola Pa			good		5	6	natural	brown	black	none	Perrone
7	De Giacomo	Almerindo	21			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	Glen Rock Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his father Domenico De Giacomo Castelbottaccio Campobasso Italy			good		5	6	natural	brown	dark	none	Castelbottaccio
8	Lillo	Giuseppe	9							Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	Glen Rock Pa							his father Luigi			good				natural	brown	dark	none	Licata
9	Carbone	Carlo	20			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boscoreale	North Bridge N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Carbone 163 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5	2	natural	black	brown	mole on the forehead	Boscoreale
10	Passarella	Rocco	37			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anzi	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Vincenzo Passarella 71 Chestnut St Hazleton Pa			good		5	5	brown	brown		none	Anzi
11	Cera	Amedeo	24			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco da Casauria	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his father Nicola Cera 70 Chestnut St Hazleton Pa			good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Tocco da Casauria
12	Curcia	Francesco	28			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anglano	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Carmine Curcia 305 Sousa Street Chicago Ill			good		5	6	natural	black	brown	none	Anglano
13	Scopellitti	Giuseppe	20			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Squillace	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Antonio Scopellitti 1309 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa			good		5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Squillace
14	Petrizzo	Berardino	26			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petruro	Brinkley Ark	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Petrizzo Brinkley Ark			good		5	3	brown	brown	black	none	Petruro
15	De Marco	Achille	25			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petruro	Brinkley Ark	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro De Marco Brinkley Ark			good		5	7	brown	brown	black	eczema on abdomen	Petruro
16	Giaramillo	Antonio	19			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petruro	Brinkley Ark	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Giaramillo Brinkley Ark			good		5	7	natural	brown		eczema left eye	Petruro
17	Pelosi	Generoso	39			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petruro	West Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Pelosi Box 42 West Orange N.J.			good		5	6	brown	brown		none	Petruro
18	Cesare	Antonio	18			S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petruro	West Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$	No			his friend Carmine Giuseppe 78 Clinton Street West Orange N.J.			good		5	8	brown	brown	black	eczema forehead	Petruro
19	Annigiarno	Carlo	22			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesto	New York	No	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Annigiarno 78 Clinton St West Orange N.J.			good		5	9	natural	brown		eczema forehead	Montesto
20	Pohia	Domenico	17			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesto	New York	No	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Pohia 78 Clinton St West Orange N.J.			good		5	9	natural	brown		none	Montesto
21	Margello	Vincenzo	25			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Antonio Margello 46 Tulip Street Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.			good		5	7	brown	black		none	Arienzo
22	Di Guglielmo	Luca	64			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariantia	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	No			his son Nicola 2234 First Ave N.Y.			good		5	10	natural	gray	brown	eczema upper lip	Cabrarco
23	Falcini	Giovanni	14							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignola											good								Italy
24	Pesichiero	Giuseppe	27			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	No			his brother Gabriele Clemente 21 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5	8	brown	black	brown	eczema left cheek	S Nicola la Strada
25	Clemente	Antonio	16			M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Nicola	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$	No			his brother Angelo Clemente 21 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5	3	fair	fair	blue	eczema upper lip	S Nicola la Strada
26	Clemente	Gaetano	32			M	Salesman	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcade	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$	No			his father Pietro Clemente 21 Hall St			good		5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Caserta
27	Di Caprio	Giovanni	35			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Croce	New York N.Y.	No	Self	$	No			his brother Pietro Di Caprio New York			good		5	9	brown	brown		none	S Croce
28	Lola	Giovanni	20				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Nicola											good				natural	brown	dark		S Nicola la Strada
29	Cocca	Giuseppe	46			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcade	Rupe da	No	Self	$	No			his son Pasquale 28 29 Grand St Troy N.Y.			good		5	7	brown	brown	black	eczema left eye	Arcade
30	Cocca	Antonio	25			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Nicola											good				brown	brown		none	S Nicola la Strada

J.M. Keenan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagls Master * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagls
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fornaro, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 24 names

Vincenzo Fornaro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* (race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 32 / 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Mr. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Year.	Years or months of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Scarpa	Teresa	20		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Chicago Ill																	
2	De Vito	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	New York																	
3	Lucifero	Maria	28		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Urban Terra	Shandaken N.Y.																	
4	Visacchi	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isabella Terra																		
5	Di Carlo	Pasquale	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontechiana	Schenectady N.Y.																	
6	daughter	Concetta	11		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontechiana	Schenectady N.Y.																	
7	daughter	Giuseppe	9		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontechiana	Schenectady N.Y.																	
8	Schiano	Aniello	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.																	
9	Gallo	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceppaloni	Brooklyn N.Y.																	
10	Castrato	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Morano Calabro	Hoboken N.J.																	
11	De Sena	Pasquale	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	Newark N.J.																	
12	Fedele	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrone	Chicago Ill																	
13	Barnaba	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Panni	Utica N.Y.																	
14	Gatto	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Panni	Utica N.Y.																	
15	Seppa	Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Neri	Rome Italy																	
16	Speziano	Natale	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Stefano	Phila Pa																	
17	De Biase	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mompello	Phila Pa																	
18	Trovinio	Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucania																		
19	Matola	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Long Branch N.J.																	
20	Perretti	Carmina	38		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Long Branch N.J.																	
21	son Tamietta	Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Long Branch N.J.																	
22	son	Michele	10		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Long Branch N.J.																	
23	do	Matteo	6		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Long Branch N.J.																	
24	Carozzo	Michele	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.Y.																	
25	Carello	Angelo	33		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Stabbia	Rome																	
26	Fusco	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	Unionville N.Y.																	
27	Lacrippa	Pietro	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragagnano	Utica N.Y.																	
28	Tamura	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Marzano	Worcester Mass																	
29	Tamura	Buonaventura Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Marzano	Worcester Mass																	
30	[illegible]	Amedeo	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S Marzano	Worcester Mass																	

Excepted

E. M. Mayer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the S/S GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sayo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Simioni, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Simioni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY APR 26 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Time or period of previous residence	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sanbero	Domenico	27	M	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Tovaccio												good							Tovaccio
2	Infantino	Pancrazio	20	M	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Tricarico												good							
3	Sada	Maddalena	22	F	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Nocera												good							Nocera Inf.
4	Bosia	Luigi	34	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 19	yes	1903	Boston	Wife Carmina Fumagalli Bosia				good		5	6	medium	brown	dark	none	Siano
5	Calvino	Francesco	26	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1903	Portland	132 Walnut St Portland Me Brother Raffaele				good		5	5	Medium	brown	dark	none	Siano
6	Cavino	Erico	18	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 17	no			5 S Middle St Portland Me Bro Rother Raffaele				good		5	2	medium	fair	dky	Hair	none	Siano
7	Cavino	Erico	18	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	no			50 Middle St. Portland Me Wife Concetta Raffaele Cavino				good		5	5	medium	brown	dky	Hair	none	Siano
8	Vocera	Gaspare	38	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	no			59 Middle St. Portland Me Wife Brother Cognato to procure				good		5	5	medium	brown		none	Siano
9	Esposito	Crescenzo	31	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1903	Portland	132 Walnut St Wife Lena Lungo				good		5	8	medium	brown	dky	Hair	none	Siano
10	Sirvio	Nunzio	57	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			222 First St. Brooklyn N.Y. Wife Carmela Rago Battaglia				good		5	6	medium	brown	dark	none	Mercato S. Severino
11	Picarella	Michele	33	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no			20 Wall St Chemical Bk Wife Brother Rosaria Picarella				good		5	5	medium	brown		none	Mercato S. Severino
12	Picarella	Giuseppe	17	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no			20 Wall St Chemical Bk Wife Carmine Picarella				good		5	6	medium	brown		none	Mercato S. Severino
13	Quintino	Barbara	20	F	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano												good				medium	brown	dark	scratch forehead	Somma Co
14	Pedrangelo	Pasquale	53	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Somma	Florida Pa	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1903	Florida Pa	Bro Brother Antonio Pedrangelo Buffalo				good		5	3	pale	brown	dky	scratch left eye brown	Pico
15	Di Marina	Salvatore	28	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 25	no			Bro Brother Pietro 59-211 St. Pottsville Penn				good		4	1	short	black	brown	none	Pico
16	Perrito	Angela	20	F	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Pico	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1903	Pittsfield	Bro Brother in law Pietro Perrito 102 Pine St Pittsfield Mass				good		5	3	fair	brown		none	Orland
17	Di Nardo	Antonio	42	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no							good				fair	brown		marks forehead	Joice
18	Daniele	Raffaele	22	M	S		Laborer			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Lioga												good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Valle Cardillo
19	Caliagni	Elena	32	F	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Siano	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1903	Portland	Bro Brother Antonio Caliagni 5 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Nicosia Avellino
20	Pandolfi	Luigi	68	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Solofra	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1903	Lawrence	Cousin Angelo Pandolfi 5 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Mercato Severino
21	Di Stasi	Adolfo	25	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Portland Maine	yes	self	$ 16	no			Bro Brother Domenico Di Stasi 5 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	3	brown	brown	dark Under right eye	Hair	Solofra
22	Rosa	Teodoro	25	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Solofra	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1903	Lawrence	Bro Brother Amedeo Rosa 5 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	8	medium	dark	dky	scratch left chin	Solofra
23	D'Angelo	Luigi	26	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Solofra	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no			Bro Brother Quintino Lungo 59 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	2	medium	brown	black	scratch forehead	Avoli Avello
24	Viridiri	Pasquale	17	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no			Uncle Antonio Camillo Cipullo 543 Court St. Brooklyn				good		5	6	medium	brown		none	Solofrano
25	Giacobini	Giuseppe	16	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Solofrano	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 25	no			Bro Nephew Ignazio Cipullo Lawrence Mass 333 Common St				good		5	8	brown	brown	blue	none	Solofrano
26	Di Vari	Lorenzo	40	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Solofrano	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 25	no			Bro Nephew Domenico Di Vari Box 463 Lawrence Mass				good		5	7	med	fair	blue	none	Civitella del Tronto
27	Cerrino	Ottavia	27	F	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 25	no							good				medium	brown		none	Mercato Severino
28	Di Vari	Bernardo	10	M	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Mercato												good				medium	brown	brown	none	Mercato Severino
29	Di Vari	Carmine	12	M	S		Labor			Italy	do Italian	Italy	Mercato												good				medium	brown		none	Pollica
30	Di Vari	Vincenzo	22	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Pollica												good							none	Lenola Caserta
31	Tommasi	Antonio	32	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do Italian	Italy	Lenola Caserta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1903	Rochester N.Y.	Wife Rosa Tommasi 5 Middle St Portland Me				good		5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Lenola Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at N.Y. B. Jamison

Immigration Officer.

Master

Commanding Officer.

11—1132

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tomeo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing f

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Phy

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universi

of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 64 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tomeo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at N.Y. B. Jamison

Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1132

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean: French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1132

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1132

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 4/26/07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 — 94

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10. Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15. If Yes— Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a polygamist.	18. Whether an anarchist.	19. Whether a contract laborer.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pascarelli Angelo	18	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teti	Hartford Conn.		himself	$15	no			His brother Salvatore Pascarelli 44 Mott St. N.Y.					good		5	6	natural	brown	none	Teti
2	Cefalello Luigi	18	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bacoli	New Brighton S.I.		his cousin	$10	no			Cousin at 3 New Brighton Pl.					good		5	8	natural fair	light	crushed forehead	Bacoli
3	De Meo Giovanni	19	V	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn		his brother	$15	no			his brother Dr. Meo Antonio 14 Vanderbilt pl. Brooklyn					good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Bacoli
4	Cartagena Salvatore	17	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Calogero	Pittston Pa.		his son	$25	no			his son Pittston					good		5	4	brown	brown	dark	scratch on nose	S. Calogero
5	Grillo Francesco	29	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Calogero	Pittston Pa.		joined captain in NY	$10	no			His Brother in law Rosario Cascarano Prince No 26 Roderick St. Auburn					good		5	6	brown	brown	dark	scratch left eye	S. Calogero
—	Cagliardi Isidoro	16	M		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Calogero													good				natural	brown	dark		S. Calogero
—	D'Costa Felice	23	M		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Naples													good				brown	brown	dark	none	Naples
8	Fabrizio Filomena	25	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	Utica N.Y.		himself	$29	no			Rosalia Battaglia Via Principe Amedeo 30 Chiaravalle Centrale					good		5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Chiaravalle
9	Son Michelle	14	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	Utica N.Y.		his father	$30	no			his father Vincenzo Battaglia 30 Via Principe Amedeo Chiaravalle Centrale					good		4	10	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle
10	Longo Mauro	21	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Mount Vernon N.Y.		his brother	$110	no			his brother Longo Raffaele 230 South 8th St. Mount Vernon N.Y.					good		5	8	brown	brown	dark	scratch forehead	Afragola
11	Mosca Crescenzo	31	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Mount Vernon N.Y.		his uncle	$40	yes	1904	Mt. Vernon	with his uncle Longo Vincenzo 230 S. 8th St. Mount Vernon N.Y.					good		5	5	brown	black	dark	none	Afragola
12	Torricello Gabriele	25	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	NY		his brother	$25	no			his brother Domenico Torricello Domenico 2072 Arthur Ave NY					good		5	6	brown	black	dark	none	Afragola
13	Lo Iacono Consiglio	18	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	NY													good				natural	brown	dark	none	Afragola
—	Russo Luigi	26	M		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola													good				natural	brown	dark	none	Afragola
—	Esposito Antonio	16	M		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola													good				natural	brown	dark	none	Afragola
16	Auggiero Giovanni	32	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Augi	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$2	no			Wife Brother in law Lombardi Concetta Brooklyn					good		5	3	brown	black	dark	none	Augi
17	Evangelista Antonio	18	V	M	S	No Laborer 5-26051	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnatari	Long Island N.Y.		relative	$5	no			Wife Brother in law Tedesco Concetta 78 E. 5th St. Long Island City					good		5	4	natural	brown	dark	none	Agnatari
18	De Nardis Antonio	22	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gara	Syracuse N.Y.		his brother	$17	no			Wife Brother in law Lombardi Concetta 14 Canal St. Syracuse N.Y.					good		5	3	natural	brown	medium forehead	Gara	Gara
19	Formicola Michele	25	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Romero	Brooklyn		his brother	$25	no			his brother Formicola Antonio 12 1st Street Brooklyn					good		5	4	natural	black	brown	scratch lower lip	Romero
20	De Maria Giuseppe	29	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Romero	Brooklyn		himself	$25	no			Wife Brother in law Lombardi Concetta 137 Bruckner Blvd Bronx NY					good		5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Romero
21	Gergione Antonio	22	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gerenaldo	Buffalo N.Y.		his brother	$15	no			His Brother Pasquale Gergione 186 Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	6	natural	black	dark	none	Gerenaldo
22	Perdita Giuseppe	24	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Jersey City		his brother	$10	no			his brother Giuseppe Perdita 861 First St. Jersey City					good		5	7	brown	brown	dark	scratch over left eye	S. Giorgio
23	Alfarone Giuseppe	25	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gerace	Long Island City N.Y.		himself	$30	no			Wife Brother in law Lombardi Concetta 78 E. 5th St. Long Island City					good		5	4	natural	black	dark	large scar on shin	Gerace Superiore
24	Crangeli Vincenzo	20	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bellavista	Schenectady N.Y.		himself	$20	no			Wife Brother in law Lombardi Concetta 78 E. 5th St. Long Island City					good		5	8	fair	brown	dark	none	Bellavista
25	Scipione Savino	39	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.Y.		his cousin	$10	no			his cousin Luigi Scipione Palazzo Dutchess Co.					good		5	9	brown	brown	dark	scratch left side	Palazzo S. G.
26	Navarra Domenico	28	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.Y.		his cousin	$15	no			His Brother in law Gennaro Cold Spring N.Y.					good		5	6	natural	brown	dark	none	Palazzo S. G.
27	Principe Michele	30	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	Springfield Mass.		his brother	$18	no			his brother Nicola Principe Corning 21 Main St. Springfield Mass.					good		5	5	brown	black	dark	scar left temple	Castelmauro
28	Silvia Angelo	29	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	Springfield Mass.		his brother	$10	yes	1903	Springfield Mass.	his brother Nicola Principe 128 W. Cook St. Springfield Mass.					good		5	8	natural	brown	dark	none	Castelmauro
29	Di Giovanni Pietro	28	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Toccanisi	NY		himself	$40	no			his brother Salvatore Di Giovanni 18 Spring Street NY					good		5	4	natural	black	dark	none	Toccanisi
30	Di Pietro Pietro	27	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Toccanisi	NY		his brother	$40	no			his brother Salvatore Di Giovanni 18 Spring Street NY					good		5	3	natural	brown	dark	scratch on left	Toccanisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Marker, * of the U. S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Marker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Gennari, Surgeon of the U. S. Germania; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 21 names

Vincenzo Gennari

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Apl 26-07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Morraco Liberato	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettrano	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No			Brother Domenico Sentenza				good		5	5	pale	brown		none	Pettrano
2	Ferrelli Cesidio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettrano	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No			Brother Domenico Sentenza				good		5	2	natural	brown		none	Pettrano
3	Grilli Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettrano	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No			Brother Domenico Sentenza				good		5	11	natural	brown	dk. blue	none	Pettrano
4	Salvatore Donato	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettrano	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No			Brother Domenico Sentenza				good		5	4	natural	brown		none	Pettrano
5	Salvatore Gaetano	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettrano	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No			Brother Domenico Sentenza				good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Pettrano
6	Ottavino Rosario	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	his brother	$20	Yes	5 yrs		His Brother in law Pasquale Mastrati				good		5	3	natural	brown		none	Nicastro
7	Gaetano Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	his brother	$10	No			His Brother Antonio Gaetano 49 Chatham St. Pittsburg Pa.				good		5	-	natural	brown		none	Nicastro
8	Lucchino Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	his brother	$12	No			His Brother Lucchino Gaetano 49 Chatham St. Pittsburg Pa.				good		5	10	brown	brown	scratch on forehead; scratch right temple		Nicastro
9	Spina Giuseppe	8		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Nicastro																brown	black	scratch right temple		Nicastro
10	Caldarano Girolamo	16		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Nicastro																brown	brown		none	Nicastro
11	Baldassano Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Sedinara	Paola, Pa.	yes	himself	$17	No			His Son in law Cesare Gentile 149 E 11th St. New York City				good		5	6	brown	black	brown	blue left eye	Bianco
12	Mirra Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Sedinara	Paola, Pa.	yes	himself	$17	No			His father				good		5	2	black	brown			Bianco
13	Mirra Cesare Felice	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Sedinara	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$17	No			His father				good								
14	Arduca Girolamo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carrozzano	Pantano Stabile, Cs.	yes	himself	$20	No			Son in law Luigi Cuciaro Box 28 Nagatuck Station, Pa.				good		5	4	brown	brown	dk. blue	none	Carrozzano
15	D'Apice Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bonea	Stabile Cosenza, Cs.	yes	himself	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Stabile Cosenza, Cs.	His Brother Luigi 52 E. Broad St. Stabile Cosenza, N.J.				good		5	2	brown	brown	scratch on the forehead		Bonea
16	Mirra Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bonea	Stabile Cosenza, Cs.	yes	himself	$30	No			His Brother, in law				good		5	2	brown	brown		none	Bonea
17	Giustino Giacomo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Leonessa	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	relative	$10	no			His Father Raffaele Giustino 710 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good		5	5	natural	brown		none	Leonessa
18	Campolieto Carlo	26		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Isernia																				
19	Cirillo Antonio	24		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Frosolone																fair	brown	scratch forhead		Frosolone
20	Gabrielli Rocco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Elia C.	self		similar self	$10	no			Son in law Gaetano Di Lucia 208 E. 14th St. New York City				good		5	8	brown	black	none		Monte S. Elia C.
21	Sabbiena Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore Telesina	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	relative	$20	no			His Cousin Rosemaria Zupetta 111 Canal St. New York City				good		5	6	natural	brown		none	S. Salvatore Telesina
22	Guglietta Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore Telesina	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	relative	$16	no			His Uncle Francisco Gabbiola 111 Canal St. New York City				good		5	3	brown	brown		none	S. Salvatore Telesina
23	Cuzzino Francesco	16		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Casalduni																				
24	Sparino Giuseppe	23		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campiento																				
25	Barile Paolo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crosani	self		similar self	$10	no			Son in law Gregorio Lucia 208 E. 14th St. New York City				good		5	7	natural	brown		none	Crosani
26	Addesi Eduardo	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crosani	self		brother		no			His brother in law Antonio Crosani 31 Prospect St. New York City				good								
27	Dilfonso Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lettomanoppello	N.Y.	yes	himself	$50	no			His father Antonio Cornelio 31 Prospect St. New York City				good		5	6	natural	brown		none	Lettomanoppello
28	Basilio Donato	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore Telesina	N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	no			His father Antonio Cornelio 31 Prospect St. New York City				good		5	2	brown	brown		none	S. Salvatore Telesina
29	Mirra Eduardo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Modugno	Hartford, Conn.	yes	himself	$12	no			His brother Domenico Mirra 43 E. Pearl St. Hartford, Conn.				good		5	3	natural	brown		none	Modugno
30	Cuzzino Antonio	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isernia	Hartford, Conn.	yes	himself	$50	no			His Cousin Rosario Cuzzino 43 E. Pearl St. Hartford, Conn.				good		5	6	natural	brown		scratch right forhead	Isernia

* Persons under 16 years of age, and all women, should be described as "without occupation."
† Specify as to whether they are "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Scandinavian," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Cuban," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Mixed," and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sagolo
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finiani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

("Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Years. Months.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Viserta	Gennarino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York	no	himself	12	no			his Uncle Carullo Amato 1307 Ford Street Philadelphia Pa.				good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Sarno	1
2	Pabella	Mario	11		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno																					2
3	Marra	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	McConnell & Co	3rd class	himself	12	no			his Brother in law Angelo Strada 14 E 150 Street & W. McConnell & Co				good		5	2	light brown	brown	dark	pock marked	Monteforte	3
4	Pettora	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Chester Pa	3rd class	with his brother	11	no			his Brother Rocco 427 Grand 3rd St. Chester Pa				good		5	3	brown	black	brown		none	4
5	Sarullo	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Reading Pa	3rd class	with Cousin	19	no			his Cousin Carullo Giuseppe 208 North 4th St. Reading Pa				good		5	3	light brown	brown	dark	scar on Chest	none	5
6	Pappano	Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	3rd class	with brother in law	10	no			his Brother in law Pasquale Ciarlo 54 E 2nd St. New York				good		5	3	light brown	brown	dark	none	Monteforte	6
7	Scafida	Luciano	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte												good								7
8	Vernacchio	Crescenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Philadelphia Pa	3rd class	relative self	12	no			his Brother in law Pasquale Lucia 727 E 7th St. Philadelphia Pa				good		5	6	brown	black	dark	none	Monteforte	8
9	De Marco	Felice	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Wilkesbarre Pa	3rd class	relative self	12	no			his Cousin Eduardo Liberato 2nd St				good		5	3	light brown	dark	dark	pock marked	Monteforte	9
10	Barra	Crescenzo	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	3rd class	with brother in law	12	no			his Brother in law Tarsenzo 54 E 2nd St. New York				good		5	8	light brown	brown	dark	none	Monteforte	10
11	Tardesa	Luigi	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Brooklyn	3rd class	himself	10	no			his Uncle Gaetano Tardesa 9 Gold Street Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	1	colored	brown	dark	none	Monteforte	11
12	Tarsano	Lorenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Philadelphia Pa	3rd class	relative self	17	no			his Uncle Pasquale Marra 1307 E 6th St. Pa				good		5	4	brown	black	dark	none	Monteforte	12
13	Romanini	Otto	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	3rd class	relative self	12	yes			his Brother in law Pasquale Mosca 54 E Elizabeth St.				good		5	1	light brown	brown	dark	none	Ariano	13
14	Valente	Nicola	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostuni	Steubenville O.	3rd class	with Cousin	10	no			his Cousin Crorijio Angelo 113 W 9th St. Steubenville O.				good		5	8	natural	black		cicatrix forehead	Ostuni	14
15	Serarulli	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Candela	Newark N.J.	3rd class	himself	10	no			his Brother Pasquale Serarulli 217 Ferry St. Newark N.J.				good		5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Candela	15
16	Spada	Andrea	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepparano	Niagara Falls	3rd class	with his cousin	10	no			his Cousin Pasquale Spada 227 Falls St. Niagara Falls				good		5	6	light brown	brown	dark	none	Lepparano	16
17	Carullo	Maddalena	16		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castola												good								17
18	Vicari	Anna	23		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aversa	Steubenville O.	3rd class	husband	10	no			his Husband Gabriel Vicari Steubenville Ohio 1307 E 4th St.				good		5	11	medium	brown		none	Aversa	18
19	daughter	Giovanna	2		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aversa	Steubenville O.	3rd class	Father					Her Father				good									19
20	Improda	Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aversa	Steubenville O.	3rd class	with brother in law	12	no			His Brother in law Bartolomeo Jorbozzi - 1307 E 11th St. Steubenville Ohio				good		5	6	brown	brown		none	Aversa	20
21	Barimeri	Pasquale	60		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cetta	Easton Pa	3rd class	relative self	20	no			her Son Luigi Barimeri Bruschall 411 Easton Pa				good		5	3	dark	brown		none	Cetta di Lago	21
22	Lauri	Aurelio	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano																					22
23	Serrante	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavanella																					23
24	Pisani	Angelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Los Banos Calif	3rd class	his brother	20	no			his brother Vincenzo Los Banos Cal.				good		5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Viggiano	24
25	Marrietta	Michele	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	NY	3rd class	himself	11	no			his wife Angela Di Franco 33 Watts St. NY				good		5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Spinoso	25
26	Russo	Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	NY	3rd class	himself	10	no			his cousin Biase Vincenzo 33 Watts St. NY				good		5	4	natural	brown	dark	none	Viggiano	26
27	Coscia	Saverio	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Los Banos Calif	3rd class	himself	10	no			by Banos Calif.				good		5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Viggiano	27
28	Varaldino	Raffaele	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Brooklyn NY	3rd class	himself	10	yes	1903	NY	his brother Antonio Lent St 798 Brooklyn				good		5	8	brown	black	dark	none	Marsicovetere	28
29	Tamini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Brooklyn NY	3rd class	himself	10	yes	1903	NY	his friend Antonio Lucia Manchester Station 2 Brooklyn				good		5	8	natural	black	dark	cicatrix forehead	Viggiano	29
30	Fabino	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Brooklyn NY	3rd class	himself	10	no			his cousin Carmine Antonio Vallentino Lent St 798 Brooklyn				good		5	2	light	brown	dark	cicatrix on the left cheek bone	Viggiano	30

Journal of Inspector conveying immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inspected" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fiumara, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give *in each case* (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28-7

D—2135

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose will passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Date or years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Fusco	Pasquale	12				Labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino										good				dark	brown	none	Serradino
2	Finelli	Giuseppe	22		S		Labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples										good				dark	dark	none	Rocco V.
3	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	17		M		Labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpaia										good				dark	brown	none	Rocco V.
4	Giannini	Donato	20		M		Labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocco										good				dark	brown	scar on forehead	Rocco V.
5	Fina	Francesco	28		M		Labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca										good				dark	brown	scar on forehead	Lucca
6	Festino	Antonio	18	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo del Genio	Pittsburg, Pa.						Box 206, Bolt Spring, Pa.			good		5	1	natural	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Palazzo
7	Di Nardo	Michele	25	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo del Genio	Pittsburg, Pa.						O.D. Box 2 c/o Bolt Spring, Pa.			good		5	1	natural	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Palazzo
8	Perrino	Vito	37	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago, Ill.						Mr. J. Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.			good		5	6	natural	black	dark	none	Carbonara
9	Primavera	Giuseppe	34	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago, Ill.						Mr. 65 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.			good		5	3	pale	brown	gray	none	Guglionesi
10	Silvani	Antonio	17	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Chicago, Ill.						Box 330 Bentley Elm Place, Ill.			good		5	6	natural	black	brown	scar on forehead	Guglionesi
11	Lanese	Pietro	18	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Chicago, Ill.						Mr. Domenico Amitelli			good		5	6	natural	brown		scar on right cheek	Serrone
12	Palano	Gabriele	28	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	Pittsburg, Pa.						Box 249 Y. Franklin Street			good		5	6	pale	brown		scar on left cheek	Serrone
13	Luciani	Nazzaro	33	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	Baltimore, Md.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	6	pale	brown		scar on left cheek	Serrone
14	Luciani	Giuseppe	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	ny						247 249 Reisdorf Street			good		5	9	natural	brown		scar on left eye brow	Serrone
15	Della Vecchia	Nicolantonio	20	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	10	natural	brown		none	Baselo
16	Bebba	Nicolantonio	20	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bebba														dark	brown	gray	scar on left eye	Piatola Terra
17	Piedimonte	Luigi	22			S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Piatola							Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Piatola Terra
18	Speciale	Gaetano	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piatola	Detroit, Mich.						Mr. Cisco 1 Hillsdale Ave.			good		5	11	brown	black		none	S. Nicola Piatola
19	Greco	Salvatore	16	V	S	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ubrida	Italian						Box 1013 Calumet							dark	brown		scar on left eye brow	Portosalvo C.
20	Vitiglio	Pasquale	21			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Portico																		
21	Fanino	Antonio	22			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare																		
22	[illegible]	Luigia	21			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare																		
23	Giuseppe	[illegible]	19			S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare																		
24	Piccirillo	Antonio	32	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portico	Crotona, N.Y.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata	Crotona, N.Y.	Ruben	good		5	1	natural	brown	blue	scar on left cheek	Portico di Caserta
25	Felice	Salvatore	34	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caporiese	Erie, Pa.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata	Erie, Pa.		good		5	2	brown	black	dark	scar on forehead	Caporiese
26	Stellato	Raffaele	25	V	S	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maranise	Detroit, Mich.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	5	brown	brown		mole left cheek	Maranise
27	Pellegrino	Fabiano	23			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerale																		
28	Ferrica	Giovanni	33	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinaro	W. Troy, N.Y.						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	6	natural	brown		scar on forehead	Guglionesi
29	Tenore	Ermelinda	21			S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia																		
30	Ligadero	Vincenzo	28	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	ny						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	4	brown	brown		scar on left eye brow	Sarno
31	Vicedo	Gaetano	18	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	ny						Mr. Antonio Di Saverio Sarata			good		5	4	brown	brown		scar on left cheek	Sarno

John B. Miller
& Joseph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sas. d's Master,* of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tinnaro, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tinnaro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 — S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apl 26 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mercantonio	Maria Cristina	24		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Chicago																
2	Esposito	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Brooklyn																
3	Cunato	Vincenzo	21				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano																	
4	Andolino	Raffaele	15		M	S	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciciano	Chicago																
5	Sagarese	Francesco	22				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca di Neto																	
6	Vitiello	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonneale	Buffalo																
7	Langella	Antonio	33		M	M	Mason	now	now	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocenale	Old Forge Pa																
8	Vitello	Giulio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocenale	Old Forge Pa																
9	Sarno	Francesco	36				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocenale																	
10	Cardillo	Rosa	24				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli																	
11	Langella	Anna	5							Italy	Italian	Italy	Mad Sq																	
12	Sosa	Giuseppe	3							Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli																	
13	Pepperi	Giovanni	46		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rispi	N.Y.																
14	Onorato	Angelo	19		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rispi	N.Y.																
15	Pepperi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rispi	N.Y.																
16	Ceccoli	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terventino	N.Y.																
17	D'Orio	Ciro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lancaster	N.Y.																
18	Magistro	Rocco	26		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattole	N.Y.																
19	Sarembbe	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campochiesta	Buffalo N.Y.																
20	Ricci	Erminio	20		M	S	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	N.Y.																
21	Lanaro	Domenico	22				Laborer			Italy		Italy	Teano																	
22	Racca	Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caianiello	Portchester N.Y.																
23	Perretta	Francesco	46		M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarviano	Non Ricordo																
24	Maratea	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Chicago																
25	Sciato	Saverio	17		M	S	Laborer	now	now	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Chicago																
26	Sinagalla	Giuseppe	22				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano																	
27	Perrone	Andrea	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Brooklyn																
28	Pacchiano	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Brooklyn N.Y.																
29	Di Pippo	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	now	now	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campochiesta	Waterbury Ct																
30	[illegible]	Filippo	19				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Terventino																	

Caagan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzo Master, of the H. German, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lazzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ferraro, Surgeon of the H. German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Ferraro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 6003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Germania sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and Upwards, Over	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Mariuccia Raffaele	9		F		Labor			Italian																				
1	Rosa Andreatta	22		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Galle Elizabeth N.J.	Galle Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Self	No	No		none	No	No	No	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Galle
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of *showing* occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eagels Master,* of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenz Eminin, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

one list containing 66 named

Visiting Physician

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Apr. 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Chiarese	Stefano	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito	Wilmington, Del.		Self	$11	No			Brother Salvatore Lanzara 1124 Tenth St. Wilmington, Del.			good		5	2	medium	brown	dk. brown	scratch on left nose	Melito
2	Benevenga	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo	Trenton, N.J.		Self	$12	No			Father Raffaele Benevenga 324 E. Clinton St. Trenton, N.J.			good		5	2	medium	brown	dk. brown		Grumo
3	D'Errico	Gennaro	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo	Trenton, N.J.		Self	$10	No			Father Antonio Benevenga 324 E. Clinton St. Trenton, N.J.			good		5	3	medium	brown	dk. brown	none	Grumo
4	Fusco	Francesco	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limbadi	Utica, N.Y.		Self	$30	No			Wife Angelina Fusco 1124 Catherine St. Utica, N.Y.			good		5	1	fair	brown	dk. brown	scratch on left cheek	Limbadi
5	Stano	Nicola	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limbadi	Utica, N.Y.		Self	$30	No			Father Domenico Stano 1124 Catherine St. Utica, N.Y.			good		5	4	fair	brown	brown		Limbadi
6	Ferri	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteroni	Cincinnati, O.		Self	$10	No			Wife Filomena Ferri 36 W. 6th Street Cincinnati, O.			good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Monteroni
7	Bianchi	Carmela	14		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito											good		4	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Melito
8	Ferraro	Carlo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Utica, N.Y.		Self	$30	No			Wife Filomena Ferraro 124 Catherine St. Utica, N.Y.			good		5	3	medium	brown	dark	scratch on right ear	Monteforte
9	Salano	Carlo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limbadi	Weston, W.Va.		Self	$10	No			Father Nicola Salano 2 Grant Street Weston, W.Va.			good		5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Limbadi
10	Del Peste	Luigi	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardeto	Mechanicsville, N.Y.		Self	$10	No			Wife Rosina Del Peste Box 138, Mechanicsville, N.Y.			good		5	4	medium	brown	blue	none	Gratteri
11	Salerno	Angelo	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spagola	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$12	No			Brother Pasquale Salerno 124 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			good		5	6	medium	black	dark	none	Spagola
12	Libertucci	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerra	Chicago		Self	$15	No			Father Giuseppe Libertucci 117 119 Thirteenth Street Chicago			good		5	6	medium	brown	dark	none	Acerra
13	Crisci	Raffaele	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Maria	Rockaway, N.J.		Self	$10	No			Brother Vincenzo Crisci Box 56 Rockaway, N.J.			good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Guevro
14	Saraceno	Maria	16		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pioverna	Jersey City, N.J.		Self	$30	No			Mother Angela Saraceno 139 Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.			good		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Lungro
15	Schinardo	Rosa	25		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pioverno	Tipton, Ind.		Self	$11	No			Husband Raffaele Schinardo Tipton, Ind.			good		5	1	medium	black	brown	none	Pioverno
16	Loni	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pioverno	Tipton, Ind.		Self	$30	No			Brother Raffaele Schinardo Tipton, Ind.			good								
17	Paciolla	Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Boston, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Brother Antonio Paciolla 5 Nova Scotia Court Boston, Mass.			good		5	3	brown	brown	dark	none	Cafaro
18	Cesare	Giacomo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Brother Antonio Cesare 30 Strasburg Street Worcester, Mass.			good		5	8	brown	brown	dark	pockmarked	Cafaro
19	Casamassima	Augusto	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Boston, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Wife Angelina Casamassima 5 Nova Scotia Court Boston, Mass.			good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	scarbine left eye	Cafaro
20	Lorizo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$18	No			Wife Angelina Lorizo 30 Boulevard Street Worcester, Mass.			good		5	3	brown	black	dark	scarbine on the	Cafaro
21	Catrufo	Vito	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Wife Angelina Catrufo 7 Front Street Thompsonville, Conn.			good		5	6	fair	gray	brown	mole on neck	Cafaro
22	Angelicchio	Domenico	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$30	No			Wife Angelina Angelicchio 1123 1125 Grove Street Worcester, Mass.			good		5	7	brown	brown	dark	none	Cafaro
23	Chimienti	Paolo	14		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Father Antonio Chimienti 123 Grove Street Worcester, Mass.			good		4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Cafaro
24	De Marino	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cafaro	Worcester, Mass.		Self	$20	No			Wife Angelina De Marino 59 Lafayette Street Worcester, Mass.			good		5	8	brown	brown	dk. blue	none	Cafaro
25	D'Arcangelo	Adamo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Odenton, Md.		Self	$15	No			Brother Nicola D'Arcangelo Odenton, Md.			good		5	4	brown	black	brown	mole left cheek	Chieti
26	D'Arcangelo	Rocco	8		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti																			
27	Sciano	Tommaso	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Baltimore, Md.		Self	$15	No			Brother Antonio Sciano 1020 Aisquith Street Baltimore, Md.			good		5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Chieti
28	Colasca	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Rutaba		Self	$15	No			Father Domenico Colasca 121 Eighteen St. Rutaba			good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	mole left cheek	Chieti
29	Capella	Pirardo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele	Cincinnati, O.		Self	$30	No			Brother Antonio Capella 210 Walnut St. Cincinnati, O.			good		5	3	medium	black	dk. blue	none	Collarmele
30	Sparco	Benjamino	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele	Pittsburg, Pa.		Self	$10	No			Brother Antonio Sparco 1140 Webster Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			good		5	8	medium	brown	brown	scratch forehead	Collarmele

H. E. Snyder Inspector

Element of doubtful admission of anarchists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "anarchists" or "in transit."

Number of persons in each group will be found on back of the sheet.

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master, * of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagola Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincent Tempone, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tempone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cube (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1128

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [1] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 2 3	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1128

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 M S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Figrone	Stanislao	25	y	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Solopaca	New York	yes his uncle	$ 40	no	no			this Uncle Pasquale 258 Elizabeth St NY			good		5	6	natural	brown	none	Solopaca
2	Figrone	Mariannina	28	f	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Solopaca	New York	yes his uncle	$ 40	no				this Uncle Pasquale 258 Elizabeth St NY			good		5	3	natural	brown	none	Solopaca
3	Vecelli	Antonio	28	y	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 12	yes			his Brother in Law Antonio Tarantino 27 Bank Carolina			good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Bauco
4	Perciballi	Loredo	29	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 12	yes			his Brother Angelo Tarantino 27 Bank Carolina			good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Fontanelice
5	Pallerchi	Pasquale	29	y	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Fontanice																			
6	Papesso	Giuseppe	22	y	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 50	yes			his Brother Antonio Tarantino 27 Bank Carolina			good		5	6	natural	brown	black	none	Bauco
7	Rodondi	Angelo	23	y	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco																			
8	Percibatte	Pietro	29	y	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Veroli	NY	—	Self	$ 50	yes			his Brother Angelo Tarantino 27 Bank Carolina			good		5	6	natural	brown	none	Bauco
9	Antonacci	Nicola	26	y	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	New York	relative self	$ 22	yes to go to	no			his Cousin Angelo Antonelli 166 E. Benard St			good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Bauco
10	Di Veronica	Giovanni	16	y	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco																			
11	Antonacci	Biagio	16	y	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	New York	relative self	$ 10	yes				his Uncle Pasquale Antonelli 166 E. Benard St			good		5	3	natural	brown	none	Bauco
12	Amadei	Pietro	18	y	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Veroli	NY	—	Self	$ 10	no			his Uncle Luigi Remondi 2 Baxter St			good		5	2	natural	brown	light	none	Veroli
13	Stirpe	Pietro	25	y	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 40	no			his Brother in Law Antonio Tarantino 166 E. Benard St			good		4	6	brown	black	brown	none	Veroli
14	Amorbatti	Alfonso	31	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Veroli	NY	—	Self	$ 10	no			his Brother in Law Antonio Tarantino 166 E. Benard St			good		5	3	natural	black	none	Veroli
15	Pomente	Giuseppe	22	y	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 10	no			his Uncle Fabiano Galdenzio 29 East Canal St			good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Bauco
16	Baldanave	Antonio	18	y	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	relative self	$ 10	no				his Uncle Pasquale Antonelli 166 E. Benard St			good		5	6	brown	black	none	Colbrice
17	Recino	Salvatore	25	y	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Veroli	NY	—	Self	$ 12	no														
18	Rea	Francesco	40	y	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco																			
19	Vidi	Giovanni	18	y	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY	—	Self	$ 50	no			his Uncle Pasquale Antonelli 166 E. Benard St			good		5	4	natural	brown	none	Bauco
20	Colaci	Luigi	22	y	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colaterce																			
21	De Giorgio	Giuseppe	25	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guardevalle	New York	relative self	$ 30	no				his Cousin Nicola Pascone 41 New Boswell			good		5	7	brown	brown	scratch on the chin	Guardevalle
22	Barletta	Andonio	25	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guardevalle	Pennsylvania	relative self	$ 25	no				his Brother in Law Alessio Rizzo 727 South 7th St			good		5	6	natural	brown	none	Guardevalle
23	Carnevale	Antonio	34	y	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guardevalle	Philadelphia	relative self	$ 40	yes to go to Uncle in Phila				his Brother in Law Giuseppe Rizzo 727 South 7th St			good		5	3	natural	brown	dark	scratch on the neck	Guardevalle
24	Polato	Antonio	33	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guardevalle	Philadelphia	relative self	$ 40	no				his Brother in Law Giuseppe Rizzo 727 South 7th St			good		5	5	brown	black	dark	none	Guardevalle
25	Fiorito	Paolo	26	y	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guardevalle																			
26	Lucarelli	Giovanni	28	y	M	Shifter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casoundi	Newark NJ	no to him self	$ 40	no				his Husband Alfonso Antonelli 89 Monroe St Newark NJ			good		5	8	natural	brown	ruddy	none	Colbrancchino
27	Lucarelli	Crisantino	16	y	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colbrancchino	Newark NJ	relative self	$ 10	no				his Brother Antonio Angelo 89 Monroe St			good		5	4	natural	brown	ruddy	mole right cheek	Colbrancchino
28	[illegible]	Nicola	26	y	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colbrancchino																			
29	[illegible]	Gaetano	32	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Melito	Hoyt Junction Pa	relative self	$ 10	no				his Cousin Nicola Tomaino 609 E. Laurel Street Hoyt Junction Pa			good		5	8	natural	brown	dark	mole right cheek	Melito
30	[illegible]	Antonio	25	y	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Antonio	Philadelphia	relative self	$ 15	yes				his Cousin Nicola Tomaino 609 E. Laurel Street Hoyt Junction Pa			good		5	6	natural	brown	dark	scratch on the chin	S. Antonio

Joseph Kazykiewicz
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugo Mahn,* of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugo Mahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Firinand, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Firinand

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY April 26, 1907

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Time, if any	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Di Francesco	Michele	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerchiella	Carbonara Chicago Ill			18				Paul Ricciardi Brother in Law 185 Hamilton ave Brooklyn			good		5	2	Dk	brown		none	Cerchiella Italy
2	Lauri	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerchiella	Carbonara Chicago Ill			18				Brother in Law 185 Hamilton ave Brooklyn			good		5	3	Dk	brown		none	Arquata
3	Mazza	Tenorio	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerchiella	Carbonara Chicago Ill			18				Wife Cerchiella Italy			good		5	6	medium	brown	dk	scar on left jaw	Montefalcone
4	Grande	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ch. Regard	Phila Pa			18				Brother in law Cerchiella Italy			good		5	6	brown	brown	dk	none	Carbonara
5	Locante	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calumet	Chicago Ill			18				35 Grand Ave Chicago Ill Uncle			good		5	1	Dk	brown		none	Carbonara
6	Lan	Vito	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago Ill			18				Mother in law Cerchiella Italy			good		5	2	medium	brown	dk	none	Carbonara
7	Verbella	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	New York			18				16 1/2 W 3rd ave Chicago Ill Uncle			good		5	6	brown	brown	dk	scar on left cheek	Cocorotondo
8	Palmisano	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	New York			18				223 First Ave NY Uncle Francesco Georgio			good		5	2	Dk	brown	dk	scar on right eye	Cocorotondo
9	Palmisano	Donato	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	New York			18				3173 First Ave NY Brother in Law			good		5	5	brown	brown	dk	scar on left eye	Carbonara
10	Liberi	Giovanni	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	New York			18				Dr Gregorio Francesco 213 Jackson ave Long Island City Relative			good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Cocorotondo
11	Ronzo	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Brooklyn			18				Uncle 98 Jeffe Ave Brooklyn			good								
12	Filippo	Cesare	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni																		
13	Tripoporante	Cesare Uncle	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni	Lambertville N.J.			18				Brother in law Lambertville Mich			good		5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Gifoni
14	Tripoporante	Nicola	18		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni	Lambertville N.J.			18				Uncle Ann Giuseppe Lambertville			good								
15	Filippo	Nicola	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni											good							
16	Filippo	Luigi	26		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni											good							
17	Filippo	Paolo	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni	Phila Pa			18				Wife Cousin to woman Sister in law Cousin to husband Brother in law			good		5	4	Dk	brown		scar on left cheek	Gifoni
18	Lapenna	Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni	Phila Pa			18				Cousin to woman Sister in law Cousin to husband Brother in law			good		5	4	Dk	brown		mole on right cheek	Montefalcone
19	Falcinino	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gifoni	Amalfi			18				Elizabeth St Corner Mulberry			good		5	2	Dk	brown		none	Amalfi
20	Amendola	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Amalfi			18				His cousin Giovanni Amendola 37 Jersey St Boston Mass			good		5			brown			
21	Amendola	Raffaele	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Amalfi			18				Father Raffaele Amendola 37 Jersey St Boston Mass			good		5			brown		scar on right cheek	
22	Antabile	Domenico Uncle	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amalfi	New York			18				His Brother Pasquale 207 2 First Ave NY			good		5	6	brown	brown		scar on right cheek	Amalfi
23	Antabile	Salvatore Nephew	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Amalfi			18				Father Salvatore Antabile 138-100 North Sixth St Camden N.J.			good		5	1	Dk	brown			
24	Tramo	Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ravello																		
25	Esther	Cristina	15		F	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cotello																		
26	Di Clemente	Santo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Moscufo	Steubenville O			18				Brother in law Cerchiella Italy			good		5	8	brown	brown		scar on left wrist	Moscufo
27	Lepiello	Costantino Uncle	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	Toronto Ont			18				Brother in law 138 Fourth Ave Toronto Ont			good		5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Pietramelara
28	Cicco	Giuseppe Nephew	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	Toronto Ont			18				Brother in law 238 Fourth Ave Toronto Ont			good		5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Pietramelara
29	Bosco	Gaetano	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bosco																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

Inspector

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Sage, Master, * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1130

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Germani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Germani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1131

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent Residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 43 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 43 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 87.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1132

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

NW S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 26, 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
ADMITTED APR 26 1907																															
1	Peluso	Pellegrino	18	M	S	Labor		Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cave	Hazelton Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Domenico Peluso Nicholas Pa				good		5	10	brown	brown	fair	none	Chanceville
2	Marsia	Angelo	24	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Hazelton Pa	Yes	Self	$18	No			His Brother Januario Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	7	auburn	fair	blue	watch freckled	Cave
3	Scalastra	Nazzareno	22	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			His Brother in law Accursio Scalastra Accursio Scalastra His Cousin Vincenzo Nazzareno Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	8	auburn	brown		none	Roma
4	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Hazelton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			His Brother in law Vincenzo Scalastra Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Cave
5	Scarozza	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Olivia Pa	No	Self	$15	No			His Cousin Giuseppe Scarozza Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	6	brown	blue gray		none	Cave
6	Scalastra	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Pennington N.J.	No	Self	$15	No			Accursio Scalastra His Brother in law Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Cave
7	Scalastra	Umberto	20	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	New York	No	Self	$20	No			His Brother in law Vincenzo Scalastra Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	3	auburn	brown		crushed finger	Cave
8	Novelli	Pietro	41	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	New York	No	Self	$40	No			His Brother in Law Pietro Scarozza Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	4	auburn	fair	brown	none	Cave
9	Clerc	Ercolis	32	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No			His Brother in Law Charles Clerc Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	6	auburn	brown		none	Cave
10	Clerc	Vito	25	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$25	No			His Father in law Pasquale Clerc Richelieu & International Hotel Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	7	auburn	brown	light	none	Cave
11	Tarsia	Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer		none		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Hazelton Pa	No	Self	$20	No			His Cousin Domenico Augusto Broadway Hazelton Pa				good		5	5	auburn	brown		none	Cave
12	Vincenzo	Antonio	18	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave												good						light	none	Roma
13	Galliano	Umberto	18	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave												good							none	Cave
14	Grimaldo	Antonio	30	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mercato S.S.												good								Prata Terra
15	De Maio	Nicola	25	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sala												good								
16	Russo	Angelo	19	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mercato S.S.												good								
17	Marino	Raffaele	50	M		Laborer				Italy		Italy													good								
18	De Rosa	Salvatore	25	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave S.												good								
19	D'Amato	Lorenzo	35	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Pennsylvania	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother in law Antonio Scarozza 300 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.				good		5	5	auburn	brown		crushed on the wrist	Potteglione
20	Tozolino	Giovanni	42	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrapetrona	Carbondale Pa	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother in law Carlo Tozolino Carbondale Pa				good		5	5	auburn	brown		crushed left hand	Serrapetrona
21	Morrone	Luigi	37	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrapetrona	Phila Pa	No	Self	$30	No			Pasquale & Clerc 1145 Race St Phila Pa His Father in law Antonio Scarozza Phila Pa				good		5	9	auburn	brown		vaccinated on the arm	Pietrare
22	Ian	Antonio	11	M	S			no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrapetrona	Phila Pa	No	Self	$30	No			His Father Antonio Scarozza Phila Pa				good							—	—
23	Boccaro	Mario	22	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrapetrona	Lebanon Penn	No	Self	$30	No			His Cousin Antonio Boccaro Lebanon Penn				good		5	2	auburn	black	brown	none	Serrapetrona
24	Ian	Bernardo	17	M	S					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrapetrona	Lebanon Penn	No	Self	$30	No			His Cousin Antonio Boccaro Lebanon Penn				good							—	—
25	Paolucci	Tommaso	34	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cupigatti	New York	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother Raffaele Paolucci 73 Mulberry Street N.Y.				good		5	3	brown	gray	light	none	Cupigatti
26	Papattoni	Sabatino	18	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cupigatti	New York	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother Raffaele Papattoni 73 Mulberry Street N.Y.				good		5	—	black	black		none	Cupigatti
27	Pasquini	Nicola	29	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castella Rocca	Phila Pa	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother in law Antonio Scarozza 731 Bonn St Phila Pa				good		5	5	brown	dark		none	Castella
28	Scarabel	Abramo	16	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castella Rocca	Phila Pa	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother in law Antonio Scarozza 731 Bonn St Phila Pa				good		5	3	auburn	dark		none	Castella dei Brisani
29	Cani	Egidio	22	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castella Rocca	Phila Pa	No	Self	$30	No			His Brother in law Antonio Scarozza 731 Bonn St Phila Pa				good		5	3	auburn	brown		crushed left eye	Castello dei Brisani
30	Pace		18	M		Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castella												good								

E.F. Bradley
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segds Master, * of the H GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagn
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1762

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Giuriani, Surgeon of the H GERMANIA, sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Giuriani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1762

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1762

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

M S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/26 1907

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2. Given Name	3. Age: Yrs.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. *Calling or Occupation	7. Able to—Read	7. Able to—Write	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People	10. Last Permanent Residence: Country	10. City or Town	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	15. If Yes—Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23. Height: Feet. Inches.	24. Complexion.	25. Color of—Hair.	25. Color of—Eyes.	26. Marks of Identification.	27. Place of Birth.
1	Ricci	Marcello	19	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa	Portland Me	no	himself	$ 17			His brother Sandro Ricci 307 E 8th St. N.Y. City					good		5 8	sallow	brown	light	none	Alfonsa
2	Basch	Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa	Chicago Ill	no	himself	10			Friend Vincenzo Torrisi 90 Centre St. N.Y. City					good		5 6	sallow	brown		none	Alfonsa
3	Robbi	Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Brother Pietro Robbi Alfonsa					good							
4	Saproneth	Paolo	6	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Father Antonio Saproneth Alfonsa					good							
5	Mazzuski	Serafino	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Brother Pietro Mazzuski Alfonsa					good							
6	Serapinella	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Father Antonio Serapinella Alfonsa					good							
7	Ronca	Teodora	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Father Antonio Ronca Alfonsa					good							
8	Lupo	Amanda	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alfonsa							Father Antonio Lupo Alfonsa					good							
9	Paolini	Felice	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi							Father Antonio Paolini Guglionesi					good							
10	Campione	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi							Father Antonio Campione Guglionesi					good							
11	Loverto	Carlo	65	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	no	himself	$10	1903	Yes	Brother Antonio Loverto 41 W. 65th St. N.Y. City					good		5 9	brown	brown	scratch forehead		Guglionesi
12	Guglielmi	Adamo	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	10			Wife Antonia Guglielmi 158 Baxter St. N.Y. City					good		5 4	brown	black	thin		Guglionesi
13	Tedaro	Nicola	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	9			Wife Maddalena Tedaro 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 4	natural black	black		no toes left foot	Guglionesi
14	Porto	Luciano	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	10			Father Antonio Porto 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 7	brown	brown	none		Guglionesi
15	Raspa	Giovanni	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	N.Y.	—	himself	10			Brother Antonio Raspa 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 6	nat brown	dark	scratch	forehead	Guglionesi
16	Tedaro	Domenico	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	N.Y.	—	himself	9			Brother Antonio Tedaro 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 3	natural	brown	scratch	left eye	Guglionesi
17	Tedaro	Ferdinando	8	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	N.Y.	—	himself	9			Brother Antonio Tedaro 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 3	brown	brown	dark	mole on the face	Guglionesi
18	Di Cesare	Pasquale	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	no	himself	6			Friend Angelo Spatola 124 Bleecker St. N.Y. City					good		5 4	brown	brown	none		Guglionesi
19	Di Biella	Adamo	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	N.Y.	—	himself	10			Brother Antonio Di Biella 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5 6	natural	brown	gray	none		Guglionesi
20	Di Lisio	Raffaele	31	M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Pizzoferrato												good			natural	brown	scratch	left eye		Pizzoferrato
21	Falandra	Pasquino	15	M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Chieti												good			natural	brown	none			Chieti
22	Buccini	Paolo	24	M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Villa Alfonsa												good			natural	brown	none			Villa Alfonsa
23	Cotarro	Cosimo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	N.Y.	—	himself	$10			Uncle Martino DeStasio 106 Centre Street N.Y. City					good		5 8	brown	black	brown	scratch forehead		Chiauchelli
24	Romando	Carmine	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	N.Y.	—	himself	$10			Uncle Vincenzo Torrisi 90 Centre Street N.Y. City					good		5 4	brown	brown	dark	none		Chiauchelli
25	DiGiovanni	Pasquale	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	New Jersey	no	himself	$10			Wife Angelina Pirabella DiGiovanni 90 Christopher St. New Jersey City N.J.					good		5 4	brown	brown	dark	none		Chiauchelli
26	Standale	Michele	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	Sorrell Italy	no	himself	$10			Cousin Antonio Standale 10 Carlton St. (2) Sorrell Italy					good		5 3	natural	brown	dark	none		S. Martino
27	Guacarda	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Chiauchelli	no	himself	$10			Brother Angelo Guacarda 90 Christopher St. New Jersey City N.J.					good		5 3	brown	brown	none			S. Martino
28	Ranciardo	Michele	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	Clark Italy	no	himself	$25	1906	No	Brother Antonio Ranciardo 90 Christopher St. New Jersey City N.J.					good		5 3	brown	black	scratch	forehead		Chiauchelli
29	Parella	Annibale	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	New Jersey	no	himself	$25			Wife Angelina Parella 90 Christopher St. New Jersey City N.J.					good		5 4	brown	black	black	none		S. Nicola M.
30	La Bella	Carmine	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiauchelli	New Jersey	no	himself	$25			Brother Antonio La Bella 90 Christopher St. New Jersey City N.J.					good		5 4	brown	brown	black	none		Chiauchelli

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†If numbers are used to designate races, explain the numbers used on back of this sheet.

AS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jasper Hesse, * of the SS. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hayes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Fenoni, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francesco Fenoni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo-the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W W S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
X 1	De Felice	Ferdinando	16		S		Tailor			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	NY		himself	$40					his uncle Luigi Cornelli 123 Chestnut St Phila Pa				good		5	7	not known	brown		occatrix on side	Chieti
2	D'Gregorio	Nicola	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$8					his father Del Conte Luigi 929 South 8th St Phila Pa				good		5	4	brown	brown		none	Chieti
3	Del Conte	Flavia	11		S		Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$40					Luigi Del Conte mother grandmother Maria 927 and 929 South 8th St Phila Pa				good		4	8	brown	brown		occatrix forehead	Chieti
4	Del Conte 145/291	Anna	66		F		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$13									good		4	9	not known	brown		none	Chieti
5	Barletta	Angelo	17		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$15					his brother Francesco 840 Christian St Phila Pa				good		5	4	not known	brown		none	Chieti
6	Falasca	Giuseppe	19		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$42					his brother Domenico 719 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good		5	7	brown	brown		none	Atessa Italy
7	D'Gregorio	Berardino	23		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahanoy City Pa		himself	$45					his brother Carmelo Barletta 721 centre st 229 Mahanoy City Pa				good		5	9	not known	brown		none	Chieti
8	Barletta	Gravina	20		S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$40					his brother Francesco 840 Christian St Phila Pa				good		5	5	not known	dark blue		none	Chieti
9	Di Bassio	Luigi	20		S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahanoy City Pa		himself	$50					his brother Gaetano 897 East St Mahanoy City Pa				good		5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Chieti
10	Soriano	Gustino	33		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahanoy City Pa		himself	$25					friend Antonio Gradonna 1121 Mahanoy City Pa				good		5	3	not known	brown		none	Chieti
11	Cellini	Luigi	23		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$25					his cousin Pasquale Celini 737 South 8th St Phila Pa				good		5	6	brown	dark blue		none	Chieti
12	Di Sessio	Gustino	26		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahanoy City Pa		himself	$15					his brother Luigi 607 East St Mahanoy City Pa				good		5	6	brown	brown		occatrix upper lip	Chieti
13	Di Sessio	Giuseppe	21		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mahanoy City Pa		himself	$15					his cousin Gaetano 607 East St Mahanoy City Pa				good		5	5	brown	brown		none	Chieti
14	Principe	Giuseppe	40		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	Phila Pa		himself	$20					his friend Pasquale Grigonis 1210 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good		5	3	not known	brown		occatrix forehead	Torrecuso
15	Papa	Eugenio	28		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	NY		himself	$15					his friend Pasquale Cerrielle Chestnut St NY				good		5	6	not known	Black brown		none	Chieti
16	Di Mario	Vincenzo	33		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sparanise	Schenectady NY		himself	$15					his cousin Pasquale Giangrosso 1210 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good				not known	dark blue		none	Sparanise
17	Colapinto	Domenico	29		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	Phila Pa		himself	$15					his cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 1210 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good		5	5	not known	brown	brown	brown ears	Pescara
18	Cerrielli	Vincenzo	13		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	NY		himself	$10					his father Michelle 83 Cattaraugus St NY				good		4	10	not known	brown		none	Chieti
19	Di Giovanni	Nicola	11		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	Phila Pa		himself uncle	$15					his uncle Rocco Di Giovanni Carpenter 1210 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good		5	3	not known	brown		none	Torrecuso
20	Gianpaolo	Giuseppe	12		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	Phila Pa		himself	$15					his brother Nicola Gianpaolo 1210 Carpenter St Phila Pa				good		5	1	brown	black		none	Torrecuso
21	Marinucci	Camillo	17		S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglionico	Phila Pa		himself	$15					his brother Luigi 121 Christian St Phila Pa				good		5	7	not known	brown		none	Miglionico
22	Mannetta	Antonio	33		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
23	Capaccio	Emilio	16		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
24	Bardol	Vincenzo	38		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
25	Del Vecchio	Antonio	21		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
26	Colino	Francesco	22		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
27	Tirafinelli	Domenico	22		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
28	Cannella	Giovanni	21		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
29	Di Nisi	Giacomo	35		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						
30	Di Nisi	Luigi	28		S		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sequariello																						

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saopolo Master * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Southern Italy of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. male 64 names

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

16—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106 **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples, 11th Day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y., Ap 26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Acuri	Antonio	17	6	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Michael Longo Maine 213 Grand Street, N.Y.				good			5 1	not	brown	none	Sangiovanni	1
2	Carlucci	Vincenzo	17	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Nicholas Amichelli 170 Hester Street, N.Y.				good			5 6	not	brown	eyebrows forehead	Sangiovanni	2
3	Lombardi	Annunziata	16	9	F	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Mrs. Bonnes Gennaro 170 Hester Street, N.Y.				good			4 11	born	brown	eyebrows & eyelashes	Pipi	3
4	Semonelli	G. Battista	17	2	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pipi	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Stephen Dominick Barra Same as 213 Grand Street, N.Y.				good			5 —	not	brown	none	Sangiovanni	4
5	Semonelli	Francesco	17	2	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Michael Longo 213 Grand Street, N.Y.				good			5 2	born	brown	none	Sangiovanni	5
6	Di Vellis	Francesco	17	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Nicholas Amichelli 170 Hester Street, N.Y.				good			4 11	not	brown	none	Sangiovanni	6
7	Bella	Domenico	18	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sangiovanni	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Antonio Grasino 170 Hester Street, N.Y.				good			5 4	not	brown	none	Sangiovanni	7
8	Abbolfi	Paolo	24	11	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Salvatore Sebastiano 28 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 8	not	brown	none	Banco	8
9	Abbolfi	Angelo	38	4	M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Giovanni Arcangelo 12 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 6	not	brown	none	Banco	9
10	Abbolfi	Domenico	29	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Louisa Sebastiano 12 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 6	not	brown	none	Banco	10
11	Amorati	Giovanni	27	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Pietro Angelo Same as 28 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 6	not	brown	none	Banco	11
12	Evangelista	G. Antonio	24	11	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Goi C.	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Antonio Arcangelo 12 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 10	not	brown	none	M. S. Goi C.	12
13	Fiore	Amato	18	9	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Antonio Fabrizio 111 Mulberry Street, N.Y.				good			5 3	born	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	13
14	Rapone	Valentino	19	8	M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Fabrizio Carlos 111 Mulberry Street, N.Y.				good			5 4	not	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	14
15	Belli	Giuseppe	24	10	M	S	labor	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Domenico Grazioni 54 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 8	born	brown	facial marks	Monte S. Giovanni C.	15
16	Pannella	Enrico	13	4	M	S	labor	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano																					16
17	Pecali	Giovannino	24	9	M	S	labor	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Pasquale Ambrosio 87 Baxter Street, N.Y.				good			5 8	not	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	17
18	Reali	Marco	18	2	M	S	labor	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Pietro Sebastiano Rapone 87 Virginia Street, N.Y.				good			5 4	born	brown gray	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	18
19	Rocca	Antonino	20	11	M	S	labor	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Nicola Angelo Mulberry Street, N.Y.				good			5 6	born	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	19
20	Carnibi	Vincenzo	28	10	M	M	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	Rochester N.Y.		Himself	$50				Domenico Same as Emanuele 12 Mulberry Street, N.Y.				good			5 1/2	born	black	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	20
21	Parente	Pasquale	17	11	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	Rochester N.Y.		Himself	$50				Pietro Sebastiano Rapone 87 Virginia Street, N.Y.				good			5 1	born	brown	none	M. S. Goi C.	21
22	Fiore	Angelo	28	9	M	M	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	Rochester N.Y.		Himself	$50				Antonio Fabrizio 111 Mulberry Street, N.Y.				good			5 4	not	brown	none	M. S. Goi C.	22
23	Pagha	Carmine	28	10	M	M	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	Boston Mass.		Himself	$50				Antonio Arcangelo 5 Monte Grappa Boston Mass.				good			5 8	born	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni C.	23
24	Giansanti	Vincenzo	31	11	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	New York	no	Himself	$50	no			Pietro Angelo 82 Baxter St. N.Y.				good			5 9	not	brown	none	Banco	24
25	Abbolfi	Rocco	6	6	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco																	born	brown	none	Banco	25
26	Biana	Giovanni	15	10	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	New York	no	Father	$50	no			Michele Arcangelo 82 Baxter St.				good			5 4	born	brown	none	Banco	26
27	Parente	Benedetto	18	11	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	Boston Mass.		Himself	$50				Michael Sarata 118 Salem Street, Boston Mass.				good			5 4 1/2	born	brown	none	M. S. Giovanni C.	27
28	Nunziato	Oreste	26	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	N.Y.		Himself	$50				Friend Giovanni Cerri Abb. 93 Cadlum St.				good			5 6	not	brown	eyebrows forehead	Chieti	28
29	wife	Silvia	26	7	F	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	N.Y.		Himself	$50								good			5 2	no	born	none	Chieti	29
30	daughter	Maria	1	8	F	S	Child	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	N.Y.											good			—	—	—	—	—	30

Eager 20 Dian

"Record of alarming exposition of families and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "jourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Nasso,* of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saverio Nasso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Finnian, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Finnian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY April 26/07, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 or more?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Tenonutto	Nicola	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	New York	no	himself	$20	no		His Cousin Rocco Cassano 95 7th Thompson St. NY			good		5	5	brown	black	brown	scratch left cheek	Cassano
2	Cisinnuolo	Orazio	25		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	81 Paul Minna	no	himself	$50	no		Self same			good		5	3	brown	black	light brown	scratch nose	Cassano
3	Troisi	Fabrizio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola	Orange N.J.	no	himself	$15	no		His Cousin Michele Troisi 100 Mercato Street, Orange N.J.			good		5	3	brown	brown	none		Pratola P.
4	Petruzzello	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola	Orange N.J.	no	himself	$15	no		His Cousin Vincenzo Lepore 43 Mercato Street, Orange N.J.			good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Pratola P.
5	Mele Tellaro	Giuseppe	35		M		laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola P.																	
6	Fellaino	Vincenzo	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	New Castle Pa.	no	himself	$15	no		His Uncle Pietro Fellaino 923 Mahoning Ave, New Castle Pa.			good		5	3	brown	brown	none		Cerreto Sannita
7	Barrella	Nicola	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	New Castle Pa.	no	himself	$15	no		His Uncle Pietro Barrella 923 Mahoning Ave, New Castle Pa.			good		5	5	brown	brown	none		Cerreto Sannita
8	Lore	Pietro	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$13	yes		his cousin Michele Vincenzo 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Orangogalla
9	Lorenzo	Giuseppe	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no		his Uncle Nicola Vincenzo 203 Grand Street, NY			good		4	11	dark brown	brown	none		Orangogalla
10	Lorge	Salvatore	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Son Nicola Lorge 176 Hester Street, NY			good		5	3	brown	grey brown	none		Orangogalla
11	Lamazza	Biago	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	no		his friend Pasquarena Michele 5 North Square, Boston			good		5	3	pock	black	brown	none	Teora
12	Lorocco	Stefano	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	no		his friend Pasquale Quattrocchi 5 North Square, Boston			good		4	11	brown	brown	black	none	Teora
13	Labella	Attilio	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Domenico 5 North Square, Boston			good		4	12	brown	black	brown	none	Teora
14	Lorusso	Orazio	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baraco	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Angelo 5 North Square, Boston			good		5	11	brown	black	brown	none	Baraco
15	Mollica	Antonino	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	yes	1903 to Boston	his Uncle Orazio Mollica 40 Bank Berardini Street			good		5	3	mat brown	brown	black	scratch left cheek	Orangogalla
16	Mollica	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	Boston Mass	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Giambattista 23 Grand Street, NY			good		5	2	brown	brown	none		Lapio
17	Scarabuccia	Vincenzo	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	1903 to Boston	his Uncle Pietro Scarabuccia 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	3	brown	black	brown	vaccination left arm	Orangogalla
18	Scarabuccia	Salvatore	14		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Antonio 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	5	brown	brown	none		Orangogalla
19	Lore	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	N. J.	no	himself	$20	yes	about 1st Nov	his Brother Francesco 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Orangogalla
20	Tizzaniello	Giuseppe	14		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Antonio 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	Vaccination left arm	Orangogalla
21	Lore	Vincenzo	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Angelo 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Lapio
22	Luciano	Teodoro	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	about 1st Nov	his Brother Antonio 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	3	swthy brown	dk brown	none		Orangogalla
23	Mollica	Giuseppe	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Stefano 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	6	brown	black	brown	scratch right cheek	Lapio
24	Berazza	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Orsomando 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	7	brown	black	brown	mat tone	Orangogalla
25	De Vellis	Carlo	47		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Brother Nicola 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	10	mat	brown	none		Orangogalla
26	Bianchi	Biagio	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	about 1st Nov	his Brother Nicola Bianchi 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	1	brown	brown	none		Orangogalla
27	Lemmibello	Pasquale	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	about 1st Nov	his Brother Nicola Petro Miselli 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	7	brown	gray brown	none		Orangogalla
28	Massaroni	Paolo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Cousin Petro Miselli 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Orangogalla
29	Lemmibello	Luigi	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orangogalla	N. J.	no	himself	$15	no		his Uncle Stefano Lemmibello 24 Tompkins Street, NY			good		5	—	dark brown	brown	none		Orangogalla
30	Mollica	Rocco	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	N. J.	no	himself	$20	no		his Brother Antonio 203 Grand Street, NY			good		5	4	brown	brown	gray	none	Orangogalla

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cagoli Nasser, * of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cagoli Nasser
Master, Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Simone, Surgeon of the SS. GERMANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Simone

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to his own passage he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bacchi	Tocco	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Tocco	Brooklyn, NY	—	himself	$10.00	—	—	—	brother Francisco 1260 - 60th St., Brooklyn, NY	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	sal	brown	light	none	Italy
2	Speranza	Paolo	37	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	Syracuse, N.Y.	—	himself	$15.00	—	—	—	brother Lorenzo Solla 317-319 N. Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	sal	brown	light	none	Teora
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																				
4	Marcello	Pino	38	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cignalonga	Rochester, N.Y.	—	himself	$16.00	—	—	—	brother Barbato 1st Street Rochester N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	sal	brown		none	Cignalonga
5	Rocco	Edoardo	16	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cignalonga	Rochester, N.Y.	—	himself	$16.00	—	—	—	brother Francesco Barbato State Street # 316 Rochester N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	sal	brown		none	Cignalonga
6	Speziale	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	Newark, N.J.	—	himself	$10.00	—	—	—	brother Francesco Speziale 11 Merrick St. Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	sal	brown		none	Teora
7	Speziale	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	Newark, N.J.	—	himself	$10.00	—	—	—	brother Francesco Speziale 11 Merrick St. Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	sal	brown		none	Teora
8	Speziale	Paolo	22	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	Hamburg, N.Y.	—	himself	$12.00	—	—	—	brother Angelo Speziale Box 6 Bamburger N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	sal	brown		none	Teora
9	Tenuta	Nicola	33	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	Newark, N.J.	—	himself	$10.00	—	—	—	his neighbor Pietro Salvatore 9 Merrick St. Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	sal	brown		none	Teora
10	Russo	Dezio	35	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora	New York, N.Y.	—	himself	$80.00	—	—	—	his brother in law Giovanni Coppola 203 Grand St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	sal	brown		none	Teora
11	Bruno	Donato	35	M	M	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora																				
12	Bruno	Felice	16	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora																				
13	Vitale	Carlo	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teora																				
14	Citrelli	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Newark, N.J.	—	himself	$14.00	—	—	—	brother Giuseppe Citrelli # 201 - 23rd St. Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	brown	none	Nocera Inferiore	
15	Petrangelo	Saverio	20	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mercato S. Severino	Utica, N.Y.	—	himself	$20.00	—	—	—	brother Vincenzo Petrangelo Box 556 Herkimer St. Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	none	Forme	
16	Luca	Francesco	25	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mercato S. Severino	Utica, N.Y.	—	himself	$20.00	—	—	—	brother Vincenzo Luca Box 556 Herkimer St. Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	brown	none	Forme	
17	Vitale	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore																				
18	Corazza	Fabiano	33	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	now	now	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino	Uniontown, Pa.	—	himself	$20.00	—	—	—	brother Vincenzo Corazza Box 556 Herkimer St. Uniontown Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	sal	brown		none	Forino
19	Buozzi	Eugenio	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino																				
20	Blasetti	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino																				
21	Corazza	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino	Uniontown, Pa.	no	himself	$8.00	Jan 30/06	Uniontown Pa.		brother Vincenzo Corazza Box 556 Herkimer St. Uniontown Pa.					good		5	3	brown	Black	brown	none	Forino
22	Di Tiberio	Nunzio	16	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino	Uniontown, Pa.	no	himself	$30.00	—	—	—	brother Lorenzo Di Tiberio Box 556 Herkimer St. Uniontown Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	sal	brown		none	Forino
23	Di Lello	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Forino	Uniontown, Pa.	no	himself	$30.00	—	—	—	brother Francesco Di Lello Box 556 Herkimer St. Uniontown Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	sal	brown		none	Forino
24	D'Aquanno	Angela	15	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cervinara	Montreal, Can.	no	himself	$28.00	—	—	—	brother Francesco 3 Central St. Montreal Can.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	brown	Black		none	Cervinara
25	Cocilla	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capriati																				
26	Cecere	Filippo	38	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capriati	Carbondale, Pa.	no	himself	$17.00	—	—	—	brother Vincenzo Cecere 96 Arundel St. Carbondale Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	brown	brown		none	Capriati
27	Volpio	Luca	21	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassano	Cincinnati, Ohio	no	himself	$25.00	—	—	—	brother Angelo Volpio 127-29 - Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	grey	light	none	Capriati
28	Lucano	Luca	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassano																				
29	Pisacreta	Leonardo	38	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassano	Ochaon, Ohio	no	himself	$17.00	—	—	—	his Cousin Pisacreta Vincenzo Federal St. 227 Ochaon, Ohio	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	Black	brown	none	Capriati
30	Luca	Rocco	20	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassano	Gallatin, Mo.	no	himself	$30.00	—	—	—	brother Pietro Luca Gallatin Mo.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	Black	brown	none	Capriati

Augustus Thies
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Continued on next page.

US

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagoli Master, * of the ss. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagoli
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—nis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Giuliani, Surgeon of the ss. GERMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Giuliani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—nis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of the West Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 199 **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day, of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 26 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read	8 Able to—Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having already a ticket to such final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height: Feet.	21 Height: Inches.	22 Color of—Complexion.	22 Color of—Hair.	22 Color of—Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
1	Memmolo	Pietro	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrione Sparanise	Utica N.Y.		10	no			Half Brother in law Pasquale Rasile Sparanise, Italy				good		5	2	sal	brown	grey	slight stoop	Salandra
X 2	Fortunato	Filomena	23		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Salandra	N.Y.		8	no			Husband Antonio Ramano 1 Fleming Street N.Y.				good		6	3	pale	brown	none		Torrecuso
★ 3	Paolo	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Salandra																		
★ 4	Lapietra	Annunziata	26		F	M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Salandra																		
5	Storia	Terenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	18	no			Uncle Antonio Ambrosio 42 Baxter Street Brooklyn				good		5	6	nat fair	dk brown	none		Rocca d. Mele
X 6	Miranda	Teresa	25		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	20	no	—	—	Husband Francesco				good		4	11	brown	black brown	none		Rocca d. Mele
X 7	daughter Buonocuore	Maria	1	7	F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—	Buonocuore				good		1	10	Natural	Brown	none		Rocca Mele
X 8	daughter Buonocuore	Caterina	5	7	F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—	42 Baxter Street				good		4	8	Natural	Brown	none		Rocca Mele
X 9	Son Buonocuore	Rosario	12		M	S		read	none	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—					good		—	—	—	—	—		
X 10	Son Buonocuore	Benedetto	9		M	S	—	—	none	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—	to N.Y.				good		—	—	—	—	—		
X 11	Son Buonocuore	Antonio	4		M	S	—	—	none	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—					good		—	—	—	—	—		
X 12	Fabbiano	Rosa	22		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	husband	no	—	—	Husband Paolo Fabiano 42 Baxter Street N.Y.				good		5	1	brown	brown	none		Rocca d. Mele
13	Petella	Giacomo	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecrosso	Boston Mass	no	him self		12	mo	His Cousin Vito Petiello 324 North St. Boston Mass				good		5	5	nat	brown	none		Montecrosso
14	Pace	Domenicantonio	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecrosso	Boston Mass	no	him self		11	mo	His Cousin Teodoro 324 North St. Boston Mass				good		5	9	brown	brown	none		Montecrosso
15	Fagella	Tommasina	26		F	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecrosso																		
16	Cubo	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isca sul Tronto	Boston Mass	no	him self		1903	Est	Brother in law Salvatore Di Giacomo 367 Commercial Street				good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Isca d'Ionto
17	Cubo	Raffaela	24		F	M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isca sul Tronto																		
18	Mirarchi	Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isca sul Tronto	Staunton Va	no	him self		1900	Staunton Va	Brother in law Salvatore Di Giacomo 367 Commercial Street				good		5	4	nat	brown	receding	slight	Isca d'Ionto
19	Mirarchi	Vincenzo	3		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isca sul Tronto	Staunton Va	no	him self		1900	Staunton Va	Brother in law Salvatore Di Giacomo 367 Commercial Street				good		5	2	brown	brown	receding	slight stoop	Isca d'Ionto
20	Cipriano	Maria	33		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isca sul Tronto	Staunton Va	no	husband		1900	Staunton Va	Husband Carmine Sabbatini 367 Commercial Street				good		4	12	brown	brown	receding	slight stoop	Isca d'Ionto
21	Tostano	Cavero	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arce sul Liri	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	him self		1906	no	Brother in law Salvatore 836 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	6	nat	brown	receding		Rocca d. Mele
X 22	Cerruaro	Teresa	35		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	husband	no	—	—	Husband Martino Ruggiero 42 Baxter Street				good		5	4	nat	brown	none		Rocca d. Mele
X 23	Son Ruggiero	Giuseppe (SM)	11		M	S	—	—	none	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	father	no	—	—	to N.Y.				good		—	—	—	—	—		
24	Fasone	Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scandale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law		10	mo	His Brother in law Vincenzo Scalise 90 Baxter St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	6	brown	black	none		Scandale
25	Del Torto	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terenzo	Cambridge Mass	no	him self		8	yrs	Brother in law Antonio Rocco Cambridge Mass				good		5	7	nat	brown	mole left cheek		Guglionesso
26	Malfei	Pasquale	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Santo Stefano	Cambridge Mass	no	him self		12	yrs	Brother in law Antonio Rocco 320 Cambridge Street Cambridge Mass				good		5	4	nat	brown	scratch left cheek		S. Severino
27	Smarri	Teresa	23		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadevit	N.Y.	—	husband	no	—	—	Husband Luca Tedesco 42 Baxter Street N.Y.				good		5	1	nat	brown	stump left hand		Rocca d. Mele
28	Morello	Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isola	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	him self		2	mo	Brother in law Giuseppe Rocco 1363 61st St. near 14th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	8	brown	black	stump scratch		Isola
29	Casano	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isola	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	him self		1	mo	Brother in law Pietro Casano 61 61st Street 14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	8	nat	brown	light scratch		Isola
30	Albano	Amleare	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isola	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	him self		14	mo	Brother in law Giuseppe Rocco 1363 61st St near 14th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	3	brown	black	none		Isola

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo Lagna,* of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopoldo Lagna
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Faraoni, Surgeon of the SS. GERMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Faraoni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1185

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110 **20**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 W^e S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apr. 26/07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Marcello	Gaetano	30		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnadonia										good			5		brown	black	none	Agnadonia
2	Catallo	Crescenzo	15		M	S	L. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnadonia	Rochester N.Y.						Uncle Frank Iannuzzi Rochester N.Y.				good		5	1	brown	brown	scabs elbow	Agnadonia
3	Carmano	Antonio	13		M	S	L. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castorano	Rochester N.Y.						Uncle Antonio Mazzocchetti Rochester N.Y.				good		5	3	nat. brown	brown	none	Castorano
	Tonno	Gaetano	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castorano										good							
	Tonno	Andrea	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castorano										good							
6	Colarado	Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carunchio	Richard Co.	no	him self	$12	no					good		5	6	brown	brown	scabs left cheek	Carunchio
7	La Canfora	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carunchio	N.Y. Brother		him self	$12	no					good		5	2	nat. brown	scabs forehead	Carunchio
8	D'Uffizi	Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Lawrence Mass.		him self	$14	no					good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Pizzo & C
9	D'Uffizi	Nunzio	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cave	Lawrence Mass.		him self	$10	no					good		5	4	nat.	brown	none	Cave
10	Di Giacinto	Silvino	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bacciano	Atlantic Ct.		him self	$25	no					good		5	4	nat.	brown	shy. blue	none	Bacciano
11	Pasini	Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lanciano	Dalton Pa.		him self	$16	no					good		5	3	nat.	brown	shy. blue	none	Lanciano
	Montarello	Vincenzo	30		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castorano										good					brown	black	grey	none	Castorano
13	Zavaglia	Antonino	51		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnacino	Rome N.Y.		no him self	$40	no					good		5	1	nat.	brown	light	none	Bugnacino
14	Procopio	Rosario	53		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnacino	Amsterdam N.Y.		no him self	$12	no					good		5	6	nat.	brown	light	none	Bugnacino
15	Bosco	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnacino	Amsterdam N.Y.		no him self	$14	no					good		4	12	nat.	brown		none	Bugnacino
16	Lepra	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnacino	New York		no him self	$12	no					good		5	4	nat.	brown	light	none	Bugnacino
	Tavanno	Ernesto	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lanciano	Cor. A & [illegible]		no him self	$20	no					good		5	8	nat.	brown		none	Lanciano
	Carlo	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castorano	[illegible]		no him self	$12	no					good		5	2	nat.	brown		scabs forehead	Castorano
19	Mauillo	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Avella	Youngstown O.		no him self	$12	no					good		5	9	nat.	brown	light	none	Avella
20	Desinelli	Agostino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Avella	Youngstown O.		no him self	$18	no					good		5		nat.	brown		none	Avella
	Ranalo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lanciano										good							
22	Di Filippo	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Jefferson Co.		no him self	$30	no					good		5	5	nat.	brown		none	Castiglione
23	Oldera	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Celano	N.Y.		him self	$10	no					good		5	3	pale	brown		scabs forehead	Celano
	Pascal	Salvatore	20		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montenero										good							
	Carlo	Nicola	20		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Celano										good							
26	Tavaldoni	Marziano	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	S. Martino & Co.		him self	$22	no					good		5	6	nat.	brown	shy. blue	none	S. Martino V.C.
	Petrone	Luigi	26		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino										good							
28	Spina	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Rumbar Pa.		him self	$40	no					good		5	8	pale	brown	shy. blue	none	Colledanchise
29	Lenarelli	Florindo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Rumbar Pa.		him self	$25	no					good		5	6	nat.	brown	shy. blue	mole on neck	Colledanchise
30	Bernardo	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Rumbar Pa.		him self	$20	no					good		5	5	nat.	brown	shy. blue	scabs forehead	Colledanchise

H. E. Snyder Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Marx, * of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Marx
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 17 names

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Grgek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111 No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th July, Aprail, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apl 26-07, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 if male, over 14 and under 60 years of age	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes—Time or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
1	Nobile	Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caridei	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				good		5	6	med.	light		scars on forhead	Caridei	1
2	Cocozza	Gabriele	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Mauro C.	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				good		5	4	fair	brown	dark	scars on forhead	S. Mauro M.C.	2
3	[illegible]	Alfonso	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo																					3
4	Farina	Celestino	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself					Caporado 22 Spruce St. N.Y.C.				good		5	4	med.	brown	light	none	Recale	4
5	Tullio	Mario	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Erie Pa.		himself					Maraula & Co 21 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.				good		5	8	med.	brown	light	none	Capua	5
6	Crosso	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Pittsburg Pa.		himself					[illegible]				good		5	7	fair	brown	light	none	Recale	6
7	Todino	Carlo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself					19 58-60 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	3	brown	brown		scars nose	Portico di C.	7
8	Cerrano	Roberto	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio																					8
9	Della Pace	Agostino	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio												good									9
10	Borgetta	Leo	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio												good									10
11	Abbate	Gaetano	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio												good				brown	brown		none	S. Marco	11
12	Cifolia	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale												good									12
13	Tino	Tito	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caligiano												good				sal.	Black		none	Caligiano	13
14	Fabrizio	Maria	21	F	Domestic				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caligiano												good				sal.	Black		none	Caligiano	14
15	Dino	Fabio	20	M	Domestic				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caligiano												good				sal.	Black		none	Caligiano	15
16	Gallinaro	Raffaele	30	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Elena	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself					with brother Domenico 209 Columbus Street				good		5	3	sal.	brown	gray	none	Elena	16
17	Cerio	Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio																					17
18	Montano	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	Chicago Ill.		himself					his cousin Frank de Maria				good		5	5	sal.	brown	light	scars forhead	Sessa	18
19	Pellegrino	Virginia	31	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband					3 Fenwick Square Columbus Avenue				good		5	5	sal.	brown	light	none	Sessa	19
20	daughter Filomena	Natalina	0	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					Antonio #116 Bleecker Street				good									20
21	Fabrizio	Lorenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		himself					his cousin Frank de Maria Caputo 116 Bleecker Street				good		5	4	sal.	brown		none	Sessa	21
22	daughter Carullo	Maria	12	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					herself				good		5	2						22
23	daughter Carullo	Filomena	10	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					herself				good									23
24	daughter Carullo	Rosa	8	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					herself				good									24
25	daughter Carullo	Leonida	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					herself				good									25
26	son Carullo	Vincenzo	2	M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sessa	N.Y.		husband					herself				good									26
27	Ferro	Luigi	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannuccio																					27
28	Gallina	Paolo	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francolise	Jahannesburg S. Africa		himself					with brother-in-law Carlo Sasso Box 55 S. Johannesburg S. Africa				good		5	4	sal.	brown	dark	none	Francolise	28
29	Vacca	Teresa	25	F	Domestic				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pignataro												good				sal.	brown	dark	none	Pignataro	29
30	[illegible]	Maria	18	F	Domestic				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pignataro												good									30

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married," or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo Lesio, * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopoldo Lesio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fiumara, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

76—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 15	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 26 — 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zaino	Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$11	no			His God Father Luigi Colella 1 Emerald ave. 1021 Brklyn N.Y.			good		5	7	Dk	brown		none	Aquila
2	Liberatore	Domenicantonio	19	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	no			His Father in law Pasquale 1014 Bergen St. Brklyn N.Y.			good		5	7	reddish gray	brown		none	Collepietro
3	Colella	Donato	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$16	no			His Brother in law Pasquale 15 Tarbox St Waterbury Conn			good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Collepietro
4	Colella	Felice	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			His Cousin Colella Vincenzo 1 marcy ave 104			good		5	6	Dk	brown		none	Collepietro
5	Torella	Concetta	36	F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro																			
6	Colella	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			His Cousin Colella Vincenzo Bush ave Brooklyn			good		5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Collepietro
7	Tenaglia	Linda	14	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca																brown	black	brown	scratch forehead	Napoli
8	Colella	Francescantonio	18	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			His Cousin Cadmo Colella Bush ave 115			good		5	2	brown	brown		none	Collepietro
9	Brasco	Dimeto	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro												good							
10	Bonanno	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro												good							
11	Forio	Emilio	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collepietro												good							
12	Carbi	Attilio	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marano												good							
13	Ciotti	Vincenzo	19	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$16	no			His Father in law Pasquale Carnevale 66 Baxter Street N.Y.			good		5	5	Dk	brown	gray	none	Roccagorga
14	Leo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Latina												good							
15	Pasino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Latina												good							
16	Capello	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno												good							
17	Ufficiale	Rosa	20	F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno																			
18	Sagnotta Capello	Angiolina	3	F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno																			
19	Capello	Luigi	6	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno														1		brown		none	Amaseno
20	Oppedisano	Maria	23	F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno														4		brown		none	Amaseno
21	Giannetta	Giuseppe	8	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno																			
22	Capriotta	Claudio	6	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno																not known		none	Amaseno
23	Bonanno	Pietro	6	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno																			
24	Forio	Settimio	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	no			His Cousin Lorenzo Colella 66 Baxter Street N.Y.			good		5	3	Dk	brown		none	Roccagaga
25	Menta	Ludovico	17	M	S	Laborer	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			His Brother in law Pasquale Mendez 66 Baxter Street N.Y.			good		5	5	brown	brown	hazel	none	Roccagorga
26	Forio	Nicola	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	no			His Brother Luigi Forio 66 Baxter Street N.Y.			good		5	8	brown	brown	gray	none	Roccagorga
27	Colella	Agostino	30	M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$16	no			His Brother in law Pasquale Mendez 66 Baxter Street N.Y.			good		5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	Roccagaga
28	Forio	Luigi	21	M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	no			His Cousin Giuseppe Forio 66 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown		none	Roccagaga
29	Polino	Carlo	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Latina																			
30	Ferreri	Eugelo	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vitorio Romano	Mahanoy City Pa	Mahanoy City Pa	no	self	$30	no			His Brother in law Domenico Di Bruno 216 East Centre St. Mahanoy City	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	brown		none	Rvano Romano

Edelson, Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(1) Immigrants entitled to be admitted by the ninth proviso should always specify and the immigrants thus classed. List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Dahm, of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Dahm
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Emiani, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and List Containing 22 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Emiani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool parser, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 113

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, and how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Dello Russo	Costanzo	28	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
2	Laganella	Fabrizio	20	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
3	Ragosa	Agostino	19	M		S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	Hoboken, N.J.						
4	Benincasa	Maria	30	F		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
5	Scalise	Carolina	20	F		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
6	Ossia	Raffaela	18	F		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
7	Cuco	Natale	22	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
8	Benincasa	Rosario	23	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	Brooklyn, N.Y.						
9	Mangone	Salvatore	33	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	Brooklyn, N.Y.						
10	Marangelo	Antonio	34	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
11	Carvelli	Giuseppe	35	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
12	Alosio	Carolina	23	F		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
13	San Fabiano	Giuseppe	6	M				no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Superiore	New York, N.Y.						
14	Genovese	Pasquale	36	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannarano	New York, N.Y.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy		Italy	[illegible]							
16	D'Alessio	Antonio	22	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pannarano	New York, N.Y.						
17	Labarino	Antonio	25	M						Italy		Italy	Taranto							
18	Orlino	Attilio	22	M			Laborer			Italy		Italy	Taranto							
19	Labarino	Pasquale	22	M			Laborer			Italy		Italy	Taranto							
20	D'Antonio	Raimondo	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Taranto	New York, N.Y.						
21	Libbi	Ernesto	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Taranto	Hoboken, N.J.						
22	Mazza	Luigi	21	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Conca della Campania	New York, N.Y.						
23	D'Antonio	Luigi	50	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Corsano	Brooklyn, N.Y.						
24	Calvani	Alessandro	26	M						Italy		Italy	Taranto							
25	Stone	Maria Rosa	48	F		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	New York, N.Y.						
26	De Lucia	Giovanni Antonio	23	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Hoboken, N.J.						
27	Cerimano	Giorgio	22	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelvetere sul Calore	New York, N.Y.						
28	Capuano	Giuseppe	26	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pastiglione	New York, N.Y.						
29	Lalla	[illegible]	22	M						Italy		Italy	Calitri							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M						Italy		Italy	[illegible]							

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
Wife Guiseppa Angelo Bellanca, residence 44 Bowery St. 9 Floor	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	natural brown	light		stock marked	Nocera Superiore
Father Francesco, Lagonegro, 1 Vest St.	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	pale brown	light		mole on left face	Nocera Superiore
Brother Domenico, Carlton Street	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	ruddy brown			none	Nocera Superiore
Wife Husband Guiseppi Fabiano, 42 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5		weak for years			none	Nocera Superiore
Wife Husband Alfonso Fabiano, 42 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	brown	black		cicatrix right eyebrow	Nocera Superiore
Wife Husband Salvatore Fabiano, 42 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	natural brown			cicatrix right eyebrow	Nocera Superiore
Wife Cousin Guiseppa Cirillo, 41 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5		weak for left eye			cicatrix forehead	Nocera Superiore
Wife Cousin Andrea Gallicchio, 41 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5		natural black	left eye		cicatrix nose	Nocera Superiore
Wife Cousin Christina Andolora, Kent Ave & L.I.R.R. Brooklyn	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	brown	black	none	Nocera Superiore
Wife Nephew Guiseppe Scalise, 41 Baxter Street, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5		natural	brown		none	Nocera Superiore
Wife Cousin Raffaella Fragale, 41 Baxter Street, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5		brown	black		none	Nocera Superiore
Wife Husband Guiseppe Fabiano, 42 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	pale	black		cicatrix chin	Nocera Superiore
Wife Cousin Pellegrino D'Alessio, 11 Mulberry Street, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5		natural	brown		none	Pannarano
[illegible]								natural	brown	light	eruption [illegible]	Pannarano
[illegible]								brown	brown		none	Pannarano
[illegible]												
[illegible]								brown	brown		none	Nocera Superiore
Uncle Stanislao D'Antonio, 62 Mulberry Street, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	natural	brown	light	none	Taranto
Wife Cousin Edward Libbi, 142 Lafayette Street, Rm.	—	—	—	good	—	5		brown	brown		none	Taranto
Wife Father Giuseppe Mazza, Italy, Via Nazionale Domenico Del. 11 Cross St.	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	brown	brown		none	Conca della Campania
[illegible]								brown	brown		[illegible]	Taranto
Wife Husband Vincenzo Del Rosso, 1172 Fondervall W. 167 Street	—	—	—	good	—	4	11	natural brown	blue	gray	mole left cheek	Colledanchise
Father Salvatore Stella, Italy	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	natural	brown	light	none	Colledanchise
Wife Brother in law Antonio Di Orta, 97 Grand Ave, Corrado	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	brown	gray	none	Castelvetere sul Calore
Wife Brother Luigi, 149 Grand Street, N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5		natural	brown		eruption nose	Pastiglione
Wife Brother Guiseppe Fabiano, 42 Baxter Street	—	—	—	good	—	5		natural	brown		none	Calitri
[illegible]												

Signature of Master
Purser

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Lago, * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Lago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fumani, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fumani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1905 — Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	†Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mirabella	Carmine	21		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassino	Hartford, Conn						Wife Brother Angelo Washington Street 49 Hartford Conn				good		5	1	brown	black	none		Cassino
2	Rotondo	Michele	28		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassino	Boston, Mass						Cousin Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Cassino
3	Rotondo	Pasquale	24		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassino	Montreal, Can						Wife Brother Antonio Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	Cassino
4	D. Lazo	Rocco	20		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccasecca	Montreal, Can						Brother Pietro Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Roccasecca
5	Silvano	Pietro	33		M	M			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palmoli	Hartford, Conn						Wife Brother Antonio Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	fair	light	none		Palmoli
6	Silvano	Antonio	12		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palmoli	Hartford, Conn						Brother Pietro Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	dark	brown	none		Palmoli
7	Tarman	Antonio	16		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palmoli	Hartford, Conn						Brother Pietro Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	brown	brown	light	none	Palmoli
8	Celen	Luigi	15		M	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palmoli	Hartford, Conn						Brother Pietro Washington Street 5 Hartford Conn				good		5	6	brown	brown		none	Palmoli
9	Tarzolano	Giovanni	2		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso											good								Campobasso
10	Iaia	Salvatore	11		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lucito											good								Lucito
11	Bocca	Antonio	25		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lucito											good								Lucito
12	Bocca	Pasquale	26		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Brother Pietro 921 So. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa				good		5	6	brown	brown	none		Lucito
13	Iaia	Giuseppe	45		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Wife Son Gabriele Leopardi & Co 731 Lombard Street Philadelphia Pa				good		5	3	brown	black	eyeglasses	right shoulder	Lucito
14	Leonetti	Vincenza	50		F	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Husband Oscar Armentano 5th Ward State Roccasecca				good		5	4	natural	brown	none		Sorano
15	Micci	Aquilina	28		F	Wife			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Rochester, N.Y.		Husband	$10							good								
16	Lo Tronsario	Pasquale	26		S	Child			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$10							good								Terapelone
17	Ego	Eugenio	24		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso											good								Campobasso
18	Ego	Antonio	11		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso											good								
19	Del Roberto	Domenico	14		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso											good								
20	Del Roberto	Giuseppe	12		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso											good								
21	Papajanni	Luigino	26		M	3-186839 Laborer	1-14-1904		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Wife Brother Salvatore Iannotta 1 Adrian Street Newark N.J.				good		5	3	natural	brown	none		Pietracatella
22	Celestino	Maria	33		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Wife Brother Pietro 1054 - Pelham Ave Bronx N.Y.				good		5	2	natural	black	brown	none	Pietracatella
23	Morrone	Teresina	22		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Wife Brother Giovanni 1113 Carpenter Street Philadelphia Pa				good		5	4	natural	brown	light	none	Pietracatella
24	Correnteno	Arturo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietracatella	N.Y.		Self	$15			Wife Brother Giovanni 1. Oct 1901 1014 to 7				good		5	3	brown	black			Pietracatella
25	Nunziante	Pasquale	28		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietracatella	Buffalo, N.Y.		Self	$15			Wife Brother Domenico Cochi Street 210 Buffalo N.Y.				good		5		natural	black	brown	eyeglasses right shoulder	Pietracatella
26	Nunziante	Carmela	22		F	Wife			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietracatella	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband	$15			Brother Domenico Cochi Street 210 Buffalo N.Y.				good		5		natural	brown	brown	eyeglasses forehead	Pietracatella
27	Di	Domenico	14		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trivento							Wife Brother Giovanni 1113 Carpenter Street Philadelphia Pa				good		5		natural	brown	none		Castelvetto
28	Di Francesco	Angelo	12		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelvetto	Baltimore, Md		Self	$20			Wife Brother Giovanni 1113 Carpenter Street Philadelphia Pa				good		5		natural	brown	none		Castelvetto
29	Iaia	Emilio	21		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lucito											good								Lucito
30	Della Donna	Domenico	18		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vico Garg	Reading, Pa		Self	$10			Wife Brother Antonio 300 - 1st St Reading Pa				good		5	3	natural	brown	light	none	Vico Garganico
31	Sagunello	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vico Garg	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$10			Friend Francesco 1. W. Cor 8 and Lombard Sts Philadelphia Pa				good		5	6	dem.	black	light	none on rt. arm	Vico Garganico

†Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Mosca, * of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saverio Mosca
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tamiano, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Including 23 named

Vincenzo Tamiano

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17* to *27*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lecce	Angelo	22	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	NY	—	Himself	$18	—	—	—	—	Brother Domenico Lecce, Italy 204 Hudson St NY	—	—	good	—	5	6	medium fair	light	none	Gr. Gerace N.	1
2	Lecce	Domenico	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	NY	—	Himself	$9	—	—	—	—	Brother Angelo Lecce, Italy 204 Hudson St NY	—	—	good	—	5	2	medium	brown	light	none	S. Gerace N.	2
3	Lupagliatello	Matteo	17	M	S	Works	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	NY	—	Himself	$9	—	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Lecce, Italy 204 Hudson St NY	—	—	good	—	5	1	medium	brown	light	none	S. Gerace N.	3
4	Tella	Giovanni	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Akron, Ohio	—	Himself	$38	—	—	—	—	Friend Bernardo Gardena Akron Ohio	—	—	good	—	5	6	medium	brown	—	none	Leonessa	4
5	Lou	Pasquale	13	M	S	Children	Yes	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Akron, Ohio	—	Himself	$32	—	—	—	—	Brother Lou Filippo 111 East Third Street Akron, Ohio	—	—	good	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	Carocci	Concezio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Williamsport, Pa.	—	Himself	$100	—	—	—	—	Brother Salvatore Carocci 1st & Maynard Sts Williamsport, Pa.	—	—	good	—	5	2	medium	gray	brown	none	Leonessa	6
7	Bondanese	Donato	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Chicago, Ill.	—	Himself	$18	—	—	—	—	Brother Salvatore Bondanese 61 W. Division Street Chicago, Ill.	—	—	good	—	5	6	medium	brown	—	none	Foggia	7
8	Guerera	Antonio	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Chicago, Ill.	—	Himself	$18	—	—	—	—	Brother Salvatore Guerera 61 W. Division Street Chicago, Ill.	—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	gray	sky-blue	none	Foggia	8
9	Capano	Francesco	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$43	—	—	—	—	Brother Nicola Capano 30 Shrewsbury Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	2	medium	fair	light	none	Capano	9
10	Lionetti	Francesco	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$15	—	—	—	—	Brother Michele Lionetti 130 Shrewsbury Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	—	brown	brown	light	none	Capano	10
11	Lionetti	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$15	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio 130 Shrewsbury Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	—	brown	brown	light	pock marked	Capano	11
12	Mariello	Pietro	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$38	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio 11 Cedar Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	—	none	Capano	12
13	Porcoco	Pietro	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$15	—	—	—	—	Brother Francesco 30 Shrewsbury Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	light	none	Capano	13
14	Caporzolo	Vito	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$9	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio 2 Allegheny Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	red	light	none	Capano	14
15	Massaro	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Worcester, Mass.	—	Himself	$10	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio 11 Cedar Street Worcester, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	6	brown	brown	—	none	Capanio	15
16	DeBellis	Pietro	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	St. Paul, Minn.	—	Himself	$99	—	—	—	—	Brother Pasquale DeBellis 175 East 3d Street St. Paul, Minn.	—	—	good	—	5	3	brown	gray	sky-blue	scar over right eye brow	Capano	16
17	Sarr	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	St. Paul, Minn.	—	Himself	$10	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio St. Paul, Minn.	—	—	good	—	5	10	brown	fair	light	none	Capano	17
18	Della Selva	Giovanni	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Andover, Mass.	—	Himself	$10	—	—	—	—	Brother Angelo Della Selva 410 Main St Andover, Mass.	—	—	good	—	5	3	medium	brown	—	none	Potenza	18
19	D'Ello	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Rochester, N.Y.	—	Himself	$10	—	—	—	—	Brother Pietro D'Ello 410 North Clinton Street Rochester, N.Y.	—	—	good	—	5	9	medium	brown	—	none	Potenza	19
20	Petruzzello	Pasquale	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Scottsbourg, Va.	—	Himself	$15	—	—	—	—	Brother Leonardo Albano 110 Webster Street Scottsbourg, Va.	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	brown	—	none	Prata di Terra	20
21	Capazzi	Felice	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Scottsbourg, Va.	—	Himself	$15	—	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Capazzi 110 Webster Street Scottsbourg, Va.	—	—	good	—	5	7	brown	brown	—	none	Prata di Terra	21
22	Evangelista	Gaetano	22	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Hackensack, N.J.	—	Himself	$100	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio Evangelista 40 Hospital Street Hackensack, N.J.	—	—	good	—	5	8	brown	brown	—	scar on left cheek	Prata di Terra	22
23	Mangamello	Angelo	20	M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
24	Mariello	Carmine	36	M	M	Laborer	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
25	Capano	Pasquale	19	M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
26	Fiorino	Costanzo	22	M	M	Laborer	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
27	Savino	Pasquale	20	M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
28	Petriarca	Gaetano	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	Philadelphia, Pa.	—	Brother	$20	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio D'Ambrosio Philadelphia, Pa.	—	—	good	—	5	8	medium	brown	light	dark	Isernia	28
29	Iannetta	Domenico	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
30	De Lascio	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerro	Philadelphia, Pa.	—	Himself	$12	—	—	—	—	Brother Antonio Lascio 1 Carpenter Court Philadelphia, Pa.	—	—	good	—	5	11	medium	brown	—	none	Cerro	30

Inspected and Admitted
Jno Raeburn
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Diaz, of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Diaz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Simonsi, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 22 names 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milano Italia

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at

F. Simonsi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

135—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 12	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116 **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 24, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year. Period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Palladino	Ambrogio	18	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				1009 Madison Ave, New York City			good		5	4	fair	brown		weak eyes, forehead	Frentrino	1
2	Del Escoro	Angelo	48	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				brother Domenico Lucca Italy			good		5	7	fair	gray		none	Atella	2
3	Sandora	Guglielmo	18	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				brother Domenico Lucca Italy			good		5	8	fair	brown		none	Atella	3
4	Costantino	Pasquale	46	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				wife Maria Negrina			good		5	4	fair	brown		none	Atella	4
5	D. Flora	Francesco	30	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				wife Angela Battaglia			good		5	8		brown		none	Zagliela	5
6	Cerrula	Giuseppe	16	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				283 Walnut Street Phila. Pa.			good		5	4		brown		mole on left knee	Zagliela	6
7	Ramone	Antonio	20	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				wife Giovannina Giulio			good		5	10		brown		none	San no s.d.	7
8	Boragine	Nicola	21	M	S		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Utica, N.Y.		himself				Gabetta 2 & 8 East 106th St			good		5	3		black	brown	weather worn, left cheek	Montevia	8
9	Ciccaire	Casquale	38	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Underwood	Bristol, Conn.	himself				bro Domenico Angelo 329 Bristol St Conn			good		5	2		black	brown	weather left eye brow	Montevia	9
10	Capito	Dominico	40	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Capistrano	Salton, N.Y.	himself				bro Pasquale Lasquale 33½ Forth Street Boston Mass			good		5	6		dark brown		none	Capistrano	10
11	Tavriano	Pasquale	33	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Underwood						Bro Pasquale Capasso 1008 Box 71 Salton, N.Y.			good									11
12	Grazza	Francesco	24	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Silano	Berkley, N.J.	himself				bro in law Francesco Della Rocca 1st Box Street 113, N.J.			good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Alfano	12
13	Calabro	Francesco	24	M	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Silano	Berkley, N.J.	himself				bro Domenico & Romanzo 238 Jack Street Berkley			good		5	4		black	brown	none	Alfano	13
14	Cambasco	Filippo	25	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Laurito	Berkley, N.J.	himself				bro Giovanni 2nd York Street Berkley			good		5	7		brown	light	none	Laurito	14
15	Speranza	Filippo	32	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Laurito		himself				bro Salvatore Domenico 216 Fifth Street			good		5	7		brown	brown	none	Laurito	15
16	La Bella	Nicola	23	M	S		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Laurito	Berkley, N.J.	himself				bro Carmine Cappa 72 Gil Street N.Y.			good		5	7		brown	brown	none	Laurito	16
17	D. Bona	[illegible]	19	M						Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmonte										good								Castelmonte	17
18	Crispamigo	Giuseppe	28	M			Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellaccio										good								Castellaccio	18
19	Cipollo	Stefano	32	M			Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco C.										good								S. Marco C.	19
20	Di Nicola	Raffaele	8	M						Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco C.										good									20
21	[illegible]	Raffaele	5	M						Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco C.										good									21
22	Mosaco	Filomena	23	F	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacchitello	Berkley, N.J.						bro Antonio Tetrano Union Street, Conn. Berkley			good		5	4	fair	brown		scarred	Sorno	22
23	D'Amelio	G. Battista	18	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Atrinoli	Norwich, Conn.		himself				bro Ferdinando Raffaele De Vincenzo Cons Street, N.Y.			good		5	—		black	brown	none	Alfarona	23
24	Stanuscia	Giuseppe	25	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palata	Jersey City, N.J.		himself				bro Sebastiano Angelo Negito 199 Spring Street			good		5	8		brown		scratch forehead	Palata	24
25	Iacusso	Luigi	31	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palata	N.Y.		himself				bro Bernard Giordano 34 Amberge Ave			good		5	6		brown		none	Palata	25
26	De Julio	Cesare	37	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palata										good								Palata	26
27	Aurelia	Donato	32	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Taverna	Utica, N.Y.		himself				bro Antonio Babbio Hotel 2nd Ave & 8th Ave Corner			good		5	7	fair	gray		scratch on left cheek	Taverna	27
28	D'Ettore	Giovanni	24	M	M		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palata	N.Y.		himself				uncle Domenico Pasquale 32 Mercer St			good		5	4		brown		scratch on forehead	Palata	28
29	Pepi	Giovanni	18	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	Waterbury, Conn.		himself				bro Gabriel Bova 210 Ponte Street, Waterbury Conn.			good		5	4	fair	black		lower ears	Alatri	29
30	[illegible]	Antonio	22	M						Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]										good									30

Charles Jewett
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniele Dasso, of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Simioni, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Simioni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

M from S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of March 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Silvagni	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No			Uncle Giovanni Cipriano Wayne Co. Pa.			good		5	3	brown	brown		S. Martino V.C.
2	Esposito	Michele	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Esposito 502 Bond St. Troy N.Y.			good		5	—	auburn	brown		S. Martino V.C.
3	Esposito	Raffaele	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No			Brother Antonio Esposito 502 Bond St. Troy N.Y.			good		5	4	brown	black		S. Martino V.C.
4	Conte	Saverio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No			Wife Giuseppina Esposito 295 S. Washington Ave. Scranton Pa.			good		5	6	auburn	brown		S. Martino V.C.
5	Colacicco	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No						good		5	5	brown	brown		S. Martino V.C.
6	D. Gramino	Dionisio	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No						good		5	6	auburn	hazel		S. Martino V.C.
7	Testa	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wayne Co. Pa.				No						good		5	4	brown	hazel		S. Martino V.C.
8	Parente	Carmela	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Husband Emanuele Rocco, Port Reading N.J.			good		5	4	brown	brown		Appiano
9	daughter Simona	Ocsola	12		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Father			good							
10	son	Biagio	10		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Father			good							
11	daughter	Margherita	4		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Husband Frank Rocco			good							
12	Pastore	Maria Carmela	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			De Lazzio Port Reading N.J.			good		5	—	auburn	light	none	Pietrelcina
13	daughter De Fazio	Victoria	4		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Father			good							
14	Cafaro	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Port Reading N.J.				No			Uncle Gennaro Tello Port Reading N.J.			good		5	4	brown	black	none	Pietrelcina
15	Ciarniello	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
16	Ciardiello	Angelo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Philipsburg Pa.				No			Brother Pasquale Ciardiello Box 515 Philipsburg Pa.			good		5	8	brown	black	none	Pietrelcina
17	Angelli	Emilio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
18	Tedaro	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
19	Lanzo	Maria Teresa	14		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
20	[illegible]									Italy		Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
21	[illegible]									Italy		Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
22	Pastore	Felice	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina											good							
23	Paguccio	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Philipsburg Pa.				No			Brother Dominico Cataldo Box 59 Philipsburg Pa.			good		5	7	black	brown	none	Pietrelcina
24	[illegible]									Italy		Italy												good							
25	Gozi	Salvatore	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigintino	[illegible]				No			Wife Antonia Lazzara c/o Bank Deposito [illegible]			good		5	6	auburn	hazel	none	Atalia
26	Rossi	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigintino	Oil City Pa.				No			Brother Pietro Rossi 700 Division Street Oil City Pa.			good		5	3	brown	brown	none	Frigintino
27	[illegible]									Italy		Italy												good							
28	LaBellarosa	Tommaso	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigintino	Chicago Ill.				No			Wife Rosa LaBellarosa 56 Clark Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	5	auburn	brown	none	Frigintino
29	Mastroianni	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigintino	Chicago Ill.				No			Brother Francesco Mastroianni 700 Division Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	none	Frigintino
30		Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigintino	Chicago Ill.				No			Wife Filomena Mastroianni 715 Division Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	7	black	brown	none	Frigintino

Married

* Insert all aliens, including citizens, who may be detained and allowed to transit, stating in column 3 whether they are "detained" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Hasse, * of the SS. GERMANIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truman Simmons, Surgeon of the SS. GERMANIA, sailing pursuant to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

list containing 20 names

Truman Simmons

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

NW S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Sept April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	Antonio	58		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannalys	Buffalo NY		him self	$18		1906 Buffalo	bro brother Federico 1214 Mr Jersey st Buffalo				good		5	3	natural	brown	spot on the face	Campobasso	1
2	Dotaro	Antonio	19		M		labour			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso																		2
3	Del Couse	Tommaso	58		M	M	1-31552 labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	New Britain Conn		himself	$18		1902 Buffalo	bro brother in law Giuseppe Esposito Working town 291 New Britain Conn				good		5	4	natural	brown	eyebrow scar forehead	Campobasso	2
4	Covino	Carmine	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara			him self				Fremont Seven Street # 63				good		5	6	brown	brown	left knee	none	Pannarano	3
5	Wife Do Co	Angela	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara																		4
6	Daughter Covino	Delia	4							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara											good				natural			5
7	Daughter	Rosa	2							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara											good							6
8	Daughter	Maria	6							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara											good							7
9	Pannaro	Domenico	35		M		carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannavara											good				natural	black	none	Pannarano	8
10	Cacca	Domenico	20		M	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Cannavara	NY	Mich		him Self	$12			his Stepbrother Giuseppe Cacca 114 Mulberry Street, NY				good		5	8	pale brown	hazy blue	none	Pannarano	9
11	Coscetella	Luciano	34		M	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone			him Self	$12			his Cousin Nazzarena Sesta 342 E 11th Street, NY				good		5	7	natural	dark light	none	Serrone	10
12	Bernardino	Michele	18		M	S	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	Philadelphia Pa		him self	$12			his Cousin Angelo Romano 1061 South 9th Street, Pa				good		5	6	pale brown	hazy blue	none	Serrone	11
13	Proietto	Antonio	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	NY		him Self	$12			his Brother in law Giovanni Calabria 164, 170 North Street, NY				good		5	9	natural	gray	hazy blue	none	Serrone	12
14	Conte	Giovanni	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	Philadelphia Pa		him Self	$12			his Cousin Giovanni Sirolo 522 So 8th Street, Philad, Pa				good		5	2	natural	brown	hazy blue	none	Serrone	13
15	Ramalo	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Labourer	none	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	NY		him Self	$12			his friend Tadommeo Calabria 164, 170 North Street, NY				good		5	4	natural	brown	none	Serrone	14
16	Sperati	Nicola	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrone	NY		him Self	$12			his Cousin Gio Batta Sperati 6 Baxter Street, NY				good		5	9	pale brown	light	none	Serrone	15
17	Cassese	Cosmo	32							Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerro											good							16
18	Pace	Salvatore	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calascibetta	Pittsburg Pa		him self	$30			his Cousin Vincenzo Bellia 29 South Jefferson Street				good		5	5	natural	black	none	Pietra Petrosa	17
19	Nanni	Emilio	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genazzano	NY		him self	$50			his Brother in law Umberto Gallo 114 Mulberry Street NY				good		5	5	natural	brown	none	Alfedena	18
20	Lungo	Ognino	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitavecchia	Rome NY		him self	$150			his Cousin Angelo Lungo Rome 301 Avenue of Rome				good		5	3	natural	brown	none	Civitanova	19
21	Longo	Francesco	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitavecchia	Rome NY		him self	$100			his brother in law Giuseppe Liberati Rome				good		5	4	natural	brown	none	Civitanova	20
22	Pagliano	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastena FR	NY		him self	$50			his Uncle Cipriano 9 Washington Place NY 38				good		5	2	natural	brown	eyebrow scar forehead	S Pastena FR	21
23	Camillo	Raffaele	21		M	S	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastena FR																		22
24	Wife Camillo	Rosa	20		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastena FR											good							23
25	Pannarello	Feliciano	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino V C	NY		him self	$10			his Cousin Antonio Pannarello 93 Mulberry Street NY				good		5	3	brown	brown	hazy blue	none	S Martino V C	24
26	Del Rocco	Ludovico	16		M	S	Laborer	none	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino V C	Westville Mass		him self	$2			his Cousin Francesco Del Rocco 93 Mulberry Street NY				good		5	6	natural	brown	gray	none	S Martino V C	25
27	Maurello	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino V C	Westville Mass		him self	$50			his Cousin Gennaro Gabriele West Cedar NY				good		5	3	brown	brown	none	S Martino V C	26
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino V C																		27
29	Passaquindici	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Wilkesbarre Pa		him self	$12			his friend Costantino Argenio 102 Division Ave Wilkesbarre Pa				good		5	8	brown	brown	light	mole	S Martino V C	28
30	Ferrante	Costantino	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino V C	Buffalo NY		him self	$18			his Brother in law Salvatore 1 1/2 Main Street, Buffalo				good		5	4	natural	brown	hazy blue	none	S Martino V C	29

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Klasen,* of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Klasen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Fenwick, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 17 names

Francis Fenwick

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11
119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Cerasa	Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinquano										good						none		1
2	D'Araja	Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Salle										good						none	Salle	2
3	De Angelis	Carmine	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Salle	Oneonta, N.Y.									good		5				none	Salle	3
4	Tocorno	Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarveli	Providence, R.I.									good		5	6			none	Bavoli	4
5	Gazzarella	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casole	Scranton, Pa.									good		5	6			none	Perasi	5
6	Grother	Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casole	Scranton, Pa.									good		4	11			none	Grasso	6
7	De Luca	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casole	Wilkesbarre, Pa.									good		5	8			none	Pranella	7
8	Costantino	Angela	24		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Nolosco										good							Nelina	8
9	nephew Comito	Domenico	12		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Nolosco										good								9
10	Carosso	Erasmo	38		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera										good								10
11	Battisto	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera										good								11
12	Colazzo	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera										good		5	6			none	Norma	12
13	Vallario	Pietro	60		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lubrano										good						none	Lupra	13
14	Capolano	Antonio	14		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lubrano										good						none	Lupra	14
15	Tucci	Teresa	36		F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolelle	Passaic, N.J.									good		4	11			none	Apice	15
16	son Cristo	Luigi	11		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolelle	Passaic, N.J.									good								16
17	daughter	Angelamaria	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolelle	Passaic, N.J.									good								17
18	son	Antonio	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolelle	Passaic, N.J.									good								18
19	Zgralli	Eleonora	27		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Scranton, Pa.									good		5	2			none	Norma	19
20	Collacchi	Tulgenzio	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Scranton, Pa.									good		5	3			none	Norma	20
21	Colazzo	Samuele	12		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma										good						none	Norma	21
22	Paolini	Nazzenzio	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Waterbury, Conn.									good		5	8			none	Morolo	22
23	Calalano	Luigi	27		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Waterbury, Conn.									good		5	8			none	Norma	23
24	Fiorentini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Bennett, Pa.									good		5	3			none	Norma	24
25	Colazzo	Lauro	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	Bennett, Pa.									good		5	7			none	Lauro	25
26	Bianco	Cesare	18		M	S				Italy		Italy	Cordale																		26
27	De Nicolamo	Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordale	NY		self							good		5	8			scratch left ear	Campobasso	27
28	Del Vecchio	Enrico	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordale	NY		self							good		5	3			scratch	Campobasso	28
29	Nunzio	Pietro	18		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordale	Jersey City, N.J.									good		5	5			none	Campobasso	29
30	Bianchi	Michele	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Trenton, N.J.		self							good		5	7			none	Campobasso	30

"Insert in this column opposite the name of each alien in transit, state in capitals whether they are "couriers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Master* of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Fenioni, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernesto Fenioni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Form 2068
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NY April 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tonucci	Pietro	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto																		
2	Corsini	Andrea	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca																		
3	De Cristoforo	Arcangelo	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$40				his brother Francesco 150 W. Polk Street Chicago Ill.				good		5 7		dark brown	medium sized	dark	Pizzone
4	De Cianni	Domenico	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$40				his brother Antonio Cardano 150 W. Polk Street Chicago Ill.				good		5 2		dark brown	none		Pizzone
5	Fosco	Nicola	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$40				his brother Carlo Fosco 359 South Emerald St. Chicago Ill.				good		5 8		dark	black	brown	none		Pizzone
6	Esposito	Catello	20	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casola	N.Y.		himself	$40				his brother Antonio Esposito 334 E. 101st St. N.Y.				good		5 7		light brown	light blue		none		Casoli
7	Cuomo	Luigi	20	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casola	N.Y.		himself	$40				Raffael Cuomo 334 E. 101st St. N.Y.				good		5 8		dark	brown		none		Casoli
8	Zaccari	Giovanni	24	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornelli	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	himself	$20				his brother Pietro Zaccari 166 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5 6		dark	black	brown	none		Fornelli
9	Nonno	Francesco Saverio	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripa																		
10	Bianchi	Luigi	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornelli																		
11	Colombo	D. Battista	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornelli																		
12	Andreacca	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornelli																		
13	Soave	Gaetano	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	himself	$20				his brother Francesco Soave 39 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.				good		5 6		light brown	scar on left cheek		Cerreto
14	Gagliano	Pasquale	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	himself	$20				his brother Antonio Gagliano 39 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.				good		5 8		dark brown	none		Cerreto
15	Cava	Michele	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy													good				brown	none		Cerreto
16	Coletta	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Montclair, N.J.	Yes	himself	$10				his friend Vincenzo Scalera 10 Washington Street Montclair N.J.				good		5 2		dark brown	none		Cerreto
17	Tannerra	Gennaro	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Deri	Newark, N.J.	Yes	himself	$12		15	Stayed	his friend Antonio Cardano 150 W. Polk Street Chicago Ill.				good		5 6		dark brown	scar left cheek		Deri
18	Cirillo	Bruno	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquara	Stamford, Conn.	Yes	himself	$18	Yes	13	Stamford Conn.	his friend Antonio Cirillo Stamford Conn.				good		5 1		dark	black	brown	scar upper lip		Arquara
19	Oranges	Giovanni	42	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica												good				light brown	light blue		none		Pollica
20	Cono	Giuseppe	14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica																				
21	De Bellis	Nicola	20	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celluzzo	Milton, Conn.	Yes	himself	$18	Yes	15	Stayed	his friend Antonio Cardano Salem Bridge Milton Conn.				good		5 8		dark	black	brown	scar left cheek		Celluzzo
22	Tarallo	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			none	
23	Del Priore	Domenico	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orsara												good				dark brown	none		Orsara
24	Cerciano	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfe	Newark, N.J.	Yes	himself	$40				his friend Pasquale Loberto (Canal Street) 133 Chrystie St.				good		5 5		light brown	scar R brow		Melfe
25	Ferrera	Maria	50	F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	himself	$30				her son Antonio Cirillo (7 children) 60 Cornelia				good		5 3		gray	black		Calitri
26	Langhera Cornelio	Lucia	16	F	S	Sew	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Father	$30				her brother 244 Grand Street Bridgeport Conn.				good		5 2		light brown	none		Calitri
27	De Milia	Giuseppe	28	M	S	laborer	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	$10	no			his cousin Antonio Milia 332 Leonard Street Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5 8		dark brown	none		Calitri
28	De Muro	Leonardo	16	M	S	laborer	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	$10	no			his brother Antonio Muro 332 Leonard Street Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5 3		light brown	[illegible]		Calitri
29	Nobile	Carmine	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri												good								
30	Russo	Maria	22	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy													good								

C. Miller
Inspector

17/1 Wash

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayol Adsen, * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lagi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Freeman, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hellenic Kingdom of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Freeman

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at City

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, grade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ticket was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if somewhat relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1. No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	2 Name in Full: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or whether the transportation is to be paid for by the master of the vessel.	18, 19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet.	23 Height: Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of: Hair.	25 Color of: Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
3	Formicola	Salvatore	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio [illegible]	N. Y.		himself	$			wife Mrs. Antonia Formicola 111 Murberry Street N.Y.				good		5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead	S. Giovanni
4	Bruno	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio [illegible]	N. Y.		himself	$			wife Mrs. Antonia Formicola 111 Murberry Street N.Y.				good		5	8	brown	black	brown	scar on chin	S. Giorgio la Molara
5	Russo	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andretta	Wennington [illegible]		himself	$			to Sister Mrs. Filomena Cappola 11 Sixth St. Wennington N.J.				good		5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemarano
6	Carbonaro	Gabriel	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andretta	Hoboken N.J.		himself	$			to brother Francesco Carbonaro 523 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	6	medium	fair	blue	none	Andretta
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]										good				medium	brown	blue	none	Aversa
8	Testa	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Vincenzo Testa 11 Ave. Newark N.J.				good		5	8	medium	black	hazel grey	scar left cheek	Calabritto
9	Calvanese	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	Newark N.J.		himself	$			to brother Carmine Gennaro 14 Sixth Ave. Newark N.J.				good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Calabritto
10	Gennaro	Tommaso	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Carmine Gennaro 14 Sixth Ave. Newark N.J.				good		5	—	medium	brown	light brown	none	Calabritto
11	Cantisano	Angelo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Pasquale Campagna 23 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Calabritto
12	Parisi	Serafino	5		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to Uncle Francesco Parisi 20 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Calabritto
13	Della Fera	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to Cousin Pasquale Campagna 23 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	—	medium	brown	brown	scar over eye, scar right eye	Calabritto
14	Mattia	Luigi	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to wife Mrs. Antonia Mattia 20 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	6	brown	black	light	none	Calabritto
15	Cassano	Gerardo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Raimo Cassano 20 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	10	medium	brown	brown	scar right eye	Calabritto
16	Mattia	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Gerardo Mattia 20 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead	Calabritto
17	Gennella	Rocco	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	[illegible]		himself	$			to brother Francesco Gennella 20 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.				good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Calabritto
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]										good				dark	black	brown	scar forehead	Calabritto
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]										good				brown	brown	brown	none	Calabritto
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Albereno	Orange N.J.						to Cousin Fabrizio Tallarico 114 2nd St. Orange N.J.				good		5	3	medium	brown	light blue	scar on eye	Albereno
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Orange N.J.									good							simple	Albereno
22	De Tullio	Pasquale	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albereno	Orange N.J.		himself	$			to Cousin Fabrizio Tallarico 114 2nd St. Orange N.J.				good		5	5	medium	brown	light blue	none	Albereno
23	Grassetto	Maria	20		F	S	Spinster	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albereno	Orange N.J.		himself	$			to Cousin Fabrizio Tallarico 114 2nd St. Orange N.J.				good		5	—	light	brown	light	scar right cheek	Albereno
24	daughter De Falco	Filomena	28		F	M	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albereno	Orange N.J.		himself	$			to husband Pasquale De Falco 256 Central Ave. Orange N.J.				good	Contracts Inmigrant Laborers	5	4	medium	pale	brown	none	Albereno
25	De Crescenzo	Nicola	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zigoviti	Jersey City N.J.		himself	$			to Cousin Angelo Cozzolino 112 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Pizzone
26	Costa	Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.		himself	$			to Cousin Angelo Cozzolino 112 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar left cheek	Pizzone
27	De Vitto	Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.		himself	$			to brother Pasquale Costa 1127 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Pizzone
28	Sanfilippo	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.		himself	$			to brother Pasquale De Vitto 1127 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	7	medium	black	brown	scar chin	Pizzone
29	Sanziano	Angelo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.		himself	$			to brother Antonio Sanfilippo 1127 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	4	brown	black	brown	scar eye	Pizzone
30	De Tasso	Ermenegildo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.		himself	$			to brother Pasquale De Vitto 1127 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.				good		5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Pizzone

4-16250-114885-505

11X-69449-507-11/19/11

John B. Mann
Insp.

22

* Instead of inserting occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Asser, * of the S.S. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Asser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at

Jourdan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenz Fanian, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hall University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenz Fanian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Ger. S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Corcoran	Cornelio	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples				9									good		5	6	dark brown	light	none	Naples	1
2	Bellomo	Cesare	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Philadelphia	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	6	natural brown	brown	none	Archi	2
3	Bellomo	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Philadelphia	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	10	brown	brown	none	Archi	3
4	Travaglini	Nicola	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Rome	to him	Self	9	—	—							good		5	9	brown	brown	none	Archi	4
5	Bonilio	Vitale	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Rome	to him	Self	9	—	—							good		5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Archi	5
6	D'Carlantonio	Vitale	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Rome	to him	Self	19	—	—							good		5	3	natural brown	brown	none	Archi	6
7	Correale	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	Weston Mass	to him	Self	19	—	Feb 1904	Weston Mass	4 yrs					good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Teano	7
8	Mottola	Pasquale	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	Boston	to him	Self	6 1/2	—	—	Helena Street #2	Boston					good		5	3	natural dark	dark	none	Teano	8
9	Cambogiano	John	22				Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy														good				brown	brown	none	Teano	9
10	Celino	Domenico	22				Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia													good				brown	brown	blue	none	Cannara	10
11	Pelia	Angelantonio	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forchia	N.Y.	—	Himself	16	—	Feb 1904	Forchia	N.Y.	Sumerville				good		5	4	natural brown	sky blue	none	Forchia	11
12	Modugno	Donatantonio	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	N.Y.	—	Himself	10	—	—							good		5	2	brown	brown	none	Cassano	12
13	Cardano	Francesco	26				Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano													good				brown	brown	scratch right cheek	Cassano	13
14	Vagilio	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Virginia	to him	Self	30	—	—							good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Cassano	14
15	Simonetti	Ambrosio	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	N.Y.	—	Himself	12	—	—							good		5	4	brown	black	light none	Cassano	15
16	Pescazio	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Ackron Ohio	to him	Self	19	—	—							good		5	2	brown	brown	none	Cassano	16
17	Boraggine	Donatantonio	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	N.Y.	—	Himself	27	—	—							good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Cassano	17
18	Ferrante	Raffaele	25	M	S	mechanic	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	N.Y.	—	Himself	10	—	—							good		5	8	fair brown	light	none	Briggiano	18
19	Stefano	Marcuzio	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano													good								19
20	Ucci	Paolo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Kelly Island	to him	Self	12	—	—							good		5	6	brown	black	light none	Cassano	20
21	Cancelo	Filippo	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Akron Ohio	to him	Self	20	—	—							good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Cassano	21
22	Casanalisma	Francesco	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Buffalo N.Y.	to him	Self	29	—	—							good		5	3	natural brown	light	none	Cassano	22
23	Cancelo	Giuseppe	22			Laborer	Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano													good				brown	brown	none	Cassano	23
24	Giannattasio	Nicola	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Paterson N.J.	to him	Self	16	—	—							good		5	3	brown	brown	dark none	Giffoni Valle Piana	24
25	De Paolo	Domenicangelo	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark N.J.	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	9	natural black	sky blue	scratch right eye brow	Colledanchise	25
26	De Paolo	Giuseppe	17			Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark N.J.	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	8	natural brown	sky blue	none	Colledanchise	26
27	Gentile	Pasquale	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Amboy N.J.	to him	Self	30	—	—							good		5	8	natural brown	sky blue	none	Colledanchise	27
28	Spina	Pasquale	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Sommerville N.J.	to him	Self	12	—	—							good		5	3	natural brown	sky blue	scratch eye brow	Colledanchise	28
29	De Paolo	Nicola	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Amboy N.J.	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	7	natural black	sky blue	mole right cheek	Colledanchise	29
30	De Paolo	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Amboy N.J.	to him	Self	40	—	—							good		5	8	natural brown	sky blue	dark mole right eye brow	Colledanchise	30

23

Jos Fitzgerald Insp.

*Number of persons belonging to each calling specified. †Number of persons of each race or people specified. ‡Number of persons in each group. §Number of persons in each family. ||Number of persons in each company. ¶Number of persons in each party. **Number of persons in each crew. ††Number of persons in each class. ‡‡Number of persons in each compartment. §§Number of persons in each section. ||||Number of persons in each division. ¶¶Number of persons in each subdivision. ***Number of persons in each unit. †††Number of persons in each subunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ¶¶¶Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ***Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. †††Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ‡‡‡Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. §§§Number of persons in each subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubunit. ||||||Number of persons in each subsub

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saglio Master, * of the SS GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saglio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This List containing 16 names

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apr 26th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Time or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in addition to paying for own transportation he has paid that of any other person or persons coming.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet.	23 Height: Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]																																
2	Russo	Luigi	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Boston, Mass	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Wife Concetta Russo Longano Italy	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	dk brown	medium	fresh	none	Longano
3	Russo	Concetta	24	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Boston, Mass	—	Husband	$30	—	—	—	Husband Luigi Russo Longano Italy	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	brown	none	fresh	none	Longano
4	Cocozza	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Boston, Mass	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Wife Maria Cocozza Longano Italy	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	natural brown	gray	medium	right cheek	Longano
5	Cocozza	Maria	30	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Boston, Mass	—	Husband	$30	—	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Cocozza Longano Italy	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	brown	none		Longano
6	Labea	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Dunmore, Pa	—	Brother-in-law Michele Russo	$10	—	—	—	Walnut St. R.F.D. Dunmore Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	natural brown	light	medium	on face	Longano
7	Mollica	Vito	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Longano	Dunmore, Pa	—	Brother	$10	—	—	—	Brother Raffaele Mollica Dunmore Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	natural brown	black	thick	none	Longano
8	Buffone	Felice	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	Portchester, N.Y.	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Luigi Marzano 1101 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	natural brown	light	none		Balsorano
9	Venditte	Amato	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	Williamsport, Pa	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Son Enrico 230 Elizabeth St. Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	natural brown	dark	medium	freckled	Balsorano
10	Mastrobattista	Costantino	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	N.Y. City	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Wife Uncle Leonardo Balsorano Eastern Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	natural brown	dk blue	none		Balsorano
11	Buffone	Filippo	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	Portchester, N.Y.	—	Father	$30	—	—	—	Uncle Luigi Marzano 1101 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	natural brown	dark	none		Balsorano
12	Carsetta	Bruno	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	Williamsport, Pa	—	Father	$30	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Antonio Ferrazza c/o Barth Casale, 141 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	natural brown	dk brown	none		Balsorano
13	Ferruzza	Raffaele	22	M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Balsorano	Williamsport, Pa	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Barth Casale, 141 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dk brown	dk brown	none		Casale
14	[illegible]																																
15	[illegible]																																
16	[illegible]																																
17	Forlani	Antonio	21	M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capo di Ponte	Chicago, Ill	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Angelo Chicago Ill 720 23rd St	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	dk brown	black	none		Casale
18	Jacobacci	Domenico	32	M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano	Cleveland, O.	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	Brother Pietro Jacobacci 1051 Scranton Ave Cleveland, O.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	brown	brown	none		Rocca S.
19	Cecconi	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano		—											good				natural blk brown		none		Rocca S.
20	[illegible]																								good				natural brown	dk blue	none		Rocca S.
21	Andriano	Severino	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano	Cleveland, O.	—	Father	$20	—	—	—	Brother Pietro Antonio 2297 E. 105th St. Cleveland, O.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	natural brown	dk blue	medium	freckled	Rocca S.
22	[illegible]																								good				brown	brown	none		Rocca S.
23	[illegible]																								good				natural brown		none		Rocca S.
24	Anarcano	Celesie	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano	Cleveland, O.	—	Father	$30	—	—	—	Brother Pietro Antonio 2297 E. 105th St. Cleveland, O.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	dk brown	dk blue	none		Rocca S.
25	Fiorito	Alfonso	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano		—											good				natural brown		none		Rocca S.
26	De Michele	Saverio	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Casciano	Cleveland, O.	—	Father	$30	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Domenico 2234 Woodhill Ave Cleveland, O.	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	8	natural brown	brown	medium	right eye brow	Rocca S.
27	[illegible]																								good								
28	[illegible]																								good				dk blue	blue	none		S. Lucia
29	[illegible]																								good				brown	dk blue	none		Pagani
30	[illegible]																								good				natural brown	dk	none		Sparta

16

John R. Mayer
U.S. Com. Insp.

* Insert all persons in addition to cabin passengers who have been rejected, or who have been admitted to bail, or who are in custody of officers, agents, or employees of the United States, or of any State or municipality, and also in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggio, master,* of the SS. GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 611 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at —

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Firmani, Surgeon of the SS. GERMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this 611 column, 611 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Firmani

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at —

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Ap. 26, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	D'Andrea	Alfonso	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di P.	Yonkers	no	Self	$18	No			his brother Silvestro Landolfo 114 School St. Yonkers N.Y.				good		5	4	medium	dark blue	none	Vietri di Salerno Italy	1
2	Son	Donato	13		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di P.	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Father	no	—	—					good		5	1	—	—	—	—	2
3	Cocco	Gustino	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$40	No			Italian office Information				good		5	6	brown	brown	light blue	none	Vietri di Potenza Italy	3
4	De Sanctis	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di P.	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$40	No			his brother Domenico Monnville R.				good		5	9	natural	brown	gray	none	Vietri di Potenza Italy	4
5	Interrocca	Gaetano	42		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$30	No			his brother Salvatore Interrocca 2 Lafayette Place Yonkers N.Y.				good		5	8	brown	black	light blue	none	Rapolla Italy	5
6	Son	Antonio	12		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Father	no	—	—					good		5	8	brown	brown	—	none	Rapolla Italy	6
7	Sarno	Donato	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$50	No			his brother Giovanni Sarno 163 Warren St. Yonkers N.Y.				good		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Nola Italy	7
8	di Franco	Michele	32		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$14	No			brother Salvatore Di Franco 163 Warren St. Yonkers N.Y.				good		5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Rapolla Italy	8
9	D'Evoli	Antonio	18		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Father	no	—	—			brother Sabatino D'Evoli 15 Linden St. Yonkers N.Y.				good		5	2	natural	brown	black	none	Rapolla Italy	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
14	Orlandi	Felice	31		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	Stonington Conn.	no	Self	$10	No			his brother Orlando Orlando Stonington Conn.				good		5	2	pale	brown	black	under visage	Vietri di Potenza Italy	14
15	De Stefanis	Raffaele	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarvalettino N. Y.	Stonington Conn.	no	Self	$10	No			his friend Pasquale Cellido 4 Mulberry Street N.Y.				good		5	6	natural	brown	none		San Valentino Italy	15
16	Tesacco	Attilio	30		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	N. Y.	no	Self	$10	No			his friend Pasquale Cellido 4 Mulberry Street N.Y.				good		5	3	natural	black	gray	scratch	forehead	Vietri di Potenza Italy	16
17	Mancini	Antonio	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	N. Y.	no	Self	$14	No			his brother Antonio Cornelio 46 Bayard Street N.Y.				good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Vietri di Potenza Italy	17
18	Coraglia	Cav. Antonio	23		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Esperia	N.Y.	no	Self	$40	No			his brother Domenico Coraglia 207 W. 43rd Street N.Y.				good		5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Esperia Italy	18
19	Rizzi	Domenico	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervaro	Philadelphia	no	Self	$30	No			Rizzi # 110 Cannon Street				good		5	9	natural	brown	brown	scratch face	Cervaro Italy	19
20	Pesce	Mattio	23		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cedicerro	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	$30	No			his brother Giovanni Pesce 1 Genesee Street Utica N.Y.				good		5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Cedicerro Italy	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		5	4	natural	brown	light	none	Cedicerro Italy	21
22	Cavaretti	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	Brazil	no	Self	$30	No			his brother Domenico Cavaretti 108 Lord Street Troy N.Y.				good		5	8	natural	brown	gray	none	Chiaravalle Italy	22
23	Carito	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	Rochelle N.Y.	no	Self	$2	No			his brother Domenico Carito Peter Rochelle N.Y.				good		5	8	brown	brown	weather wight	scratch face	Gagliato Italy	23
24	Soria	Giovanni	32		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	Rochelle N.Y.	no	Self	$10	No			his friend Pantaleo Stranzio Rochelle N.Y.				good		5	4	natural	brown	light	scratch on left cheek	Gagliato Italy	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	natural	brown	light	none	Laguasto Italy	25
26	Cratta	Ciovanni	32		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	Rochelle N.Y.	no	Self	$30	No			his brother Domenico Cratta 38 Schofield N.Y.				good		5	4	natural	brown	brown	none	Gagliato Italy	26
27	Sarraco	Gaudenzio	31		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	Rochelle N.Y.	no	Self	$30	No			his brother Domenico Sarraco 38 Schofield N.Y.				good		5	3	natural	brown	scratch	forehead	Gagliato Italy	27
28	Vescio	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceggiano	N.Y.	no	Self	$16	No			4 yrs ago Conrado 1327 N. 11 Street Emily Island N.Y.				good		5	6	natural	brown	gray	none	Torchiano Italy	28
29	wife & 3 children	Giuseppa	23		M	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceggiano	N.Y.	no	Self	$16	No							good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Ceggiano Italy	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		[illegible]	[illegible]	natural	brown	light	under nose	Rocca Italy	30

Ceagut 23 Mar

*If children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoli Master,* of the SS GERMANIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagoli Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the SS GERMANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chalmers City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 64 names

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Salerno	Angela	32		F	M	wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Stamford Conn						her husband Vincenzo Caprio 252 Pacific Street Stamford Conn			good		5	4				none	Caterapoli
2	daughter Caprio	Nicola	15		F	S	Servant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Stamford Conn						her father			good		4	12				none	Caterapoli
3	daughter	Maria	12		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Stamford Conn						her father			good		—	—				—	—
4	Son	Vincenzo	8		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Stamford Conn						his father			good		—	—				—	—
5	daughter	Luigia	5		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Stamford Conn						her father			good		—	—				—	—
6	Wife	Caterina	35		F	M	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caterapoli	Long Island City						her husband Amanzio Tiscino Box 25, Thompkinsville S.I.			good		4	12				none	Paternopoli
7	Niece	Giovanna	35		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avella	Long Island City						brother-in-law Carmano Sabinelli 5 Bethlehem Street Long Island City			good		5	6				none	Abella
8	Son Carusso	Luigi	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Long Island City						brother-in-law Carmine Sabinelli 5 Bethlehem Street Long Island City			good		5	3				none	Castellamare
9	Lando	Nicolarosa	22		F					Italy		Italy	Castellamaggiore																	
10	Lando	Erio	1		M					Italy		Italy	Castellamaggiore																	
11	Guarelli	Carmine	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta																	
12	Sanducci	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago Ill.						his brother Angelo Pasquale Sanducci No. 329, 7th Ave Chicago Ill.			good		5	6	natural	Black Brown		none	Pizzone
13	Valle	Carlo	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	Columbus Ohio						brother-in-law Francesco Sacco 1st. South St. Columbus Ohio			good		5	1	natural	brown		scratch left cheek	Pastorano
14	Morabito	Salvadore	33		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	Columbus Ohio						brother-in-law Vincenzo Cuccaro Box 25 Brandin Station P.O.			good		5	—	brown	Black	brown	none	Pastorano
15	Passarino	Serafina	20		F	M	Spinner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano	N. Y.						her husband Salvatore De Vincentis, 7th Street N. 101			good		5	—	natural	brown	Black	none	Rossano
16	daughter of Vincenti	Barbara	2		F	S	Spinner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano	N. Y.						her brother-in-law Pasquale Cucciso 7th St. N. 101 N. Y.			good		5	6	natural	brown		none	Rossano
17	Passarino	Michele	30		M	M	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano	N. Y.						his brother-in-law			good		5	2					
18	wife Cassio	Filomena	20		F	M	domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano	N. Y.						her uncle Francesco Saccarino 8 Spring Street Jersey City N.J.			good		5	8	brown	brown		none	Rossano
19																				her cousin Girolamo Esposito			good				natural	brown	light gray	none	Rossano
20	Lando		19							Italy		Italy	Castellamaggiore																	
21	Petrone	Francesco Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapone	N.Y.						his brother Rosario Rapone 49 St. & 8 Ave. N.Y.			good		5	3	brown	brown	black	scratch left eye	Rapone
22	Petrone	Tito	22		M					Italy		Italy	Rapone																	
23	Petrone	Vincenzo	20		M					Italy		Italy	Rapone																	
24	Petrone	Nicola	20		M					Italy		Italy	Rapone																	
25	Phillipone	Giuseppe	22		M		Laborer			Italy		Italy	Pastorano																	
26	D'Orsano	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano																	
27	Petrone	Vincenzo	20		M					Italy		Italy	Pastorano																	
28	Carusso	Concetto	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	Columbus Ohio						brother-in-law Paolo Carusso, Marble Cliff Columbus Ohio			good		5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Pastorano
29	Iasi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	Columbus Ohio						brother-in-law Antonio Sacco 220 South 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.			good		5	6	brown	brown	light	scratch chin	Napoli
30	Vitale	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Angelo	Mount Vernon N.Y.						brother-in-law Carusso Rosenza Silvester, 112 School Street Yonkers N.Y.			good		5	1	natural	brown		none	Sarno dei Pagani
31	Mastrangelo	Donato	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno dei Pagani	Yonkers N.Y.																	

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoh dese, * of the S.S. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagoh dese
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fumoni, Surgeon of the S.S. GERMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fumoni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morgvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1128

Form 6813
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

W S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl. 26th 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of $50, how	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mastrarco	Commaso	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	NY												good		5	1	medium	brown			Calabria
2	Maggi	Pietro	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	NY												good		5	1	medium	brown	bad scar		Calabria
3	Calenne	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	NY												good		5	4	medium	brown	none		Calabria
4	Caballazzi	Carmine	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadevandro	Providence RI												good		6	1	medium	black	brown	none		Calabria
5	Domenicano	Gennaro	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadevandro	Providence RI												good		5	5	medium	brown		none		Rocca S Evandro
6	Michinnello	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadevandro	Providence RI												good		5	2	medium	gray	brown	mole left cheek		Rocca S Evandro
7	Del Duca	Commaso	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Roccadevandro	Providence RI												good		5	7	brown	brown	medium	none		Rocca S Evandro
8	Cizzi	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadevandro	Providence RI												good		5	7	brown	brown		none		Rocca S Evandro
9	Cecchinato	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	NY												good		5	6	medium	black	brown	none		Alatri
10	Celento	Pasquale	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Rochester NY												good		5	6	medium	brown	light	none		Pignataro Maggiore
11	Pace	Pietro	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvecchio	Rochester NY												good		5	6	medium	brown	light	none		Pignataro Maggiore
12	Mancino	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pranolise	Providence RI												good		5	2	brown	black	brown	none		Pastorano
13	Mancino	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pranolise	Providence RI												good		5	4	medium	brown	gray	none		Pastorano
14	Borrelli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Rochester NY												good				medium		light	none		Pignataro M.
15	Peluso	Michelangelo	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alife	Providence RI												good		5		medium	brown	light	none		Pignataro M.
16	Alexander	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alife	Providence RI												good		5	6	medium	brown	black	none		Alife a Piana
17	Cardano	Terrenzo	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good				medium	brown		none		Perrone
18	Di Mauro	Germano	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good				medium	brown		none		Pannudola
19	Di Luzio	Antonio	40		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola	Phila Pa												good									Pannudola
20	Cirone	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Phila Pa												good		5	7	medium	gray	gray	none		Cerfalla Cas
21	Cirone	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good		5	5	medium	brown	light	none		Perrone
22	Colarelli	Stefano	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
23	Di Cesare	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
24	Chiarelli	Carlo	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
25	Albino	Alfredo	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola	White Haven Pa												good		5	3	medium	brown		none		Pannudola
26	Verdetti	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
27	Campo	Alfonso	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
28	Alberato	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pannudola													good									Pannudola
29																																		
30																																		Montebello

Augustus Sheiss
Inspector

* Strikers, contract laborers, and others coming under special contract or agreement to perform labor, should be specially described. Persons of no occupation should be returned as laborers. Persons without occupation, other than infants, should be returned as without occupation. If a child has an occupation, state it.

† Whether of the Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Oriental, African, Negro, Indian, or other race or people, and in case of doubt or refusal to answer, the immigrant may be set down according to the best information obtainable by the inspector.

‡ Whether a native of the island, province, or state from which he emigrates, or of some other island, province, or state.

§ Whether going to the locality where he has a ticket, or where he has friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their full address.

‖ Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a subject for special inquiry as to each.

¶ Whether a passenger coming under the head of any of the classes mentioned as excluded in the immigration act of February 20, 1907.

** Whether married or single, and number of wife or husband living or dead.

†† Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and where he last resided.

‡‡ Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

§§ Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.

‖‖ Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Lasa, of the SS. GERMANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Lasa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fraissa, Surgeon of the SS. GERMANIA, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fraissa

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190)

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tavanelli	Domenico	41	M	M	cookmaker			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Syracuse NY							Brother Carlo 53 Park Ave Utica NY					5	7		brown		wood	Cropani
2	son	Giuseppe	15	M	S	cookmaker			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica NY												5	8		brown		none	Cropani
3	Fusca	Ferdinando	21	M	M	blacksmith			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Syracuse NY							Zaccanelli 11 Orchard St					5	6		black		none	Cropani
4	Lua	Carmine	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Syracuse NY							Zaccanelli 11 Orchard St					5	6		black		none	Cropani
5	Fusca	Pasquale	23	M	S	cookmaker			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Syracuse NY							Brother Carlo 53 Park Ave Utica NY					5	8		brown		none	Cropani
6	Lua	Carmine	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Syracuse NY							Zaccanelli 11 Orchard St					5	6		black		none	Cropani
7	Fusca	Pasquale	23	M	S	cookmaker			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Rumonte Sora Italy							Brother Carlo 53 Park Ave Utica NY					5	8		brown		none	Cropani
8	Lalli	Donatantonio	47	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerreto													5	2		brown		none	Castiglione
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cerreto																			Cerreto
10	Misale	Angelo	18			Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana													5	4		brown	light	none	Castellana
11	Mastromarino	Francesco	24	M	M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellana	Long Island NY							Brother Vincenzo 321 East 12 Street NY					5	6		black		none	Castellana
12	Sabbatelli	Tommaso	23	M	S	hairdresser			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
15	Pantaleo	Giambattista	24	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellana	Pittsburg Pa							Brother Vincenzo 321 East 12 Street NY					5	6		black		[illegible]	Castellana
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
17	Strazzeri	Giuseppe	30	M	M	maiolica			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellana	Long Island NY							Brother Vincenzo 321 East 12 Street NY					5	8		brown		wood	Castellana
18	wife Manghisi	Nunziata	25	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellana	Long Island NY							wife Brother Vincenzo 321 East 12 Street NY					5	4		brown	light	none	Castellana
19	Fiorentino	Francesco	19	M	M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerreto																			Cerreto
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Castellana																			Castellana
23	Pelidori	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Tollo	Philadelphia Pa							Brother Luigi Turco Barnet Ont & 6th Syracuse NY					5	6		black		none	Tollo
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tollo																			Tollo
25	[illegible]	Felice	22	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Syracuse NY																		Alatri
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Alatri																			Alatri
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Syracuse NY							Brother Felice Fiorot Barnet Ont & 6th Syracuse NY					5	7		brown	black	none	Alatri
28	[illegible]	Giambattista	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Syracuse NY							Brother Vincenzo Fiorot Barnet Ont & 6th Syracuse NY					5	5		black		none	Alatri
29	[illegible]	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Syracuse NY							Brother Domenico Cadori Barnet Ont & 6th Syracuse NY					5	1		black		none	Alatri
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Syracuse NY							Brother Francesco Cadori Toronto Ont 714 Syracuse NY					5	2		brown		none	Alatri
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	NY							Brother Vincenzo Fiorot 144-140 North 9th Street NY					5	8		brown	black	none	Alatri

A. J. Bruckert
Insp.

Affidavit of [redacted] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagda Master of the GERMANIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Sagda Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenz Fiumara, Surgeon of the GERMANIA sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenz Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or why other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry [illegible] definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as *self*; by [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual [illegible] of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [illegible].

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are required of [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 M. S. S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Apr. 26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sole	Carmine	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grotolelle	N Y	—	Himself	$10	No	1903-1880	Utica N.Y.	Brother Domenico Sole 72 Baxter Street N.Y.					good	—
2	Scarano	Luigi	65		M	Laborer	none		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grotolelle	Castleburgo	—	Himself	$20	No			Brother Antonio Scarano 63 P. Franklin Street N.Y.					good	—
3	Tavarro	Raffaele	25		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Grotolelle														
4	Caiazza	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Melise	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Domenico Caiazza 1514 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					good	—
5	Di Cosimo	Marco	24		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	New Rochelle N.Y.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Raffaele Di Cosimo 15 Church Street New Rochelle N.Y.					good	—
6	Aferola	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Mt Clair N.J.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Leonardo 197 Forest Street, Mt Clair N.J.					good	—
7	Sordillo	Nicola	23		S	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Woodbridge N.J.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Antonio Sordillo 233 Pierce Ave, Woodbridge N.J.					good	—
8	Russo	Antonio	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Mt Clair N.J.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Vincenzo Russo 3 Ave H 2nd Street, Mt Clair N.J.					good	—
9	Gaetano	Caino	44		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Himself	$10	No			Brother Domenico Pallaro 1514 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					good	—
10	Ancella	Domenico	48		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Rockaway N.J.	—	Himself	$40	No			Brother Pasquale Pallucca N. Y. Second Street, Rockaway N.J.					good	—
11	Santoro	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Rockaway N.J.	—	Himself	$40	No			Brother Raffaele De Sabatino 2nd Street Rockaway N.J.					good	—
12	Del Priore	Luigi	25		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Bibbiano	—	Himself	$15	No			Brother Christian Del Priore 1st Cavalry Regt Italian Army					good	—
13	De Bolli	Giulio	23		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Montella	—	Himself	$15	No			Brother Vincenzo De Bolli 2nd Lancers Regt Italian Army					good	—
14	Carantelli	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sonno S. Andrea	Baltimore Md	—	Himself	$15	Yes	1902	Baltimore Md	Brother Antonio Carantelli 1911 Bank Street Baltimore Md					good	—
15	Della Rocca	Giuseppe	27		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Della Rocca 17 3rd Street, Utica N.Y.					good	—
16	Brindisi	Luigi	26		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Brindisi 19 3rd Street, Utica N.Y.					good	—
17	Sorchi	Salvatore	14		M	Black smith	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani														
18	Giannotti	Luigi	23		M	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Giannotti 20 Bleecker Street, Utica N.Y.					good	—
19	Sabello	Maria	14	F	S	Laborer	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Salvatore Sabello 6-8 Hubbard Street Utica N.Y.					good	—
20	Mazza	Agenina	20	F	S	Dress maker	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Mazza 6-8 Hubbard Street Utica N.Y.					good	—
21	Lombardo	Maria	30	F	M	Fisheries maker	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Leonardo Lombardo 6-8 Hubbard Street Utica N.Y.					good	—
22	Lombardo	Carmela	23	F	M	Fisheries maker	None		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Lombardo 6-8 Hubbard Street Utica N.Y.					good	—
23	Corsetta		14	F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Vincenzo Corsetta 6-8 Hubbard Street, Utica N.Y.					good	—
24	Carnevale		16	F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	—	Himself	$30	No			Brother Salvatore Carnevale Box 36. Oatka Pa					good	—

Note: ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... heading ... by the masters of vess...

120

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	light	brown			Grotolelle
5	5	gray brown				Grotolelle
		brown				Grotolelle
						Melisto
5		dark olive				Calitri
5		dark brown				Calitri
5		dark brown				Calitri
5		dark brown				Calitri
5		dark gray				Calitri
5		light brown				Calitri
5		dark brown				Calitri
5		dark brown				Calitri
5	6	natural	brown			Calitri
5	3	natural	brown			Mataraco
5	6	brown	brown			Cerreto
5	6	natural	brown			Perrno
5	6	natural	fair	brown		Cropani
5	—	natural	brown			Cropani
		natural	brown			Cropani
5	2	natural	brown			Cropani
5	—	natural	brown			Cropani
5	1	natural	fair	brown		Cropani
5	3	natural	black	brown		Cropani
5	2	natural	brown			Cropani
5	2	natural	fair	blue		Cropani
5	3	natural	brown			Cropani
5	4	natural	black	gray		Cropani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagob Marker, * of the LL Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jagob Marker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Gennaro, Surgeon of the LL Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list or manifest sheets bearing my name

Vincenzo Gennaro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—5710

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "through" in the column of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ostensibly composite nationality or race [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]).—[illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (D[illegible]).—[illegible] show definitely by [illegible] relative; [illegible] the entry in [illegible] money [illegible] several [illegible] and (or, when [illegible] No) in the United [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

(15)

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 W. S.S. GERMANIA sailing from Naples 11th Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26 1907

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cust. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given below. masters of vessels.

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or an almshouse; for what crime, length of time, and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Pello	Sisto	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Salvatore Di Pello, Worcester, Mass.				good		5	5	natural	black	left chest	Colledanchise
2	Di Pello	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Cosmo Di Pello, Worcester, Mass.				good		5	4	natural	brown	none	Colledanchise
3	Di Pello	Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Pasquale Di Pello, Worcester, Mass.				good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Colledanchise
4	Ducarelle	Nicolino	48	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Baiano, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Nicolino Ducarelle, Baiano, N.Y.				good		5	6	fair	black	none	Colledanchise
5	Parisi	Antonio	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Antonio Parisi, Worcester, Mass.				good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Colledanchise
6	Di Pello	Mastangelo	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Mastangelo Di Pello, Worcester, Mass.				good		5	9	natural	black	none	Castiglione
7	De Rogeriis	Domenico	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione Chiadano	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Domenico De Rogeriis, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Castiglione
8	De Rogeriis	Jordmanno	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione Chiadano	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Jordmanno De Rogeriis, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	7	fair	brown	scar on the chin	Castiglione
9	Di Sabatino	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Antonio Di Sabatino, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	7	fair	brown	none	Castiglione
10	De Rogeriis	Cesare	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione Chiadano	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Cesare De Rogeriis, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	4	medium	brown	creatrix forhead	Castiglione
11	De Rogeriis	Pietro	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione Chiadano	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	No		Pietro De Rogeriis, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	7	medium	brown	none	Terracina
12	Vitelli	Cesare	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione Chiadano	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$21	No		Cesare Vitelli, 924 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				good		5	2	medium	gray	none	Montefalcone
13	Fandiorio	Domenico	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Altavilla	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$50	No		Domenico Fandiorio, Bayonne, N.J.				good	Crushed Finger, Left Hand, 1900	5	4	medium	gray	none	Altavilla
14	Fandiorio	Pellegrino	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Altavilla	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$20	No		Pellegrino Fandiorio, Bayonne, N.J.				good		5	6	brown	dark	none	Grottolella
15	Casale	Pellegrino	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No		Pellegrino Casale, Newark, N.J.				good		5	6	brown	gray	scar on face	Grottolella
16	Russo	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No		Pietro Russo, Newark, N.J.				good		5	11	medium	dark	mole on the neck	Grottolella
17	Russo	Domenico	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	No		Domenico Russo, 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.				good		5	4	medium	brown	scar on nose	Grottolella
18	Di Nisi	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	No		Antonio Di Nisi, 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.				good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Grottolella
19	Di Nisi	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella																	
20	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$20	No		Vincenzo Vaccaro, 137 Prince St., Newark, N.J.				good		5	8	medium	brown	none	Caprigliola
21	Di Pello	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Domenico Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	8	medium	brown	none	Grottolella
22	Di Pello	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Giuseppe Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	3	medium	light brown	mole right cheek	Caprigliola
23	Di Pello	Pietro	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Pietro Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	6	brown	dk brown	creatrix forhead	Grottolella
24	Di Pello	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Pietro Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	7	brown	dark	long ears and creatrix forhead	Caprigliola
25	Di Pello	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Antonio Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	2	medium	light	none	Caprigliola
26	Di Pello	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Pietro Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5	6	brown	dk brown	creatrix right temple	Grottolella
27	Di Pello	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caprigliola	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No		Giuseppe Di Pello, 2668 St. Louis Ave., Newark, N.J.				good		5				none	Grottolella

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(18)

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

Arrived [illegible], 190[illegible] M., from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name	Manifest Sheet No.	Manifest Line No.	Cause of Detention	Admitted	Boards Convened	Decisions of Boards of Special Inquiry	Date	Department and Executive Orders	Order	Deported	Date	Vessel	Order	Remarks
		26	25	1											
		26	6	1											
		27	1	1											
		27	1	1											
		27	1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. CALABRIA arrived, 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Adults	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
									April				
✓ 31	Ingrosso	G'ppe	48	23		1	To tel $	RRW Cous Leoni Di Mazi 718 S 14 st Omaha	Reg	27	4 30	1	2 1
✓ 32	D'Argento	Francesca	50			1	" father	Halt Libano 68 Catherine st NYC	Reg	26	3 38	—	1 —
✓ 3	Turco	G'ova	60	22		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Olina 115 10th st BKln	Reg	"	3 17	—	1 —
✓ 34	Gagliano	Carmela	61	24		1	" tel $	RRW bro Filippo 379 North st Rochester NY	Berl	"	4 00	—	1 —
✓ 35	Tuccillo	Caterina & ch	36	12/3		2	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Bohemia 88 Pelham Ave NYC	Reg	"	3 15	—	2 —
✓ 36	Bischitelli	Rosaria & 2 ch	43	23/5		3	" husband	" Azaria Bruno 31 Franklin St N Yew Brighton	Berl	"	3 10	—	3 —
✓ 37	Mangianelli	Carmela	48	26		1	" tel $	RRW bro & Gaetano Tuccio 713 S 10th st Omaha	Reg	27	7 09	1	1 1
✓ 38	Zacca	Alfio	46	30		1	" tel $	Stat Sc 16 & Avenue	Green	27	10 —	6	6 6
✓ 39	DeFelice	Ferdinando	25	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Luigi Cianelli 83 Catherine st NYC	Reg	27	9 39	1	1 1
✓ 40	Braimon	Ofstalia	50	4		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 713 10th Ave JerC	BKln	"	"	5 47	1	1 1
✓ 41	Caruso	Carolina & 2 ch	44	12/4		3	" husband	Husb Domenico Santo Anastasia 14 Flushing Ave	Brooklyn	"	5 15	—	3 —
✓ 42	Pastore	Maria & ch	13	12/3		2	" husbnd	" Modestino Defezio 67 Sanger Annex Jersey	Johnsville	"	4 00	—	2 —
✓ 43	Macris	Avangela	54	19		1	" tel $	RRW fd Agost Makris 1320 Portland Ave Chicago	John	27	2 01	1	2 1
✓ 44	Vasilika	Saselou	54	2		1	" sister	Bro Athanasio 48 Chrystie st NYC	Sehr	26	5 35	—	1 —
✓ 45	Demetrosi	Arista	54	1		1	" brother	" Demetrion Mantafilos 48 Chrystie st	Reg	"	3 23		
✓ 46	Rio	G'ppe	49	10		1	" brother	" Andrea 218 E 150 st Syracuse		"	3		
✓ 47	Virginis	Salvatore	45	26		1	" tel $	RRW Cous Rosario Dagostina 112 Franklin st	Sehr	27	1		
✓ 48	Pavlow	Orcanthe	53	28		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Yatini Sidnow 48 Chrystie st NYC	Reg	"			
✓ 49	Salanitri	G'ppe	45	28		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Santo Salanitri 49 Lloyd St Legond L. I. City	Reg	28			
✓ 50	Baretta	G'ppa	46	6		1	" son	Bro Sebastiano Mangerri 458 Hamilton st	Erie	26			
✓ 51	Cordaro	Maria & ch	49	7		1	" husband	Husb Guisie Cortelli 535 Morris Ave NYC	"	"			
✓ 52	Izzo Maddalena ~~Bro~~ Ver		45	21/m		2	to husb	" Salvatore Robolo 171 Delancey st Newark	Sehr	"	3		
✓ 53	Sifotista Constantina		54	3		1	to sis	Bro & C Nicolas Antonio 67 Thompson st NYC	Sehr	27	11		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania (Fabra) arrived April 26 1917, M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Spina	Maria Rosa	17	25	1		To husband
2	Ossia	Raffaela	17	6		1	" husband
3	Ilcisio	Carolina & son	17	12/3	2		" husband
4	Scalise	Caroline	17	5		1	" husband
5	Caracino	Maria	30	14		1	" b-i-l
6	Deninecola	Maria	17	4		1	" husband
7	Carnevale	Fabio	36	13		1	" tel ?
8	Cerulicara	Teresa & son	21	22/3	2		" husband
9	Carli	Teresa	21	27		1	" husband
10	Fabbiano	Rosa	21	12		1	" husbnd
11	Manaco	Filomena	14	22		1	" husband
12	Vinando	Teresa & 5 ch	21	6/11	6		" husband
13	Annziante	Pasq'e & sister	16	24/5	2		" tel ?
14	Fortunato	Filomena	21	2		1	" father
15	DiFilippo	Domenico	20	22		1	" tel ?
16	Giasper	Grazia voli [illegible] p	38	26		1	" sister
17	Chimenti	Paolo	30	23		1	" tel ?
18	Izzo	Madelina & dau	45	21/2	2		" husband
19	Odde	G'ppe	59	24		1	" brother
20	Sugamele	Paolo & sister	57	10		2	" brother
21	Soulera	Vincenzo & son	64	6/7	2		" husband
22	Salermo	Letezia & 6 ch	19	21/26	6		" husband
23	Pelligrino	Vincenzia & ch	19	19/20	2		" husband
24	Tavoulario	Amaitanos	54	18		1	" tel ?
25	Gialounis	Georgis	51	25		1	" tel ?
26	Scarpello	Salvatore	59	9		1	" brother
27	Iculia	Antonia	53	29		1	" parents
28	Nesua	Giov'e	45	2		1	" uncle
29	Poppageargia	Nicolas	51	5		1	" mother
30	Cellesano	G'ppe	60	8		1	"

No.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By	Date	Time	MEALS		
			April				
Hasb	Vincenzo Del Cioffo 1117 E 167 St nyc	Ellis Is	27	5[illegible]	1	2	1
Husb	Fortunato Zitto 836 Kent Ave Bklyn	Ellis Is	26	11[illegible]	—	1	—
"	Cussie Fabiano 57 Skillman St "	Ellis Is	"	12[illegible]	—	2	—
"	Arfonso Fabeano 76 Skillman " "	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
Boas	Mrs Antonetta Covino 66 Madison " Newark	Ellis Is	27	4[illegible]	1	2	1
Hasb	Cussie Fabiano 76 Skillman St Bklyn	Ellis Is	26	11[illegible]	—	1	—
BAW	bro Salvatore Toraccio 120 Forquest St Chicago Ill	Ellis Is	27	2[illegible]	1	2	1
Husb	Martino Ruggiero 868 Kent Ave Bklyn	Ellis Is	26	3[illegible]	—	2	—
"	Luccio Fosenc 708 Myrtle " "	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
"	Paolo Satiano 76 Skillman St " "	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
"	Antonio Vitrano 100 Union " "	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	—	6	—
"	Francesco Beninca 491 Kent Ave Bklyn	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
BAW	bro Domenico 40 Terrace St Buffalo N Y	Ellis Is	27	[illegible]	2	2	2
Uncle	Antonino 135 Bergher Ave N New Brighton	Ellis Is	26	1[illegible]	—	1	—
BAW	boas Geo De Ruggiero 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg	Ellis Is	"	10[illegible]	—	—	—
BAW	fath Leonardo 173 E 3rd St St Paul Minn	Ellis Is	26	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	See #52						
Bro	Francesco 6 Bayard St nyc	Ellis Is	27	10[illegible]	1	1	1
"	Cussie 119 Elizabeth " "	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	2	2	2
Husb	Luigiano Castello 575 Cortland Ave nyc	Ellis Is	26	3[illegible]	—	2	—
"	Michele Carillo 270 Nash Ave Bridgeport Conn	Ellis Is	27	10[illegible]	6	6	6
Husb	Aurelio Salermo 36 Lillian Ave Bridgeport Conn	Ellis Is	26	3[illegible]	—	2	—
BAW	bro Le John Bernaccas 151 Munsane St Detroit Mich	Ellis Is	27	2[illegible]	1	2	1
OK	to fol A. Panayakis 3 Morris Pl Lef	Ellis Is	27	9[illegible]	6	6	6
BAW	bro Ferdinando 910 S 11 St Omaha	Ellis Is	27	4[illegible]	1	2	1
Bro	Nicolas 67 Thompson St nyc	Ellis Is	"	11[illegible]	1	2	1
Nath	Cussie Box 201 Inwood L. I.	Ellis Is	26	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Aunt	Mrs Fotini Alexandron 93 Baxter St nyc	Ellis Is	27	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Moth	Rosaria Cerlisano 633 E 13th St nyc	Ellis Is	26	3[illegible]	—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1973

Apr. 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
.....
Date

Robert J Keller
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1974

APRIL 1907

Date	Ship
27	Deutschland
	Tintoretto
	Teutonic
	Ethiopia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1974

Apr. 27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 3 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 3 1944..... .....Robert Keller.....
Date Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master & Officer,* of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr., 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1478

I, Dr Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-69

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 7 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 19th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907 190 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the is cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and Cause, if known, and how long in the United States.
1	Mrs John F. Reed	62		f	m	none			U.S.A.		Chicago											
2	Mr Gustav Schulze	41		m	s	"			"		"											
3	Mr C W Lasell	45		m	m	Manufact			"		Wilmington											
4	Mr M Meyerowitz	26		"	"	Importer			"		N Y											
5	Mr Howard Cowling	42		"	"	merchant			"		N Y											
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 153; 8 U.S.C. 204) and Regulations issued thereunder

S.S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown for New York, 1914

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend	Name and address of relative or friend	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through bill	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether previously refused admission	Whether deported	Whether in possession of prepaid certificate	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Mr. H. Bryant	41	M	M	Farmer	English	Bristol	Chicago										5	7½	dark	blue	none	England
2	Mrs. Ellen Bryant	39	F	M	Housewife	English	Bristol	Chicago										5	4	dark	blue	none	England
3	Miss Ellen Bryant	14	F	S		English	Bristol	Chicago										5	4½	dark	blue	none	England
4	Master John Bryant	11	M	S		English	Bristol	Chicago										4	9	dark	blue	none	England
5	Miss Mary Bryant	8	F	S		English	Bristol	Chicago										4	3	dark	blue	none	England
6	Mr. Thomas Cook	28	M	S	Clerk	English	London	New York										5	8	fair	grey	none	England
7	Mrs. Sarah Cook	26	F	M		English	London	New York										5	5½	fair	grey	none	England
8	Mr. Peter Olsen	35	M	M	Carpenter	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis										5	10	light	blue	scar on left hand	Sweden
9	Mrs. Anna Olsen	33	F	M		Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis										5	6	light	blue	none	Sweden
10	Miss Karin Olsen	9	F	S		Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis										4	2	light	blue	none	Sweden
11	Master Erik Olsen	6	M	S		Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis										3	8	light	blue	none	Sweden
12	Mr. Johan Lindqvist	52	M	M	Merchant	Swedish	Gothenburg	Boston										5	11	grey	brown	none	Sweden
13	Mrs. Hilda Lindqvist	48	F	M		Swedish	Gothenburg	Boston										5	4	grey	brown	none	Sweden
14	Miss Astrid Lindqvist	22	F	S	Teacher	Swedish	Gothenburg	Boston										5	5	grey	brown	none	Sweden
15	Mr. Nils Andersson	30	M	S	Engineer	Swedish	Malmö	Chicago										5	9	dark	brown	none	Sweden
16	Mr. Gustaf Berg	24	M	S	Farmer	Swedish	Uppsala	Duluth										5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden
17	Mr. Erik Holmgren	41	M	M	Blacksmith	Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	8	dark	brown	none	Sweden
18	Mrs. Sofia Holmgren	39	F	M		Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	3	dark	brown	none	Sweden
19	Miss Elsa Holmgren	16	F	S		Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	4	dark	brown	none	Sweden
20	Mr. Per Svensson	27	M	S	Baker	Swedish	Helsingborg	Minneapolis										5	7	light	grey	none	Sweden
21	Mr. Lars Nilsson	19	M	S	Farmhand	Swedish	Skåne	Duluth										5	6	light	blue	none	Sweden
22	Mr. Carl Eriksson	31	M	M	Tailor	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston										5	9	dark	brown	none	Sweden
23	Mrs. Karin Eriksson	29	F	M		Swedish	Stockholm	Boston										5	4	dark	brown	none	Sweden
24	Mr. Anders Johansson	45	M	M	Merchant	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	10	grey	brown	none	Sweden
25	Mrs. Maria Johansson	43	F	M		Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	5	grey	brown	none	Sweden
26	Miss Anna Johansson	17	F	S		Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	5½	grey	brown	none	Sweden
27	Mr. Olof Svensson	33	M	S	Carpenter	Swedish	Malmö	Chicago										5	8	dark	brown	none	Sweden
28	Mr. Gustaf Berg	24	M	S	Farmer	Swedish	Uppsala	Duluth										5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden
29	Mr. Erik Holmgren	41	M	M	Blacksmith	Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	8	dark	brown	none	Sweden
30	Mrs. Sofia Holmgren	39	F	M		Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	3	dark	brown	none	Sweden
31	Miss Elsa Holmgren	16	F	S		Swedish	Örebro	Chicago										5	4	dark	brown	none	Sweden
32	Mr. Per Svensson	27	M	S	Baker	Swedish	Helsingborg	Minneapolis										5	7	light	grey	none	Sweden
33	Mr. Lars Nilsson	19	M	S	Farmhand	Swedish	Skåne	Duluth										5	6	light	blue	none	Sweden
34	Mr. Carl Eriksson	31	M	M	Tailor	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston										5	9	dark	brown	none	Sweden
35	Mrs. Karin Eriksson	29	F	M		Swedish	Stockholm	Boston										5	4	dark	brown	none	Sweden
36	Mr. Anders Johansson	45	M	M	Merchant	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	10	grey	brown	none	Sweden
37	Mrs. Maria Johansson	43	F	M		Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	5	grey	brown	none	Sweden
38	Miss Anna Johansson	17	F	S		Swedish	Gothenburg	New York										5	5½	grey	brown	none	Sweden
39	Mr. Olof Svensson	33	M	S	Carpenter	Swedish	Malmö	Chicago										5	8	dark	brown	none	Sweden
40	Mr. Gustaf Berg	24	M	S	Farmer	Swedish	Uppsala	Duluth										5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Moritz 1 Officer, * of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Moritz 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

874
(13)

I, F O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118 WW 5 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907, 190

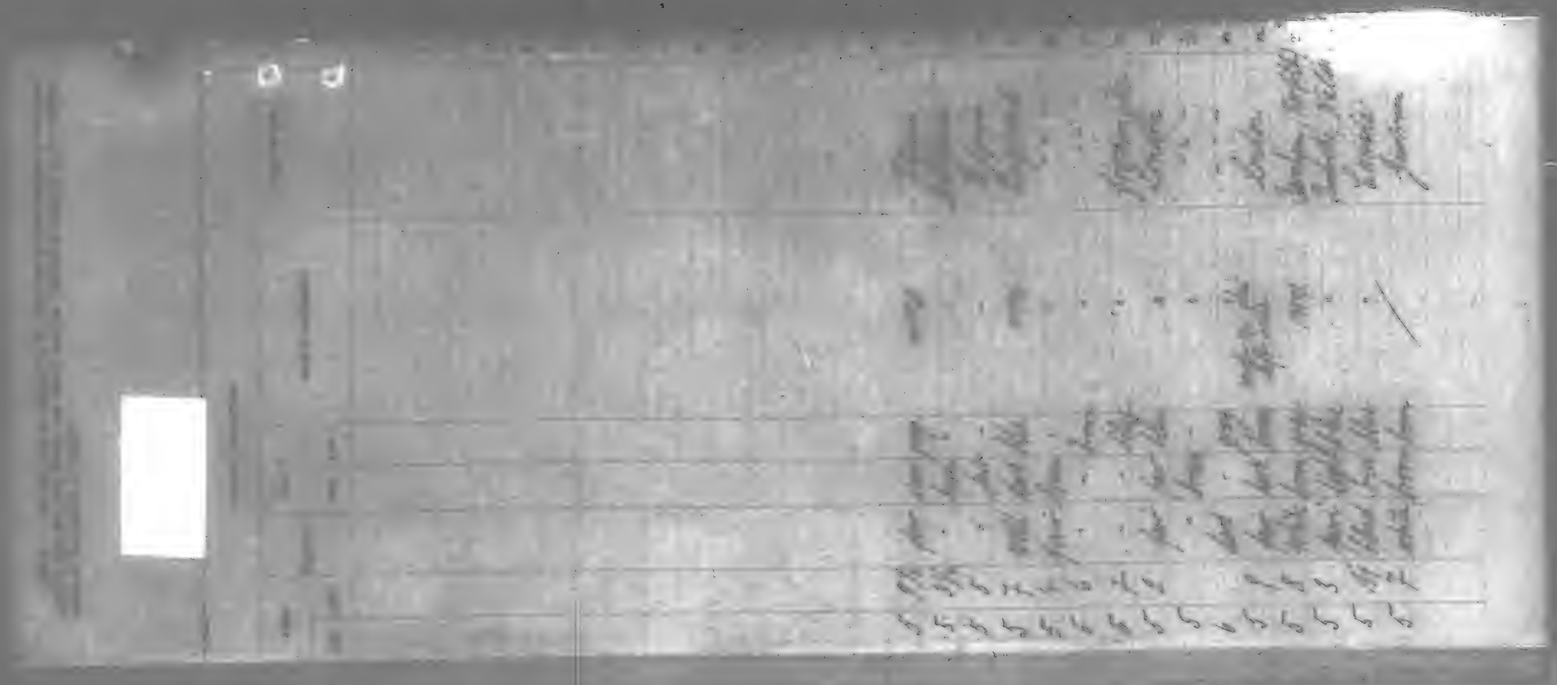
NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

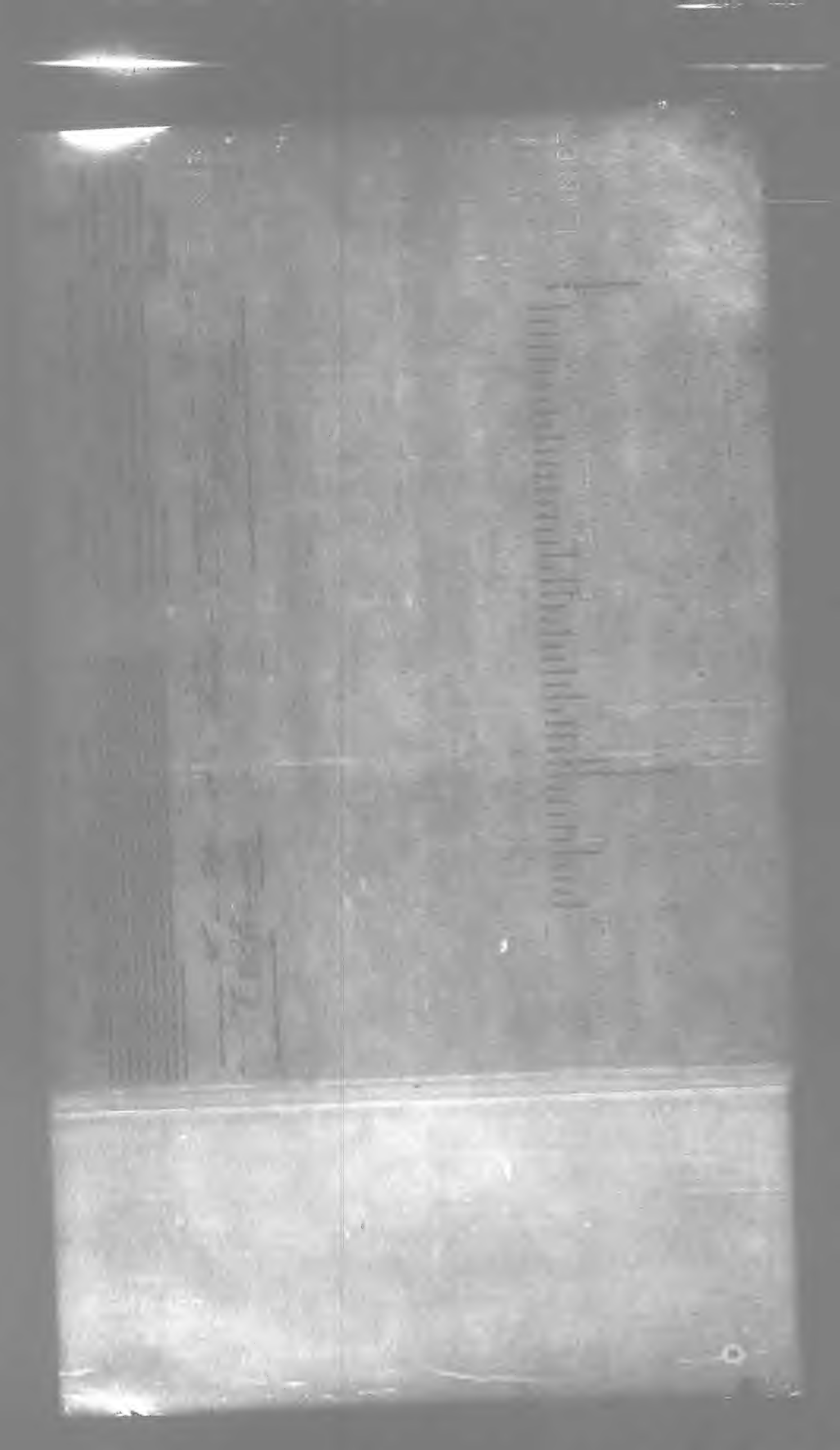
3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Seth S. Spencer	68	M	m					American citizen																				
2	Mr. C. Rhoder	45	"	"					"																				
3	Mr. C. M. Gibson	42	"	"					"																				
4	Mr. A. Robertson	44	"	"					"																				
5	Rev. T. F. Hickey	46	"	S.					"																				
6	Mr. Albert L. Kitchener	28	"	m					"																				
7	" Paul Hohmann	39	"	S.	Merchant	yes	yes		German	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago		self	yes	no	no	no	—	—		good	—	5		white	blond	blue	none	Hamburg
8	" William Doffeer	37	"	S.					American citizen			Nebraska Wis. & Y.		S.N. Railroad	yes														
9	Mr. Walter Williams	40	M	m			yes	yes																					
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

98/10

* "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Moratz 1st Offr. of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Moratz 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 (16)

I, D'Glauth, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Glauth

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE RESPECTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

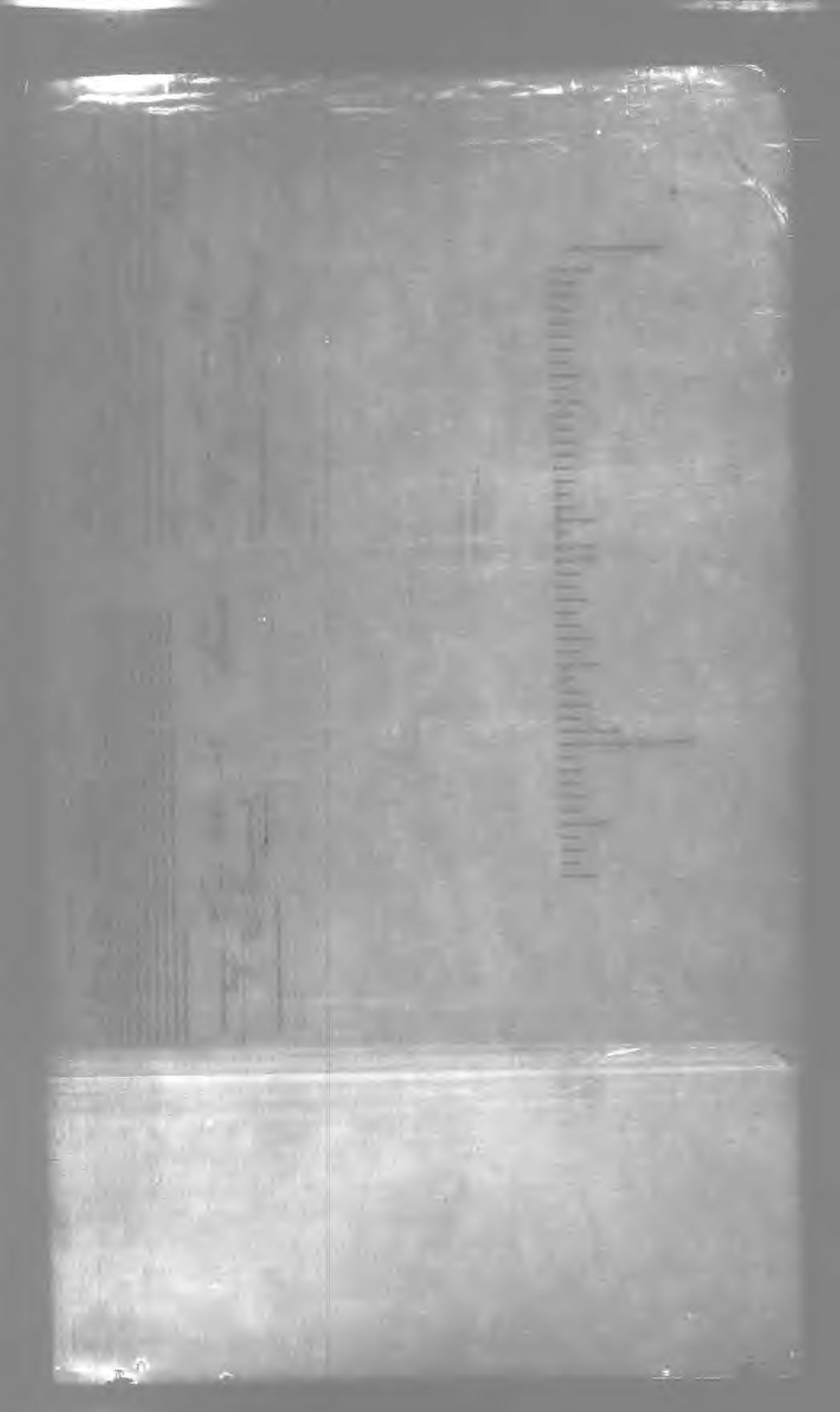
2

S. S. Kensington sailing from Christiania, 18/4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 28 APR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Newback	43	m	m				U. S. A.	Citizens													
2	Hertha Trenkel	33	f	"																		
3	Annie Hadley	20	f	"																		
4	F. H. Donald	36	f	"																		
5	Mary Corbett	28	f	s																		
6	E. B. Rowbey	37	f	m																		
7	Louise — —	5	f	s																		
8	H. J. Fillon	40	f	"																		
9	Morris Wagner	47	m	m																		
10	Rudolph Diegelhof	53	"	"																		
11	Gustav H. Schiff	37	"	s																		
12	Elsa Zeller	15	f	s																		
13	W. H. Watkins	28	m	s																		
14	John H. Brecker	53	"	m																		
15	Rudolph C. Ludwick	39	"	"																		
16	F. C. Humphreys	21	"	s																		
17	F. H. John Caffney	45	f	m																		
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1171
(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Mensch, Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mensch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

W C Linnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Glantz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

W C Linnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
L.C. Mrs

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

Albanian (Gheg)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commending Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg April 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907, 190

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical, and nature of same.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr R.G.E. Rochat	18		M	S	cook	yes		Swiss	French	Geneva	Philadelphia	no	his father	20—	no	Mr Ketowsky Germain 1322 Russell St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Geneva
2	Mrs Rosa Bernauer	41		F		none				U.S.A.C.	La Fox Colo																		
3	Miss Josefine "	20		F		"				"	"																		
4	Miss Frieda "	15		F		"				"	"																		
5	Mr Gosmin Droop	17		M	S		yes		Cuban	Cuban	Paris	Habana	no	self	100—	yes 1895	consign: Mr Rudolf Edelstein % Dieckerhoff New York in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	black	none	Habana
6	Mr Jorge Chedrain	29		M		merchant	"		Colombian	South American	Paris	Cartagena	"	"	+ 20—	yes 1906		"	7	7	"	"	"	5	10	brown	-	dark	-	Carthage
7	Mad "	17		F		none	"		"	U.S.A.C.	St Louis	" Col.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	4	6	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	"	-	"
8	Mrs A.C.F. Belcher	50		F		"																							
9	Mrs J. Schmitt	35		F		"				"	New York																		
10	Mrs J. Bennett	44		F		"				"	"																		
11	Mrs M.K. Richart	40		F		"				"	"																		
12	Mr Eleanio Vega	35		M	S	merchant	yes		Spanish	U.S.A.C.	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	50—	no	Chicago 15 La Salle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	black	black	none	Spanien
13	Mr Manuel Agraia	19		M	S	none	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	New York	yes	self	50—	no	New York, 41 West 53rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	brown	-	Lisle
14	Mr Charles Limbach	25		M	M	machinist	"		Swiss	French	Paris	"	"	"	+ 150—	1904-1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	brown	-	Europe
15	Mrs Jeanne "	22		F	M	none	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	no	weather - 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	blue	-	"
16	Mr Henri Page	19		M	S	merchant	"		French	French	Lyon	Lyon	"	mother	No	No	to visit her sister: Mrs Lavarette Portland (Texas)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	dark	dark	none	"
17	Miss Marie Delplanque	20		F	S	none	yes		French	French	Paris	Portland	no	self	20—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	black	none	West
18	Mr Andreas Schmidt	28		M	M	farmer	"		German	German	Brunswick	Brunswick	"	"	+ 75—	"	Mr G.G. Haven New Rochell New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	black	blue	-	Brunswick
19	Miss Marie Mauron	18		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	27.1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink	fair	brown	-	"
20	Mr E. Valentini	50		M	M	merchant	"		Italian	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	"	+ 50—	yes	on business 140 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Lecce
21	Mr Leon Grimaldi	33		M	S	geometer	"		French	French	"	Chicago	no	"	+ 20—	no	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dark	blue	-	Nation
22	Miss Celine Viriot	27		F	S	maid	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	Mr Hidley	52—	no	south her mistress: Mrs Giddings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown	brown	-	Jessins
23	Mr Emil Steinwalter	20		M		barber				U.S.A.C.	San Francisco																		

1974
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1974 (3)

I, C Mentz 1st Officer, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mentz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ivy

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (4)

I, H. B. Glantz, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are,* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ivy

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—3218

LIST

Afrian (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Greek
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North)
Irish (South)
Italian.
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2258 6 NW 15 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton April 17, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1907, 1907

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and Secs. 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for the insane or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Henry F. Mitchell	53		✓					American citizen																				
2	Mrs. A. Vera Costa	31		✓					"	"																			
3	Miss H. Peters	28		✓					"	"																			
4	Mr. & Mrs. C. Freeland	30		✓					"	"																			
5	Mr. -do-	30		✓					"	"																			
6	Mr. & Mrs. W. M. Allen	28		✓					"	"																			
7	Mr. James Watt Thomson	28		✓					"	"																			
8	Mr. Jack Louis	31		✓		Upholsterer			"	"	London	Toronto		Father	$50									5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	London
9	Mr. Wm. Gibson	25	8	✓	o	Upholsterer			England	Scotch	London	Toronto	no	Father	$50									5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	London
10	Mr. R. Geschtowey	42		✓					American citizen																				
11	Mr. C. H. Briggs	28		✓					"	"																			
12	Mr. -do-	22		✓					"	"																			
13	Miss Beatrice Hayes	16		✓	o	Nurse			England	English	London	Kalispell, Mont.	no	self	$50		Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell & Child, Kalispell, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		dark	blue	none	England
14	Henry G. G. Revell	39	6	✓	o	Merchant			U.S.A.	Irish	London	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	self	$200	No	visiting friends in Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	-	-	Spectacles	Brandenburg
15	Albert Maurice Lambert	19		✓	o	Student			England	English		Kalispell, Mont.	no	self	$500	No	Mr. Mitchell, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	England
16	Allen Richardson Jr.	43		✓	m	Merchant			U.S.A.	Boston	Boston	Nashville, Tenn.	no	self	$150	No	friend Chinese Reform Assn. 7 E. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fellow	black	black	-	New York
17	Yan Yee Wan	29		✓	o	Student			China	Chinese	Canton	Nashville, Tenn.	no	self	$75	No	wife 150 W. 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	-	China
18	A. Peterson	37		✓	m	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Lindsborg, Kans.	Toronto, Canada	no	self	$100	No	Mr. Mitchell, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Southampton
19	Mr. G. R. G. Conway	33	11	✓	s	Engineer			England	English	Liverpool	Toronto	no	self	£60	no	No Reservation Held	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	-	-	grey	-	Schweiz
20	Dr. Hans Berkelinger	28	9	✓	o	Engineer			Switzerland	Swiss German	Winterthur	New York	yes	self	$200	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	blue	none	Schweiz
21	Mr. John George Smith	19	8	✓	o	agent			England	English	Manchester	"	"	"	$150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Chester
22																													
23																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Morentz, 1st Officer, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny

W C Rennalls
Immigration Officer.

E. Morentz
Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny

W C Rennalls
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkian (Abek).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—930

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Blanks 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1338 N. 14 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven April 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Rev. 560, 560-A, and 560-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gustav Walter	41		m	M	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	150		friend Wilhelm Lippelt Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wissenhorn
2	Carl Roeper	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Braban
3	Berta Feldhammer	32		"	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Arad	Alameda	yes	husband	200	no	husband Father Adolf Feldhammer 1076 Central Ave. Alameda Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Galgoch Arad
4	Josefine "	11		"	none	no	no							father		"			"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	
5	Gordon Hogan	18		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Lodz	[illegible]	"	self	37	"	Gordon Hogan 2509 S. 33 St. Sa. 56 Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	"	none	Lodz
6	Selig Lipton	29		m	married	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	100	"	cousin Adolf Altshammer 1076 Central Ave Alameda Cal		Brother in law to daughter	Cousin			Ruptured	5	7	white	brown	"	none	Odessa
7	Malke Schneider	60		f	wid	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kretsch	New York	yes	daughter	40	"	daughter Mrs [illegible] 242 Central New York		"	"	"	"	Scarlet	5	4	gray	black	brown	none	Kretsch
8	Andreas Gregus	30		m	m	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Korlovcza	Sharon Pa	no	self	25	"	brother Mr Kowalchuck Box 42 Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	Ober Kamenca
9	Gustav Wahlbaum	32		"	"	baker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Swed	Evanston Ill	"	"	150	"	cousin C J Hanson Evanston Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	"	Fredrikshamn
10	Eduard Carstaar	35		"	"	police	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Chicago Ill.	"	"	35	"	friend Joh Bauer Holland Block 1213 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	grey	"	Jankich
11	Carl Dahl	31		"	"	gardener	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Ithaca Ny	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Söderbärk
12	Erich Schliff	26		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Spruce Colorado	"	"	40	"	friend Philipp Beyer 68 Harrold St		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	gray	scars	Jerxheim
13	Heinrich Rötten	39		m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld Germany	Krefeld Germany	"	"	"	1905-1907 Krefeld Germany			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	black	black	none	Crefeld
14	Johanna wife	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld					no			"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	fair	"	"	
15	Maria "	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld								"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	
16	Heinrich Rötten	12		m	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	own address 158 Bird Ave Krefeld Germany		"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	black	"	"	
17	Johanna "	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	
18	Georg Manzaay	50		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Greek	Strana	Concordia Kan	no	"	125	"	son Harry Manzaay Concordia Kan		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Griechenland
19	Edmund Roche	21																											
20	Georg Hauke	20		f	married			Germany	German	Kirchhatten	Kirchhatten	"	"	"	23		in charge of Albert Kirchhatten							5	9	fair	fair	blue	a blue m the right knee	Halle
21	Hermann Rendsen	29		m	clerk			Austria							50	1900-1907								5	6	"	"	"	none	Gmunden
22	Mendel Pines	23		"	married				Hebrew	Austria				son	20	no								5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Czernowitz
23	Karoline "	16		f	Single				"	"				self										5	6	"	"	"	"	Wien
24	Elisabeth Nyi	41		f	cook			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Worcester Mass			self	820									5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Batiz
25	Nanatze "	19		"	dentist							Cleveland O		self	820	1905 had								5	7	"	fair	blue		Budapest
26	Johann Schwarz	24		m	laborer			Austria	German	Wien	Lee Mass			"	30	1906 Lee Mass 1906/1907								5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Morvar
27	Jakob Hirsch	29		m	married			Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania				"	100									5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Vilkomirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Moritz, 1 Offizier, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at ny Dr C Senwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1974 (5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (6)

I, Dr O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at ny Dr C Senwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1910

13 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	—	—	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Jakob Jorgeson	32		m	/	farmer																
2	Hermine Brandt	21			m	wife																
3	Erwin "	9			/	child																
4	Curt Grenzel	32			m	merchant																
5	Marta "	25		f	/	wife																
6	Else "	6			/	child																
7	Oscar Rainer	44		m		merchant																
8	Henry Lake	39				farmer																
9	Walter Falk	29				clerk																
10	Magnus Fox	24				merchant																
11	Julia Peterson	29		f	/	/																
12	Ebba Pettersdotter	41		f	/	/																
13	E. Block	24		m	0	none																
14	Henry Gendor	53		m	m	engineer																
15	Frank King	30			/	retail merch.																
16	Carl Leighton	30			/	"																
17	Eduard Wethe	35			m	merchant																
18	Hermann Brandt	46			m	farmer																
19	Wehrka —"—	42		f	/	wife																
20	Erwin —"—	9		m	/	child																
21	Anna Lehrke	46		f	m	wife																
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Citizen of Ake U S A

Passed Apr 25th/07

19c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Moreck, 1 Officer, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny N.C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at Ny N.C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

15
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Negro.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, April 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 501, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent Post-office, Country (and City or Town.))	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom were passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care or treatment of the insane? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (by what cause, and how long).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Jensen	22		f	single	farmhand	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Vaidbuhr	Los Gatos Cal	no	self	$ 70	no	cousin Jurgen Mathys Los Gatos Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Kodorgn
2	Johann Abler	30		m	m	f. laborer			Hungary	German	Nagy Enyed	Philadelphia Pa			$ 40		brother H. Abler 1520 Lombard Philadelphia Pa							5	5	light	dark	blue		Gr Jecsa
3	Anna "	31		f		wife																		5	5	fair	brown	gray		
4	Albert Allgersen	23		m	s	farmhand			Denmark	Danish	Stadby	Ogden Ia	yes		60		brother Hans Madsen Ogden Ia							5	5		fair			
5	Marie Larsen	21		f		companion					Marstall	Cedar Falls Ia			$ 70		friend Jul. Jurgensen Cedar Falls Ia							5	6			blue		Hvorkelg
6	Hans Jacobsen	28		m	s	farmhand					Ganen				$ 35		— " —							5	8	ruddy				Marstal
7	Marius "	21									Skangerup				$ 100		— " —							5	8	light				Gesmon
8	Peter Petersen	19				blacksmith					Jordsø	Newman Cal			$ 100		brother H. C. Christ. Petersen Newman Cal							5	7					Skangerup
9	Anne Hjelm	18				servant					Hordelle	Los Gatos Cal			70		cousin Jurgen Mathys Los Gatos Cal							5	7					Dimker
10	Peter Lauritsen	23		m	s	farmhand			Germany	German	Eckelsorf	San Francisco Cal			$ 80		brother Hans Lauritsen 1618 - 19th St. San Francisco Cal							5	5					Danmark
11	Andreas Hjell	18										Newman Cal			$ 70		uncle Peter Hjell Newman Cal							5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Endborg
12	Fritz Schmidt	19				clerk					Eckelsorf	Eckelsorf Cal			$ 80		friend Ida Jurgensen Eckelsorf Cal							5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Endorg
13	Fritz Wolff	14				none			Old Born		Bayern	Chicago Ill			2 50		friend Jens Brandt 32 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill							5	7		fair			
14	Adalbert von Zedtwitz	19				teacher					Buffalo	New York			25		mon. address Hotel Imperial Broadway & 32nd St. New York							3	6		brown	gray		Chicago
15	Sargyes Orgale	19			s	f. lab			Hungary		Czank	Philadelphia			$ 50	no	cousin Nicolas Zekelly 2032 Ridge Ave Philadelphia							5	8	white		brown		Kenerosh
16	Josef Kraton	23				bookbinder			Russia	Polish	Warschau	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		25		friend Adolf Lichtenstein 332½ Main St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	pale	fair	blue		Gr. Jecsa
17	Wolodia Gerschom	23				barber				Hebrew	Zielenbuden	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 6.33		stepp brother Hanna Hellmann Orleans St. 335 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	frost	black	black		Warschau
18	Rachel Schgrot	21		f	wid	none									10									5	6					Russland
19	Jakob Jarrel	55		m	m	f. lab			Germany	German	Kalte				$ 11									5	8		dark	gray		Altheim
20	Marie Handl	25		f	s	none			Germany	German	Hasselberg	Odessa Wash	yes		200		Brudergram Rev. Matthiessen Odessa Wash	Appendicitis						5	6		fair	blue		Germany
21	Carl Matthiesen	19		m		farmhand									$ 100									5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Sondervyo
22	Ludwig Nimed	32		m	m	barber			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes		$ 40		brother Max Neustadt Hohmel New York							5	7					Lokkau
23	[illegible] Daniel	20		m	wid	none			Germany	German	Ostheffingen	Chicago Ill			2		son Gustav Daniel 1000 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	Epileptic	Insane Asylum	Hospital				5	6½	brown	brown	black	none	Nagy Kallo
24	Stefan Jablonsky	24		m	s	engineer			Russia	Russian	Radomy	Philadelphia Pa			$ 225		cousin Stefan Jablonsky Philadelphia Pa							5	6	fair	gray			Reichshagen
25	Otto Ingold	33				machinist			Germany	German	Reichsland	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes		55		uncle Hermann Hahne Cedar Rapids Ia							5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Kiew
26	Klara Kirchner	21		f	s	maid					Bromberg	Hamburg			60		to friend Ida Bergen 5211 Ellis Ave Chicago							5	7	fresh				Wirbaum
27	Wilh. Eberhardt	25				tinsmith					Leipzig	Chicago	no		$ 24		to friend Alfred Hoffmann 5702 Carpenter St. Chicago													
28	Hans Sangl	23		m	m	waiter			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	San Francisco			$ 20		to brother F. Jordan 1411 Howard St. San Francisco							5	7	white	dark	gray	none	Hermonn
29	[illegible]	13				[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Jamestown Va			500	1907 at Ellis Island	to Cyrl Stecher Jamestown Va		1st Papers					4	10	frost	black	black		Ungarn
30	[illegible]	18				[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	New York	yes		7	1907 at Ellis Island	to brother Carl Kirchhoff [illegible] New York Mass.							5	7		fair	brown		Waitzen
31																								5	8	white		blue		Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Morenz, II Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Morenz, II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

W C Lounsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, R. O. Glantz, Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

W C Lounsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1238 NW 11 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven April 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Sec. 2000, 2002-A, and 2002-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers at vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ludwig Wenzel	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt a/M	Rockford Ill	no	self	$26	no	uncle John Graff Rockford Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark	brown	none	Cuxhaven
2	Benedict Leignen	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kempten	South Bend Ind	"	"	$109	"	friend Fritz Hoffmann South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	blue	-	Monheim
3	Franz Ed. Felzer	18		"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Weibert	New York	yes	"	$25	"	friend Jos. Weikel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Neuss
4	Franz Faber	21		"	"	brewer	"	"	Germany	"	Kempten	"	"	"	$50	"	friend Charles Schmiedinger 333 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	-	Neuss
5	Alfred Cornwall	19		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Rockford Ill	"	"	10-	"	brother Dr. H. Wegenmann Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	-	Duisburg
6	Augusta Green	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Kempten	Rockford Ill	"	"	$50	"	husband Jos. Green 1764 Park Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	black	none	Hofgeisma
7	Oswald Ewen	21		m	s	surgeon	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	"	self	$400	"	Park Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	fair	blue	-	Filerington
8	Anna Jonsson	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	Husband in Sweden	Hotel Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	grey	-	Hohenstadt
9	William Ljungström	7		m	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	5		-	fair	-	brown	-	Ob. Germany
10	Isidor Goldstein	34		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	"	"	"	$250	"	parents M. J. Goldstein 312 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	blue	-	Stockholm Sweden
11	Ida wife	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	-	-	-	Enkoping Sweden
12	Alfred Sadowski	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	"	self	$40	"	cousin Wm Szydlowski 1214 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	-	Enkoping
13	Selig Szydlowski	16		"	"	photog.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	"	.25	20	"	22 degn St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pink	flax	brown	-	Enkoping
14	Ashrel Gold	17		"	"	student	"	"	Hungary	"	Szeged	"	"	self	$30	"	friend Mr. Hall Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pink	brown	-	-	Rien
15	Adolf Hoffberger	16		"	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Szyszvie	"	"	"	$16	"	uncle Jacob Hoffberger 1214 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	flax	brown	none	Ungvar
16	Julius " son	15		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	grey	-	-
17	Rosa Yigdall	21		f	"	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$2300	1907 6 mos years	brother Dr. Yigdall 55 Columbia Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	-	brown	-	Sekowa
18	Adele Rusch	32		"	"	actress	"	"	Germany	German	Graz	"	"	"	50	no	312 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	fair	blue	-	Lemenburg
19	Ludwig Wolle	27		m	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	Jobelow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	4	"	cousin Jakob Hoffberger 1214 Division St	"	"	"	sick to Ellis Island	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	Zobelow
20	Johann Holz	39		"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Nagy Tapolcza	Philadelphia	"	"	80	"	sister Magdalena Holz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pink	-	gray	-	Gr. Jecsal
21	Theresia " wife	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Loehyear St 1224 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	-	brown	-	- -
22	Franz Pichler	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	German	Nagy Jena	Cleveland O	"	"	100	"	brother Joh. Fendler David St 2495 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	sick to Ellis Island	"	5	6	-	-	grey	-	- -
23	Susanna " wife	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	brown	-	- -
24	ERICK Ericson	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Swedish	Lewis Hickory	Andersonville Ind	"	"	80	"	friend Hans Albertsen Poplar Andersonville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue	-	Schweden
25	Johanna Eby	45		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Wurtheim	New York	yes	self	150	"	friend Jos. Georg 1214 E. 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	fair	brown	-	Wurtheim
26	Nils Haagenson	26		m	s	machinist	"	"	Norway	Swedish	Gaaph	"	"	"	$100	"	Broadway cousin Johan Asbrandt	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	blue	-	Flekkey
27	Peter Roper	27		m	m	cabinet maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Gyeligyamos	Philadelphia	no	"	$100	"	Wife Mrs. Roper 1512 St #715 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pink	black	gray	-	Gjeligyamos
28	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	fair	-	-	-
29	[illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Kelonia	Los Gatos Cal	"	"	80	"	friend Jurgen Nielsen Los Gatos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	-	blue	-	Kelonia
30	[illegible] Adler	20		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Finland	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	25	1907 1 mo last year	friend Carl Hoffer Hamburg Germ to New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	-	Jutakoril

Mr. Isaac Apr 25/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Moventz 1st officer* of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny Dr C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
8

I, Dr. O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny Dr C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

25—1118

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1229 No. 10 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Max Reiser	24				painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 7.50	1904-1905 New York	sister Sara Feinstein 79 Jackson Newark N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Farmer
2	William Eckert	23				waiter			Germany	German	Breslau	Willoughby O.	yes	brother	15	no	brother Oscar Eckert Cleveland 6 Willoughby O.							5	7	-	fair	blue	-	Zotkau
3	Emil Heinrich Möller	16				servant			"	"	Cuxhaven	New York	yes	self	30	"	brother Ernst Möller 7th Ave 226 St New York							5	6	-	-	-	-	Arbeit
4	Hugo Ferdinand	14				"			"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	-	-	-	-	- " -
5	Adolf Ofen	21				waiter 2nd class			Austria	Polish	Krakau				10		uncle Jos. L. Schiller 60 E. 110th St.							5	7	-	-	-	-	Aschrowa
6	Abraham Braun	23				"			"	German	Prag				100	"	to join friend Bernhard Bierman 1869 Eden Av. Bronx, New York							5	7	pale	brown	blue	scars on the face	Libotwitz
7	Alfred Grünfeld	25				Electric engineer			Germany		Danzig				25	-	uncle Hermann Arndt 2958 Park Av.							5	7	fresh	fair	gray	none	Breslau
8	Marie Gramm	26				none			"		Zehlen			bridegroom	25		bridegroom Max Lessy 609 E 18 St							5	6	pale	fair	blue	none	Bartenstein
9	Wenzel Rousek	29				machinist			Austria	Bohemian	Jung Gunzlau	Boston Mass	no	no	25	1904-1905 Detroit	friend Ida Hanaki Cyrus near Alta Jordon 6							5	6	fresh	-	-	-	Kosher
10	Ethel Jonesovich	20			m	none			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	father	25	no	father Joseph Klugenberg 1109 E 178 St New York							5	6½	white	-	gray	-	Horni mij
11	Charles Schmidt	29				cook			Germany	German	Köln Elsass			self	25	-	friend Georg Klopfenstein 1 Jay St New York							5	7	fresh	dark	dark	-	Oberehnheim
12	Sarah Hoffenberg	18			m	none			Austria		Galatowsky	Boston Mass	no	husband	10	"	husband Jos. Hoffenberg Boston Mass							5	6	white	-	-	-	Nabrowzoi
13	Mary Marcil	15				"				Bohemian	Jahrowitz	Bridgeport Ct.		"	25	"	uncle Jos. Kaska 308 Norfolk Ave Bridgeport Ct	940	Bar	1				5	5½	light	brown	blue	-	Klattau
14	Johann Gebauer	24			m	farmer			Germany	German	Schlesien	Dunkirk Ind.	yes	self	175	"	no relatives or friends in the United States							5	7	pale	fair	blue	-	Gr. Strehlitz
15	Ludwig Seibbe	34				mason					Cuxhaven	South Bend Ind.	no											5	7	brown	dark	brown	-	Neuhaus
16	Carmela NL 474/602	33				wife									250	"	to friend Johann Pfenner South Bend, Ind.							5	7	fair	-	blue	-	Gr. Strehlitz
17	Johann "	8				children																		5	5	pale	fair	blue	-	Neuhaus
18	Marcia "	7																						4	11	-	-	gray	-	Neuhaus Kr. Tarnowitz
19	Joseph Pfenner	34			m	laborer			Switzerland	German	Hochfelden	South Bend Ind.	no	self	200	no	to son Walter Johann Pfenner South Bend, Ind.							5	7	fair	fair	-	-	St. Gallen
20	Adolph "	27				wife									100	"								5	6	-	-	brown	-	- " -
21	Marie "	22				daughter																		5	6	-	-	black	-	Kottern
22	Max Jass	27				clerk			Germany		Frankfurt	Cincinnati O.			$ 100	1905 to 6 Cincinnati	to uncle Simon Jass Cincinnati							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Frankfurt a. M.
23	Johanna Kuhlbrodt	53			w	none			"		Schmiedeberg	Chicago Ill.			50	no	to sister Mrs. Augusta Kuhlbrodt Wentworth Street, Chicago Ill.	8312						5	6	fresh	fair	gray	none	Elbe
24	Johannes Dr. Rathje	20				clerk			"		Kiel	"			25	"	to aunt — —							5	6	-	-	blue	-	Germany
25	Emanuel Feibel	25				weaver			Austria		Wola	College Point L.I. 29 27			50	"	to brother Reuben Feibel 90 Front Street, College Point, L.I.							5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Tarlowitz
26	Josef Chmel	41				clerk				Polish	Podgorze	Philadelphia	no		10	"	friend Wenzel Smejkal 1933 Poplar Street Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	-	-	gray	-	Lhotowska
27	Wilhelmine Kuhn	27			m	cook				German	Mag Cohen	New York	yes		30	"	friend Gerard Amsterdam 5 W 25 St New York							5	7	-	black	brown	-	Ostra (Mähren)
28	Gustav Kirkwood	22				Electrical engineer			Germany	German	Grünberg	Cleveland O.	yes		25		uncle Moritz Kirkwood 59 24 Cypress Rd. Cleveland O.							5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Fr. Mariand
29	Karl Ruzicka	27				Artist			Austria		Aicha	Nebraska City Neb.			10	1905 to Canada	to friend Joseph Svoboda Grand Traverse Pioneer Colony Traverse Co. Michigan							5	6	white	fair	gray	none	Mähren
30	Hans Lang	25				musician					Zaubitsch	New York	"		25	no	friend Max Lang 102 Ludlow St New York							4	11	-	-	blue	-	Bautsch

Passed 4-17-07

30

Number of aliens accompanied by the adults whose names appear following said aliens, whose names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Moreutz 1st Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at NY

Dr Clemsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (9)

I, D. O. Glantz, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Glantz.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at NY

Dr Clemsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—41b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 9 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven April 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fred Pohlmann	40		✓	m	merchant																	
2	Lulu "	34		✓	f	wife																	
3	Adolf "	11		✓	m	none																	
4	Hermann "	8		✓	"	"																	
5	Alfred "	3		✓	"	"																	
6	Ernst Janott	32		✓	m	m	merchant																
7	Julie "	27		✓	f	"	wife																
8	Bertha Kuehn	23		✓	f	x	none																
9	Gottlieb Jaeger	54		✓	m	m	peruke																
10	Sophia "	46		✓	f	"	wife																
11	Louis J Beik	42		✓	m	"	merchant																
12	Josef Hesselhaus	30		✓	"	"	saloon keeper																
13	Geo J Geis	42		✓	"	"	miner																
14	Katharina "	44		✓	f	"	wife																
15	Eleonora "	9		✓	f	s	child																
16	Wilhelm Remix	71		✓	m	wid	farmer																
17	" Haugsoeng	37		✓	m	m	hotel keeper																
18	Marie "	29		✓	f	"	wife																
19	Hermann Kiefer	35		✓	m	s	brewer																
20	Josef Rudthofer	48		✓			baker																
21	Emanuel Kurtz	31		✓	m		merchant																
22	Barbara Fickel	57		✓	f		none																
23	August Hendes	26		✓	m		machinist																
24	Georg Kurtz	41		✓	m		merchant																
25	Peter Deese	44		✓	m		druggist																
26	Louis Schaefe	17		✓	m		Physician																
27	Fritz — —	18		✓	m		"																
28	Otto Klein	20		✓	m		farmer																
29	Friedrich Sandberger	27		✓	m		master																
30	Daniel Woelfer	43		✓	m		merchant																

Citizen of the U S A

30 ✓

Perused Apr 25/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Moritz, 1st officer, duly of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Moritz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at Ny
J. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P74
(10)

I, Dr O. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at Ny
Dr C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115 No. 8 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sec. Nos. 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Helene Jabscher	39		F			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krakau	Chicago Ill		self	$200.-	no	to friends Mr & Mrs J. F. Adalbert Jabscher Polish Colonization Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	black	black	none	Galizien
2	Wilhelm Radó	36		M	married		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	"	+ 15	"	brother Josef Radóes "497 a Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Ungarn
3	Anton Seidelmeyer	20		M	Clerk		yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Indianapolis Ind	no	"	+ 45	"	friend Mr Carl Friese 6 Carl Str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	blue	none	Grimmd
4	Albin Aejeager	43		M	machinist						Cyrolda	New York	yes	"	+ 150	"							5	7	"	brown	brown	scar on the left hand	Cyrolda
5	Abrahmowic Feldstein	30																											
6	Reinhard Kalfeiss	26			merchant				Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	no	"	100	"	friend Josef Lippmannberg no address Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						5	8	"	fair	grey		Lemberg
7	Laura "	30		F	wife				Russia	German	Lodz	New York	yes	"	+ 860	"	friend Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	pink	dark	grey	none	Lodz
8	Svitania "	5		F	child		no	no						mother									5	5	"	"	"	none	
9	Adolf Eduard Schnorr	28		M	brewer		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Lodz			self	+ 60	"	friend Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	pink	dark	grey	none	Lodz
10	Ernst Juling	29		M	Clerk		yes	yes	Germany	German	Lodz			self	+ 60	"	friend Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	"	"	"	none	
11	Ludwig Uhlfeld	23		M					Germany	German	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	+ 50	"	friend Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	"	"	"	none	
12	Josef "	23		M	farmer	4-24-1907			Germany	German	Kolberg	Salt Lake City	no	"	+ 100	"	friend Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	"	"	"	none	
13	Franz Schlegel	30		M	baker																		5	5	"	"	"	none	
14	Anna "	24		F	wife						Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	+ 100	"	brother Hr Gebhard 320 E 3 St New York						5	5	"	"	"	none	
15	Anna Friedrichs	22		F							Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	+ 1000	1907 at Jersey City	same address						5	5	"	"	"	none	
16	Hermann Fehrs	27		M							Magdeburg					no	to Meyers Hotel Jacobsen						5	5	"	"	"	none	
17	Peja Goldner	20		M					Hungary	Magyar	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	+ 100	no	brother Adolf Friedrichs 166 54th Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	brown	fair	"		Kleinpolen
18	Peja Weiss	20		M						Hebrew	Lemberg		yes	brother			friend brother Hr Adolf Seidelmeier 166 54th Minneapolis Minn						5	6	red	"	blue		
19	Leo Bagan	26		M							Lodz		yes	friend									5	7	pink	brown	"		Rosenbrak
20	Hugo Schnellinger	40		M	merchant				Germany	German	Elberfeld	Chicago Ill	no	self	+ 125	"	wife 160 Layton Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Mejern
21	Emma Adalbeff	42		F	official				Hungary	Hebrew	Arad		yes	"	+ 75	"	friend Hr Simon Adler 1 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	pink	black	black	none	Mejern
22	Louis Schmeisser	39		M	none				Germany	German	Leipzig	Newark N.J.	"	"	+ 75	no	friend Hr Hermann Schmeisser Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		
23	Franz Goppel	46		M	tailor												sister and brother-in-law Hr & Mrs Schmeisser 9 Ave & 2 St Newark N.J.						5	6	brown	dark	black		Hamburg
24	Paula "	37		F	wife						Leipzig	New York	"	"	+ 125	no							5	8	pink	"	"		Mejern
25	Ida Reiberg	25		F								Chicago	"	"	+ 75	"	same address brother Hr & Mrs Goppel 192 18th St New York						5	6	white	fair	light	none	Zellerwiesel
26	Georg Mayer	36		M	none						Hamburg												5	7	pink	"	brown		Mittelwerlautz
27	Walthinga "	28		M	merchant						Krefeld	Lake Bluff Ill	no	uncle	+ 75	"	uncle George Schultz 2 Prop Lake Bluff Ill						4	10	"	black	dark		Leipzig
28	Hermann Ebmeier	35		M	wife							Lake Bluff Ill		self	+ 200	"	wife Hermine Ebmeier Lake Bluff Ill						4	10	"	fair	blue		
29	Johanna "	28		F													friend Miss Emma Ebmeier Lake Bluff Ill						5	10	"	dark	"		
30	Schultz	35		M	merchant						Krefeld												5	9	fresh	black	brown	none	Hamburg
31	Adel	19		F					Hungary	Hebrew	Krefeld												5	9	"	"	"		Dusseldorf
											Altenberg	New York	no	"	+ 25	"							5	7	"	fair	"		Zöllern
											Mayenberg	New York	yes	"	+ 12	no	brother Hr Schultz 2 Prop Lake Bluff Ill						5	7	pink	dark	"		Bremen
																	cousin Isabelle Hackel 2 St New York												Ungarn
																							5	6	fair	fair	blue		

Received 4/7/07

Each alien must be examined by the medical officer before landing and the passengers must report. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Mowatz 1 Offizier, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mowatz 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at Ny

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Clarke, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Clarke

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1907

at Ellis Island

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof to make the same" in.

4/27/07

INDEXED

130 / 71 / 1974 / 9 / 9

130 / 71 / 49 / 178 / 6 / 166 / 237 / 10

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 17th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Miss Mary L. Lewis	29		f	S.	none			U.S.A.		Providence RI																
2	Miss Jeannette Rutherfurd	31		"	"	"			"		"																
3	Mr Harry Seder	60		m	"	merchant			"		New York																
4	Mr Louis "	63		"	"	"			"		Cincinnati																
5	Mrs George Olney Maddox	34		f	m	none			"		Paris																
6	Miss Marguerite Rozier	24		f	S	maid	yes	French	French		Paris	New York	yes	Mr Maddox	more	no	going with Mrs G. O. Maddox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none
7	Mr Pierre Lagier	28		m	"	last clerk	"	Swiss	"		Coppet	"	"	self	more	no									5	9	white	blue	"
8	Mr H. Dupont	40		"	m	retired			U.S.A.		Wilmington						on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	dark brown	bald
9	Mr Adolf Ebert	42		m	S	engineer	yes	German	German		Erlangen	New York	yes	self	more	no											
10	Mr James Turner	48		"	m	none			U.S.A.		New York																
11	Mr F. E. Richard	36		"	"	merchant			"		Nashville																
12	Mr S. H. Clopton	37		"	"	gentleman			"		New York																
13	Mrs "	28		f	"	none			"		"																
14	Mr L. J. Querlacher	35		m	S	engineer			"		"																
15	Mr C. H. Mustafa	35		"	"	treasurer			"		Boston																
16	Mr Charles W. Hall	39		"	"	writer			"		N. York																
17	Mr Oliver Harriman	38		"	"	none			"		New York																
18	Mr James Richards	21		"	"	valet			"		"																
19	Mr Carl C. Frytz	34		m	S	banker	yes	Swedan	Scandinavian		Alicante	New York	yes	self	more	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none
20	Mr O. T. Wilson	30		"	"	merchant			U.S.A.		Chicago																
21	Mr H. L. Denny	30		"	"	banker			"		New York																
22	Mr Gling Fish	40		"	"	"			"		"																
23	Mrs Elsie Lancliffe	45		f	"	none			"		"																
24	Mrs R. F. Tannehgee	47		"	"	"			"		"																
25	Mr J. H. Eldridge	33		m	"	[illegible]			"		"																
26		12		f	"	none			"		"																

974

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Langa, 1st Officer,* of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Hamburg to ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Langa
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1071 (19) 11

I, Dr. Glaub, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct statement of the name, age, sex, and other required facts in relation to each and every one of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

S. Deutschland

S. Glaub

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Apr 27/07

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—1125

INDEXED

27/ 26 27/

6 Hamburg

15 Dutch

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1840 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in Outer special (section) and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description this indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereby, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary organization of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be answered to locate the country within municipality to a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race, people, or given to a citizen side of alien, natives.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this For instance, "Syrian," "Armenian," or a "Semitic" race should not be entered as races or peoples, and similarly, "Scotch," appearing on a manifest, is not a race mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly state under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Natives other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom). — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show the name and relationship to alien, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer.

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession). — The entry in column 14 should show in dollars and cents (for example, $ 0.00, and if less, less cents). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Every example by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit (or visits), and where (city or town and State). — *Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). — These entries are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or subject to special inquiry as to any of the matters specified in the following?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read some language or dialect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Elisabeth Carstens	15	7	f	S	schneider	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	Mutter	no	no	-	Mr Reis	Hoboken N.J. 89 Fast 42nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Alten Germ

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krondy, First Officer of the Deutschland, Hamburg to Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of 5 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Krondy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz, Surgeon of the Deutschland, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have had 4 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are correct, so far as the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

D. Glantz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1907, 190

19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL 26	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Town, Township and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid by whom paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether over before to join friend and if so, what and where? If Yes— Name and Relationship	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address	Ind.	Pol.	Con.	Mar.	Ill.	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marton Ungvarai	22							Hungary	Magyar	Tolna	Detroit Mich																		Tolna
2	Andras Ferenczke	17									Tolna	Cleveland O																		Tolna
3	Janos Herczi	19									Tolna	Cleveland O																		Tolna
4	Emil Greve	18							Germany	German	Elberfeld	Elberfeld																		Germany
5	Antal Felmanovicz	19							Hungary	Hebrew	Nyes Bogat	Brooklyn	yes					Brother Jannet Keller Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Arthurs Avenue							5	3		dark		none	Hungary Tenpel Company

Registry Clerk
Inspector

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, C Hornef, Officer of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

J. Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] by [illegible] D C Learsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am employed to perform an such by and under the authority of the Government Contract Labor Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

[illegible] by [illegible] D C Learsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING BLANK MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following directions and in addition to compliance in all cases up to and including column 16, by a completed line:

Column 1 (No.). — The number to which is subject.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). — The entry in column 5 should correctly set forth the occupation, if any, of each alien arriving, if he customarily has an occupation, including wives and children engaged in gainful occupations, even though they have no occupation at the time of arrival, and not simply as dependents. Only persons customarily without occupation, such as infants, children not engaged, and persons of leisure or wealth, should be returned without occupation.

A description of the terms inserted in Form 1500, regardless of the manner of entry, is as follows:

A farmer is the owner of a farm, either the laborer or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

A laborer is one who usually follows this occupation on the highways, and elsewhere, and who has no special trade. He includes all persons usually known as laborers, and also those who work in mines, quarries, or factories, but who do not follow any special trade. He does not include persons employed in domestic and personal service during the greater part of the year.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read only), or No (can read only).

Column 7 (Race or people). — Column 7 should be completed to show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated by the following list, which is not to be considered as containing all races and peoples, but as containing the principal races and peoples which may be expected to appear on the manifests. Persons who belong to a race not specifically named in the list should be returned as belonging to the people from which they came to the United States, as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, etc. Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the list should be returned as belonging to the principal race inhabiting the country from which they came, as Africa (black), Armenia, Bohemia, Bosnia, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Cuba, Dalmatia, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some portion of Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

JEWISH.

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, or any other country, and who are of the Jewish religion, should be returned as Jewish, regardless of race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[illegible] FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1907, 190

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or date	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Laws	Whether Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic	Whether deformed or crippled, (Nature and cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Till	45		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Schipka	Chelsea	Yes	self	$50	No			Uncle Frank Bath								5	3	fair	light		none	Schipka
2	Adina Krall	40		F	M	Domestic			"	Jewish	"	"	"	husband	$7	"			Husband Same								5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"
3	Miles Lupiak	20		M	S	Laborer			"	Russian	"	Hancock	"	self	$10	"			Brother Same								5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mark Minkowics	31		M	M	Laborer			"	Russian	[illegible]	Scranton	"	"	$50	"	1906	Yes	Brother Same								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignat Cerlakow	18		M	S	Tailor			"	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	Passaic	"	"	$8	"			Father Same								5	3	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
6	Isaac Mayboh	45		M	M	Merchant			"	Russian	Pilsner	Belp	"	son	Now	"	1906	Yes	Son Same								5	3	"	fair	Blue	Left leader	Pilsner
7	Hyman Pesah	24		M	S	Laborer			"	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	Passaic	"	self	$12	"			Brother Same								5	7	"	"	"	none	Jekaterinoslaw
8	Leib Libbi	40		M	M	Laborer			"	Russian	Slonim	Scranton	"	"	$22	"	1905	Yes	Brother Same								5	5	"	light	Gray	"	Slonim
9	Ike Thaly	22		M	S	Laborer			"	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	Passaic	"	"	$50	"			Brother Same								5	5	"	fair	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
10	Joel Josel	30		M	M	Laborer			"	Russian	Schipka	Passaic	"	"	$10	"			Brother Same								5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Schipka
11	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]								5	7	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$11	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$12	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	Left leader	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	light	Gray	none	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	4	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	7	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	19		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	18		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	17		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	16		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	15		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	14		M	M	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arendt, First Officer, of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the same, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "making the medical" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deported), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc. Children should be designated as such.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctional examiners should make this distinction on the registry cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or the country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the list on page 3 of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant inspectors and examiners with this point in view. For instance, a native of Ireland is of the Irish race, and should be known "Irish" by race or people, not "English," "Scotch," or "British," which designate nationality. A native of Canada, whether of English, French, German, or Hebrew by race or people, should be known as a native of Canada, and not as English, French, German, or Hebrew, which designate nationality. A native of United Kingdom or any other country by which properly is meant the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject should be designated by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency in which the immigrant resided, and the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, if any, of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the immigrant is destined.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and what relative). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has a relative (father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative) in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 (or some amount) in money, and if less, how much. In case the immigrant has no money, but has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination, the entry should show the value of the ticket.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the year, and if possible the month, of each former arrival, and the place of each former residence in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 20 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 22 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 23 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 24 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 24 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 25 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 26 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 26 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 27 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 27 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 28 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 29 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 29 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 30 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 30 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 31 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 32 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 32 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 33 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 33 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 34 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 34 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 35 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 35 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 36 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 36 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 37 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 38 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 38 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 39 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 39 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 40 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 41 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 41 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 42 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 42 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 43 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 44 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 44 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 45 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 45 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 46 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 46 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 47 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 47 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 48 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 48 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 49 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 49 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 50 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 50 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 51 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 51 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 52 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 52 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 53 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 53 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 54 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 54 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 55 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 55 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 56 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 56 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 57 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 57 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 58 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 58 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 59 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 59 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 60 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 60 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 61 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 61 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 62 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 62 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 63 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 63 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 64 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 64 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 65 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 65 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 66 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 66 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 67 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 67 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 68 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 68 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 69 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 69 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 70 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 70 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 71 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 71 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 72 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 72 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 73 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 73 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 74 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 74 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 75 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 75 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 76 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 76 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 77 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 77 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 78 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 78 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 79 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 79 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 80 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 80 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 81 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 81 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 82 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 82 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 83 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 83 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 84 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 84 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 85 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 85 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 86 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 86 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 87 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 87 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 88 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 88 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 89 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 89 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 90 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 90 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 91 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 91 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 92 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 92 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 93 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 93 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 94 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 94 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 95 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 95 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 96 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 96 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 97 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 97 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 98 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 98 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 99 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 99 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 100 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 100 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 101 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 101 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 102 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 102 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 103 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 103 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 104 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 104 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 105 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 105 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 106 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 106 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 107 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 107 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 108 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 108 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 109 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 109 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 110 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 110 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 111 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 111 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 112 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 112 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 113 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 113 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 114 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 114 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 115 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 115 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 116 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 116 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 117 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 117 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 118 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 118 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 119 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 119 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 120 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 120 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 121 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 121 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 122 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 122 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 123 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 123 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 124 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 124 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 125 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 125 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 126 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 126 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 127 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 127 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 128 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 128 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 129 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 129 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 130 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 130 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 131 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 131 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 132 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 132 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 133 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 133 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 134 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 134 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 135 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 135 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 136 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 136 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 137 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 137 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 138 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 138 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 139 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 139 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 140 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 140 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 141 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 141 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 142 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 142 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 143 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 143 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 144 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 144 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 145 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 145 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 146 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 146 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 147 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 147 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 148 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 148 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 149 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 149 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 150 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 150 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 151 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 151 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 152 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 152 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 153 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 153 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 154 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 154 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 155 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 155 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 156 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 156 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 157 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 157 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 158 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 158 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 159 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 159 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 160 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 160 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 161 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 161 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 162 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 162 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 163 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 163 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 164 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 164 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 165 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 165 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 166 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 166 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 167 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 167 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 168 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 168 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 169 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 169 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 170 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 170 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 171 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 171 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 172 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 172 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 173 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 173 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 174 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 174 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 175 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 175 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 176 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 176 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 177 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 177 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 178 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 178 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 179 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 179 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 180 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 180 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 181 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 181 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 182 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 182 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 183 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 183 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 184 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 184 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 185 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 185 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 186 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 186 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 187 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 187 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 188 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 188 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 189 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 189 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, and if so, when and where.

Column 190 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 190 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 191 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). — The entry in column 191 should show whether the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 192 (Whether in the United States at time of previous immigration). — The entry in column 192 should show whether the immigrant was in the United States at the time of any previous immigration, and if so, when and where.

Column 193 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 193 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where he was naturalized, and the court in which he was naturalized.

Column 194 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and his name and address). — The entry in column 194 should show whether the immig

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1907, 190

No. of Manifest	No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to passage has enough money to pay for his support and that of his family, if any, not to become a public charge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24																																
	1	Zofia Golik	20		Single	Farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	25					Louis Golik Chicago, Ill.							5	2	fair	Gray	Blue			Russia
	2	Rosalia Galkowska	18		"	"			Austria	"	"	"			20					Louis Golik 3339 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	Gray			Galicia
	3	Josef Jurek	18		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			9					Anton Jurek Rockdale Ill.							5	11	"	"	Brown			Austria
	4	Jakob Kwiatkowski	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Passaic, N.J.			60					Peter Jaworzynski Passaic, N.J.							5	6	"	Dark	"			Russia
	5	Viola Kabala	16		"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Coleyville, Kans.			60					Louis Golik Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	Light	Blue			Austria
	6	Pius Kaczyck	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	1000					Prepaid (H. & A. F.)							5		"	Black	Gray			Russia
	7	Josefine "	22		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			30					Chicago, Ill.							5		"	"	"			"
	8	Teresa "	17		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"								Chicago, Ill.														
	9	Josef Sokol	20		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	New York, N.Y.			25					Hermitage, Pa. John Baumann							5	5	"	Light	Brown			Russia
	10	Josef Jacek	20		"	Farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Auburn, N.Y.			30					New York, N.Y. Stella Szegiel							5	2	"	Dark	"			"
	11	Josefa Lucas	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					Auburn, N.Y. 5 Kilburn St.							5	2	"	"	Blue			"
	12	Josef Jurczyk	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			15					Auburn, N.Y. Thomas Grant							5	2	"	"	"			"
	13	Josef Jurczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					Auburn, N.Y. Peter Jurczyk							5	4	"	"	Brown			"
	14	Josef Jurczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					Auburn, N.Y. 21 Fitch St.							5	6	"	Dark	Gray			"
	15	Josef Kwiatkowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.			20					Buffalo, N.Y. John Wyslowski							5	6	"	Light	"			Russia
	16	Josef Matura	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"			20					Buffalo, N.Y. Louis Golik							5	3	"	"	Blue			Austria
	17	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Scranton, Pa.			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5	7	"	Dark	Brown	near at left shoulder		"
	18	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5	5	"	"	Gray			"
	19	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5	11	"	"	Blue			"
	20	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5	5	"	"	"			"
	21	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5	5	"	"	"			"
	22	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5		"	"	"			"
	23	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5		"	"	"			"
	24	Josef Kaczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20					Scranton, Pa. Peter Kaczyk							5		"	"	"			"

Alien Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krenk, 1. Officer, the Officer* of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 (22)

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), on Dec. 31 relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; thus, "25" (twenty-five years), "8m" (eight months).

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, bookkeeper, machinist, tailor, seamstress, nurse, physician, printer, painter, farmer, laborer, servant, etc., and not simply as engineer, A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be made, if necessary, in both columns 5 and 6. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Able to read only). — Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Able to write only). — Yes (can write but not read).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, which is to be shown in column 11. Where the two are not the same, a record of the race or people of the alien should be made in column 9, should there be one or more.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, American Indian, etc. The word "American" should not be entered as indicating race or people, but may be entered as indicating nationality, when specifically stated by inspectors and registry clerks in their report. Persons born in the United States, of foreign parents, should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong, as Irish, German, or French, and not as American. For instance, "French Canadian" will be reported as French and not as Canadian; "Scotch Canadian" as Scotch and not as Canadian; "English Canadian" as English and not as Canadian; "Mexican" (if of Spanish descent) as Spanish and not as Mexican; "Chinese Canadian" as Chinese and not as Canadian. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and the latter should not be reported in the column headed "Race or people." Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, or of any other country of the United Kingdom, should be specifically entered as such, and not as "British," "English," or "United Kingdom," as the case may be. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not place of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, and not simply the State.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each alien was sent for, as self, father, brother, or other relative; friend, employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (or places), as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and destinations.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "S. S." Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in U.S. Prison, Almshouse or Asylum?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF RATE
1	Jacob Jorges	45		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Kowno	Kansas City Mo			50					friend Adam Stein Kansas City Mo						5	6	Fair	blk			Rothschild
2	Max Bilzer	23		M	S										60					friend						5	7	Dk	"			"
3	Mutan Mariah	20		F	S							Franklin Pa			6					mother Liberty Penn						5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		Rothschild
4	Carl Ferdinand	32		M	M										6					friend Boro Park Brooklyn						5	8	Dk	Blk			
5	Jos Lucas	25		M	S										50					brother " " "						5	5	"	Brn			
6	Fred Rothschild	26		M	M							Newark Pa			40					friend Cypress Hills Long Island						5	5	"	Blk			Libau
7	Abram Rindat	40		M	M										15					friend						5	5	Fair				Rothschild
8	Isaac Berger	23		M	S										30					brother " 176 Monroe St. New York						5	5	Dk	Brn			
9	Jan Rubelus	25		M	S										50					friend " " "						5	3	"	"			
10	Franz Nikoly	29		M	M										20					friend Mrs. Peter Schultz 536 Clarence Road Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	1	"	Blk			Libau
11	Nikolaus Rosel	22		M	S	Laborer				Polish	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.			20					brother " " "						5	1	Fair	Blue			Rothschild
12	Radzieka Rosel	29		M	M						Sovereign				140					sister " " "						5	1	"	Brn			Libau
13	Anna Rothschild	17		F	S						Libau				15					cousin Mrs. Peter Schultz 536 Clarence Road Brooklyn, N.Y.						4	10	"	"			Rothschild
14	Tekla Rosenick	26		F	M						Berlinchen	Milwaukee Wis			170					husband Mr. Conrad Rosenick 5 Wagner Avenue Milwaukee Wis						4	10	"	"			
15	Anna Rosenick	17		F	S						Berlinchen	Milwaukee Wis			15					brother " " "						5	3	"	"			Libau
16	Anna Rosenick	17		F	S						Berlinchen	Milwaukee Wis			15					brother " " "						4	11	"	"			
17	Edmund Rosenick	17		M	S						Berlinchen	Milwaukee Wis			15					brother " " "						4	11	"	"			
18	Max Kruger	25		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	German	Neuzo	Mt Vernon N.Y.			60					friend Julius Kruger 114 W. 4th St. Mt Vernon N.Y.						5	6	Dk	Brn			Klausenburg
19	Carl Kruger	25		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	German	Neuzo	Mt Vernon N.Y.			60					brother Julius Kruger 114 W. 4th St. Mt Vernon N.Y.						5	5	Dk	Blue	Scar on right hand		Klausenburg
20	Jule Jacob	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Brick	Kansas City Mo			24					friend Mr. Peter Schultz 536 Clarence Road Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Brn			Olyka
21	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	6	Dk	Hazel			Libau
22	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	4	Dk	"	Scar on right hand		Libau
23	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	3	Dk	Grey			Libau
24	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	10	"	Hazel			Libau
25	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	4	Dk	Blue			Libau
26	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	4	Dk	Blue			Libau
27	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	3	Dk	Blue			Libau
28	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5	4	Dk	Blue			Libau
29	Jacob Rosenick	27		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	242					friend Joseph Polonius Brooklyn Co. Jefferson						5						Libau

Each person who is to be examined by the ship's surgeon should stand directly in front of the surgeon, that surgeon may see the person's face, neck, and hands at the same time.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Moritz, 1 Officer, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

J. Dr. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY

J. Dr. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions next to which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc., as case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swades).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Ticket Reads to Destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Ticket Prepaid for Transportation to Final Destination	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Disabilities, Length of Time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of — Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes	No												
1	Jenko Kawaka	32		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bulgarian	Rassiedan	Franklin	no	self	20	no		Friend Nikolay Stanchek Franklin Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		black	gray	none	Razgrad Shumen
2	Josef Lejnar	18								Polish	Skrzeszka	Pittsburg	yes		24										5	4			gray		
3	Wasil Skarpanik	40													15										5	6					Kosiaka
4	Jan Schloch	42				6-492-33-575-2/10/29					Kosiaka	Sparta			15										4	11			brown		
5	Josef Sadolska	42										Manchester	no		20										5	3			gray		
6	Jan Cabala	34										Taunton			100										5	3					Mirosa
7	Zofia Kovak	22		F	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rigova	Jersey City			28	no	Jersey City, N.J.	Husband Joseph Kovak Jersey City, N.J. 250													
8	Jenis	24		M	single		no	no				New York	yes		50			Father Joseph Kovak 250												
9	Kazia Kaczmarka	20		F	single	domestic	yes	yes				Jersey City	yes		8			Brother Joseph Kovak 250												
10	Magda Lodek	18		F	single	domestic						Jersey City	yes		8			Brother Joseph Kovak 250												
11	Jenny Kupferberg	18		F	single	Servant			Germany	Hebrew	Fokey	Rochester	yes		25	yes	1907	Brother Jacob Kupferberg 25 Rochester N.Y.												
12	Jens Nagy	22		M	single				Hungary	Hungarian	Kolos	Chicago	yes		33	yes	1906	Brother Stephen Nagy 33 Chicago Ill.												
13	Bela Farcsczyk	19		M	single	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Allman			3			Brother Stanislaus Farcsczyk Allman												
14	Jan Sorka	40													18															
15	Jenny	19										Allman			8															
16	Sofia	21										Allman			8															
17	Franz Sidelko	19										Pittsburg	yes		5															
18	Josef Lugarkja	22									Lemberg	Allman			5															
19	Adam Piecuro	40									Piecuro	Detroit			22															
20	Josef Sidelko	43										Allman			5															
21	Anton Shebrock	26								Bohemian	Pilsna	Chicago			40															
22	Franz Kaczkar	28		M								New Haven	yes		24															
23	Stefan Lekota	20								Slovak		Pittsburg			8															
24	Adamyna Skarupa	20		F	domestic					Polish	Pilsna	Passaic			30															
25	Zofia Sidwarz	18									Sarzgrad	Newark			12															
26	Wasilia Bizbyla	18										Lumber City			10															
27	Zofia Lichac	18										Passaic			30															
28	Regina Kaczmarek	18										Lumber City			10															
29											Pelka	Utica	yes		12															
30												Chicago			10															

30

Harrow

...ng which they speak and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Mouty, 1 Officer of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at my Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

B. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1907

at my Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touched), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in general, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in this column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 25 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any person in the United States has paid for this immigrant's passage. If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Name and address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Whether deformed or diseased (mental or physical), and if so, what	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ignacy Stepankiewicz	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Trembowla	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	5			Jan Kaczmarczyk 136 Sidney Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	florid	fair	grey	none	Trembowla
2	Zofia "	25		f		wife					"	"													5	1					Zofiowka
3	Michel "	4		m		child					"	"																			"
4	Antoni "	2		m							"	"																			"
5	Kazimir "		4	m							"	"			50																"
6	Karolina Indot	46		f	w						"	Passaic N.J.			15			Kinsland Passaic N.J. 225 1st													Tremowla
7	Jan Gricewa	25		f							Wegrzyn	Paterson N.J.			4			Kinsland Paterson N.J. 225 1st							5		fair				Kniegrzyn
8	Walerjan Gator	34		m	m	wife					Lubraniec	Paterson N.J.			10			Kinsland Paterson N.J. 225 1st							5	2		fair			Radwan
9	Marjanna Szczepanek	22		f	s						Lubraniec	Ware Mass			11			sister Paterson N.J. 46 Main St.							5	2		fair			Kniegrzyn
10	Marjana Wengrik	25		f							Wegrzyn	Chicago			9			cousin Chicago 30 Canal St.							4	10			brown		Radwieczyce
11	Leontina Zakrzewska	24		f			yes	yes			Radwieczyce	New York	yes		4			sister New York 115 Ridge St.							5	1			gray		Stanczyna
12	Marjana Wolak	17		f							Zabrow	Ludlow Mass	no		23			cousin Ludlow Mass Box 695							5	2		fair			Zabrowa
13	Zofia Juras	18		f							"	Adams "			12			sister Adams 14 Exchange St.							5						"
14	Leander Zielinski	20		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes			Zabrow	Elizabethport N.J.			10			sister-in-law Agnieszka Wolak 527 Wolcott St.	Memo	Bear	of	Medal			4	5	fair	dark		Bear of Medal	Zabrow
15	Rata Olechotek	18		f	s						Zarzycy	Chicago Ills.	yes		7			friend Chicago Ills. 17 Oakley St.							4	2	fair	fair			Zarzycy
16	Jozefa Rolek	17		f							"	"			10			brother-in-law " "							4	3					"
17	Marjanna Zyndowska	25		f	m	wife					"	"			30			" " Frank Zyndowski							4	6					Sary
18	Ludwik Jorak	18		f	s	farm lab	yes	yes			Sary	Cleveland O.	yes		12			cousin Cleveland O. 3142 Hamilton Av.							4	5		dark	brown		
19	Jan Wolniak	20		f							"	"			5			" " Wawrzyn Gotka 185 Scheetz St.							4	3	fair				
20	Franciszek Rubor	25		f							Trembowla	Passaic N.J.			10			" " Franz Pakulski							5	8		fair			
21	Antoni "	18		f							"	"			10			" " Ludwig Rubor							4	4					
22	Franz "	23		f							"	"			16			" "							4	6					
23	Jolem "	25		f	m						"	"			5			friend Ignatz Wanda							4	8	dark				
24	Josef Kwiecien	32		f							"	"			10			brother " Maciej Wojniecz							4	8	fair	fair	grey		
25	Josef Pytel	25		f							"	"			30			cousin " Franck Jelbrek							4	6					
26	Josef Swirdow	34		f			yes	yes			"	"			16			cousin " Antoni Rubor							5	3					
27	Pedro Lysejko	25		f							Kuryslaw	Pittsburg Pa.			10			friend " Erwin Rydosz							5	4					Kuryslaw
28	Tomasz Tanagara	25		f							Zukow	Buffalo N.Y.			17			Pittsburg Pa. 5442 Lond. Av. Germania							5	7		dark	brown		Zukow
29	" "	22		f							"	"			15			friend Buffalo N.Y. Michel Wakita							5	8		black	blue		
30	" "	28		f							"	"						" " 17 Seymour St. Andrzej Gruelar							5	8		fair	grey		
																		" " 25 Jahresmonat. Peter Zuk													
																		" " 16 Seymann St.													

30 1/2 58 1

R. A. Clark
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst, Officer of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ernst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at Ny J. H. Senwall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr 1907

at Ny J. H. Senwall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unskilled designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken in this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Read No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of this circular.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Muscovite by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in and from destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—139. F. 932.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Ticket is sold Final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Kind and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerzy Zgarlicke	18			S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Johnsburg	yes	self	8	no	Lorenz Kupper				good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Poland
2	Leon Trubel	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"				"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"
3	Tanrzyna Zygocka	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"				"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"
4	Marin Galanska	20			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"
5	Jan Zebrycke	25			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Hatia Klimes	21			"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Taylor Pa	"	"	16	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	Austria
7	Michal Cwiczuny	27			"	Labourer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"				"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Poland
8	Joseph Jaroske	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"				"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	Austria
9	Kazimir Skibinski	18			"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	Russia
10	Jan Czy	27			married	Labourer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Zuchow	Buffalo NY	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Austria
11	Istvan Csiki	25			S.	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Csikszo	Scranton Pa	"	"	4	"	"				"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Hungary
12	Lajos Kiss	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"				"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"
13	Georg Gyurina	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob Polacsik	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo Pa	"	"	14	"	"				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Michalz Pest	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	Lajos Gasz	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Elek Kolch	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"
18	Lac Lucz	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarkujfalu	Cleveland O	"	"	2	"	"				"	"	5	1	"	fair	Blue	Hungary
19	Rosalia Kovacsik	24			"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Jasynkofalva	"	"	"	6	"	"				"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Austria
20	[illegible]	18			"	unskilled	Polish	Pole	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"				"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Russia
21	Otto [illegible]	25			married	Farmer	German	German	Germany	Germ	Hessen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	39	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	Germany
22	Franz Kuszera	22			S.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lazy	Jamestown NY	"	"	9	"	"				"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Austria
23	Josefa Janovska	20			"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Chrudim	Rockford Ill	"	"	30	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"
24	Jakub Pavlica	23			"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Zerkojn	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"
25	Julia Kolmann	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"
26	Anna Lada	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	Andras Jaroci	25			married	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	8	1903 1905	"				"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brown	Hungary
28	Josef Reka	23			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	4	"	fair	Blue	"
29	[illegible] Lada	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

Pair patted

29

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* Nation or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which the foreigner may speak. Thus, a person may be a citizen of England, a subject of Great Britain, of the English race, and belong to the people of Wales.

1079
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Moretz, 1st Officer, of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (these 30 in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny by J. McConnell Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and this the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny by J. McConnell Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1840, 1839 A, and 1839 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be supported in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be called for promptly, by inspectors and deputy clerks inspecting the personal examination of these arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read) and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a people, but should be "Scotch" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of arrival and place: as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; also complete address, as far as known.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. M. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1907, 190

25

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	If Yes— Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Special or Identifying Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Wasilak	19		M		Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pabice	Buffalo	yes	self	16			Jan Kuck 234 Emmerich Str Buffalo	5	6	fair	green	brown	none	Pabice
2	Jaroslaw Zbigniewski	19		M	S								S		23			Josef Baka	5	4		Green	Grey		
3	Vicka	19		M		Domestic					Chrzanow		S		25			Ludwig Kapusta	5	9					Chrzanow
4	Josef Gala	26		M		Labr	yes	yes					S		16			Jan Kuck	5	6		Green			Wojslawice
5	Leonhard Pienta	25		M							Rzeszow		S		18			Josef Baka	5	4					Pabice
6	Ludwig Zabawczyk	23		M	S						Pabice	Buffalo	S		8			Ludwig Kapusta	5	3					Kowalowa
7	Jan Majcherczyk	25		M		Labr	yes	yes			Kowalowa		S		12			Buffalo Jan Gibinski	5	3		Light			Pabice
8	Jan Gala	29		M									S		30			Jan Gala	5	4		Fair	Grey		
9	Johanna "	24		F	wife						Pabice		first					Buffalo							
10	Wladyslaw "	1		M	child								S					Gurtes							
11	Josef Kasperko	23		M		Labr	yes	yes			Okrzeje		S		14			Ludwig Kapusta	5	4		Black	Black		Okrzeje
12	Michal Klecko	28		M							Jaroslaw	Cleveland	S		31			Buffalo Josef Baka	5	4		Fair	Grey		Jaroslaw
13	Juliana "	23		F	wife								first					Cleveland							
14	Wojciech "	1		M	child								S					630 Hickey St							
15	Jan Marga	20		M		Labr	yes	yes			Bochnia	Jersey City	S		22			Dr. Stop Ry conductor	5	4		Fair	Grey		
16	Teresa Opielarz	18		F	Servant girl						Lubaczow	Lubaczow	S		14			Joseph Marga	5	4					Bochnia
17	Piotr Zapka	22		M		Labr	yes	yes			Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw	S		58			Jersey City 32 Bay 332	5	4					Bochnia
18	Franciszka Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Lubaczow	S		14			Lubaczow 67 Jackson St	5	5					Tarnobrzeg
19	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Jaroslaw	S		14			Cleveland O. Jackson	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
20	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Jaroslaw 32 Jersey St	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
21	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
22	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
23	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
24	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
25	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
26	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
27	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
28	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
29	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg
30	Antonina Faik	20		F	Servant girl						Tarnobrzeg	Utica	S		14			Utica 32 Broadway	5	4					Tarnobrzeg

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

a Whether in the United States or to what other country, and the length of time and place where such previous residence was had.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Horntz, I Officer[1] of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in physical and mental diseases and that I have caused the examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars[1] relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(21) 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BLANKS ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B) (now numbers 8002, 8003 A, and 8003 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and not landing), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and in the order of the columns on the manifest. Information is given in these special instructions only to be followed, in the case of aliens not of all (including column 16, by a description of the individual to which it relates.

Column 1 (Last name). — The surname of each alien should be registered in full, as in column 2 should be registered in full the given name or names.

Column 2 (Full name). — The given name or names of each alien should be registered in full, as in column 1 the surname.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Age). — The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of each alien, as for example, if a person is 18 years old on the day of arrival, but will not be 19 years old until a few days thereafter, the entry should be 18.

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should indicate the occupation of each alien having one, as for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, cook, servant, engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, civil engineer, miner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, etc. All persons of whatever profession, trade, or occupation, including wives and children, should be specified. A wife should not be returned merely as having "no occupation," nor a child merely as a "child," but the occupation, if any, of each should be entered. If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, he should be returned as such, specifying, if skilled, the particular trade at which he has been employed, as for example, mason, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, etc. If a laborer without special trade, he should be returned as such. A farmer should be returned as such, and not merely as a laborer. A person without occupation should be returned as such. The following are examples of the entries desired, in addition to those given above, to be followed, regardless of the relation of ordinary phrases, in following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A clerk is one who keeps books, or records the business of another, and therefore should be specified as bookkeeper, accountant, etc., as the case may be.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (for yes) or No (for no). Persons who can read but cannot write, or can write but cannot read, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should indicate the country of which each alien named is a native, as for example, if a native of Russia, whether a Russian, Finn, Pole, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Bohemian, or of whatever race or people he may be, he should be returned as such, and not merely as a native of Russia. For instance, a native of Ireland should be returned as such, and not merely as a native of Great Britain. For instructions as to the designation of races or peoples, see list following these instructions. In the absence of information to the contrary, the country of birth will be deemed the country of nationality.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as for example, whether English, German, or Irish, Hebrew or Gentile, Polish or Bohemian, Finnish or Magyar, Dutch or Flemish, Spanish or Portuguese, Indian or Negro, Chinese or Japanese, Ethiopian or Hindu, Scotch or Welsh, Slavonian or Bulgarian, Servian or Croatian, Roumanian or Moorish, Turkish or Armenian, Syrian or Arabian, Pacific Islander or West Indian, Mexican or Cuban, Central or South American, Canadian, French or Canadian, English or Canadian, etc. For instructions as to the designation of races or peoples, see list following these instructions. In the absence of information to the contrary, the country of birth will be deemed the country of which the race or people is a native.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, town, or village of last residence of each alien named, as for example, Germany, Berlin; Russia, Libau; Ireland, Cork; England, London; Canada, Montreal; Mexico, Guanajuato; Cuba, Havana; Italy, Rome; France, Paris; Scotland, Glasgow; Japan, Tokio; China, Canton; Germany, Bremen; Russia, Moscow; Ireland, Belfast; Canada, Toronto; Mexico, Monterey; Cuba, Matanzas; Italy, Naples; France, Havre; Scotland, Edinburgh; Japan, Yokohama; China, Hongkong.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the destination of each alien named, as for example, Chicago, Ill.; Boston, Mass.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul, Minn.; Omaha, Neb.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Cal.; San Francisco, Cal.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.; Spokane, Wash.; Helena, Mont.; Butte, Mont.; Denver, Col.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Santa Fe, N. M.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Galveston, Tex.; Houston, Tex.; San Antonio, Tex.; Dallas, Tex.; Fort Worth, Tex.; Atlanta, Ga.; Birmingham, Ala.; Montgomery, Ala.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Tampa, Fla.; Charleston, S. C.; Columbia, S. C.; Charlotte, N. C.; Raleigh, N. C.; Norfolk, Va.; Richmond, Va.; Washington, D. C.; Baltimore, Md.; Wilmington, Del.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Trenton, N. J.; Camden, N. J.; Jersey City, N. J.; Newark, N. J.; New York, N. Y.; Albany, N. Y.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Utica, N. Y.; Binghamton, N. Y.; Scranton, Pa.; Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Erie, Pa.; Altoona, Pa.; Reading, Pa.; Lancaster, Pa.; Allentown, Pa.; Bethlehem, Pa.; Easton, Pa.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Parkersburg, W. Va.; Huntington, W. Va.; Columbus, Ohio; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Toledo, Ohio; Akron, Ohio; Youngstown, Ohio; Canton, Ohio; Zanesville, Ohio; Springfield, Ohio; Dayton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ohio; Lexington, Ky.; Louisville, Ky.; Covington, Ky.; Newport, Ky.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Evansville, Ind.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Terre Haute, Ind.; South Bend, Ind.; Gary, Ind.; Chicago, Ill.; Springfield, Ill.; Peoria, Ill.; Rockford, Ill.; Quincy, Ill.; Aurora, Ill.; Joliet, Ill.; Duluth, Minn.; Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul, Minn.; Winona, Minn.; Rochester, Minn.; Mankato, Minn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Madison, Wis.; Racine, Wis.; Kenosha, Wis.; Oshkosh, Wis.; Green Bay, Wis.; La Crosse, Wis.; Eau Claire, Wis.; Superior, Wis.; Fond du Lac, Wis.; Sheboygan, Wis.; Manitowoc, Wis.; Marinette, Wis.; Wausau, Wis.; Ashland, Wis.; Portage, Wis.; Waukesha, Wis.; Beloit, Wis.; Janesville, Wis.; Watertown, Wis.; Omaha, Neb.; Lincoln, Neb.; Grand Island, Neb.; Hastings, Neb.; Kearney, Neb.; Fremont, Neb.; Norfolk, Neb.; Beatrice, Neb.; Plattsmouth, Neb.; Kansas City, Mo.; St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Louis, Mo.; Springfield, Mo.; Joplin, Mo.; Sedalia, Mo.; Hannibal, Mo.; Carthage, Mo.; Jefferson City, Mo.; Columbia, Mo.; Independence, Mo.; Moberly, Mo.; Kansas City, Kans.; Topeka, Kans.; Wichita, Kans.; Leavenworth, Kans.; Atchison, Kans.; Hutchinson, Kans.; Salina, Kans.; Parsons, Kans.; Coffeyville, Kans.; Pittsburg, Kans.; Arkansas City, Kans.; Lawrence, Kans.; Iowa City, Iowa; Davenport, Iowa; Dubuque, Iowa; Des Moines, Iowa; Sioux City, Iowa; Waterloo, Iowa; Council Bluffs, Iowa; Keokuk, Iowa; Burlington, Iowa; Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Clinton, Iowa; Ottumwa, Iowa; Muscatine, Iowa; Marshalltown, Iowa; Mason City, Iowa; Fort Dodge, Iowa; Creston, Iowa; Shenandoah, Iowa; Boone, Iowa; Grinnell, Iowa; Oskaloosa, Iowa; Knoxville, Iowa; Centerville, Iowa; Ottawa, Kans.; Winfield, Kans.; Independence, Kans.; Chanute, Kans.; Iola, Kans.; Fort Scott, Kans.; Emporia, Kans.; Manhattan, Kans.; Junction City, Kans.; Concordia, Kans.; Salina, Kans.; Abilene, Kans.; Ellsworth, Kans.; Hays City, Kans.; Colby, Kans.; Goodland, Kans.; Atwood, Kans.; Oberlin, Kans.; Norton, Kans.; Phillipsburg, Kans.; Beloit, Kans.; Clay Center, Kans.; Manhattan, Kans.; Belleville, Kans.; Marysville, Kans.; Seneca, Kans.; Hiawatha, Kans.; Troy, Kans.; Leavenworth, Kans.; Atchison, Kans.; Lawrence, Kans.

Form 500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 26 1907 190

26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a through ticket to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Frances Beier	25				Clerk			Hungary	Magyar		Chicago			10									5	5	fair	blue		none	Pressburg
2	Adam Simon	43													10									5	7	"	"			
3	Louis Pilzer	44										Chicago			10									5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Pakozd Hung
4	Johann Kasch	30							Hungary	Magyar		Cleveland			10									5	3	"	"	"		Csepel
5	Johann Strauss	24										Cleveland			10									5	4	"	"	brown		
6	Isador Szabo	25										Cleveland			10									5	3	"	"	blue		
7	Franz Nagy	23										Cleveland			10									5	3	"	"	brown		
8	Imre Virkes	29										Cleveland			10									5	8	"	light	blue		
9	Franz Skala	25										Cleveland			13									5	3	"	brown	"		
10	Johann Simon	32										Cleveland			20									5	4	"	"	brown		
11	Imre Schindler	24										New York			21									5	4	"	"	gray		
12	Johann Pasti	25										Cleveland			14									4	5	"	"			Szeged
13	Anna Vavrinek	18							Austria	Polish	Prudnik	Detroit			10									4	4	"	"			Poland
14	Bartolmej Cichowski	40				Laborer					Poland	Jamaica			100									4	4	"	"			
15	Antonina "	40				Laborer									100									4	4	"	"			
16	Josef Sprucha	40				Laborer					Prag	Jamaica			100									5	4	light	brown			Prerau
17	Marie Bjork	28				Laborer									8									4	4	fair	gray			Pisa
18	Josefa "	40				Laborer																							
19	Josef Szczepura	32				Laborer					Austria				10									6	4	"	"			Austria
20	Jacob Gelowski	29									Russia				12									5	4	"	"			Russia
21	Simon Kvalla	40									Jamaica				8									6	4	"	"			Jamaica
22	Marie Lasch	40				Laborer					Pola				8									4	5	"	"			Pola
23	Julek "	11				Laborer									8									4	5	"	black	black		
24	Josef "	9				Child																							
25	Josef "	7				Child																							
26	Josef Czaplicki	18				Laborer					Russia				12									5	4	fair	gray			Russia
27	Leo Cwik	22									Galizia	Jamaica			11									5	6	"	brown			Lubla
28	Ewa Kalota	23													12									5	8	"	"			
29	Ewa Cwik	22													20									6	11	"	"			
30	Josef Cwik	22													16									5	2	"	"			
31	Paul Cwik	22													16									4	4	fair	gray			Java
32	Elena Cwik	22				Laborer					Russia	Jamaica			16														

Copy

30/19

* Number of manifest to be announced by the steam lines which they employ, and the passengers they speak, each of whom will be found on both of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krentz, 1. Officer of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny J. H. C. Linnell Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the Government Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny J. H. C. Linnell Immigration Officer.

*Strike whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (new numbers 2499, 2499 A, and 2499 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and leaving shortly), is made the subject of instructions with the following amendments and additions. The letters and figures at the manifest in prose in these special instructions and a knowledge, in accordance, to all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates. Thus:

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "farmer", "laborer", "servant", "merchant", "tailor", "seamstress", "clerk", "shoemaker", "butcher", "baker", "engineer", "physician", "surgeon", "author", "actress", "musician", "painter", "sculptor", "dressmaker", "milliner", "teacher", "professor", "minister of the gospel", "journalist", "reporter", etc., and not simply as "laborer", "servant", "mechanic", or "engineer".

A person having no occupation, trade, profession, or calling, but working for wages or salary, will be returned as a laborer. Persons, other than laborers, working at any trade for wages or salary, should be returned as mechanics, and the particular trade followed should be clearly indicated, as "bricklayer", "carpenter", "tailor", "tinsmith", "printer", "cooper", "blacksmith", "engraver", "plumber", "stonemason", "moulder", "weaver", "dressmaker", "milliner", etc. Persons employed in various kinds of work in and around mines should be returned as "miners", "pitmen", "quarrymen", "stonecutters", etc., according to the nature of the work performed by them. Persons employed in mills, factories, or workshops, but not working at any trade, should be returned as "laborers", "machine hands", "factory hands", "operatives", or "mill hands", according to the character of the establishment in which employed. Persons employed in connection with railroads should be returned as "railroad laborers", "railroad hands", "railroad employees", "railroad clerks", "railroad officials", "railroad engineers", "railroad firemen", "railroad conductors", "railroad brakemen", "railroad switchmen", "railroad flagmen", "railroad watchmen", "railroad telegraphers", "railroad machinists", "railroad carpenters", "railroad blacksmiths", "railroad boilermakers", "railroad painters", "railroad draftsmen", "railroad inspectors", "railroad foremen", "railroad superintendents", "railroad managers", "railroad presidents", "railroad directors", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with steamboats should be returned as "steamboat laborers", "steamboat firemen", "steamboat engineers", "steamboat pilots", "steamboat captains", "steamboat officers", "steamboat clerks", "steamboat stewards", "steamboat cooks", "steamboat waiters", "steamboat deckhands", "steamboat roustabouts", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with canals should be returned as "canal laborers", "canal boatmen", "canal captains", "canal locktenders", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with sailing vessels should be returned as "sailors", "seamen", "mariners", "boatmen", "fishermen", "oystermen", "captains", "officers", "pilots", "engineers", "firemen", "cooks", "stewards", "stewardesses", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with lighthouses should be returned as "lighthouse keepers", "lighthouse assistants", "lighthouse laborers", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with fishing should be returned as "fishermen", "oystermen", "boatmen", "sailors", "seamen", "captains", "officers", "pilots", "engineers", "firemen", "cooks", "stewards", "stewardesses", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with irrigation should be returned as "irrigation laborers", "irrigation engineers", "irrigation superintendents", "irrigation managers", "irrigation directors", "irrigation presidents", etc., according to the character of the work performed. Persons employed in connection with irrigation should be returned as "irrigation laborers", "irrigation engineers", "irrigation superintendents", "irrigation managers", "irrigation directors", "irrigation presidents", etc., according to the character of the work performed.

4. Persons of any other calling or occupation than those specified in 3.

5. Every person who is a husband, father, wife, mother, widow, son, or daughter of a person who is a farmer for the year who arrives in

6. Every person who is a husband, father, wife, mother, widow, son, or daughter of a person who is a laborer for the year who arrives in

Column 5 (Nationality). — The entry in column 5 should show the country in which each alien arrived was born, as for example: "Germany", "France", "Sweden", "Russia", "England", "Scotland", "Ireland", "Wales", "Italy", "Spain", "Portugal", "Holland", "Belgium", "Switzerland", "Austria-Hungary", "Greece", "Turkey", "Asia", "Africa", "Australia", "China", "Japan", "India", "Mexico", "Cuba", "West Indies", "Central America", "South America", "Canada", "Newfoundland", "Europe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4/27-07

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Local Government Area, Township, or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where	Whether a prepaid ticket passage has been purchased for him by other persons, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what kind	Whether an agent, guardian or relative has been paid the expenses of coming, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the U.S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks of identification
Chas Hipel	22						Austria	Germany																								
Jno Sleck	25						Austria	Polish																								
Jno Sleck	25						Austria																									
Chas Andres	18						Germany																									
John Lesnick	16							Polish																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day _____ 190

at Deutschland

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/1/07

I.C.
P.C.
M.C.
R.S.C.
R. & A.
R.C.
F.
D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

P 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1158

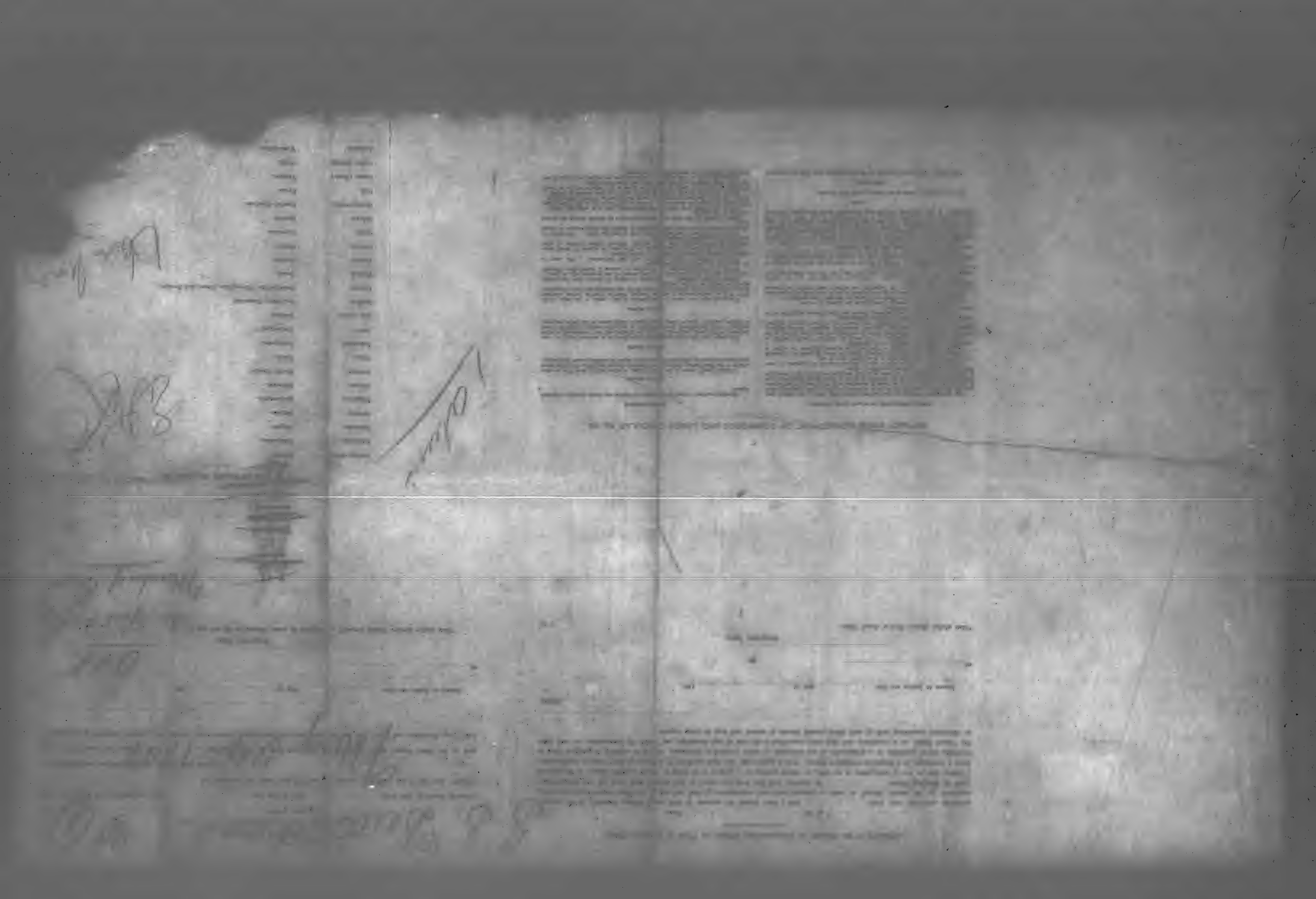
S. S. Deutschland sailing from Apr. 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 25, 1907.

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	9 Able to—Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can it prove or otherwise satisfy the Inspector that he is not a member of the classes excluded by Section 2?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aug. von Rekowski	33	4	M	M	Fireman	yes		German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	no	—	$50	no	—	Brother Henry Lobeck 207 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Brown	Blue	Tattoo Marks on right arm, burned skin on left arm, scar on left hand, no thumb	Sweden

Examined by D. Olson
Time & Form Sup. of Insp.
May 1st 07

ship sent via Port

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg April 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give town, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, mental or physical, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elias Novighi	27	8	M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Germ	Hamburg	Hoboken	NJ	yes	Am. Ship Agents	$10.	no	Friend Walther Meier 56 Newark St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	b.	Med	Blue	no	Hungarian Galician

Examined by Dr. Pate

Deserted by R. A. Brown Inspector

Add Alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I hold the _____ degree of a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to their mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Hamburg Apr 17 New York

25th S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg via about Apr 17, 1907[30]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strabrand	Thomas Emerson	73		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Americ	Scand	Denmark	Grenada	Father Jens Peterson Johnson Kirkford, Pennsylvania	Va	Newport News
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

Deserted from the Ger. Yo. "Deutschland" at New York on or about April 17, 1907 under the name of Thos E Emerson, the above seaman absconding his calling about August 1907

Ticket paid by P&O Co

Ex'd & discharged at Newport News June 10, 1907

J E Williams
Immigrant Inspector

* In the case of aliens destined to the United States, the last permanent residence should be stated, with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on or about* April 27th *1907.* L. 31

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Years and period of previous residence. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	Young Party Engagement At Newport Thurs 7th 25th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	Tattoo, Lady & Lovers Reg Left Arm	Germany	Hessford
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Chief, or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—5113

S. T. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND (H. A.) arrived, April 27th, 1907 '19__, ____ M., ____ from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			CALS		
		Page	Line	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Whom	Date	Time			
1	Carstens Elizabeth		1		1	To meet uncle	German Liah Ley Hanse	Dehl	27	11 30	—	—	—
2	Muzbek Feremz	9	6		1	To telg for $	Henry Hanse	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
3	Cavaller Ignata	9	23		1	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
4	Kobacsik Rosalia	4	19		1	To uncle	"	Gren	27	11 30	x	x	x
5	Pelczowska Lectina	5	12		1	To cousin	Lis Angela 503 E 11 St NYC	Lahr	28	12 30	1	2	1
6	Jaworka Josefa	4	23		1	To cousin	Cous Pawel Dykti 119 17 St Allen	"	"	" 12 45	1	2	1
7	Bida Anna and cousin						Owlista Joe	Greene	29	12	x	3	x
8	Kolman Julia	4	26		1	To H-i-l	"	"	"	"	x	3	x
9	Rainiez Victoria	4	24		1	To cousin	Cousin Josef Babnick 119 Wyeth Av Bklyn Ny	Schwarz	29	12	x	3	x
10	Skawinska Katarzyna	6	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Martin Skawinski 47-3rd Passaic NJ	Dehl	30	10 45	3	3	3
11	Koch John	2	4		1	Ins. $	Ry 16 Cousin John Strudl C/o Isaac Ley Prop E. Elmet Q	Schwarz	30	12	3	x	3
12													
13											16 x 4 16		
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Deutschland April 27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. DESDEMONA (Mon.Am) arrived April 27, 1907. 190 M. from

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 283

Index No.	Page No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Exc.	Hearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Sent	Officer	SEALS: Chicago	Boston	New York
46m	1	Lyndi, Jurco	2	96	2	L.P.C.	Tuthill	4/27	135	5	21									
44f	2	Bossert, Katharine	2		1	" Dr Cort: Ft Calvin	Scarlett	4/27	116									1	3	2
7m	3	Symmetsiras Wm.	2	9	1	" " "	"											2	3	2
39f	4	Semigran Anna	2	6	1	" " "	"													
33m	5	Brumpanger, Wilms. wf & ch	1	85/8	8	" Dr Cort.	Elliott													
70f	6	Whalers, Fatal	2	84	1	" Dr. Cort.	J.T.E.											9	17	9
																			1	
																		3	19	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Mathews, Master,* of the S. S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Mathews
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

W. Pessell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—370

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1979 (33) (2)

I, Charles J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J. S. Cahill

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

W. Pessell
Immigration Officer at

4/27/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	6	6 7	13

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	7	6	13
Am. Citizens			
2nd Class			
Passengers	7	6	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Trinetta" sailing from Santos April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25th April, 1907 No. 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the age, sex, marital condition, occupation, race or people, nationality, and last residence required by the Immigration Act of 1903 to be stated, or subject to any head tax, will be so marked.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	T. Lidgerwood	58	M.	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ English	Santos	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	Self	More	Yes 1904 New York	Wife Mrs Lidgerwood 351 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	W. F. Graf	52	M.	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Yes~~	Self	More	Yes 12 years ago. Norfolk	Friend John Hitter Minneapolis Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alvena do	61	M.	M	-	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~U.S.~~	~~No~~	Husband	-	-do-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 18 1871
4	Myra do	19	M.	S.	-	"	"	~~U.S. Born~~	"	~~Yes~~	Father	-	-do-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Myra do	16	M.	S.	-	"	"	~~U.S. Born~~	"	~~No~~	"	-	-do-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Perusall Apr 25/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master,* of the S. S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Matheson
Master/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1907

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976 39

I, Charles J S Cahill, Surgeon of the S. S. Tintoretto, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J S Cahill

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Barbados 18 April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophia Ollen	25	7	S	Lady	Yes	Yes		British			Philadelphia					Robert Jones 2122 Bainbridge St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
SI 2	Amelia Roach	25	7	M	Lady				British			New York					Husband 300 West 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No		
SI 3	Ethelle Peterkin	27	4	S														No	No	No	No		
SI 4	Bertram Roach	2	11	Child													Going with mother above	No	No	No	No		
SI 5	Agatha Roach	1	3	F													Brother Mr. P. Peterkin 4124 Wash Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No		
X 6	Emelia Peterkin	26	7	S	Lady	Yes	Yes		British							20£	Friend Mr. A. Williams 424 West 44th Street New York	No	No	No	No		
7	Edith McElls	39	7	M	Lady				British			Boston	Boston	No			Husband Robert Cole 1895 Broadway Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No		
8	Robert Cole	28	2	M	Clerk				English			Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No			Wife Mrs. Edith McElls 2039 Stillman St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Received Apr 25 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master,* of the S.S. Tintoretto from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

at New York W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (47) Employed

I, Edmundo L. Smith, Surgeon of the Lampart & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundo L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at NY W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1155

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES March 21, 1907

I, ALBAN G. SNYDER, CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF Edmundo L Smith IS THE TRUE AND GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Edmundo L Smith, Surgeon of Lampart & Holt Line Steamers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF THE CONSULATE-GENERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THIS DAY AND YEAR NEXT ABOVE WRITTEN.

Alban G. Snyder
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tintoretto" sailing from Bantos 6th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April 1907

NOTE.—This [illegible] must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

P. 36

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manuel M. Rodriguez	35		M	Me	Labor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Buffalo, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		Spanish Society, 61 Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Spain
2	River Eisenberg	22		M	Me	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no		Father in Law, Isaac Eisenbach, Seagull Street, 199 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Odessa, Russia
3	Fany "	28		F	Me	Milliner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Odessa, Russia
4	Samuel "	2		M		Child	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Salomon Wiseman	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	yes	self	30	no		Uncle, Isaac Koerner, 276 Cherry Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia, Kamyola, Staff, Nanty
6	Antonio Piotro	24		M	Me	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do.	Fort Arthur, Ont.	no	self	50	no		Brother, Christian Dietz, Fort Coalline, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
7	Conrado Dietz	30		M	Me	Labor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do.	Lincoln, Neb.	no	self	10	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
8	Katerina "	30		F	Me	Milliner	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	Russia
9	Jacoba "	1	6	M		Child	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Louis Koch	26		M	Me	Labor	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Duckenville, Mich.	no	self	200	no		Uncle, Louis Schmell, Duckenville, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
11	Eva "	23		F	M	Milliner	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	Russia
12	Penelope "	2	6	F		Child	10/19	5/10	7/10/43	do.	do.	do.	no	father	16	no		do	no	Yes	Yes	no	good	no							
13	Jorge "	20		M	Me	Labor	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	self	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Russia
14	Maria "	19		F	M	Milliner	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Russia
15	Maneda "	23		F	W	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	Son	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Greece, Kirchin, Russia
16	Neatzo Dimitri	25		M	W	Labor	yes	yes	do.	Russian	do.	San Francisco	Calif.	self	50	no		Friend, Nath. Catalan, 45 Fifth St. Oneta P. Sabrett, Lansing, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia, Odessa, Russia
17	Enrique Saar	22		M	Me	do.	yes	yes	do.	German	do.	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	self	400	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left elbow	Russia
18	Katerina "	22		F	M	Milliner	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	"	Blue	None	Russia
19	Friedrich "	5		M		Child	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Amalia "	3		F		Child	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Ana "	1		F		Child	8-16	45/8	5-25-6/26/39	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	-	no		Christian, Dietz, Fort Collins, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Scar on right wrist	Russia
22	Enrique Kurtz	23		M	S	Labor	no	no	do.	German	do.	Fort Collins	Colo.	self	60	no		Brother, Dracca Sparks, Hastings, Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
23	Juan Sparks	25		M	Me	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Detroit, Mich.	no	self	50	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Brown	None	Russia
24	Ana "	29		F	Me	None	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	husband	-	yes	do.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Juan "	10		M		do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	father	200	yes	do.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Ana "	8		F					do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	-	yes	do.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Angelia "	4		F					do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	-	yes	do.	do	Mem	No	Yes	no	good	no							
28	Juan "	1		M					do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Pedro "	8		M					do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	-	-	-	-	Friend, Louis Schmell, Duckenville, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Russia
30	Juan Dopravonthi	26		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russian	Russian	do.	Duckenville, Mich.	no	self	300																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson Master, * of the S.S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Matheson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

at New York, N. Carsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(38)
6

I, Charles J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, Sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J. S. Cahill
Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York, N. Carsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Apr 27/07

177
175
8 Jews

13 Del

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 27 1907

S.S. Tintoretto sailing from Barbados 18th April, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, what?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter Eugene Blackett	32		M	M	Missionary 1-130 25th	Yes	Yes	British	Black West Indian	Barbados	Liverpool Eng.		Self	30	No			In transit for Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados
2	Laurence C. Johnson	27		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	No		20	No			Brother R. Johnson 7 Moore St. Cambridge Port. Mass							5	11	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
3	Beatrice Cox	14		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes		6	No			Sister Mrs R. Jones 112 West 28th Street. newyork							5	5	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
4	Rufus Skeete	4		M	S	None	Yes	No	"	"	"				20	No			Uncle. Aaron Skeete 1034 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn													-do-
5	Charles H. Barrow	38		M	M	Blacksmith	"	Yes	"	"	"	Allegheny Pennsylvania	No		20	No			Friend. H. B. Holder 15 Park Way Allegheny.							5	8	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
6	James Farrell	29		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes		20	No			Brother James Gibson 29 Rockwell St. Brooklyn							5	8	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
7	William A. Simmons	21		M	S	Bellman	"	"	"	"	"				20	Yes $5			Friend. Edward Walker 324 W. 34th St. Newyork							5	1	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
8	James Morris (or) 14-496/802	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"				20	No			As above							5	2	"	"	Brown	Scar on right wrist	-do-
9	Joshua Callender	36		M	S	Athletic	"	"	"	"	"				20	No			Friend S.W. Baker 42 Park Place. Newyork							5	9	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
10	Julien Bennett	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"				20	No			Friend. Cornish Allen 212 W 62nd St. newyork							5	9	"	"	Brown	Scar on right wrist	Demarra
11	George A. Bell	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"				40	Yes 1906			Brother. Alex. St. Blair 36, W 50th St. Newyork							5	9	"	"	Brown	Scar on left wrist	Grenada
12	Winifred M. Bell	25		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"				Ref	No			Going with husband to above address							5	6	"	"	Brown		Grenada
13	James F. St Clair	22		M	S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"				60	No			Brother Alex H Blair 370 W. 55th St. Newyork							5	4	Yellow	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Grenada
14	Adam Cyrus Thomas	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				20	No			Going with Mrs Bell as above. Relatives. Mrs Matthews 16 W 99th St. Newyork							6	0	Black	Black	Brown	None	Grenada
15	Elizabeth Carrington	33		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt Calif.	No		20	No			Going to School. The Oakwood Manual Training School. Huntsville. Ala.							5	1	"	"	Brown	Scar on left hand	Grenada
16	Charles A. Griffith	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes		20	No			Friend. Clifton Bowen 216 W. 62nd St. New York							5	1	"	Black	Brown	None	B'dos Grenada.
17	Gerald Whittington	23		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"				40	No			Spanish fireman from the S/S Pretoria of the Quebec Line shipped at Newyork discharged at Barbados now returning to Newyork. address 296 West 10th Street. New York							5	10	"	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados
18	Frederico Lopez	21		M	S	Seamen	"	"	Spanish	Spanish					140	Yes Yes										5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Spain
19	José Garcia	22		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"					140	Yes										5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on left arm Scar on left forearm	Spain
20	Nicholas Porte	22		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"					40	Yes 500										5	4	Sallow	Brown/grey		Anchor tattoed on right hand	Spain
21	Charles Pope	34		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	U.S. Belgian	Caucasian	Squirlon				68	Yes Smith the U.S. Army			Returning Home Rheinberg. Fayette county. Texas							5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Scar on occiput	Austria
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master,* of the S. S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Matheson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1907

at New York

N C Carsall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976 (39)

I, Charles J S Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J S Cahill.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at NY

N C Carsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—41

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1506, 1506 A, and 1506 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1138 6 S. S. Tintoretto sailing from Barbados, 18th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before if the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Edmund Burrowes	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African Black West Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	30$	Yes	9 mths	Newfork	Friend. 1/o E. Jeffrey 246 W 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados
2	James Harper	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
3	Lawrence Bowen	24		M	M	Speculator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Brother. Coltsford Bowen 216 W. 62nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
4	Joseph Peacock Lecorish	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend. Miss Lavinia Clarke 250 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
5	Viola Gill	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Sister. Mrs. S. Maclean 544 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
6	James McLean	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No			No			In transit for Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
7	Lawrence Pile	21		M	S	[illegible] (JOSEPH EDMUND HEDGORE LLOYD PYLE)					Boston, Mass	No			No				Brother. L. Pile. 82 Harford St Cambridge Port, Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
8	James Goodridge	30		M	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No				Brother. Reuben Goodridge Address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
9	Jonathan Blackman	21		M	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No				Friend. L. Pile Address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
10	James Grosvenor	26		M	M			No	No	"	"	Brooklyn Montreal Canada	No		No	Yes	Dec 1906	New York	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
11	Robert Sergeant	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30$	No			In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
12	Charles Barlow	30		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
13	Elizabeth Wiggins	40		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	No			Friend. Helen Trotman 101 Perot St. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
14	Edwin T. Reed	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Son. Joseph Larkin 214 W 35th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
15	Allen Fitzgerald Leach	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Yes	12 mths	The Jersey City	Friend. 1/o Harrington 206 Prince St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Yellow	"	Brown	None	-do-
16	Priscilla Harper	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	No			No			Husband. H. Harper 41 Gorham St. West Somerville. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	"	Brown	None	-do-
17	Phillipa Augusta Skeete	30		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No			Cousin. Mr. A. A. Skeete 103H Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
18	John L. C. Jones	45		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	No			Wife. Mrs. Jones 268 45th Street. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	British Guiana
19	Alfred Greenidge	18		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No			Friend. B. Wilkinson 66 Cooper Street. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados
20	Clarence Maud Gill	23		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	No			No			Friend. A. S. Burke 234 W 63rd St. New York In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	-do-
21	Samuel Small	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
22	Joseph Carrington	26		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
23	Loretta Thomas	42		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	No			Sister. Mary Holder 121 Seffort Place. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
24	Leslie Worrell	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No			Returning to 546 Warren St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	"	Brown	None	-do-
25	Leonora Carter	40		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	15 years	New York	Husband. J. B. Carter 142 W. 28th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	"	Brown	None	-do-
26	Sibyl E. Lynch	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	-do-
27	Joseph L. Carter	12		M		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Mother	Yes	Barrow Milford	Going with mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Joseph W. Marshall	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30$	No		Friend. Mrs. W. Carrington 101 W. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	None	Barbados
29	Samuel S. Ford	26		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30$	No		Cousin. D. Cumberbatche 3 Quincy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		-do-
30	Albertine Gittens	23		F	S	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30$	No		Brother. A. Redder 215 W. 62nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	-do-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master, * of the S. S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

at New York
W C Seansell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
49

I, Charles J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S. S. Tintoretto, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J S Cahill

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at Ny
W C Seansell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

5 S.S. Tintoretto sailing from Santos 6th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April 1907

APR 27 1907 APR 27 1907

2 39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lucas Sabliaca	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Buenos Aires	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	16	No	To Ivan Sabliaca 916 So Clyo St Chgo Ill	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
2	Pedro Zaja	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No to do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
3	Ivan Blazenov	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
4	José Ivancovic	40		M	W	No	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	20	To Nicholas Ozo Chgo 2nd Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Austria
5	Ercolano Batelli	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	São Paulo	Somerville Mass	No	"	150	"	3 Bryson St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Italy
6	Luppi Rosina	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	200	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
7	Silvio Batelli	12		M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8												C.E. English Insp																		
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Mathieson, Master,* of the S.S. Tintoretto, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Accord that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mathieson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

at New York

J C Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J Cahill.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1907

at my

J C Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 22 1904

S.S. Tintoretto sailing from Santos, 6th April, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd April, 1904

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Giovanni Zega	55		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Geneva	Yes	Self	60 Yes	No	Bro Enrico Zega	5	6	Both	Gray	Gray	None	Italy
2	Monrico -do-	21		M	S.	Laborer						New York	Yes				Jos 86 Ave E Geneva NY							
3	Vanessa -do-	16		F	S.	None	No	No					No		No		Resident knows address	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Italy
4	Rita Rismondo	39		F	M	Wife			Austrian	Italian								5	2	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
5	Stella -do-	4		F	S.													5	3	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	Austria
6	Luigi Belgiorno	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian				Mother	50 Yes		Husband Domenic Rismondo 342 East 101st Street, New York							
7	Armando Serra Ignatius	18		M	S									Self	50 Yes	By Self New York	Son Orsolia Belgiorno 9 Bleeker Street, New York							
8	Adolfo -do-	24		M	S							Chicago	Yes		60	No	Bro Enrico Zega No 86 Ave E Geneva NY	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
9	Gaetano -do-	20		M	S										90		No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Italy
10	Alberto Ferreccia	25		M	S.										50		No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Italy
11	Natelli Quinto	24		M	S										50		No Bro Enrico Zega No 86 Ave E Geneva NY	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Italy
12	Moretti Giacomo	31		M	S										50		No Bro Enrico Zega No 86 Ave E Geneva NY	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
13	Morelli Giovanni	26		M	S										50		No do do do	5	3	Sallow	Light Brown	Brown	None	Italy
14	Giovanni Lungo	36		M	Widower										50		No do do do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Austria
15	Leopoldo -do-	6		M	S	None	No	No				Oyster Bay	Yes		80	Yes Niagara	No Bro Luigi Arcangeli Oyster Bay L I	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Italy
16	Alberto Montecchio	23		M	S	Laborer											Bro Salvatore Pittsburg Pa	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
17	Giuseppe Bruno	44		M	M	Laborer						Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50		No Pittsburg Pa							
18	Catharina -do-	42		F	M	Wife						New York			Paid	Yes Many times		5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Italy
19	Lorenzo -do-	12		M	S	Laborer								Husband	No	No		5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
20	Rosa -do-	16		F	S	None								Father				5	8	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Italy
21	Peppa -do-	11		F	S													5	10	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
22	Maria -do-	9		F	S													5	2	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy
23	Aldo -do-	5		M	S												Brother-in-law Francisco Fersina 2239 First Avenue New York	4	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Italy
24	Americo -do-	4		M		2-875359-5/13/04																		
25	Bruno -do-	4		M																				
26	-do-	3		M		2-977170-525-5/5/04																		
27	-do-	1	6	M																				
28	Giuseppe Imperatrice	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Self	50 Yes		Sister Margherita Imperatrice 329 East 100th St. New York Cousin Fidele V. Zangolotta Box 295 Philadelphia	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Italy
29	Angelina	25		F	M							Philadelphia			50			5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Italy

A. English Insp.

*Here insert People or Race to be determined by the whole three which they belong and the language they speak. Like of color will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Mathews, Master, * of the S.S. Tintoretto from Bantos and Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Mathews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1904

at New York
H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmunde C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1907

at ____
H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES March 24, 1907.

I, ALLAN G. SNYDER, CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF Edmunde C. Smith IS THE TRUE AND GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Dr. Edmundo C. Smith Surgeon of the Lamport and Holt Line of Steamers

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF THE CONSULATE-GENERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT ABOVE WRITTEN.

Allan G. Snyder
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—111.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23-2330

S. S. "Tintoretto" sailing from Santos 6th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 27th April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Asaeov	22	M	S.	carpenter	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Buenos Aires	New York	yes	self	$15 00	no			Brother, Aroa Asaeov 138 Ridge Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Dark Hazel	None		Jabry Russia
2	Aron Polovai	24	M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	13 00	no			Wife, Rosie Mahlouf 138 Sherman Street, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar scars on the left arm.	Halaby Russia
3	Julian Mealoluf	20	M	S.	Labor	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	Chicago, Ill	no	self	15 00	yes	1901	Chicago	Brother, Francisco Cerrino c/o Pasquale Celilla 11 W Mulberry St, N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dark Brown	None		Regent. Syria
4	Miguel Cerrino	29	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	New York	yes	self	100 00	no			Wife, Barbara Zaffer Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dark Blue	None		Italy
5	Augusto Zaffer	32	M	W.	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Portland, Oregon	no	self	5 00	no			Cousin, Angela Pinopoli 40 Bank St, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Black	Brown	None	Italy
6	Pinopoli Dante	24	M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	New York	yes	self	14 00	no			Brother in law, Jake Pannitzky 231, Monroe Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Russia
7	Eadie Unnitsky	27	M	S.	Tailor	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	New York	yes	self	9 00	no			- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Grey		None	- do -
8	Rosa	53	W.		none	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	yes	self		no															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ "

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W 4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(43)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SEX.
M. S.
R. &. O.
R. & A.
F. & O.
F. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S.S. Tintoretto sailing from Santos April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? (Year)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and full complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zeck	Karl	27	M	S		Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Gluckstadt	Cleveland O.	No	Self	No	No		1. Julius Seeger 2. Johan Back Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Scars on each wrist, burn on left arm	Altona Germany
2	Grohmann	Gustav	27	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wittenberg	Cleveland O.	No	"	No	No		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Blu	Br	None	Wittenberg Germany

C. F. English Insp

Registered at E. D. MAY 1 - 1907 4 30 pm

* Calling or Occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Give of each alien his race or people. Use of abbreviations will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. Tintoretto [Lamp & Hold] arrived, April 27th, 1907. 19 M., from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 2 10

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Sex	MANIFEST Age	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	Peterkin Emaline [illegible]	F	6	1	To brother	Dis.	Mrs Wm Peterkin	194 E. 87	Nyc	Pray	Apl 27	1.25	—	1	—
✓	2	Thomas Loretta	G	25	1	To sister	Dis.	Mary Holder	814 Pacific	Bklyn	Fehl	27	11.35	—	—	—
✓	3	Gittens Albertine	G	30	1	To brother	Ind.	Mrs Aida Debronith	213 E. 63	Nyc	"	"	3.25	—	1	—
✓	4	Gill Clarence Maud	G	30	1	To meet brother	Detd.	Conrad Buck	734 E. 62	"	Gilmore	"	11.52	—	1	—
✓	5	Gill Viola	G	5	1	To sister		Miss Alma Mathews			Green	28	2.20	1	2	1
✓	6	Wiggins Elizabeth	G	13	1	" frd.		Miss Alma Mathews			"	"	2.20	1	2	1
✓	7	Cox Beatrice	G	3	1	To sister	Dis.	Mrs Rosina Jones	148 E. 28	Nyc	Pray	27	11.20	—	—	—
✓	8	Skeete Phillipa Augusta	G	17	1	To cousin	Detd.	Aron	134 Atlantic Av	Bklyn	Schw	27	11.30	—	—	—
✓	9	Shaffer Agust	G		1	To telg for #	Ry. E.	John Rerr	Duckerville	Miss	Gilmore	"	10.40	—	—	—
✓	10	Rismondo Sita and ch	D	4/5	2	Thumb	Detd.	Bro. Donna	747 E. 101	Nyc	Pray	27	1.30	—	2	—
															7	7
														9	9	9

Tintoretto April 27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
No. ...
Page 44

Transcribed.

S. S. RHEIN, from Bremen (Bremerhaven & Hamburg) arrived April 29, 1907. 190 M. from

Case No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Exp. 1	2	3	Reexamined 1	2	3	Admitted 1	2	3	4	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED: Date.	Depart	Overtaken	MEANS: Railroad	Steam	Sail
2857	1	Peterkin/ Estelle	F	3	1	L. P.C. With fds. 1 Cabin	Powers	4/27	114	3D				4/27	105	$40	12								1	2	1
2858	2	Roach, Amelia & 3 ch.	F	1/4/5	5	" " $1 " "	"	4/27	114	3D				4/27	105	$45	12								3	6	3
2859	3	Longo, Giovanni & ch	D	14/15	2	"	English							4/27	146		12								2	4	2
2860	4	Sheets, Rufus	4	4	1	"	English							4/27	132	$48	3								1	2	1
																											7 47

BUFFALO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith master of the S/S Tentonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any prohibition of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1974 46

I, Frank Andrew Wesley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Tentonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tentonic F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

4/27/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

1 W S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 APR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If yes—Time or last visit.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fielder Thomas K	24	m	S		Engineer	yes		G^t Britain	English	Tadcaster	Newyork	no	Self	More	no	—	—	Dowing on the State	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hecht Robert	34	m	S		Clerk	yes		Germany	Germany	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Macdonald Norman	M 35	m	S		Merchant	yes		G^t Britain	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	62 Beaver Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Shaw Wallis William	39	m	S		—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Heaviren John	40	m	m		Traveller	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Davidson Henry	57	m	m		Publisher	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Davidson Isidor	29	10	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Marcuse Maurice	24	m	m		Prepa.	yes		do	Hebrew	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1902	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bottwe William Mc	54	m	m		Clergyman	yes		do	English	Swanincott	do	yes	do	do	yes	Visit	N.Y.	Brother 319 West 71st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dunn Alfred Warren	33	9	m	S	Broker	yes		do	Scotch	Blancfield Kent	New Orleans	no	do	do	yes	1902	N.Y. etc	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Tournay Alexander	40	m	m		Engineer	yes		do	English	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y. etc	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Dumbleton William J	31	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Keltner	Denver Col	no	do	do	yes	5	Denver	Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lawson William	31	m	S		Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Freeman William	48	m	m		Marine Supt	yes		do	Scotch	Wanstead	Norfolk Va	no	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y. etc	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Nicotte Joe	26	m	S		Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Smyrna	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Ladenburg Thalman Bankers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Richards Kitty	25	✗	S.		—	yes		G^t Britain	Welsh	Cardiff	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	164 East 89 Street Round Mountain Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Oddenrot William A	46	m	m		Manufacturer	yes		Holland	Dutch	The Hague	do	yes	do	do	yes	1903	Newyork	No on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Cornelius J	19	m	S		do	No		do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Fielding-Jones Edward	34	1	m	m	Mfg. Chemist	yes		G^t Britain	Scotch	Didsbury Manchester	Providence	no	Self	more	yes	1907	Providence R.I.	Residence 119 Brook St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do Ella	35	8	f	m	Wife	yes		do	Cumberland	do	do	no	Husband	do	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Albina Antonio P	34	9	m	S	Tourist agent	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	do	yes	5	Newyork	41 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Weissman Max	29	m	S		Optician	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1903	Attleboro Mass.	no — on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master, * of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurlt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (1)

Fredk Andrews Wortley Drinkwater, surgeon, of the S/S Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurlt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118

3 W S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 25 APR1907, 190 57 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — How long and last visit	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Glendinning George	30		m	m	Mining Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada Gt Britain	Canadian English	Toronto Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	More	yes	1907	Newyork	Home Dowling 142 Salamanca Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Glendinning Martha B	28		f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Stricken out Weissman Max	29		m	S.	Optician	yes	Germany	German	London	do			do	do	Yes	1901	Newyork	Hotel Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ward Bernard Michael	31		m	m	Architect	yes	Gt Britain	English	Birkenhead	Yokohama	Yes	Self	More	no	—	—		Hotel Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ward Grace	25		f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Moffat George	37		m	m	—	yes	Canada	Canadian	Dalhousie NB	Dalhousie NB	No	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Home Dalhousie NB	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Moffat Mrs	45		f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	yes	do	do	Newfoundland	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Leadley-Brown John B	35		m	S.	—	yes	Gt Britain	English	Hewell Cheine San	Kaledaven	No	do	do	no	—	—		Francis San Kaledaven Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Sterton James	63		m	S	Director	yes	do	Scotch	London	Toronto	No	do	do	yes	1905	Newfoundland		King Edward Hotel Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ryrie Harry	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	Canada	Canadian English	Toronto	do	Yes	do	do	yes	Yes	Newfoundland		Home Toronto Ontario Yonge St Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mavin Thomas Muir	42		m	S	Supt marine	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	No	do	do	yes	Yes	Newfoundland		Elm Avenue Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Black George M. M.	31	4	m	S	Financial agent	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Winnipeg	No	do	do	yes	$4,000	Nfld		381 Main St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ballantyne Robert M	47	8	m	m	Exporter	Yes	do	do	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	more	yes	Yes	Newfoundland		Home 112 King St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stricken out																								
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harry Smith master of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974/49

Fred'k Andrew Worden, Dunkwater* Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dunkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V

11—1110

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 APR1907, 190

No. 47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lapp Clarence E	44	9	M	M				United States Citizen										Flint Mich					
2	Lapp Mrs Jessie S	43		F	M				do										do					
3	Lapp Katherine E	11	6	F	S				do										Buffalo N.Y.					
4	Murnaugh Rose A	46		F	S				do										Chicago Ill.					
5	Ritter Anna J	43	9	F	S				do										Oklahoma					
6	Stilwell Esther O	48	6	F	S				do										Rapid City S Dakota					
7	Adams Robert N	67		M	M				do										Sault Ste Marie Mich					
8	Adams Mrs Elizabeth	58	1	F	M				do										do					
9	Ward Mary E	58	1	F	Wd				do										Springfield Mo.					
10	Ward Lillian	20	1	F	S				do										do					
11	Baker George T	64		M	M				do										Providence R.I.					
12	Kenyon Mrs D	69		M	Widow				do										do					
13	Hill James L	50		M	M				do										Flint Mich					
14	Rabe Fredk Wm	16		M	S				do										Manitowoc Wis.					
15	McCord William B	75	6	M	M.				do										Chicago Ill.					
16	Idema Henry	51		M	M				do										Grand Rapids Mich					
17	Idema Mrs Annie	48		F	M				do										do					
18	Adams Charles Taylor	6	3	M	M				do										Mt Vernon N.Y.					
19	Adams Maria Wilson	27	1	F	S.				do										do					
20	Gould Lachita	20	8	F	S				do										do					
21	Edwards Miss Alice	24	1	F	M				do										Newyork					
22	Wassmer Ruel Chaffee	35		M	S.				do										Springfield Mass					
23	Ritchie William Ky	50		M	S.				do										Minneapolis Minn					
24	Treman William Mrs	49		M	S				do										Rochester N.Y.					
25	Roberts John	60		M	M				do										Newyork					
26	do Mrs Mary	26		F	M				do										do					
27	Penhale Clayton A	23	5	M	S.				do										do					
28	Harrison Alexander	63	0	M	M				do										Derry N.H.					
29																								
30																								

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey Smith, master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Worth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Fredk Andrew Dowden Dunkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, sailing therewith 49 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A D W Dunkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Worth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 APR1907, 190 21 48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wheeler Mary Elizabeth	65		F	m				United States Citizen										New York City						
2	Palmer Alice H	35		F	s				do										do						
3	Wakeman Charlotte A	64		F	m				do										do						
4	Miller Robert Talbot Jr	19		M	s				do										Baltimore Md.						
5	Gallagher James F	46		M	m				do										Chicago Ill.						
6	Kelly Edward A	45		M	m				do										do						
7	Kennedy David Scott	57		M	m				do										Pittsburg Pa						
8	Turtle Emma F	37		F	m				do										17 Berkley Place Brooklyn						
9	Potter William S	56		M	m				do										Battle Creek Michigan						
10	Brewster Bessie	38		F	s				do										Philadelphia						
11	Danner Thomas J	68		M	s				do										Pittsburg Pa						
12	Williams John Pipes	34		M	m				do										Lincoln Neb						
13	Williams Katherine	31		F	m				do										do						
14	Hartley Edward	71		M	m				do										Newyork						
15	Smith John William	17	6	M	s				do										Philadelphia						
16	Dempster Hilles Talley	45		M	m				do										Newyork						
17	Tuemann Burt	37	1	M	s				do										Elmhurst England						
18	Adams William W	30		M	s				do										209 W 97th St. Newyork						
19	Langston Adam D	22	10	M	s				do										San Francisco						
20	Stevens William N	34	3	M	m				do										Newyork						
21	McAllister Sidney A	46		M	m				do										Macon Ga						
22	McAllister Mrs Nellie	32		F	m				do										do						
23	McAllister Ruth	14		F	s				do										do						
24	Marks Harry B	32	9	M	m				do										Utica Pa						
25	Marks Mrs Grace	25		F	m				do										do						
26	Albino A P			M					do		See Sheet 2+21.														
27	Rahr Maximilian	50	9	M	m				United States Citizen										Manitowoc Wis						
28	Rahr Mrs Ella	40		F	m				do										do						
29	Herzog Albert E	30	9	M	m				do										Ottawa Ill						
30	Herzog Mrs Julia E	29		F	m				do										do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master * of the SS Lusitania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 11 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, F A Dankwerts, Surgeon of the SS Lusitania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Dankwerts

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—3778

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conferred automatically shall be country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose aid purchased).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

35—3778

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ventonic" sailing from Queenstown, April 18th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien cabin passengers, Ons. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 14	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4674	1 Rose Reynolds	24		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Santa Barbara Cal		Self	$50				Sister Delia 1220 State Street Santa Barbara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2 Maggie "	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4741	1 Patrick Foley	30		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Annascaul	West Portland		Friends	$85				Cousin John O'Connor 1114 Howard St West Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
1926	1 Patrick Hegarty	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clons	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$30				Brother James 2118 Summer St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4658	1 Mary Reilly	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunhill	Chester		Sister	$15				Sister Annie M Lyons 1322 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	1 William Reynolds	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Chicago Ill		"	$60				Uncle Thomas Taylor 1322 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4699	1 Mary [illegible]	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Los Angeles		Friends	$20				Uncle Bridget Healy 132 Hewitt Av Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1 Annie Enright	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1891	1 Kathleen Kirby	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	New York		Self	$50				Cousin Mrs J Ryan 142 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	10 Delia Ryan	26		F	"	Lady Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York				$45				Friend Mrs Lena Murphy Oregon Avenue Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4699	11 John [illegible]	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$46				201 East 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 Jennie Heaney	31		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	New York		Self	$100				Uncle Henry Heaney 1st Ave & 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4741	11 John J Duffy	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	New York		"	$12				Cousin William Duffy 550 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4716	11 Ellen Fagan	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Brooklyn		"	$50				Cousin John Fagan 11 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 Hanna Scholand	20		M	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	New York		"	$30				Uncle Patrick Scholand 23 West 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 Lyons [illegible]	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone				$45				Friend James Conroy 116 West Houston New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4712	11 Margaret Hennessy	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castledillon	"		"	$40				Sister Agnes Hennessy 307 6th Ave & 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4712	11 Annie Power	30		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Butte Mont		Husband	$50				Husband Michael Power 345 E Penn St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
4712	11 Patrick Power	1		M		Infant in charge of Mother as above						Butte Mont								do						
4699	11 Kate Healy	39		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Burlington Vt		Self	$55				Friend Mrs E Morgan 246 South Willard St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 Estelle Storey	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Elizabeth N J		Friends	$20				Uncle Eugene Storey 27 Lincoln Place New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 Lucy Lucas	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	New York		Self	$30				Friend Mrs Chandler Monroe New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4698	11 William Stewart	22		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$30				Mrs Stewart New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11 Harry Stewart	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4716	11 Archibald Fagan	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Brooklyn N Y		Brother	$30				Brother John Fagan 1160 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11 Leonard Heggy	16		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Washington D C		"	$20				Uncle Edward Gallagher 645 10th St Adams Post Office Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11 Mary Gaffney	35		F	W	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York		Self	$50				Friend Pat Gallagher 645 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Number of the alien's immediate and last preceding steerage passage ticket, if any. If a cabin passenger, write "cabin" or "saloon."

† Write "Yes" or "No" to be determined by the circumstances which alien agrees and the questions they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		East Indies
5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	America
5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	Clons
5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Dunhill
5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Dunhill
5	6	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan
5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Co Cork
5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Madison Co Cork
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Limerick
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Clonmel Co Tipperary
5	6	"	Light	Hazel	"	Westport Co Mayo
5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Ballinasloe Co Galway
5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Ennis
6	1	Brunette	Brown	Grey	"	Mallow Co Cork
5	7½	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballyvaughan Co Clare
5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Ballinasloe Co Galway
5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Butte Mont
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Kilgarvan Co Kerry
5	0	Med	Dark	Blue	"	Castlebridge Co Roscommon
5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Dublin
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Athlone
5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Co Roscommon
5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Dublin

1974

(30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, * of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Smith
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Drinkwater
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 604

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 190 7. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907, 190 . Sheet No. 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 13	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18998 1	Katie Reynolds	34	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	American					$				Home 152 East 22d st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	John "	4	3	s	Child			"		"					$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Josephine "		8	m	Infant			"		"					$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23677 4	Anna F Egan	23	7	s	Lady	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	American		Jersey City	Jersey City	no	Self	$			Home 96 Colgate Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28576 5	Thomas Gaffney	36			Cook			Irish		England		New York	New York	Yes		$50	Yes	5 yrs	Brother Patrick Gaffney 545 10th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1974
(32)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the S/S Pentonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Lovell Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Pentonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.L. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name (1)full and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Perret Pierre	33		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1896 here 1906		Italian Consulate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Cagnes Italy
2	Chesterton John Ed	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	do	Chesterton Sugar	Santa Clara	Cal	do	do	etc			Patrick Martin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Chesterton Sugar
3	Martin Henry	30		M	S	Engineer attendant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1904 to 1907	blksmith	18 yrs	44 Marshall St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey		Belfast
4	Emmenglillo Berangi	60		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Chicago	Ill	do	$20	yes	1903 to 1907	blksmith	18 yrs	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		none
5	Austin Pericic	24		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Istria	Chicago	Ill	do	$20	yes	1906		3½ yrs	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blond	Grey		do
6	Josip Pericic	20		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Butte	Mont	do	$40	yes	1904 to 1907		3½ yrs	Friend Branger Valente Louden Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey		do
7	Paul Berangi	30		M	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	yes	1904 to 1907		3½ yrs	Cousin Mr Mercer 212 W 19 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	Blue		do
8	McGarry Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic servant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen Cavan	Manchester	do	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin Mrs Bell, Coleman 1809 Amsterdam Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark		Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh
9	Darcy Martin	25		M	S	Silver smith	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	do	do	yes	do	yes	no			Friend L Peasley 884 Lake St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Dk		Liverpool
10	Hornby Geo Hy	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	San Francisco Cal	do	yes	Husband	yes	1903 to 1906	San Francisco Cal	4 yrs	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light	Brown		Leeds
11	Kavanagh Mary	35		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Ill. America	Ill	do	$20	yes	1st Citizen	Born		Husband Pete Peter Kavanagh														
12	do Annie	8		F	S	Child	no	no	Ill. America		Ill. America	Ill	do	do	do		yes				Father Baden	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	do Maggie	4		F	S	do	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do		no				do South San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	do Eva	3		F	S	do	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do		no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	do Alice	1		F	S	Infant	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do		no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Kellen Katherine	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	New York	yes	Self	more than $50	yes	1900 to 1907	New York		Friends Mr & Mrs Gemeny 76 Farren St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Pettigrew Donegal
	Left Board S.S. [illegible] 19																																	
17	Lane Ernest	14		M	S	Home	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Manchester	Eng	Aunt	$3	no			Aunt Bridget McClure 60 Ivy St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
18	McGeough Rose A	14		F	S	Home	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Whitehaven	Eng	Self	$16	no			Brother Box 1338 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	Blue	none	Whitehaven
19	Ramsey Thos Ed	24		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Bisbee	Ariz	do	$12	yes		Sailor	S.S. Aurora N. Atlantic Steamship Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Lancaster
20	Andersson Ludwig	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Larvig	New York		do	$—	yes		Sailor	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Larvig
21	do John Ed	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orten	do	do	do	$—	yes		Sailor	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Orten
22	Melnar Maria	28		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jamost	Ghost Lake	Wis	Husband	$30	no			Husband Jno Melnar Ghost Lake Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	Grey	none	Jamost
23	do Marie	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Gadsby George	45		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Detroit	Mich	Self	more than $50	yes	1900 to 1907	Detroit		Friend 76 Farren St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Leeds
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

(23)

23 4/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Marks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith (53) 1907

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

William Marks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Apl 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Bull Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L—52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zelman Gersing	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Bridgeport Conn		Self	$1360	no			Son Solomon Gersing Box 514 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5	3	Good	Gray	Brown		Russia
2	Tudor Harry	36		m	m	Theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glenock	New York	yes	do		yes	4	1904	Home	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown		Staffordshire Eng
3	do Bella	28		f	m	Stage Woman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		yes	2	do	Coney Island	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Blue		Glasgow
4	do Lola	3½		f	s		do	do	U.S.A.	Dutch	do	Greenock Glasgow	do	do	do		yes	2	do		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A.
5	Bradley Henry	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown		Preston
6	do Wm Addison	12		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Light	Blue		Leicester
7	Graham Wm Albert	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Grey		Birmingham
8	Lawers Thomas	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Greenock	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Glasgow
9	Hobl Hans	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Seacombe	do	yes	do		no			111 Monthly	no	no	good	no	6	-	Pale	do	Blue		Bavaria
10	Arnot George W	23		m	wd	Commercial Broker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	do	New Brighton Cheshire	do	yes	do		no			Nr 77 W 44th St New York Visiting (Geo in Baldwin Jewelry Co)	no	no	good	Deputy	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Prominent teeth	Lancaster
11	Rascola Rd Hanna	20		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Yalabead Tyne	Scranton Pa	yes	do		yes	1		Sister Mrs Rd Seay Grandma Ft Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole	Keyd
12	Rasson Guiseppe	29		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Binghamton NY		do		yes			Friend Jo Nugent 28 W 2nd St Bro Mr Luigi Rasson Scranton Pa Bro 21 Binghamton Cayuga St	no	no	good	no	5	8	Regular	Blond	Grey		Belluno
13	Sehena Marca	24		f	m	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do (Nord)	do	do	do		do		yes	yes	1901 Westmorland	Husband Giorgio Sehena Box 167 Kingham Canyon Utah	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Regular	Chestnut		do
14	do Arrangelo	3		m	s	Son			do	do	do	do	do		by mother						no	no	good	no							
15	do Margherita	11	7	f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do		do						no	no	good	no							
16	Luigi Casara	37		m	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Self	$20	no			Bro Casara Pietro Box 56 Kingham Canyon Utah	no	no	good	no	5	10	Regular	Chestnut	Grey	none	Belluno
17	Eskeland Edmund	29		m	m	Tonnerman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Handel	New York	yes	do	$40	yes	6	1901	Bro Jens Eskeland Box 157 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Eskeland Norway
18	Nikkas Peter	29		m	s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	San Francisco	yes	do	over $50	yes	6	1901 to 1907	Friend Home 2678 Mission St San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark		Athens
19	Giuliori Leonardo	47		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggin	New York	yes	do	$30	yes	15	1891 to 1907 in New York	Father Stefano Secly Brother Frank Secly Sister Mrs Wm Wynne Box 1 Storrs Cal	no	no	good	no	5	8	Regular	Chestnut	Grey	Wart	Viggin Castlebompton
20	Huntable Lloyd Arn	28		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnstaple Devon	Los Angeles Cal	yes	do		yes	yes		Brother J. Huntable Devonia Upland Cal	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barnstaple
21	Ashley Jno	15		m	s	Gunner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester Eng		Self		no			Sister Mrs Wynne Box 1 Storrs Cal	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salford
22	Leech Ellen	29	7	m		House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mullow Co Clare	Delmar Idaho	no	Self	yes	yes		Husband John Leech Delmar Idaho	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown		Hastings Mills
23	do Rhoda Mary	6		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	yes	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
24	do Mabel E	3	11	f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no			Dr Lorenzo Hills Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
25	Zuret Anthony	22		m	s		yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Other Brit Malta	Valetta	New York	yes	Emigrant Board		no			Husband Edw F Williams	no	no	good	no	5	3 dbo	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Malta
26	Williams Wm Edw	26		m	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English (Welsh)	Wales	Llanwrtyd Wells	Santa Clara Cal	yes	Self	$25	yes			Teacher Box 116 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Llanwrtyd Wells
27	do Agnes	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	$5	no			Teacher	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
28	do Gordon	1		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Husband Trevor T. John	no	no	good	no	abs						
29	John Wm Sarah	25	7	m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$25	no			Teacher Box 116 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Llanwrtyd Wells
30	do Iris W.	2	6	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother		no								-	-	-	-	-		

30

* Specify in the case of laborers what kind of laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, and in the case of persons following any other occupation what such occupation is.

† In the column headed "Race or People" it is desired that specific information be given concerning the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Polish, Dalmatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Saxon, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Turanian, Gipsy, etc. The term "Caucasian" is too indefinite to be satisfactory.

‡ In the column headed "Nationality" the name of the country to which each alien belongs politically should be given, as English, German, Italian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc. Distinctions of race or people should not be given in this column.

§ In the column headed "Color" specify as to each person whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian.

|| In the column headed "Whether a passage through, or a direct or indirect transportation ticket to, such destination has been secured" a mere affirmative or negative answer will not be sufficient. The agent must specify whether the ticket is direct or indirect, and if the latter the reason why it is not direct.

¶ In the column headed "Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much" a mere affirmative or negative answer will not be sufficient. The amount actually in possession of the alien must be stated.

** In the column headed "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where" specify as to each alien whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he remained until landed by the proper officer, or returned to his foreign home after visiting the United States, and if so, how long he remained.

†† In the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address" the name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join must be given.

‡‡ In the column headed "Whether a polygamist" specify as to each alien whether he practices polygamy.

§§ In the column headed "Whether an anarchist" specify as to each alien whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

|||| In the column headed "Condition of health, mental and physical" specify as to each alien whether sound or defective, mentally or physically, and if defective what the defect is.

¶¶ In the column headed "Deformed or crippled" specify as to each alien whether deformed or crippled, and if so, whether from congenital cause or accident, and what the deformity or crippled condition is.

*** In the column headed "Place of birth" the country of birth should be given, as the United States, England, Germany, Ireland, Russia, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Canada, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, etc. Cities and towns should not be given in this column.

1974
(51)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Dunkley Pinkerwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UK of GB England, viz LR CP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FAW Dunkley Pinkerwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? To the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jarvis Hunnewell	29		M	S	Teller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blaydon	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no			Star Hotel 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Gateshead
2	Needham Henry J	19	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Jamaica	Antrim	yes	Aunt	abt 5	no			Mrs Jane Hogan 91 Rockaway Rd Jamaica Long I	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair	do		Cushendall Antrim
3	do Evaline	18		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 50	no			Husband Mr R Stone 729 York St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		
4	Stone Annie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	San Francisco	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin John Bailie 187 Kenmore St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		Leeds
5	do Master Alfred	4		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do				no														
6	Bailie John	21		M	S	Cashier	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do	more	no			Bro John Ed Bailie 196 Calvert St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue		Belfast
7	Potts Polly	24		F	S	Cotton Operative	yes	yes	do	English	England	Chadderton near Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle George McCormack 226 Race Lenox Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Oldham
8	McGilloway Ivor	24		M	S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	Glenelg Lochalsh	Lenox Mass	yes	do	yes	no									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Scotland
Lee A. 2-1-21																															
9	Harney Katie	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Hartford Conn	yes	Father	$ 25	yes			Father Patrick Harney 27 Lindell Place New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Aderrig
10	Hueck Frank	25		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashford Kent	Rochester	City		$ 50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Ashford
11	Kennedy Moffat	23		M	S	miner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Trinidad		do	$ 100	yes	2	Aboard	Friend Wm Bowers Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Airdrie
12	Liddell George	24		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Bisbee Ariz	yes	do	yes	no			Brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		Manchester
13	Bowers James Lyn	24	9	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			Friend Geo Forsyth 548 Los Angeles St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Medium	do	Blue		Painting
14	Fenton Alexander	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Self	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Aberdeen
15	Ward Nellie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Glasgow
16	McClarty Chas	29	6	M	M	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	do		Aberdeen
17	do Bella	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	dark		do
18	Belfeld Mary	56		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Stockport	Columbia SC	yes	Cousin	$ 25	no			Cousin Benj F Littlefield 113 French Columbia S C	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Light Brown			Preston
19	Cobb Wm Lanchester	35		M	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lansingburgh Lawrenceburgh	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			Husband Mr Wm Cobb 55 6th Ave Lansingburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Banffshire
20	do Evelyn	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		mother	$ 50	no															
21	do Gladys	2		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do		no														
22	Hambly Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Bro Mr H Hendry Elmhurst Long I N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Banffshire
23	Shennan Maxwell	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 20	no			Friend John Anderson Corporal 255 W 75 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Dark	Grey	Tattooed Left arm	Aberdeen
24	Evans Lily	33		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	New York	yes	do	$ 40	no			Friend Wm Earle 940 Amsterdam Av N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	none	Sheffield
25	Mac Donald	35		M	M	Dental Painter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	do	do	do	$ 35	no			Wm Blair Bro 463 W 57 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Newport Fife
26	Livingston Chas	22		M	S	Tractor Hand	yes	yes	do	English	England	Smethwick	Pittsburgh	do	do	$ 100	yes	11 mo	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bradley Green
27	do Annie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Byfam	do	do	do	$ 50	no									5	2	do	do	do		do
28	Wilson Lily M	28		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garston Lancs	Port Arthur Texas	yes	do	$ 50	no			Friends Wm P Hargrave 279 W 119 St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Blue		Brighton Isle of Man
29	Wilson William	21		M	S	Tanner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Preston	San Francisco	yes	Self	more	no			Friend W. G. Hercock San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Dark	Blue		Preston
30	Lindgren Gustaf	27		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian			Decorah Iowa	yes	do	$ 10	yes	1907	W.S.	Home 105 E 32 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	do		Ostergotland

* Record of showing exemption of females and aliens in transit, such as returning to whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

** Persons in Transit" are to be examined by the stock yards which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1974 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Misc
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1974 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1974
(53)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the s/s Pentonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Lomax Drinkwater, Surgeon of the s/s Pentonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perret Pierre	33		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Jersey	Italian Society					good	no
2	Chesterton John Ed	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	do	Llanfairfechan	Santa Clara	yes	do	do	no	1896	Jersey	Friends no Albert Williams Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Martin Henry	30		M	S	engineer attendant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1906	Chicago	Patrick Martin 78 Marshall St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ermengildo Deranja	40		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Chicago	yes	do	$20	yes	18 yrs	Chicago	Chicago Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton Pavica	24		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novi	Sumpje	yes	do	$20	yes	3½ yrs	Chicago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Josip Pavaca	30		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Butte Mont	yes	do	$40	yes	3½ yrs	Montana	Friend Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paul Deranja	30		M	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$22	yes	3½ yrs	Butte Montana	Friend Deranja Valenta	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mahoney Bridget	26		F	S	House Maid	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1906	Butte Montana	Cousin Mr. McMegar 212 W 18th St NYK	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Davey Martin	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	do	England	Manchester	do	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin Bridget Coleman 1409 Amsterdam Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hornby Geo Hy	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	do	yes	do	yes	no			Friend L Peasley 1814 Lake St, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kavanagh Mary	35		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Ballyhaunis	San Francisco Cal	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1903	San Francisco Cal U.S. Citizen	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	do Annie	8		F	S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S. American	Born San Francisco Cal		do	yes	Father			1906	Born San Francisco	Father Peter Kavanagh	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Maggie	4		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				do	do Belen	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Eva	3		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				do	do South San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Alice	1		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Killeen Katherine	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$100 in Bank	yes	1905 & 1907	New York	Friend Mrs Genevieve Sweeney 1 Rue Scribe Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	McGeigh Rose A	114		F	S	Home	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	San Francisco	yes	Aunt	$3	no			Aunt Bridget McGeigh 1 Jessie St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rumney Thos Ed	24		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Miami Arizona	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Joseph Rumney Box 1238 Miami Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen Ludwig	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Larvig	New York	yes	Self	$12	yes		as a sailor	S.S. Aurora W. Olphen Steamship Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	do John Ed	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orten	do	yes	do	$—	yes		as a sailor	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Malnar Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jamost	Detroit	yes	Husband		no			Brother Jure Malnar Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Mary	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eardley George	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Detroit	yes	Self		yes	1906 & 1907	Detroit	Friend 76 Farrer St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Cagnes Nice
2	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Llanfairfechan
3	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey		Belfast
4	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Novi
5	5	5	do	Blond	Grey		do
6	5	7	do	Brown	Grey		do
7	5	6	do	Blond	Blue		do
8	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark		Enniscorthy Co Wexford
9	5	5	do	do	Blue		Manchester
10	5	7	do	Light	Brown		London
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Paris
17	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
18	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Whitehaven
19	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Larvig
20	5	6	do	do	do	none	Orten
21	5	—	do	do	Grey	none	Jamost
22							
23	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Leeds

* Inquire of shipping agent what class of vessel and where to search; state in columns 6 whether they are "merchants" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, East Indian, Japanese, etc.). Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master of the S/S Rentonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Wonlay Dunkwalter, Surgeon of the S/S Rentonic sailing therewith, 1907 (53)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR C.S England L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dunkwalter

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ocean passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Apl 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zelman Gerwin	54		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport	Self		$1360	no			Son Solomon Gerwin Box 514 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Good	Grey	Brown		Russia
2	Tudor Harry	26		m	m	Theatrical Comp	yes	yes	England	English	England	Greenock	New York	yes	do	do	yes	4	W.I.	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown		Staffordshire
3	do Bella	28		f	m	Profession	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	?	do	Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Blue		Glasgow
4	do Lola	37		f	s	do	no	no	U.S.A.	Irish	do	Greenock	Glasgow	do	do	do	yes		do		no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.
5	Bradley Harry	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown		Preston
6	do Mrs Ada	27		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Light	Blue		Leicester
7	Inchaw Mr. Albert	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair	Grey		Birmingham
8	Sawers Thomas	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Greenock	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Glasgow
9	Hobl Hans	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Edgcombe	do	yes	do	do	yes			Mr Mentlik 45 77 W 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Pale	do	Blue		Dewsbury
10	Arnot George W.	23		m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	British	Scotch	do	New Brighton Ches	Chicago	yes	do	$180	no			Visiting (Bro in Baldwin Jewelry Store) Grand Av Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Prominent bone	Runcorn
11	Pescerola Rd Francesco	24		m	m	Tinner	yes	yes	do	Italian	England	Oak	do	Yatehead Tyne	Scranton Pa	do	$50			Sister Mrs Luigi Pescerola 47 Cedar St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar Grey Hand	Lancashire
12	Peroni Giuseppe	29		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Berlino	Binghamton	yes	do	$200	no			Friend Mr Luigi Peroni Scranton Pa Box 21 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	Blond	Grey	None	Hayti
13	Schena Maria	24		f	m	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1897 to 1903	Husband Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chestnut	Grey		Bellano
14	do Arcangelo	3		m	s	Son			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother				Georgio Schena Box 167 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	do Margherita	11	7	f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Luigi Casara	37		m	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$200	no			Bro Casara Pietro Box 56 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Regular	Chestnut	Grey	None	Bellano
17	Eskeland Edmund	29		m	m	Tinner	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Randal	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1902	6	New York	Bro Jens Eskeland 157 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Eskeland in Randal
18	Nickles Peter	29		m	s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	San Francisco	yes	do	$50	no			Home 2848 Mission St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark		Athens
19	Giudici Leonardo	47		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miggin	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1896	11	New York	Italian Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Regular	Chestnut	Grey		Miggin
20	Huxtable Lloyd Ann	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnstaple Devon	Los Angeles Cal	yes	do		yes	no			Brother F. J. Huxtable Devona Upland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barnstaple
21	Ashby Ann	15		f	s	Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Fall River Mass	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Wm Mauk 1 Weeks Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salford
22	Such Ellen	29	7	m	m	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Millom	Delmar Idaho	no	Self	$50	yes			Husband John Such Delmar Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown		Haverigg Millom
23	do Rhoda Mary	4	7	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	mother	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	do Mabel S.	1	7	f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Zuret Anthony	22		m	s		yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Other Europe Malta	Valetta	New York	yes	Relatives	$60	no			Dr Lorenzo Hills Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 abs	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Malta
26	Williams Mrs Lizzie	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Llanwrtyd	Santa Clara Cal	yes	Self	$50	yes			Husband Edwr F Williams Teacher Box 116 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Llanwrtyd Wells
27	do Agnes	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	Mayor	do	do	Mother	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	do Gordon	1		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	John Mrs Sarah	25	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$50	no			Husband Trevor F John Teacher Box 116 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	abs						
30	do Iris W.	2	11	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Llanwrtyd Wells

(30)

30/1

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P74
(54)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master * of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1907 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Wesley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—2155

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jarvis Wm Henry	29		M	S	Hotter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blaydon on Tyne	New York	yes	Self		No			Star Hotel 20 W 32 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Saltaire Yorks
2	Needham Irving	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Jamaica	Auburn	yes	Aunt		No			Mrs Jane Horgan 21 Berkeley Rd Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Auburn do
3	do Evan	18		M	S	Boundler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			Husband Mrs B Stone 729 York St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
4	Stone Annie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	San Francisco		Self		No			Cousin John Bailie 287 Berkeley St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		Leeds
5	do Master Alfred	2		M	S	child			do	do	do	do	do		do		No			Bro John Bailie 176 Cabot St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Bailie John	21		M	S	Cashier	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do		No			Friend Geo McConnachie 226 Bond St Lenox Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue		Belfast
7	Patta Polly	24		F	S	Cotton operative	yes	yes	do	English	England	Chadderton near Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self		20	No			Cousin Miss Letta Bailie 176 Cabot St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Portland
8	McGillivray Wm	24		M	S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	Glenmuick Aberdeenshire	Lennox Mass	yes	do		yes	No			Friend Miss Margt Henry 27 Lindell Place New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Armagh
9	Henry Hattie	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	Self		$50	No																
10	Shuck Frank	26		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashford Kent	Manchester		Self		$25	No			Mr Jno Anderson Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ashford
11	Kennedy Moffatt	23		M	S	miner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Trinidad Col	yes	do		$50	yes	2	Colorado	Friend Mr D O Bowers Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Aberdeen
12	Liddell George	24		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Bisbee Ariz	yes	do		yes	No			Brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		Lancaster Eng
13	Bowers James Lyon	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		$50	No			Friend Geo Forsyth 548 Los Angeles St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	medium	Brown	Blue		resting Jowgh
14	Fenton Alexander	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Los Angeles Cal		Self		yes	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Aughtedon Aberdeenshire
15	Wood Nellie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		$50	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Culcabmond Aberdeen
16	McNabby Chas	29		M	M	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		$50	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	do		Aberdeen
17	do Bella	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		$50	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark		do
18	Belfeld Mary	56		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Stockport	Columbia S.C.	yes	Cousin		$25	No			Cousin Benj F Littlefield 1113 Green St Columbia S Car	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Light	Brown		Stockport
19	Cobb Mrs Blanche	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lancenburgh Penn		Self		yes	No			Husband Mr Wm Cobb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Banffshire
20	do Evelyn	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		mother		$50	No			55 6th Ave Lancenburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	do Gladys	2		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do		No	No																
22	Hendry Grace	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self		yes	No			Bro Mr W Hendry Elmhurst Lehy L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Banffshire
23	Skinner Maxwell	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		$50	No			Friend John Anderson Carpenter 255 W 75 St NYK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Dark	Grey	Left arm Shattered	Aberdeen
24	Givens Lily	33		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	New York	yes	do		$60	No			Friend Mrs Cole 900 Amsterdam Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	none	Sheffield
25	Don Donald	35		M	M	House Painter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	do	do	do		$35	No			Mrs Adam Cor 463 W 57 St NYK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Newport Fife
26	Warmington Chas	22		M	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	do	English	England	Smethwick Birmingham	Pittsburgh	do	do		$50	No	5 yrs	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	brown		Bradley Green
27	do Annie	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		$50	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		— do —
28	Weldon Emily M	28		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garston Lancs	Port Arthur Texas	yes	do		$50	No			Friend Wm P Maguire 279 W 119 St NewYk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Blue		Droylsden Lancs
29	Matthews William	21		M	S	Turner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Preston	San Francisco	yes	Self		none	No			Friend Mr G Warnock San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue		Preston
30	Nicholson Gotfrid	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bracantrom	NYK	yes	do		$10	yes	1907	NY	Home 155 E 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	do		Vaxvorstrom

VR. 1136-3/15/07

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[2] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 (55)

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Bankwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Bankwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during this personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 M S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	In possession of $50, and if less, how much? No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Taylor Alexander	41		M	M	Architect	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	10		yes	10	Chicago	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	Brown		Beckwood Staffs
2	do Mrs Mary	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Husband						558 46th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no							
3	do Miss Mildred	5		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Mixed Races	do	do	do		Father							no	no	no	good	no							
4	Boardman Mary A	58		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Northwich	San Pedro Cal.	yes	Self	80		yes			Husband Mrs. H. Boardman San Pedro Santa Catalina m	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Northwich
5	Matthews Leonard	28	6	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Longhlow	N. Y. City	yes	Parents	27	50	no			Bro. Percy Tom Matthews (502) 7th C.D. 215 W 28th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Rugeley Staffs
6	Mull Mary Ann	60		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barnstaple	Glen Ellen Cal.	yes	Friends	50		no			Bro. Glen Ellen Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Brown			Swansea Wales
7	Page John	27		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Devon Leeds	Cal. New York	yes	Self	50		yes	1906	Plainfield	Friend Rev Baldwin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey		Leeds
8	Burns John W.	27		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	30		no			599 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Belfast Co Antrim
9	Higgins Esther	26		F	S		yes	yes	do	English	England	Taunton	do	do	do	30		no			Friend Rev Baldwin 599 Vanderbilt Ave Prospect Hill Brooklyn	Rejected	No	No	Dis Defd							
10	Meadows James	39		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Whitcairn	Belfast Ireland	yes	do	25	0	yes	1902	Belfast	Friend Rev Baldwin Brooklyn 89 main St Bridgeford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		
11	Webster Leonard	26		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Tillyland	Stanley Durham	Wy Pa	do	do	50		yes	1906	Ford	27 W 27th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Gateshead on Tyne
12	Whittaker Eliza M.	57	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	near Wakefield	Jersey Manchester New Haven	do	do	650		no			Dennis Slater yes no Preston	Rejected	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Wakefield Yorkshire
13	Rushton Emily E	28		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Bacup	Janesville Wis.	do	do	60		no			75 Centre St Janesville Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		warts back of neck	Manchester
14	Moores Ellen	39	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shipley Yorks	Chicago Ill	do	Husband	20		yes	7	Kearny	Husband 107 Kearny Ave Kearny New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Bacup Lancs
15	Tunstead Edith Miller	28	7	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ardwick Manchester	Kearny New York	yes	Husband	26		no			Bro. in law Father Kearny New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Manchester
16	Moores Sidney Jon	11	10	M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father			yes	7	Kearny		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Light Brown	do	do
17	McElroy James	22	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	70		no			Bro. John McElroy 181 Columbia Av Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Belfast
18	Cohen David	20		M	M	Book Seller	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	do	do	do	300		yes	1907	W/J		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown		London
19	Bolton Eliza	40	7	M	M	wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Hornsey	Finsbury Park London	no	do	150		no			Husband Edwin Bolton Stymers St Finsbury Park London	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		Richmond Surrey
20	do Lillian	14		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Mother			no				no	no	no	good	no							
21	Williams R. James	21		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skelton	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	30		no			492 S Eagle St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	No Special marks of Identification	Skelton Cumberland
22	Griffiths Alice M	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cumberland	Delaware Ohio	yes	Husband	135		yes			Husband Delamar	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		do	do
23	do James Clarence	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father			no			Son W. W. F. Smalley Chicago Daily News Chicago	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Smalley Mary Jane	44	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Longsight Manchester	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	200		yes	1892	Chicago	Friends Messrs Samuels	no	no	no	good	no							
25	do Margaret Esther	4		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						Husband Sons Daughter	no	no	yes	good	no						
26	Edwards Mary Eliz	24		F	S		yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham Wynn	Rock Springs	yes	do	10		yes			Wife Wm. Samuels Son Samuels	no	no	left Liverpool	good	no							
27	Samuels Miriam	46	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pentre Broughton	do	do	do	30		no			Mother Jennie Samuels Boat 486 Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	good	no							
28	do Mary Ann	17	7	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother						Lone 187 Aberdeen St Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	good	no							
29	do Caroline	10		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
30	Farmer Wm Jas	54		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Savannah Ga.	yes	Self	70		yes	1907	Savannah		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		London

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Nath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(56)

I, Frederick Andrew Wrenley Trinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Trinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Nath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs.	If Yes: Mos.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Day Alice	20	7	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ayronville	Margate	Ohio	yes	Self	Brother	no			Brother who is Fruit farmer Edw. Pelham Wakefield Bay 420 S. Grand Junc. Col.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Tunbridge Wells
2	Bentall Grace	28	3	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hougham Kent	Michigan	yes	yes	Herself	no			Brother Mr A Bentall Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	Brown	Grey		Sevenoaks Kent
3	Day Charles D	26	6	m	S	Farmer Grower	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hawley Minn	Hough Mich		Self	Himself	200			Friend do	no	no	no	good	Two fingers gone left hand	5	8½	do	Dk Brown	Blue	2 fingers gone left hand	Redgrave Norfolk Eng
4	Sarepsky Kalmen	24		m	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Leeds	New York	yes	Self	Himself	60			Cousin Sam Barsom 205 First St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Kat
5	Caplan Leah	27	7	m		Tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill	Self	Husband	17			Husband Mr Barnet Caplan 46 Crystal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	Dk Brown		do
6	do Friedrich	2	11	m	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Mr Pleasant City																		
7	Kermode George	20		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Wesleyan	Scotland	Peel	Dakota	yes	Self		yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	Red			Port Erin Isle of Man
8	Broadfield Norman	18	8	m	S	wholesale Grocer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	San Bernardino Cal	Yes	do	Himself	200	1902	2	W.Va.	Brother Mrs Broadfield (mother) 550 South St San Bernardino Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dk Brown	Blue		Manchester
9	Colver Joe	28		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Faulkner	yes	Self	Himself	50			Brother Mrs S. E. Willett 1 Brookside Ave Faulkner	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Measham
10	do Margaret wife	26	7	m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Faulkner	do	no			do Faulkner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown		do
11	Willett Walter	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	20	4	yrs	Faulkner Friends	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Do
12	Baye William	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Packington	do	Ill	do	do	25			Husband Jos Walker Ardaley N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	do		Packington
13	Walker Mrs Mary	28		f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	Ardsley New York	do	Self	Herself	60			Cousin Sam Gatehouse 207 Railroad ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Burton Lent
14	do Robert child	5		m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	—			do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Brown Ernest	16		m	S	Errand Boy Apprentice	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alvaston	Brooklyn	yes	yes	Himself	15			Cousin Mrs And. Wilson 302 N 7th St North Yakima	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Alvaston Derby
16	Vernon Charles J	28		m	m	Compositor	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Stewart	N Yakima	yes	Self	Himself	40				no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Newton Stewart Scotland
17	do Emily wife	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Airdrie
18	do Emily Ivy Dau	2	7	f	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
19	Richardson Ellen E	20		f	S	—	yes	yes	do	English	England	Chetwynd Fort Wallis Salop	Fort Wallis Salop Eng		Self	Herself	25			Brother Mr John Smith 1231 6th ave Watervliet City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Wrentnall Shropshire
20	Smith Edward	28		m	S	Barrister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oldbury	Watervliet N.Y.	no	do	do	100				no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	Light Brown	Blue		Oldbury
21	do Fanny sister	28		f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
22	Francis William	19		m	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	San Francisco Cal New York	yes	Self	do	100			Brother Mrs Thomas Jones 1 Park Ave Fort Jervis New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Rather dark	Brown		Birmingham
23	Noble Alfred A	25		m	m	Warehouse manager	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	No	do	do	100				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Belfast Ireland
24	do Sarah wife	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
25	Todd William	29		m	S	machinist	yes	yes	do	English	U.S.	Anderson	Louisville Ky	no	do	do	100	1903			Home 2726 4th St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Gateshead Tyne
26	Ahl George R.S	27		m	S	Commercial Traveller	Germany	German	France	Paris	New York City		Paris	yes	Self	Himself	100	1906	3	July Paris	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Blue		Berlin Germany
27	Chapman Chas Edgar	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Ellis Kansas		Self	Himself	150			Lafayette Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Kent Eng.
28	do Elsie B wife	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	—			Finally Thomas Chapman Ellis Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey		— do —
29	do Doris Ida	4		f	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do								no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		— do —
30	Weston Edward S	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	Himself	100				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		Lee Co.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master* of the S/S Pentonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick Andrew Worley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Pentonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A C Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; Richard, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1338

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1338

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS REGISTRY. [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 W 7 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jones Owen G.	21		M	S	Coal Haulier	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Glenavon Glamorgan	Fairhaven Vermont		Self	60	no			Fairhaven Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thomas Robert	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do		yes	15	Fair Haven Vermont								
3	Urlson Robert Hy	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chester	Barre Vt		Self	$25	no			Brother Wm Urlson PO Box 1702 Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Grant William	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Barre Vt		Self	$30	no			friend James Grant Po Box 84 Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicholson Anthony	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egremont	do		Self	$75	no			friend Tom Boyes BOX 1313 Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Clarke Wm Richard	32		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Comm Cumb Egremont	Salt Lake City Utah		do	$100	no			friend Mr C W Sherwood 729 East 3rd South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Nellie	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Husband		no										
8	Dueroden Mary	20		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burnley	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Mr Dueroden 731 Fremont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do John	1	10	M	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	mother		no					did not arrive					
10	Hall George Wm	29		M	S	motor man	yes	yes	do	do	York	do		yes	Self	$300	yes	3 yrs	1906 NYC	Friends 195 128th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mulholland Fed	20		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Coshocton Ohio	yes	do	$60	no			Helper (Friend) Cambridge St. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	McKinley Fred	25		M	S	Designer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. America	New York	do	yes	do	$50	yes	2 yrs	NYC	Friend Gustav Arnold Cambridge St. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Redfern John	42		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	England	England	Hyde Cheshire	do	do	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olsen Albert	22		M	S	Seaman (Engineer)	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Grimsby Lincolnshire	Ship Coventry	no	may be	$20	no			to S/S Teutonic	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Auguste Veuillet	27		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	New York	yes	Myself	$35	no			friend M. McBaum Churchill Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Galway Winifred	22	7	F	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	do	do	Self	$50	no			Mrs. Mr Draper (friend) 616 Columbus Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cuesey Charles	22		M	S	Cook Leger	yes	yes	do	English	do	Sr Helens Lancashire	Ship	do	do	$50	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Bro my Wm Cuesey Akron Baker Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do James	23		M	S	Fruit Agt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lee Ernest	21		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Troy	yes	do	$50	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maddren Wm John	20		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Middlesbrough	Bridgeport Conn	yes	do	$30	no			Aunt Mrs J Lockett Somerset St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Schmidt Esga O.	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	do	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	$65	no			Cousin Joseph Muehlstein 70 W 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	McConnon Helen	28	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	do	do	West Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$25	yes	3	Pittsburg	Relatives Thos & Mr Cannon Carpenter House White Plains NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Annie	25	7	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no										
24	Kenney Edward	21		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Leicester	Boston Mass	yes	do	$75	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pike Reginald S.	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shafford Cheshire	Helena Montana	yes	do	$200	no			Going to join Bro Frank Pike Hotel Helena Mont	no	no	none	no	good	no
26	Carvia Francisco	23		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	$60	yes	1907	NY	Friend Manuel Pinnas 12 to 32 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Henley Charles	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	do	do	do	$25	yes	1906	Newark	Husband 911 Pennsylvania Ave East St Louis Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mermoon Lawrence	32		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sandal Nr Yorks	St Louis	Husband	Self	$60	no			Husband Thos Franco 49 Grant Ave Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francis Thomas	30	7	M	M	domestic	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Sharon Penn	do	yes	do	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	do Lucie	27		F	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no										

Boott

† Enter here some recognition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	Fair	brown	Hazel	Scar along back of left hand	Rhymney Monmouthshire
5	7	dark				do
5	7½	Fair	mud brown	Grey		Cedar Creek
5	5½	about	Medium	Blue		do
5	11	Fair	light brown	Blue		Egremont Cumberland
5	6½	Light	Fair	Blue		Coatbridge Scotland
5	5½	do	do	Grey		manchester
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Burnley
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Thornton
5	6½	Brown	Brown	Grey		Ireland
5	7	Brown	Medium	Grey		Ireland
5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue		Hyde Cheshire
5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on right hand	Christiania Norway
5		Fair	Auburn	Blue		Marseilles
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Dublin
5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		St Helens Lancashire
5	10	Fair	Brown	do		St Helens Lancashire
5	8	Light	Brown	do		Brierley Hill
5	7	dark	dark	Brown	Indian appeared on middle finger of left hand	Preston England
5	9	Fair	dark	Blue		Budapest
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bogleda
5	7	do	Dark	do		do
5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Leicester
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Yorkshire
5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Cuba
5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		abroad
5	3	Slight	Brown	Blue		Leeds York
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Aberdare Glam.
–	–	–	–	–		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith chief officer of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1902 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Nevill Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Deborah Awbuthnott, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Deborah Awbuthnott

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1902

at NEW YORK

William Nevill Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1002
977
25
1002

38 Steer

1002
486

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1135

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25
59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cretonia sailing from Liverpool 17th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 27 1907 APR 27 1907 APR 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket is through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. When.	No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
15106	Matthews	Maggie	Miss	32	Mar.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	White	England	Maesteg	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Husband	10	No	—	Husband: John Matthews Box 88. Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brown	Grey	None	Wales - Aberavon	1
do	do	Robert	W.	6	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	15	No	—	Father. do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
do	do	Violet	W.	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	No	—	Sister. Mary McGuire do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
[illegible]	McGuire	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mech.	Late	Yes	do	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	67	No	Friend: Mrs Chester 222 Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead.	Glasgow	4
30	Richards	William James	23	M.	Groom	do	do	do	English	English	Church Town	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	6	60	No	Cousin: Mrs Charles Allen 1610 Mt. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Grey	None	Somerset	5
[illegible]	Moorcraft	George	17	M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Somerset	Lawrence	Lawrence Mass	Yes	do	15	15	age	Friend: Thomas Lacy Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Marks on upper lip	Somerset	6
[illegible]	Byrne	Reuben	22	M.	Gladdener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	New York	do	do	10	00	No	Friend: Thomas Lacy 11 Front St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	Blue	Blue	None	Dublin	7
2	Smith	Frederick	19	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	00	No	— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Red	do	do	do	8
[illegible]	Deming	Bert J.	25	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	English	English	England	Bristol	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	10	00	No	Friend: P.R.R. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bristol	9
do	do	Arthur	Boy	18	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	00	No	Friend: J.H. Coleman Market 74th St. & 1st Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	10
[illegible]	Bowman	Mrs William	19	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	London	Leamington	Scranton Pa	Yes	Husband	8	50	No	Husband: Wm Bowman Jr. Cor. Cowper Ave & Main St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	Brown	Brown	do	London	11
[illegible]	Adamson	Ashmore	28	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester	Low Freece	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	50	No	Friend: A. Miller Adams Express Co. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Brown	Hazel	do	Eastham	12
[illegible]	Dawson	Joseph	32	M.	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	New York	New York	Yes	do	2	00	No	Friend: Mrs Dawson 1 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Newtownards	13
[illegible]	McCann	Patrick	19	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Armthill	New Jersey	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	10	00	No	Friend: Mrs Mary McCann 17 St. New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Carran	14
[illegible]	McSherry	Patrick	Widower	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Ulster	Cleveland	Cleveland O.	do	do	10	00	No	Sister in Law: Mary McGuire 2932 Superior ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Monaghan	15
do	do	Margaret	30	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	00	No	Sister in Law: Mary McGuire 2932 Superior ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	16
[illegible]	Donnelly	Thomas	22	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Broughton	Scranton Pa	do	do	8	00	No	Friend: Mrs Mary Donnelly 622 Adams Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Monaghan	17
[illegible]	Moore	Lionel	32	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	English	English	London	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Man.	do	do	8	00	No	Friend: Mrs Moore 129 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	Lanarkshire	18
[illegible]	Frost	Albert	26	M.	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Worcester	Gloversville	Gloversville N.Y.	do	Self	10	00	No	Friend: Mrs Frost 21 S. Perry Johns Town N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Worcester	19
do	do	Hermann	22	M.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	00	No	Friend: Mrs Stumay 622	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Red	Grey	do	do	20
[illegible]	Brown	William	28	M.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Hamilton	Scranton Pa	do	do	8	00	No	Brother: Thos Brown 622 Adams Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	do	do	Darlington	21
[illegible]	Powley	Robert	25	Mar.	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	do	do	8	10	No	Friend: Miss E. Cauley 642 Pine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	Black	do	do	Londonderry	22
[illegible]	Latchford	William	25	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	English	English	England	Blackpool	Montreal	do	do	8	15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Fair	Blue	do	Manchester	23
[illegible]	Bamford	William	31	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	24
[illegible]	Laird	Robert James	34	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Toronto Ont.	Toronto Ont.	do	do	25	00	Yes 1907	Friend: A. Taylor 690 Queen St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	do	do	Manchester	25
[illegible]	Haworth	Herbert	21	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	Lethbridge	Lethbridge Alta.	do	do	8	15	No	Friend: A. Taylor 690 Queen St. Lethbridge Alta.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Fair	do	do	Lancashire	26
[illegible]	Lister	Charles	45	M.	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Hainland	Long Island	Philadelphia	do	do	8	10	Yes Dec 1906	Friend: James Sullivan 3 Front St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	Hainland L.I.	27
[illegible]	Thomas		31	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	[illegible]						Brother: Mrs Margaret 15 Morgan St. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Black	brown	none	Arklow	

"Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which either country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Harry Smith, of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 416 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 0 & 6 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A W Dommett, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M R C S England. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 416 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dommett Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted] year [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 38.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY S. S. Pandonia sailing from Liverpool April 17, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much? Yes.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much? No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
PA 2241	Danielson Earl	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltvik	Madison																		
EP AM 17	Bodenlund Edvin	19		M	S		Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Somata	New York																		
2	Mejuieve Kajumn	22		M	M	do	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	Kanad	do		Yes	Boughton	$ 2		No												
3	Nedswedzyky Alexander	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Timdenus	R.R.		do	Self	$ 10		No												
4	Relinsky Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lawrenceburg	Pa		do	do	$ 5		No												
5	Bowrisk Tocusky			Inf		do	do	do	do	do	do	Lawrenceburg	Pa		do	do	$ 5		No												
1416	Linlitz Leib	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russian	Hrodzisk	New York		do	Friend	$ 15		No												
[redacted]	Perrine Marko	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	[redacted]	Austria	Chicago		do	Self	$ 25		No												
9	Jovenovic Mile	40		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Croatian	do	Torbali	do		do	do	$ 25		No												
10	Beranja Mate	24		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lume	do		do	do	$ 25		yes	1906 Ellis Island											
11	Tomic Lerje	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valach	Austria		Montana	Self	$ 20		No												
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

(9)

Cargo

9✓

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Brother Frank Johnson Ys Han
Lexington Ill (Full address)
Brother Herman Hagelquist Jr
251 Pleasant St New York City
Brother Nils Nedzonia 338
Jakobly Theodore Jr
Father Yelyfan Yatsonic Jr
Husband Tomorrow Ukraine
Brother in Law Marcus Rudy
Brother Jr Indiana Co
Jr New York
Brother Jr New York
Cousin Chicago Ill
no address
Brother Montana
no address
Chicago Ill
no address
Montana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamy Smith Master of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 13 & 16 do not sail

Harry Smith Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW, YORK.

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (42)

I, Frederick W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice the same by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Drinkwater

25 APR 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 17th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24429	Mjelvigen Nils Johnsen	16	8	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergholmen	Del Rey Cal	Yes	Self	$14	No	—	—	Brother Trust Johnsen Malo via Del Rey Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bergholmen
24432	Trunde Olaf	27		M.	S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Brooklyn NY	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Hr. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mursund
24430	Tvaland Nils Mansen	18		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergelmen	Del Rey Cal	Yes	do	$12	No	—	—	Friend Trunde Johnsen Malo via Del Rey Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blond	Blond	Blue	do	Bergholmen
24431	Hammeland Nils Mathias	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Frud	Finley Wash	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother in law Torsten Nilsen Finley Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	do	Davedal
15918	Torkelsen Halvor	16		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Scandinavia Minn	do	do	$16	No	—	—	Uncle John Smith Scandinavia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	do	Brown	do	Mailand
8521	Andersen Andrew	47		M.	S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$5	Yes	1903	New York	Sister Mrs Hannah Hansen 573 Fleet St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	do	Blue	do	Arendal
28903	Otteren Martin Tollaksen	26		M.	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	New York	do	do	$16	No	1900	Cal.	Sister Anna Mikkelsen 473 Fifth Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	do	do	Vaase
15916	Moen Gundefinn Ole	16		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moen	Hjelegelso	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister Anna Moen 473 North 5th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sandkjoer
15917	Tvinnerlid Tinnes	20		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sekkelgrd	Slaughter Minn	do	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Lars Tvinnerlid R. Mayer Box 1 Halvorson Hamilton Southwest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord
21909	Rosseland Tom Torkelsen	31		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjelland	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend John Tidwell 117 1st ave N. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Tjelland
9885	Petersen Niels Peter	46		M.	S.	Laborer	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vetrup	Seattle Wash	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Blond	Gray	do	Vetrup
6054	Polos Rudolf	26		M.	S.	Farmer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wash	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Louis Polos 538 E 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	do	Brown	do	Kuyaren
6053	Lakeshytter Torsten	36		M.	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nelson	Rockford Ill	do	do	$20	Yes	1906	Minn	Brother in Law Anton Mans Lakeshytter Box 9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Rania
6055	Jansen Martin	39		M.	S.	Farmer	do	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Seattle Wash	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Rasmus Jensen 1st ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Aarhus
6056	Thomsen Kelly	22	7	M.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
6057	Jansen Dannels	15	7	M.	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Faith	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Carsen do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen
6788	Rudolf Gerhard	21		M.	S.	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Malmö	Kewenaw Mich	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cousin A. F. Olafsen 320 W. 5th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Landskrona
6719	Olafsen Joel	24		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Landskrona	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	— do —

16/1/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1174

I, Frederick A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ((Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1129

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1129

Form 2883
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lists 22

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 57	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes—Time or period of last visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																			
2 14009	1 Johnson Emanuel	42		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	Chicago Ill	S	Self	$18	Yes	No	1905	Chicago Ill	Sister in Law H. Gundahl 1938 Abington St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9½	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Söderåkra Kalmar Lan Sweden
3 14010	2 Carlson John	39		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	Minneapolis Minn	S	Self	$10	Yes	No	1902	Minneapolis Minn	Brother in Law J. A. Swanson 1900 Pauline St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9½	Red	Dark	Brown	None	Söderåkra Kalmar Lan Sweden
4 14011	3 Peterson Ida	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	Chicago Ill	S	Self	$10	No	—			Cousin Adolf Bergquist 14422 Cossitt Ave Roseland Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Söderåkra Kalmar
5 14012	4 Anderson Ernst	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	Brooklyn N.Y.	S	Self	$20	No	—			Cousin Hilmer Andersson Box 555 Manson Washington St. Island New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6¼	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Söderåkra Kalmar
6 14013	5 Peterson Anton	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	New York N.Y.	S	Self	$15	No	—			Cousin H. Andersson Box 550 Marions Washington St. Island New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Åkersunda Blekinge
7 14014	6 Ellerson Otto	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderåkra	New York N.Y.	S	Self	$15	No	—			Cousin P. Nahlstedt 6th Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Heyeryd Kalmar
8 14015	7 Jonsson Bernett	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Wanga	Providence R.I.	S	Self	$15	No	—			Sister Ida Calmin 187 Chestnut St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Kalla Kalmar
9 14016	8 Johansson Kristina	19		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Heyeryd	New York N.Y.	S	Self	$10	No	—			Friend Ida Johnson 71 St Marks Pl New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Kalla Kalmar
10 14017	9 Andersson Emma	34		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kalla	Chicago Ill	S	Self	$10	Yes	—			Brother in Law J. Olsson 10722 Calumet Ave Roseland Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Kalla Kalmar
11 14018	10 Nilsson Jennie	20		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kalla	Kensington Conn	S	Self	$10	Yes	—	1904	Sailing	Friend K. B. Svensson 246 Fourth Ave Manhattan New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lan Sweden Kalla Kalmar
12 14019	11 Andersson John	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kalla	San Francisco Cal	S	Self	$10	Yes	—	1903	Sailing	Friend G. Gilbert Jonsberg 1st St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Light	Light	do	do	Tranemo Kalmar
13 877	12 Eliasson Inga	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	Norway	—	do	Holdahl	Kennedrick	Solma Co Ill	Yes	Friend	$10	Yes	—	—		Friend Ottilie Josefsson Artist Solma Co Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½	Blond	Blond	3	do	do	Karlen
14 886	13 Nilsson Nilsson Magnus	25		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Karlek	Rhodes Minn	Yes	do	$10	Yes	—	—		Brother in Law Martin Larsson Box 55 Rhodes Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Light	Light	do	do	Karlstad
15 22864	14 Olsen Jakobina Amanda	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karlstad	Spokane Wash	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	—	—		Friend Ottilie Josefsson Artist 1911 Second Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4'	Blond	Blond	Brown	do	Trosfors
16 22862	15 Haaro Bernhard Kristiansen	22		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Trosfors	Grand Forks N.Dak	S	do	$10	Yes	—	—		Brother in Law Martin Larsson 1911 Second Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3'	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
17 22861	16 do Martin Johan	25		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7'	Light	Light	Blue	do	do
a	17 do Anna Josefina	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$50	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
a	18 a Hedly Alice	9	m	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
a	19 do Alf Harry	—	8	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
20 22853	20 Nilsson Ludvig Hedberg Stor	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karlstad	Minneapolis Minn	S	do	$10	Yes	—	—		Friend Nikolai Nilsson 517 7th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9'	Blond	Blond	Brown	do	Trosfors Varmland
21 22857	21 do Otelia Amelius Ingvalds	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½	do	do	do	do	do
22 22856	22 Larsson Amelius	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spokane Wash	S	do	$50	do	—	—		Husband Rasmus N. Larsson 9 E. Riverside Chicago Hotel Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½	do	do	Blue	do	do
a	23 do do Ingvald	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	—	—		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 56	24 Lisko Thomas	22		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lovisik	Newyork	Yes	Company		No				Ship S.S. Aurora New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway
25 57	25 Olsen Jakannes	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	do	do	do	do	do
26 58	26 Hansen Lars Oscar	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	do	do	do	do	do
27 59	27 Larsen Lars Alfred	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1	do	do	do	do	Vigsnes do
28 60	28 Jensen Simon	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Haugesund	Bullsport Minn	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	—	—		Brother Ingvald A. Nilsen R.F.D. Bullsport Minn Father Anders Nilsen Tonge Farm Foreman Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	Blond	Blond	Blue	None	Vigsnes Jondalen Haugesund
29 61	29 Nilsen Nils Andreas	18	2	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund	Astoria Oreg	Yes	do	$22	No	—	—		Foreman Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Light	Light	do	do	Haugesund

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick S. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907, 190

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23157																														
1	Vejen Christian Hugo	20		M	S	dairyman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Forestad Denmark	Ford Dak	yes	myself	$15	no		Friend Mr Martin Mortensen 330 S. 4th St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light grey		no	Forestad Denmark
2	Buhl Nelva Jensen	18		M	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Hamilton	New Haven Conn	yes	myself	$20	yes	1904 Michigan	Friend Mr Martin Mortensen 204 Wooster ste. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue		no	Copenhagen Denmark
3	Hansen Louis	55		M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Marquette Mich	no	myself	over	$50	yes	Michigan	my home Marquette Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Andersen Omar	45		M	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Denver Colorado	yes	myself	over	$50	yes	Colorado	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	" " Soine Hilda Maria	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	yes	do	—	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Svenson Ellen Maria Under Guard	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	yes	do	—	"	"	uncle Mr Conrad Andersen Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Petersen Charles Valdemar	38		M	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	my	yes	myself	$50	no		friend Olof Andersen Holland House 5 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark grey	blue		no	Copenhagen Denmark
8	" Valborg	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	yes	do	—	"	"	Nephew Ross Iverson Swansea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ruddy		none	Aarhuus Denmark
9	Larsen Nils Daniel	23		M	S	farmhand	do	do	Norway	do	Thrift	Swansea Agent	yes	do	$25	no		dat Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light blue		do	Skeid Aaalesund
10	Olivarius Flemming Johannes	20		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kintrage	Great Falls do	do	do	$15	yes		Brother Hans Olivarius Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Dark do		do	Kintrage do
11	Jacobsen Frank Tegner	19		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	Skeil	do	do	do	$15	yes		Uncle Hans Tallerson Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	Light do		do	Skeid Aaalesund
12	Skeie Tollak Iverson	20		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Swansea	do	do	$25	no		Brother Ben Iverson Anaconda capital Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair do		do	Skeie Aaalesund
13	Nilsen Hansen Sigvald	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Kintrage	do	do	do	$20	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blond	Blond do		do	do
14	Larsen Sigurd	17		M	S	farmhand	do	do	do	do	Skeie	do	do	do	$30	no		brother Karl Larsen Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do		do	do
15	Svendsen Edvin Bertin	19		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	Vangsnes	do	do	do	$17	yes		friend Olaf Johnsen 514 East 3rd st Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do Brown		do	do
16	Christensen Bernhard	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$23	no		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	do Blue		do	Tingvoll Norway
17	Lorenzen Lars Andreas	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	no		Brother Kristian Arenes 1114 Main St Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blond	do Brown		do	Nieghstad Arenes
18	Engeland Martin Andreas	21		M	S	fisherman	do	do	do	do	Sirdal	New York	do	do	$10	no		friend Sirdal Handel & Mfg Co 102 Front st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Light	do Blue		do	Sirdalen Sirdal
19	Christensen Johannes	24		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	do	do	Self	$10	yes	26	Brother Sigvard Johannesen 104 Front st New York	no	no	no	no	Bleph good	no	5	9½	do	do		do	Haugesund Norway
20	Johannesen Margit Agatha	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	yes		friend Ivar Tryggvasell Tobacconist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown do		do	do
21	Tille Knud	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sandnes	Eidsvoldsbruk	do	Friend	$10	yes		brother Jorgen Nilsen Clark Forest Manufacturing Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blond	Light do		do	Hjelmeland Norway
22	Nilsen Laura Bjerke	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Stadlidbruk	do	Brother	$10	yes		friend Peter Froland Cattaraugus Creek Manufacturing Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown		do	do
23	Tollefsen Peder Torgjonsen	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Cattaraugus	do	Self	$12	no		brother Mathias Nersett Eaton Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blond	Light Blue		do	do
24	Lid Rasmus Larsen	24		M	S	23-7-1904-505-7-25-29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no		friend Mathias Nersett Eaton Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		do	Sandnes
25	Soderita Randine	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	$10	yes		friend Randal Twister Eaton Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Light do		do	do
26	Bjerke Fredrik	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle Wash	do	Self	$18	no		Brother Jacob Bjerke 1815 8th ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Blond do		do	Sandnes
27	Idtha Ole Karlsen	22		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Hanning	do	Brother	$10	no		Brother Anton Tetre Hanning Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light do		do	Ferkdal
28	Pedersen Martinius	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Everett Wash	do	do	$174	no		Brother Enok Pedersen Route 19 Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark do		do	Sandnes
29	Raaskjor Lauritz Pettersen	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malvenlien	do	Friend	$105	no		Friend Lars Olsen Malvenlien Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Blond	Light do		do	Karlstad

Wm Alexander Inspector 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. did not sail

Harry Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, Sailing Thereunder solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ M R C S England, L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as for instance, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Negro, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Korean, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Portuguese, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, English, German, Irish, Welsh, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Hebrew, Japanese, Korean, Chinese.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as to the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (Give city, or town, if going to the United States; country, if going beyond the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5107	✓ 1	Beckman	Edvard	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandanavia	England	Liverpool	Boston	Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Hilda Beckman 38 Vernon St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Gothenburg
7	✓ 2	Holmroos	Walter	23	M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Finnish	do	do	New Haven	Conn	SP	do	$20	do	friend Rev Lauri Ahlman 39 Kansas St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Finland
5096	✓ 3	Sarra	Augusta	18	M	S	Imperatrice	do	do	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Dundee	Rochester	N.Y.	S.	do	$2	do	Brother Luigi Sarra 36 Ward St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	dark	brown	none	Italy
21402	✓ 4	Rembold	Hamatram	21	M	S	Seaman	do	do	Sweden	Scandanavia	Wales	Newport	Portland	Me	do	do	$50	do	friend A. P. Olerbag 40 Fox St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Stockholm
10827	5	Black	Annie	23	F	M	Wife	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Can	do	do	$30	do	Husband Peter Black 1291 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	sallow	grey	do	Poland
	6		Rebecca	11	F	C	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	7		Sarah	9	F	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	8		Kippel	8	M	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	9		Zoany	6	M	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	10		Gertz	4	F	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	11		Joseph	2	M	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
10821	✓ 12	Rideau	Charles	21	M	S	Tailor	do	do	France	French	do	do	Montreal	Can	do	do	$40	do	Brother Fernand Rideau Point St. Charles Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Pierrefonds
	13																															
	14																															
12468	✓ 15	Shansky	Israel	30	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	N.Y.	Self	do	$40	do	Brother in Law Pincus Schatzkes 42 Monroe St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	none	Russia
✓	16	"	Rebecka	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	17	"	Alfred	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
✓	18	"	Chasky	4	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
✓	19	"	Jette	2	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
	20																															
	21																															
✓	22	Eames	Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Manchester	Boston	Mass	Self	do	$5	do	Friend John Eames 6 Calvelle St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Hamiltonstown
✓	23	McLaughlin	Edward	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓
✓	24	Smith	Herbert	22	M	S	Weaver	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	New York	N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	✓	Lancashire
✓	25	Donaghy	Rose Anne	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Boston	Mass	"	"	$35	"	Friend Peter McKee 2388 2nd Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	✓	Pomeroy
✓	26	Cairns	James	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Can	"	"	$50	"	Father James Cairns 5761 Cote St Lucien Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow
	27	Cairns	Flora	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no							
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

Augustus Sluss
Inspector

"Instead of stating occupation of unmarried women or children, state in ordinary cases whether they are "unmarried" or "a child."

If going to join a relative or friend, write name and complete address of such relative or friend; if going to a steamship ticket agent, write name of such agent; if going to a institution, state name of same; if going to friends, write name and complete address of such friends.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 29 did not land.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(27)

I, Frederick W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S England L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cities up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 33—3338

NW S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 13 April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 23 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable.	20 Whether a person afflicted with tuberculosis.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Borg Anton	21	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Eder Kam Sweden	River Falls Wis	yes	myself	$10	no		Uncle Mr. Albert Hjungren River Falls - Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light grey		no	Skåne Sweden
2	Person Ivar	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Haarstop	Lake Crystal Minn	yes	friend	$13	no		friend Mr Alfred Nilsson Lake Crystal Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	no	Haarstop do
3	Lindén Oscar Linus	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Borgas Lyn	Stephenson Mich	yes	uncle	$18	no		uncle Mr Erick Nordin Stephenson - Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	do	black blue		no	Lingsbyn Sweden
4	Johnson Carl Erick August	27	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Vaddö	S. Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$15	no		friend Mrs Jennie Blunt 1611 - 16 st. East Oakland - Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	strong	light blue	Tattooed on right arm on the left hand		Vaddö Sweden
5	Olander Olof Anton	34	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Vaddö	"	yes	myself	$18	no		Same Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	strong	brown	blue	no	Vaddö Sweden
6	Larson Lars Johan	22	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Elmsta	"	yes	myself	$15	no		Sister Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	brown	blue	no	Wäddö Sweden
7	Hansen Herman Carlen	20	M	S	Tailor	do	do	Norway	do	Jessheim	Everett Mass	do	do	$20	yes	—	—	friend Frank Johnson Box 19 Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	do	Norge	Jessheim
8	Johansen Julius	17	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	Falconum	New York	do	do	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Johan Randal 143-34th Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Odalsrund
9	Norbang Hannes	Ivonland 21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	Father Hannes Norbang Bay Ridge Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
10	Tippenberg Oswald Peder	19	M	S	20-1076 do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle Wash	do	do	$10	no	—	—	Father Thomas Norbang Bay Ridge Brooklyn New York To Scandinavia Hotel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
11	Johnsen Andreas Ramus	39	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sandnes	Minneapolis Minn	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 Alaska 1907 Wash	—	To Scandinavian Hotel Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bland	light	do	do	Norway
12	Lassell Andreas Olsen	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blond	blue	do	do	Jarlsmoen
13	Johansen Julius Andreas	18	M	S	20-1333 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Jarlsmoen
14	Lindgren Karl August	31	M	S	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Nordkoping	New York	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	Friend Robert Hansen 313 Ave. Jamaica Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Jarlsmoen Fakdarn
15	Andersson Karl Fredrik	20	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Carl Fylund 149 East 31st to New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Fakdarn Testmanland
16	Jakobsen Tekla Kristina	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Skattmark	Lindsmuist	do	Husband		no	—	—	Husband joins Jakobsen Lindsmuist, Minneapolis Falls Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	brown	do	Fakdarn Sundsvall
17	do Jakob Alfred	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$20	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
18	do Nils Oscar	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
19	Jonsrud Ella	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Freymm	Chicago Ill	do	Cousin	$16	yes	—	—	Living Mrs Lindgren 1045 Aug. St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	Blue		Skreianmen
20	Karlsen Kristen	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Lill	Sauk Lake	do	Self	$12	yes	—	—	Cousin Karl Kramer South Lake Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bland	do	do	Servan Lakt Land	Skåne
21	Larsen Harald Ludvig	21	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Kvidal	Hampton Conn	No	do	$10	yes	1902 Hartford 1906 Conn	—	Friend Mr Carville Hampton, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	Brown	Slate	Kvidal
22	Andersen Anders Ingvald	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	yes	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do
23	Hag Nils	32	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	(C.O. 205-173/39)	Sauk Lake	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	Sister Mrs Norman Jensen 92 York Str. Yonkers, New York Uncle: Hans Nelsen 645-7th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	Skreian
24	Nelsen Alfried	17	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Lien	Chicago Ill	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	Cousin Paulf Braune Sharon N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	do	Lien
25	Olsonius Baard Martin	16	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Sharon N.D.	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Nor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bland	do	Brown	do	Fitjar Bergen
26	Andersen Andreas	20	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	Boston Mass	yes	do	$10	yes	1906 Canada	—	Uncle: Magnus Dagnat 711-9th Ave. W. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	do	Sannesjoen
27	Dagnat Trygve	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle Wash	do	do	$10	yes	—	—	Friend Olaf Pedersen 709 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Thingvalla
28	Olsvik Johan	18	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	do	do	$10	no	—	—	Ancestor Mrant Brother Julian Lauvsen 813 California Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	do	do	Bergen
29	Larsen Ingvald Johan	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	do	do	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Bland	Blond	do	do	do
30																														

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
(20)

I, Frederick A. D. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England, LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A D Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

CG

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes—When	15 If Yes—Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	20 Whether an Assisted passenger	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 22404 1	Bodin Jonas	27	10	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bollnäs	Duluth Minn	Yes	Myself	40	No			Bro-in-law Charles Erickson Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
" 2	Charlotta	28	5	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	30	No			Aunt Emma Hoffman 5 Elmo Pl.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
5 3	Eriksson Jon	19	10	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Fornelo	Duluth Minn	Yes	do	20	No			Duluth Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
6 4	Jonnsson Benning	25	10	S	1-1443641			do	do	do	Tallo	Hedville Minn	Yes	do	40	No			Uncle Jonas Hoffman Hedville Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
7 5	Samuelson Karl	20	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Lacarby	Irwin Pa	Yes	do	10	No			Hedville Minn (Full address) Brother Karl Olson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
8 6	Olson Olof	13	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Limnelon	Ingwer Pa	Yes	Olson	15	No			Irwin Pa (Full address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
9 7	Dahl Paul	16	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vikeby	New York	Yes	Johnson	40	No			Ingwer Pa (Address unknown) Uncle C. G. Johnson 735 East 56th New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
10 8	Karlson Karl	17	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Hällilla	Moss Ill	Yes	Johnson	40	No			Uncle C. G. Johnson 735 East 56th New York (Full address) Allegia Ill (Full address) Brother Henry Elfström	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
11 9	Elfström Karl	34	10	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	Stockholm	Ethan S. D.	Yes	Elfström	40	No			Sister & Dad (Address unknown) Friend C. O. Tuckerman S. D. S. D.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
12 10	Lundberg Karl	20	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Lundal	Lennie S. D.	Yes	Carlson	40	No			Lennie S. D. (Full address) Brother-in-law Adam Olberg 1406-9 Lane St. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
EA 22405 11	Anderson Anders	64	10	M	Farmer	Yes		do	do	do	St. Luna	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Myself	500	No			Regular visit Hansen & Benson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
" 12	Axel	19	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
" 13	Albert	16	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
10 14	Öberg Hulda	20	5	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	Stora	do	Yes	do	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
11 15	Ephraimson Anders	25	10	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Brälanda	New York	Yes	do	40	No	1901 1906	New York	Guest of Stone	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
12 16	Fredrikson Otto	23	10	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Lillebyn	do	Yes	do	40	No	1901 1904	do	Guest of Stone	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
13 17	Svenholm Sigrid	25	5	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	Mönsterås	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	20	No	1906	Chicago Ill	Uncle Nils Svenholm 808 Wisconsin Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
14 18	Karlsson Maria	22	5	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	30	No	1906	do	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
15 19	Bergfors Johan	24	10	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Uddevalla	Rochester Minn	Yes	do	30	No			Friend Harald Carlstrom 103 Monument Ave Rochester Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
16 20	Nilsson Anna	20	5	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	Kalfsvik	Kansas City	Yes	Eriksson	40	No			Brother Gustaf Nilsson 709 Locke Ave Kansas City Kan (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
17 21	Andersen Lauritz	43	10	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tønsberg	Portland Oregon	Yes	Myself	100	No			Guest of Capt. Lee S.S. Tellerman Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
18 22	do Anders	18	10	S	1st Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	80	No			Going to Norwegian S.S. Tellerman	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
19 23	Karlsen Johan	27	10	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	80	No			Capt. Osborn Tellerman New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
20 24	Hallila Otto	20	10	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
21 25	Larsson Leonid	18	10	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	No			Going to U. S. S. Tellerman Capt Sater	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
22 26	Nilsson Johan Johannes	22	10	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lady Smith B.C.	Yes	The Elder Lbr. Co.	40	No			Going to U. S. S. Tellerman Capt Osborn Sailed from New York Tellier Capt H. Berg Lady Smith B.C.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
23 27	Mattsson Adolf	47	10	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
24 28	Larsen Johan	28	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	100	No			Going to Norwegian S.S. Tonna Capt Brandrath New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
25 29	Karlsen [illegible]	20	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
26 30	[illegible]	30	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	No			do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Finl.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar	Bollnäs.
5	2½	do	do	do	do	Edonorn.
5	4½	do	do	do	do	Fornelo.
5	6½	do	Brown	do	do	Tallo.
5	8	do	Blond	do	do	Lacarby.
5	7	do	do	do	do	Limnelon.
5	7	do	do	do	do	Skunda.
5	7	do	Brown	Blue	Scar	Kalfsvik.
5	7	do	do	do	Scar	Solna.
5	7	do	Black	do	do	Lysdal.
5	6	do	do	do	do	St. Luna.
5	4½	do	Black	do	do	do
5	4	do	do	do	do	do
5	9	do	Dark Brown	do	do	Skunda.
5	8	do	Blond Blue	do	do	S. Ballinge.
5	11½	do	do	do	do	Stockholm.
5	9	do	do	do	do	Mönsterås.
5	2	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do
5	9	do	Blond Blue	do	do	Uddevalla.
5	7	do	Brown	do	do	Kalfsvik.
5	7	Dark	do	do	do	Stockholm.
4	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	Northult.
5	5½	do	Black	Blue	do	Tønsberg.
5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do
5	6	Sand	Black	Brown	do	do
6	—	do	Brown	Blue	do	Trondhjem.
5	5	do	Black	Grey	do	Tønsberg.
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do
5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do
5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurth Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 62

I, Federal A 6 Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurth Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1F—1115

Form 101-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Name.) (Address.)	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 2408 1	Axelson Karl	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fryksdahl	Gadsden Ala	Yes	Self	Yes	No			547 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 14016 2	Johnson Theodor	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aspelunga	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same	No	No	No	Good	No
18611 3	Thompson Oscar	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Tonkawa Oklahoma	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visits ale N Olsen Hadsun Oklahoma	No	No	No	Good	No
do 4	do Maria	13	2	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
do 5	do Henry Albert	11	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
do 6	do Emma	10	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
do 7	do Alma	10	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
do 8	do Martha	8	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
do 9	do Arthur Julius	2	8	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No

Sergt. Wm Alexander Inspector

9

8/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 18 to 20 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A W Dunkerley, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dunkerley

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes— Time	15 Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
877	Forseke Ola Olsen	23		M	S	Farml	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondelen	Duluth Minn		Self	$10	No			Uncle Ole Nilsen 2129 Fremont Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No							
878	Faber Jens Ingebrigtsen	31		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Tacoma Wash		Brother	$30	No			Martin Falch 1019 Broadway Tacoma Wash (Brother)	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Light	Light	Blue	Maine	Rindalen
do	do Margrethe	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$67	No			Brother in Law do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Lesundalen
do	do Marie	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Uncle		No			Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
879	Tveiting Erik Johan	27		M	S	Farmr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Lervarp	Hazelton Pa		Cousin	$10	No			Cousin William Erickson	No	No	No	Good	No								
880	Rippe Magne	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Hunger	Lansdowne Pa		Brother	$10	No			Brother Johan Pettersen Lansdowne Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Hunger
881	Nordahl Thomas	21		M	M	Ark	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$10	No			Brother in Law Ovelin Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Lokelvoen
882	Hansen Hannia	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Fraen	do		Self	$10	No			Brother John Hansen	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	do	do	do	do	Fraen
883	Salmela Hilma Josefina	20		F	S	do	do	do	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jaddis	Astoria Oregon		Brother	$10	No			Brother Karl Salmela Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Light	Light	do	do	Valis
884	Kuhstafa Louisa	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	Russia	Finnish	Finland	do	do		Husband	$20	No			Husband Waldemar Kuhstafa Lake St Clair Mich	No	No	No	Good	Poor	$100	5						
do	do Kristina	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father	$10	No			Father do	No	No	No	Good	No								
do	do Hjalmar	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No								
885	Lindgren Jenny Margretha	34		F	M	Servant	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Saljeftea	Charlestown Mass		Friend	$10	No			Friend Gustaf Nilsson Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	Good	No								
22866	do Paul Mallard	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Maine	Saljeftea
22865	Hedquist Ella Karsten Ola	20		F	M	Farmer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Risoen	New Albion Iowa		Self	$10	No			Brother Johan Nilsen Sattlen 2226 Albion Allamakee Co Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No								
22863	Barkow Nils Nilsen	20		M	S	Farml	do	do	do	do	do	Rindalen	Duluth Minn		do	$10	No			Brother Johan Nilsen Sattlen 2226 E 2nd St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Blond	Blond	Blue	Maine	Risoen
22864	Tveith Einar Evensen	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No			Brother Peter Evensen 1st Ave Trondhjem Norway	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Light	Light	do	do	Rindalen
22867	Torsett Lars Olsen	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Duluth Minn		do	$10	No			Brother Ole Olsen 2829 E 1st St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do
22855	Söderlund Frans Emil	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hovarp	Rorrsen Kans		do	$10	No			Friend Mathias Andersen Rorrsen Kans	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	do	do	do	do	do
22854	Abgrist Oskar Martinett			M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Jatendalen	Brooklyn N.Y.		do	$10	No			Friend William Erickson 1st Ave Trondhjem Norway	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Blond	Blond	do	do	Hovarp
22862	Paaske Adolf Mathiesen	21		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Moosup Conn		do	$10	No			Brother Fred Jakobsen Care 37 Squaw P.O. Mansfield Co Conn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Light	Light	do	do	Jolendalen
22852	Horstad Peter Engebrigtsen	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Flatanger	Superior Wis		do	$10	No			Friend Engebrigt Evensen Flatanger	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	do	do	do	do	Bergen
22851	Markovich Kostik Tristan	18		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Bremerton Wash		do	$10	No			106, 5th Jeff. Ave Superior Wis Friend Gustaf Wiik Bremerton Wash	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Flatanger
22860	Nilsaune Nikolai Nilsen	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Bergen
22849	Bakken John Iversen	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bjerno	Mount Superior Wis		do	$10	Yes	1st Lake Superior Wis		Brother Ingebrigt Iversen 5th St Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22848	Paaske Alf Andersen	32		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Mason	Ellsworth Pa		do	$10	No			John Aas 1st Ave Superior Wis Mapleton Fred Jacobsen Care 37 Mason Ave Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		6	—	Blond	Blond	do	do	Bjerno
22847	Pettersen Erik Ragnvar	40		M	S	Farml	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helefteå	Cumberland Wis		do	$20	No			Friend Oskar Pettersen Cumberland Wis	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
22846	do Olof Edvard	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Helefteå
22861	Lindgren Olof Walford	27		M	S	Laborer	12 years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No			Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Light	Light	do	do	do
	Pihlaja Viktor	32		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Tonsberg	Whitefish Mont		Company	$10	Yes	1st Lander		To 55 Toby Capt Brown New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	do	do	do	do	do
																											5	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	Tabor

Augustus Sheiss
Inspector

[illegible] Instead of inserting consecutive numbers, repeat each time the number, down to whatever it may be, opposite "do."
[illegible] Write out in full the name of the country from which alien sailed, and the language they speak. Natives of this country will be known as born in this place.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master* of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick William Wadsworth, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England, L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R W Wadsworth

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood jigger, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 2019
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS QUARTER TO PORT OF DESTINATION PASSENGERS.

Line 15

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: M.	F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 How much money had he in his own possession? Over $30	Under $30	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether Deformed or Crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
B 15094	X	1	Archer	V.L.664	Mary Ann	25			Yes	Yes	Ireland United	Irish	Ireland	Derry	New York	Yes	Uncle	$50		No		Uncle John Archer 453 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Derry
5		2	Taggart		Thomas	20	M	S	Fabriner	Yes	Yes	a.	England	English	England	Oldbury	Troy N.Y.	Troy N.Y.	do		friend	$50	do	Brother Fredk Taggart 37 Vandeuter Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	do	brown	do	Oldbury
7	X	3	Boyle		Thomas	17	M	S	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	White Plains N.Y.	White Plains N.Y.	do		do	$10	do	Uncle Patrick Boyle Monica Ct. New J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	blue	do	Stamford
"	X	4	"		Pete	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
"	X	5	"		Annie	22	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
"	X	6	"		Hugh	28	M	S	Fabriner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
8	X	7	Montgomery		Catherine	31	M	wife	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Jarrow	New Haverton	do	Husband	now		do		do	husband Mr Archibald 78 Warren St New Haverton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	fair		do	Durham
"	X	8	"		Thomas	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	X	9	"		Margaret	2	6	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	X	10	"		Kate	9	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9		11	Burke		Annie	22	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Wicklow	Letchworth	$50	Brother	now		do		Brother Edward Monaugh Letchworth Lawton Co. Sq.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark grey	grey		none	Wicklow
15101		12	Curtis		William	7	M	S	Fabriner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballykelly	Boston Mass	do		do		Brother John Curtis 370 Main St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	Ballykelly
15102	X	13	Mc Hugh		Kate	18	M	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ogael	New York	do		Sister		Sister Anna Wilde 7 Prospect Pl Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	do	do	Ogael
3		14	Murphy		John	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Puyallup Wash	Cousin	$50		do		Cousin Pat Cunningham Puyallup Puget Sound Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		do	Kilkeel
10157		15	Faut		Elizabeth	21	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	English	do	Bradford	Seattle Wash	do	husband	$25		do		Husband Chas Faut Box 835 Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	do	Manvers
"		16	"		Norinda	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
		17	Powell		John	42	M	W	Fabriner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Oldham	San Francisco Cal	Self	$25		No		Sister in law Mrs Ralph Fletcher 133 Ripley St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Acclen
		20	Rourke		Rose	37	F	W	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Boston	Puyallup Wash	do	$25		No		Brother Edward Rourke Puyallup Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Killala
					Mary	8	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No		do		No	No	No	No	good	No							
		21	Duffy		James	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Langto	New York	do	Sister	$20		No		Sister Mrs R Blake 238 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Nam
			Burke		Andrew	9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Gateshead	with Mother	Boston Mass	do						uncle Ed Monaugh Letchworth Lawton Co. Sq.														
					Francis	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																			
					John	40	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Puyallup Washington	$5	Cousin	$50		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	pink	grey	grey	none	Co Down
			do		Mary	35	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	fair	blue	none	do
			Rourke		James	12	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No							
			do		John	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No							
			do		Phelps	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No							
			do		Mary	8	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No							
			do		Ellen	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			No	No	No	No	good	No							

Geo Karchieven
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1979

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APRIL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the subject therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, transit, visit, or sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

FRED J. KIESEL
Steerage Stamp
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Dandonia sailing from Liverpool, April 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 24, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
TA 20728 1	Svend Sverre Mortensen	19		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Peder Bachel 175 Beach Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	blonde	fair	blue	Aalesund
2	Amundsen Albert	42		m	m	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarnia	Ont.	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Hans Andersen 1 of 21-42 Plaza Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Solor
3	Nilsen Hans	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Solor	Moose Mountain	yes	self	$8	no	brother Peter N. Hagen Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	Solor
TA 1591 4	Iversen Edythe Regnor	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarnia	Stockton	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Bernhard Karlsen Box 537, Stockton, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	H	blonde	brown	blue	Sarnia
5	Henriksen Wallenius Edvin	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	to inland	$30	no	brother-in-law Anton Amundsen Box 499, Stockton, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	blonde	brown	blue	Vardö
6	Hilda Henriksen	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes				do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue	Reid Kaupa
7	Arnold	4	6	f	child				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes				do.	no	no	no	Good	no						Sarnia
8	Bjorhild Henriksen	2	6	f	do.				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes				do.	no	no	no	Good	no						Sarnia
9	Andreas Wallenius	2	6	m	do.				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes				do.	no	no	no	Good	no						Sarnia
10	Olsen, Ludger Karolius	23		m	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mellen, Wisc.	yes	to inland	$10	no	Iver in land Tobias Nordby Mellen, Wisc.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	none	Sarnia
11	Olsen, Ole	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tunstad, Norderwood	Northwood, N.D.	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Nels Olsen Northwood, N.D.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Grev Lokdal
12	Olsen, Hans	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	brother	$15	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	none	Knud Lokdal
1600 13	Johannesen Inga Johanne	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Gamlebymoen	Moen	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Mathias Pie Littleville, P.O. No. 1 Box 32	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	brown	none	N. Gamlebymoen
14	Andersen Anna	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vaalum	Petersburg	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Olai Olsen Box 96 Petersburg, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	H	11	blonde	brown	blue	none	Vaalum
15	Andersen Anna Karoline	HH		f	w	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fredriksstad	Aspen Col.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Johan Andersen Box 96, Aspen Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue	none	Fredriksstad
16	Quigstad Ingvald	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	red	blue	none	Smedsmuren
17	Olsen Ragnar	16		m	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	$10	no	do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	blonde	brown	blue	none	Smedsmuren
H 18	Gustavsen Peter	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tolen	Boyd, Minn.	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Stephen Olsen Boyd, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	brown	none	G. Tolen
TA 2697 19	Christensen Anders Peter	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$10	no	brother Johannes Pedersen Boyd, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	none	G. Tolen
20	Bakkum, Martin	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$18	no	sister Lina Hjalmarsen Boyd, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	G. Tolen
H 21	Bakkum, Anders	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Lunde	Amboy, Minn.	no	self	more than $50	no	sister Emma O. Hall Amboy, P.O. Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue	short left hand first finger	Lom
22	Ragnhild	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	self	—	no	do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	blonde	brown	blue	none	Lom
23	Bondeirsen, Hans	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vaagi	do.	yes	self	$30	no	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	none	Lom
24	Knutsen Julian	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	brown	none	Lom
TA 1602 25	Hansen, Harald Ranta	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Barsum	Mount Horb	yes	friend	$30	no	uncle Sigvart Andersen Mount Horb, Wisc.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	none	Vaagi
26	Olsen, Emanuel Gunhilde	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarnia	Ontario	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Chr. Mathiesen Amboy, N.D.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue	none	Barsum
27	Nicolaisen, Nicolai Oscar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	G. Tolen	Stephenson, Mich.	yes	grandfather	$15	no	grandfather Ole Johnsen Amboy, N.D.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	none	G. Tolen
TA 2697 28	Christiansen, Christian	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarnia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$15	no	friend Dr. Johnson 1 of 1 HHH Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	none	Sarnia
29	Ludvig Peter Hansen	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Aalesund	Madelia, Minn.	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Peter Hansen Madelia, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	none	Aalesund
30	Hansen, Anna Sundsbarg	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scandinavia, Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Peter Hansen Scandinavia, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue	none	N. Gamlebymoen

Alfonso Insp.

* Inspector will record in this column, opposite the name of each alien, whether he appears to be a "tourist" or "in transit."
Inspector will record in this column the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1179

I, Frederick A. Wilmarth, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Wilmarth

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th APRIL, 1907

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL 2 Family Name	Given Name	Age 3 Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	24 Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
40164	1	Smitheram	Charlotte	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Chicago Ill	yes	self			Husband Joe Smitheram 5241 Drexel St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		none	Rothwell
"	2	"	Amelia	4m	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	do
"	3	"	James Alfred	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		do	do
"	4	"	Cecil	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	5	"	Emily	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	6	"	Leila	4	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no Blackheads								
"	7	"	Isabella	3	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	8	"	William	11m	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
37322	9	Fegan	Peter	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York	"	"			Uncle Pete Flanagan 537 East 6th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		none	Forkhill
38811	10	Annett	Robert	40	M	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeel	Loveland Col	"	"			Friend Thos Cunningham Dilts Store Co Loveland Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do		do	Kilkeel
2	11	McKnight	James	21	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brackney	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark		do	Brackney
38810	12	"	James	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey		do	do
23677	13	Jones	Hugh Price	28	m	S	Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Trecelyn	Auldberry NC	Utica	"			Brother Owen Jones Box 195 Rutland, Vert	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		do	Tonypistol
34768	14	Cooper	Frederick	39	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Santa Barbara Cal	"	"			Cousin Barbara 619 W. Victoria St Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown		do	London
"	15	"	Mary Ann	39	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue		do	Southampton
"	16	"	Leonard	14	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey		do	Lancaster
"	17	"	Sidney	12	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	18	"	Ida	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	19	"	Albert	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
"	20	"	Dulcie	1	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no								
36833	21	Williams	Lansing	21	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Rome NY	"	"			Friend Abram Jones 806 North Madison St Rome NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		none	Rowen
"	22	"	Robert	21	m	S	Joiner	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Miss L Griffiths 204 East 30 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	Abersoch
43396	23	Elliot	Robert	24	m	S	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Butte Mont	"	"			Cousin Mike Anglian 11 York Pl Butte Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	Navan
41761	24	McConnell	John	20	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg Pa	"	"			Friend Thos Jones 2005 East Ducke St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue		do	Drumbarron
23124	25	Price	Evan James	24	m	S	Quarryman	do	do	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Bangor Pa	do	do			Uncle William Jones Bangor Northampton Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		do	Carnarvon
26																															
27																															
24403	28	Chatterfield	Ernest	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Ellandridge	Akron O	"	Self			Uncle Bro Peter Flanagan 537 East 6th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue		Severe	Forkhill
38476	29	Mann	Alfred	20	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stroud	Waukegan Ill	do	do			Brother Chas Mann 385 Cleveland Ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	Grey		None	Cainscross
	30																		None	no	no	no	good	no								

Inspected:
Geo. Kneppreever
Inspector

(24)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Harry Smith, of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens who did not land.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Nevill
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (73)

I, Frederick A. W. Dombrowski, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Dombrowski

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Nevill
Immigration Officer.

* States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 87.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Ponce sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind. Where. Length of time. Cause, if known.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
19479	1	Lopez	Manuel	30	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	NYC	New York	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	New York	Friend Jose Lorenzo 178 Columbia St Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Corunna
"	2	Salorio	Francisco	27	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$30	yes	1901 1906	do	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
"	3	Lauro	Jose	18	S	do	No	No	do	do	Spain	Coruna	do	do	do	$30	No	1907	—	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do
"	4	Garcia	Jose	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$30	yes	1906	Newyork	do		No	No	No	Bad Eye Sight	No	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do
"	5	Ignes	Jose	36	M	do	No	No	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$25	yes	1906	do	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
19482	6	Perris	Ramon	26	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	$30	No		do	Friend Manuel Gria 63 Seville St New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	black	black	do	do
19799																																	
9	7	Garcia Montero	Manuel	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Maron	Boston	Mass	do	$30	No			Friend Vicente Reyres 369 Hanover St		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Maron
19800	8	Americas Braga	Domingo	29	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	USA	do	do	do	do	$30	yes	1902	Newyork	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Cabanas
1	9	Taracido Canle	Manuel	35	M	do	No	No	do	do	USA	NYC	NYC	do	do	$30	yes	1902	do	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	fair	do	do	Carnoso
2	10	do	Antonio	34	S	do	do	do	do	do	USA	NYC	NYC	do	do	$30	yes	1902	do	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	do	do	do
3	11	Martinez Sanmartin	Juan Antonio	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	USA	NYC	NYC	do	do	$30	yes	1906	do	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	do	do
4	12	Canle Tasso	Nicandro	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruna	do	do	do	$30	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
5	13	Pardo Deus	Juan	18	S	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruna	do	do	do	$25	No			Spanish Consul 167 Christopher St		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	do	do
6	14	Gonsalez Perez	Jose Antonio	18	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	do	do
7	15	Martinez Gonsalez	Jose M.	18	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
	16	Gonsalez Fonciles	Jose Benito	18	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do
	17																																
	18	Suarez Barcia	Gabriel	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$40	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
	19	San Fabio	Jose Anto	34	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$40	yes	1903	Newyork	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Mondego
	20	Rodriguez Amado	Andres	21	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NYC	NYC	do	do	$40	yes	1903	do	Spanish Hotel 584 Broadway NY		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Padrine
	21	Vilarino Amado	Francisco	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Castro	do	do	do	$30	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Castro
	22	Sanchez Suarez	Manuel	30	M	do	No	No	do	do	USA	NYC	do	do	do	$30	yes	1903	Newyork	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Carnoso
	23	Cabeza Alonso	Jose Antonio	18	S	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruna	do	do	do	$30	No			Spanish Hotel 87 Christopher St		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	black	do	do	do
	24	Arevalo Sanchez	Avelino	17	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	fair	do	do	do
	25	Abelardo Lopez	Pita Emilio	23	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Ferrola	do	do	do	$30	No			do		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Ferrola Spa
	26																																
	27																																
	28																																
	29																																
	30																																

23

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, write in column 4 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."
†Column 9 (Race or People) is to be determined by the mode in which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith (Master) * of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 6 & 9 did not land.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

25 APR1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater Surgeon of the SS Teutonic * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-3135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self; husband, father, brother*, or other relative; *friend; steamship company*, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 27 1907, 190 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had? $	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or series of years.	If Yes— Where?
19465	1	Diaz	Jose Antonio	25	M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	to Newyork
	2	Arbe	Francisco	36	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	No	do
	3	Fernandez	Pedro	26	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	
	4	Armante	Justo	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$26	No	
	5	Herrero	Mariano	43	M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No	
	6	Cardaldo	Francisco	20	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No	
	7	X Flargary	Angel	25	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	to Newyork
6	8	Mora	Salvador	20	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No	
	9	Borrajas	Francisco	16	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do			No	
X	10	Ruf	Maria	22	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Basque	do	do	do	do	Self	$20	No	
19473	11	Feiteira	Maria	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Winnemucca Nevada	SP	do	$40	No	
	12	de	Jose	6	M	S	Child	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	SP			No	
4	13	Aranguro	Tomas	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Winnemucca Nevada	SP	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Nevada
	14	Carmelo	Buenaventura	15	M	S	22-112262-3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$25	No	
	15	Delago	Jose	18	M	S	do	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$25	No	
	16	Batista	Pedro	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$40	No	
5	17	Cebrita	Domingo	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$40	No	
	18		Jose	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$25	No	
	19	Ramuno	Jose	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$25	No	
	20	Alcorta	Tomaso	17	M	S	do	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$20	No	
	21	Bentiga	Antonio	44	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$40	No	
6	22	Uriarte	Pedro	40	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Boise City	SP	do	$40	No	
	23	Andueiza	Eusebio	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	SP	do	$20	No	
7	24	Zabala	Antonio	19	M	S	do	No	no	do	do	do	do	Ogden Utah	SP	do	$25	No	
8	25	Castro	Jose	20	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	do	Newyork	do	do	$25	No	
	26	Garrido	Jose	27	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	
	27	Roma	Juan	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes 1906	Newyork
	28	Arades	Juan	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes 1906	Newyork
	29																		
	30																		

No No

D. H. MANCHANT INSPECTOR

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Friend Jose Suarez 197 Christopher St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	brown	black	black	None	Spain
Friend George Blake 24 5th St W 50 E New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	do	do	do	Ferrol
Friend J Sanchez 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	fair	do	do	Spain
friend Juan Garcia 913 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	black	do	do	Ferrol
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	do	do	do	Madrid
Friend Antonio Pallarra 122 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Spain
Friend Juan Garcia 913 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
Friend J Sanchez 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	do	do	do	Corunna
do	No	No	No	No	good	No						do	do
Sister Josefa Feiteira 313 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Spain
Husband Manuel Feiteira Box 185 Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	do	Bilbao
Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]					do	do
Brother Vicente Aranburu Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	do	do
Father Antonio Buenaventura	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	black	do	do	do
Father Matteo Basiles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do
Brother Vicente Aranburu Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
friend do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	do	do
do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	& blue	do	do	do
do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do
Brother Juan Andrusa Box 283 Rupert City Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do
Brother Eugene Amarato Rupert City Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	do
9 St St Boise City Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	do	do	do
friend Jose Amarato 33-25 St St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do
friend Ramon Lino 514 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	black	do	do	Corunna
514 Canal St Boarding House	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
514 Canal St Boarding House	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	do	do	do
41 Chrystie St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do

*Insert as directly connected as possible all abbreviations and others in general, state in column 6 whether they are "teachers" or "in general."
†Give the name of the country to which the race or people belong, as Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Harry Smith, of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 23 did not land

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1979

I, Frederick A W Armitage Surgeon of the SS Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

M R C S England & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907 190 72

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yr.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
45																													
4845	1 Dion	James	30		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	30			Friend Sister Fraser 233 Willis Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		None	Aberdeen	1
9	2 Munro	John	23		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20			Friend Mr McLean 207 West 150th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	fair		do	do	2
45120	3 Sherriff	George	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40			do Mr Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	do		do	do	3
48176	4 Holmes	Joseph Henry	37		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Seymour Conn	Yes	do	35	No		Box 337 Seymour Conn	Wife	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue		do	Leeds	4
		James	38		M	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	No		do	do	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	gray	do		do	do	5
		Sarah Ann	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	do	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	gray	do		do	do	6
48428	7 Allen	Henry Harry	38		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aston Montreal	Yes	do	24	No		friend Mr Daniels P.O. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		do	Hardwick	7
48439	8 Griffiths	Arthur Ernest	29		M	M	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham Eng	Strathroy Ont	Yes	do	40	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue		do	Moseley	8
48527	9 Little	William	25		M	M	Butler	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Sheffield	New York	Yes	do	25	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	hazel		do	Moseley	9
52745	10 Pearson	John	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	do	do	do	No		269 Wrose St Bradford	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		do	Carlisle	10
"	11 Wilson	William	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	No		269 Wrose St Bradford	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue		do	do	11
"	12 Brennan	Mark	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	No		Brother William Duncan 542 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	do		do	Barton	12
45763	13 Mitchell	Kate	19		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Aberdeen	do	do	do	15	No		Brother William Duncan 542 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		do	Aberdeen	13
46	14 Williamson	Mary	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	No		Brother-in-law Barry Dodd 542 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		do	do	14
48851	15 Ball	Samuel	21		M	M	pharmacist	do	do	do	do	England	Wolverhampton	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	40	No		Mother-in-law Mrs Dodd 10 Marcy St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue		do	Aldbury	15
51482	16 Smith	Bridget	18		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Leirata	Newark NJ	Yes	do	12	No		Uncle John Ryan 220 Bangor Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		do	Cahath	16
52526	17 Mc Hugh	Patrick	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ogel	New York	do	do	No	No		Sister Anne Wentworth 4 Bigelow St Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do	Ogel	17
52678	18 Brown	Sackerman	25		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Bangor	do	do	do	12	No		friend Mr Dimbody 84 Montpelier Ave Brixton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		do	Bangor	18
52707	19 Farren	John	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballykelly	Boston	do	do	25	No		brother John Farren 470 Main St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do	Ballykelly	19
52733	20 Louden	John	41		M	M	Husband	do	do	do	English	England	Wellington	South Africa	do	do	200	No		Wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown		none	Wellington Som	20
52333	21 Rushforth	Henry	26		M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Niagara Falls NY	do	do	200	No		42 Pershing Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		none	Bradford	21
	22 "	Frank	23	7	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		friend do Mr McNickels 207-151st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5								22
48957	23 Mahoney	Bridget	20		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrowcross	New York	Yes	do	6	Yes	2 yrs. N.Y.	Home Sycamore Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue		none	Trenton	23
52044	24 Tadlock	William	45		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	London	Sycamore	do	do	Yes	Yes	1876 Sycamore Ills														24
52136	25 Jones	George	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aldbury	Hamilton Ont	do	do	25	No															25
"	26 "	Lily	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		527 Wellington St Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	few	light	brown		none	Pendlebury	26
52076	27 Cottrell	Henry	26		M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Maesteg	Scranton Pa	do	do	30	No		do	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	dark	blue		none	Pendlebury	27
"	28 Rees	[illegible]	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	40	No		friend Mrs Phillips 325 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue		none	Barnstaple	28
	29 Ballott	Mary	27		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	England	Leeds	Sycamore	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906 Sycamore	Brother Morgan John 322 S Rebecca Ave Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	dark	"		Moseley	29
																				Home Sycamore Ills	no	no	no	good	no									30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 7 8 9 10 & 16 do not sail

25 APR 1907

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A. W. Dornbusch, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Dornbusch

25 APR 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1907 190 73

APR 27 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	14 If Yes— Year or period of years.	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
4320	1	Rawson	Charles	28		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Toronto Can		Self				Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	None	Leeds	1
"	2	"	Amy	31		F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	2
6	3	Hodgson	Ernest	26		M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hoboken N.J.			do				friend John Lapp Nave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	3
43203	4	Green	Bessie	19		F	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liskeard	Wilkesbarre Pa			do				friend Mrs. Gray 66 94 W. 54 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	do	do	Liskeard	4
43203	5	Phillips	George Henry	30		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	Wales	Pembrokeshire	Montreal Can		do				Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Birmingham	5
44346	6	Duncan	Edward	23		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Dublin	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Street	Newark N.J.		do				friend Wm. O'Connor 322 Bank St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Dublin	6
8	7	[illegible]	Richard	26		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	7
44739	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	England	English	Worcestershire	Toronto Can			do				An	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Scar over left eye	do	8
8	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal Can			do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	do	blue	None	Mossvale	9
9	10	[illegible]	William [illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Can			do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	black	blue	do	Crosby	10
44151	11	Jewell	John	28		M	Labourer	do	do	do	England	English	do	Portsmouth	Calumet Mich		do				friend O'Bairden Mohawk Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	light	grey	do	Ormskell	11
45405	12	Walton	George	24		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Forton	Cleveland Ohio		do				friend James de Farrelly Nave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	do	Derby	12
6	13	Jamieson	Alexander	21		M	S	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	Manchester	do		do				friend Jas. Walton 1001 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	Kilmarnock	13
45405	14	Walker	Annie Amelia	41		F	wife	do	do	do	England	English	do	Walsall	St Louis Mo		do				Guardian Walter St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Southampton	14
"	15	"	Richard Child	11		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	"	"		do				do	No	No	No	No	good	No								15
"	16	"	Dorris	7		F	"	"	No	No	do	do	do	"	"		do					No	No	No	No	good	No								16
9	17	Smallman	John	23		M	S	Bricklayer	do	yes	do	do	do	"	New York		do				friend Mr. Harding 800 West 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	hazel	None	Walsall	17
45440	18	Cockcroft	Henry	20		M	S	Ironmonger	No	do	do	do	do	London	do		do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Lindon	18
46393	19	Mc Alten	William	25		M	S	Messenger	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Jamestown N.Y.		do				Sister Mr. Mc Arthur 81 Hutton St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	do	do	do	Antrim	19
X 7	20	O'Brien	John	26		M	S	mason	do	do	do	do	do	Sherrie	Buffalo N.Y.		do				Brother Wm O'Brien P.O Box Rockingham N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	do	Sherrie	20
46408	21	Nicol	Bernard	23		M	S	Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	Accrington	Brooklyn N.Y.		do				friend Jas Lees 912 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Nottingham	21
9	22	Tearey	William	24		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Grantham	"		do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Kirkill	22
45585	23	Smith	Wainwright	20		M	W	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	San Francisco Cal		do				friend Chas Robinson Brother John Murphy 963-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	Leeds	23
7039	24	Murphy	Edward	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Newark N.J.		do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Manorhamilton	24
44	25	Lewis	Samuel	21		M	S	Waiter	do	do	England	English	England	Birmingham	do		do				uncle Lewis 40 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	do	brown	do	Gloucester	25
"	26	Summerfeld	Bruno	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				friend do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	Birmingham	26
"	27	Parsonage	Elizabeth	25		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Can		do					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	black	do	do	do	27
"	28	Pugh	Hamilton	19		M	S	Butcher	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Liverpool	New York		do				friend Mr. Nash 91 Bruns St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	do	Down	28
"	29	Wayne	John Charles	27		M	S	mason	do	do	England	English	do	Swinton	Toronto Can		do				None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	dark	hazel	do	Guernsey	29
																																		30

(2 M)

Examined
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of observing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master* of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 15 + 19 did not sail

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick Aw Ormrod, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M R C S England, L R C P London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Ormrod Waterloo

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1907, 190, 76

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or years.	If Yes—Where?
40899 1	Fitzgerald	Catherine	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Pittsburg, Penn	Self	Yes	Self	Yes				
2	"	Catherine	10	f	s	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
3	McGee	Sarah	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				
4	Dolan	Patrick	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Newcastle	New York	do	do	do				
41132 41229 5	Hopkinson	John	40	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	English	do	Gateshead	Johnstown, Pa	do	do	do	Yes				
6	"	Jane Ann	35	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
7	"	Lambert	11	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
8	"	Rogers	9	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
9	Wilson	Hannah	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Johnson City, N.Y.	do	do	do				
10	"	John Robert	11	m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
11	"	Jenny	10	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
12	"	Hannah	7	f	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
13	"	Nancy	4	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
41230 14	Liddell	Robert	29	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Johnstown, Pa	do	do	do				
15	Hopkinson	Ellen	35	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
2 16	Edwards	Ellen	41	f	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kerrin, Ill	do	do	$10				
3 17	Liddell	Frederick	24	m	s	Clothier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Johnstown, Pa	do	do	$25				
4 18	Potter	William	25	m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elizabeth, N.J.	do	do	$30				
41309 19	Hunt	T.	30	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Keighley	New York	do	do	$50				
41416 20	Crosby	John	21	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	USA	do	Syracuse, N.Y.	do	do	$20	Yes	1903	Syracuse	
9 21	Beggs	Samuel	22	m	s	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester, N.Y.	do	do	$30				
41424 22	McSleeny	John	24	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Syracuse, N.Y.	do	do	$30	Yes	1902	Syracuse	
5 23	Jameson	John	30	m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	USA	Bangor	Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	$30	Yes	1903	Jersey City	
41707 24	Wall	Elizabeth	34	f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Bootle	Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	$50	Yes			
81 25	"	Mary	11	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50				
81 26	"	John	9	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
49649 27	Gregan	George	17	m	s	Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Buffalo, N.Y.	do	do	$30				
50049 28	Flynn	James	22	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kilskeerock	Boston, Mass.	do	do	$25				
41406 29	Lockley	Stephen	27	m	s	Bricklayer	no	yes	do	do	do	England	Wallsend	Torrington, Conn.	do	do	$30				
30																					

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Husband Pat. Magauran 2 Center St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Kerry Ireland
" "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	fair	do	do	do
Cousin Delia Keane 225 Livermont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	gray	do	Galway
" "	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Husband R. Mulcay Box 142 Johnson City Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	West Allen
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Brother in law	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Brother Arthur Edwards Box 142 Kerrin Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	black	blue	none	Crook
Brother Thos Liddell Box 142 Johnstown City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	Featherstone
Brother Isaac Perry 900 Elizabeth Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	do	Cardiff
Brother Patrick Potter 70 Marshall St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	do	Durham
Brother Ryan Crosby Cousin Walter Zimmerman 484 Main St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sallow	"	brown	do	Tatesland
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	"	gray	do	Dollycrumb
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	do	Belfast
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	bagel	do	Cavan Ireland
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	Co. Cavan
none Sister in law Mrs Frank Clarke 53 Ferry St Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bangor
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Manchester
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Stepdaughter				
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Stepdaughter				
Brother Arthur Edwards Box 142 Kerrin Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Blackburn
Brother John Flynn 35 Ferry St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	Belcamore
Aunt Mrs T. Hockaday Box 41 Torrington Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	do	do	Stafford

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master; of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick A.W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1120

Form 2883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th April 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
36284	1 Mc Donald	Frank	25		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	Scotland	South Uist	Rochester N.Y.		self	$10				Cousin Josef Mc Donald 1070 Main St. Rochester N.Y.				good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	South Uist	1
35419	2 Whittington	Frederick	22		M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Newport	Cleveland O.		do	$30				friend Mr. Clarke 3276 Cedar St. Cleveland O.				good	no	5	3	do	black	brown	do	Ringsfan	2
35427	3 Redshaw	Henry Hall	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	Toronto Ont.		do	$30				friend Edward Jeffs				good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	New Hamburg Ont.	3
35945	4 Loughran	James	20		M	Shipwright	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blayney	New York	do	do	$30				friend Miss M. King 273 West 131st St. New York				good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	Blayney	4
6	5 Feeley	Patrick	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20																	5
36588	6 Mc Kerrikin	Arthur	30		M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Baramoun	Pittsburg Pa		do	$30				Brother Pete Mc Kerrikin 8 Sort Place Pittsburg Pa				good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Baramoun	6
	7 Cunningham	Matthew	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20																	7
36774	8																															8
37160	9 Williams	John	33		M	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Holyhead	Winnipeg Can.		do	$20																	9
37396	10 Carroll	Patrick	22		M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Dublin	Chicago Ill.		do	$60																	10
7	11	Stanislaw Cousin	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$60																	11
37627	12 Peyton	Andrew	26		M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Sale	Philadelphia Pa		do	$6				Uncle Peyton 2029 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa				good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Lechrin	12
39053	13 Dutton	Richard	29		M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester	Providence R.I.		do	$50				Brother in law John Prentice 190 Manchester St. Providence R.I.				good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Bolton	13
39048	14 Murphy	Daniel	40		M	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	Kearsley	Langraff W.Va.		do	$25				Brother in law Langraff Mc Donald c/o Miss Wales				good	no	5	8	do	grey	dark	do	Logan	14
39302	15 Flannelly	Michael	22		M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Burnley	New York	do	do	$25				friend 539 West 126th St. New York				good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Ballina	15
39440	16 Brannan	George Harry	23		M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	English	do	Leicester	Toronto Ont.		do	$40				friend Mr. Elliott Langraff Lake New York				good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	do	Hunter	16
	17	Elliott	William	31		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50				fr. T. Cook 650 Grand St.				good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	do	17
39444	18 Duncan	George Henry	24		M	S	Lithographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50				fr. George Edwards 67 Clarkson St.				good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	do	Newcastle	18
36588	19 Coles	Charles Albert	26		M	C	Lithographer	do	do	do	do	North	Lewisham	Winnipeg	do	$25	Yes	1904	New York	fr. F. Eichhorst				good	no	5	11½	fair	do	blue	do	Woolwich	19
40028	20 Hocking	Thomas	40		M	M	Paperhanger	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Leeds	Hamilton Ont.	do	$25	Yes	1873	New York	fr. Dan Robert				good	no	5	8½	dark	do	hazel	do	Devon	20
40528	21 Hughes	Jennie	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	✓	Ireland	✓ do	Baltimore Md.	Detroit Mich.	do	do	$2	No		friend Mr. Jones 1419 Champlain St.	Detroit Mich.			good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	do	Belfast	21
40641	22 Mc Laughlin	Peter	29		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Lancaster	Oliphant Pa.	do	$50				Uncle Peter Fitzsimmons G.P.O. Oliphant Pa.				good	no	5	8	dark	brown	hazel	none	Littleburn	22
	23		Mary	Wife	26		F	M	wife	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No		do				good	no	4	9	do	dark	grey	none	do	23
	24		Edward	Child	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do				good	no		4					24
	25		Peter	do	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do				good	no		11					25
	26	Mc Kenna	Cornelius		29		M	M	miner	Yes	yes	do	✓	do	do	Old Forge Pa.	do	$50				Aunt Mary Anne Daheit G.P.O. Old Forge Pa.				good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Thornhill	26
	27		Hannah	Wife	24		F	M	wife	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do				good	no	4	6	do	black	brown	none	Scarriston	27
	28		Mary	Child	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do				good	no							28
	29	Reilly	Minnie		29		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	✓	Irish	do	Blackley	New York	do	do	$10	No		Brother Matthew Reilly 20 City Hall Place New York				good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Sorna	29
	30		Margaret	Mother	50		F	S	2-571020	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No		do				good	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	do	30

Joseph F. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 2, 7 + 11 Did not sail

Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994

I, Frederick Allen Dinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Allen Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

M. S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State; city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
21207	1 O'Neill	Ellie	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Croydon	New Jersey	no	self	$10 00				friend William Ryan 1201 Warren St. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ballynot
21339	[illegible]																															
27203	3 Duffy Hamilton	Edmund Clarence	34		M	S	Labourer	can	can	do	Irish	Ireland	Maguires Bridge	New York	no	do	$60 00				sister Mrs. Clark 251 W 133 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	medium	blue	do	Kimpool
24077	4 Smith	Arthur Richard	30		M	S	seaman	do	do	do	English	England	London	Baton	do	do	$25 00				Sister Mrs. Amelia Coombes 231 Langton St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	do	do	do	do	Amerkille
24465	5 Lee Stuart & Wife Richards	[illegible]																														
	6 Lee Stuart & Wife	[illegible]																														
24976	7 [illegible]	[illegible]																														
7	8 Burns	Patrick	21		M	S	Grocer	can	can	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	$25 00				do												
5	Stuart 9 Beggs	Joseph	24		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg	do	do	do	$20 00				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do	Baugy
25030	Stuart 10 Moore	Robert	46		M	S	Farmer	can	do	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Ballasaurkish	do	do	do	$30 00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	brown	none	Ballasaurkish
28406	[illegible]																				do											
29237	12 Calvert	John	20		M	S	Joiner	can	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killyteagh	do	do	do	$30 00				Brother Thomas Calvert 3709 5th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotstown
29635	13 Gorman	Anthony	25		M	S	Labourer	can	do	do	do	England	Keyworth	Notts	do	do	$50 00				Sister Mary Gorman 324 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	none	Swinford
30534	14 Smith	Moses	37		M	M	Bricklayer	can	do	do	English	do	Poulton le Fylde	do	do	do	$10 00	Yes	1893	Cleveland.	Brother Albert Smith 30 West 7 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	brown	do	do	Lostock
30777	15 Bark	Thomas	42		M	M	Plasterer	can	do	do	do	do	Ulceste	Duluth	do	do	$50 00	Yes	1903	Duluth	friend Edward Parret Patanut Street Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	do	grey	do	Ulceste
8	16 Briggs	Samuel	23		M	M	farmer	can	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	do	$50 00				friend Arthur Brighouse Vine St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	do	do	brown	do	do
31140	17 Cairns	William	24		M	S	farmer	can	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Rochester	no		$50 00				Cousin William Reattie 41 Frankland St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	do	dark	dark	do	Hawick
32406	18 Scrivens	William	19		M	S	Labourer	can	do	do	English	England	West Acre	Fordham Norfolk	do	do	$25 00				Uncle Thomas Yates 32 Roseland New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 .	red	brown	grey	do	Bleadon
32457	19 Phillips	William Thomas	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	La Salle Illinois	do	do	$25 00	Yes	1904	La Salle	Brother Joseph Phillips Oglesby P.O. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	do	Ola
6	20 Tetheway	James	24		M	M	Labourer	can	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30 00				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	blue	do	St Merlyn Land
9	21 Ball	George Drew	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Illinois	do	do	$50 00	Yes	1906	Lucan Town	Friend John Collins 1894 Lincoln Park Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	fair	do	do	Lucan
32490	22 Yarod	Bert	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saginaw Mich	do	do	$30 00				Friend Mrs. Annie Pearson 703 Auditorium Annex Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	brown	do	do	St Blazey
33307	23 Graham	Thomas	21		M	M	Saleman	can	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rescholm	Duluth Minn	do	do	$25 00				Friend Thomas Allanson 2906 Jessup Ave Scranton Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	black	brown	do	Glasgow
"	24 "	Annie	24		F	M	wife	can	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25 00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	brown	blue	do	Dominyton
"	25 Smart	Fred	21		M	S	watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit	do	do	$50 00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	brown	do	do
34766	26 Jarvis	Percival	24		M	M	Grocer	can	do	do	English	England	London	San Francisco	do	do	$25 00				Brother Edwin Jarvis 100 Leicher Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	do	do	Hanwell
"	27 "	Susan Mary	21		F	M	wife	can	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25 00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	blue	do	do
34765	Stuart 28 Lee	John	42		M	M	Butcher	can	do	do	do	do	Wirrow	Bolgam Alls	do	do	$60 00																
[illegible]	[illegible] 29 Cape	George	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Detroit Mich	do	do	$25 00				Rev C J Brisbois Dennisville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	do	Nottingham
	30																															

24

5 Steam

Watch Complete

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 21, 25 & 29 do not read. Harry Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
80

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater Surgeon of the R.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arménian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3139

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907, 190 79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much? Yes	14 No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes, Time or period of return	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1136	1 Spencer	Alfred	52		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes	self						friend Mr Langley 530 West 138 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	grey	brown	None	London	1
1145	2 Brown	Stanley	23		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self						Sister Mrs A Barlow 1 Grey St Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Langville	2
2761	3 Allwood	Maude	21		f	s	Widower	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self						friend Henry Pearson 347 Wood Avenue Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	London	3
5	4 Wright	Ernest	20		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	self						Father Thomas Bradley 1 Peel Road Rochdale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do	4
3216	5 Murray	John	26		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wakefield	Boston Mass	Yes	mother						friend Thomas Bailey 108 Hammond Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	Wakefield	5
46442	6 Graham	Samuel	21		m	s	Butcher	do	do	Ireland	do	do	Bangor	New Orleans La	Yes	self						Brother Mr John Graham 1 Cross Street Belfast	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	do	grey	do	Bangor	6
46650	7 Nelson	Frederick	19		m	s	Plasterer	do	do	Ireland	do	do	do	J City New York	Yes	do						Sister Mrs Alexander 19 Clinton Ave Rosslyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	do	7
10948	X 8 McLaughlin	Francis	19		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Blacklion	New York	Yes	do						Brother Hugh McLaughlin 3771 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	do	Blacklion	8
10950	9 McBrien	James	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit Mich	Yes	do						Brother Mr James McBrien Convent Jacket Bank Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	a	dark	grey	do	do	9
10989	10 Montgomery	George Ingram	23		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	England	English	England	Rathmore	New Kensington Pa	Yes	do						Uncle William Montgomery 72 Lauriere St New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	do	Rathmore	10
12234	11 Fitzsimmons	Henry Edmund	26		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Workington	Carlisle Cumb	Yes	do						Mr Jas Jones 43 Lake St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Workington	11
5	12 Brady	Cuthbert	22		m	s	do	do	do	Ireland	do	do	do	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	do						do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	12
13296	13 Roberts	Thomas	27		m	m	Grocer	do	no	England	English	do	Lilford	Montreal Que	Yes	do						To Family Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	do	blue	do	Lilford	13
15121	Manning	Arthur	18		m	s	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	Beech	Southampton	Yes	do						friend Isaac Rosen 1242 14th Ave Roanoke Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	14
		Vincent	do		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do						do	No	No	No	No	good	No								15
16464	16 Reed	George Edward	21		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Eng	19-3-09	7/453	Middlesex	Grand Junction Ia	do						friend Wm Day Grand Junction Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	do	Middlesex	16
17628	17 Gilbert	Emma Jane	32		f	s	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	London	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	do						Sister Mrs N Barinkel 4708 Platt St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	black	grey	do	Westhampton	17
19389	18 McGregor	Victoria	24		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mount Charles	Boston Mass	Yes	do						friend John Dougherty 6 Carlisle St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	dark	dark	do	Manorhamilton	18
	Same	Jas																				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	do	19
																						do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	20
																						Sister Miss Dunham 111 West 48 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No								21
8	X 22 Taylor	Mary Mrs	35		f	m	wife	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	do	do	Cunard	Yes	Joseph Taylor 340 Central Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Clayton	22
	X 23	Richard	5		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	No	No	No	No	good	No								23
	X 24 Rowlands	Jennie	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self						Uncle William Brierley 340 Central Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Liverpool	24
12	25 Thomas	Rosie	20		f	s	Typist	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Barry	Montreal	do	do						None	No	No	No	No	good	No								25
	26 Walters	Walter Joseph	20		m	s	Confectioner	do	do	England	English	England	Cornbrook	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	do						Uncle William Clarke 2716 Crosby St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Cornbrook	26
	27 Wells	Walter William	26		m	m	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do						Brother in Law Mr A Hewitt 547 St Anns Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	do	hazel	do	Brighton	27
	28 Hart	Francis	32		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia Pa	do	do						friend Mr A Lohnitzky 1041 Barnum Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	do	London	28
																																				29
																																				30

21 Italian

F. B. Tuttle
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

"Nationality of aliens coming from countries contiguous to the United States, shall be determined by the country to which they severally belong as subjects at their last place of residence."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Harry Smith, of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1774
61

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 APR 1907, 1907 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes: Time	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1444	1 Jaques	Jacob Llewellyn	40	M	S	Married	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	W	Self	$	Yes	No			Home Broadway Central Hotel New York 160 5th St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good		6	Fair	Lt	Lt		London
44858	2 Crimmins	Edward	36	M	W	Cutter	do	do	do	America	America	do	Liverpool	do	do	do		do				do	do	do	do								
7	3 Bergen	William	42	M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				do	do	do	do								
24050	4 Swallowbridge	Ohio	20	M	S	Butcher	do	do	England	England	do	do	Holbeck	South Omaha Neb	W	Self	$	No				Home 2850 S Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Med	Lt		Devonshire
30444	5 Franklin	James	41	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester	Rochester N.Y.	do	do		do				South Omaha Neb c/o Greenwald St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Med	Lt		Devonshire
6																																
24468	7 Richards	Jane	25	S	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Bristol	San Francisco Cal	do	Self	$ 25	do	do	do	do	230 Leyton Street San Francisco	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Gray	Lt		Monmouthshire
Dd Wagner	8 do	James	45	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
W.H. Hayes	9 Evans	John	30	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Wales	do	do	Swansea	Boston Mass	do	do		do	do	do	do	6 Colcutte Street Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	Nose	Monmouthshire
	10																															
	11																															
	12																															
	13																															
	14																															
	15																															
	16																															
	17																															
	18																															
	19																															
	20																															
	21																															
	22																															
	23																															
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

Ex 2-3-5 — C Fogarty Insp

8/1/1/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, * of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien #4 14 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Frederick W Brunkhorst, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Brunkhorst

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of 25 APR1907, 190

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 81 APR 22 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through in whole or in part.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
150	Lowe	William	42		M	M	miller	yes	yes	British	Kaufish	England	Penkerton	Granville Ohio	yes	self	yes	no	friend Frank Fiedler Granville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Staffordshire
ADMITTED 2	"	Harriet	21		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	Leicestershire
ADMITTED 3	" Sheehan	Martha Ann	15		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	John	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
150 5	Jordan	John	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Middlemiss	Chicago Ill.	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Jno. Jordan 67 James St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Middlemiss
5	Nolan	Michael	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	Sister	yes	no	Sister Mary Nolan 31 Orleans St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	do	Ireland
6	Thompson	John	30		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Drummonick	do	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Richard Thomson 636 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	do	Dumore
7	8 Nolan	Joseph	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hollingden	Scotland					Uncle Jno & Mc Carthy 5 Mary P.O. Rayos Boyland John P.O. Bonanza Ark.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	do	New Ross
150 61	Foster	Esther	42		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Langley Mort	Bonanza Ark	yes	Husband	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Wingate
"	10 "	Jonathan	21		M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	do	Bermuda
"	11 "	George William	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	do	do
"	12 Sheehan	Thomas	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
"	13 "	Jane Ann	11		F	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
8	14 Fagan	Michael	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingarra	New Jersey	yes	Sister	yes	no	Sister Kate Ryan 49 Derya Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Virginia
9 25	15 Lowe	Mary	58		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Barnsley	East Liverpool Ohio	yes	friend	yes	no	friend John Hanbrick 81 Main St East Liverpool Ohio	yes	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	grey	"	do	Barnsley
" 50	16 "	Ethel	14		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	do	Derby
"	17 Bennett	Mary	22		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	do	Barkham
"	18 Plant	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
"	19 "	Gladys	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
"	20 " Sheehan	Mildred	3		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
"	21 "	Lizzie	9		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
150 22	Quinn	John	22		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Burnley	Nevada Central Ohio	yes	Uncle	yes		Uncle Mc Carey Nevada Central Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Aclare
150 23	Keays	Frances	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Tarbuck	Birmingham Ala	yes	Husband	yes	1896	Husband John Keays Box 62. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	do	Tarbuck
24	" Sheehan	Harrie	7		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
25	"	Harry	4		M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Briscoe	Rachel	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Daniel Briscoe Box 62. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sedan
27	"	Francis Denis	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Tainor	Michael	25		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballymena	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Sister	yes	250	Sister Mrs Bridget Carolin 376 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Maryboro
29	Bradford & Barker	Michael	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	England	Barnsley	Newyork	do	do	do	5			no	no	no			5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	Thornton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1,2,3,4,5,10,11,13,20,21 did not land

Harry Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1874

I, Frederick Wm Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wm Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 101-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedonia sailing from Liverpool 17th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26159 1	Dantin Jeanne	28		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	Breton	France	Bain, Ille et Vilaine	Boston, Mass		Self	$15	Yes	April 1906	Friend, Victor Lemaire 237 Rue Lafayette Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Hennebon
16133 2	Paradis Joseph	21		M	S	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Posthl	Boston		Brother	$8	do	1904 Returned to Germany	Brother Adolphe Paradis 237 Rue Lafayette Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do	Forth
16132 3	Marschky Fromet	30		M	M	do	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konigsberg	Whitefield, N.H.		Self	$10	No		Brother in Law Meyer Levy 1 Rue Lincoln Whitefield N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	Konigsberg
16135 4	Pinsonk Jane	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Bostan	Boston, Mass		Brother	$8	No		Brother Nathan Pinsonk 111 Prospect St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	Lomza
16134 5	Bernstein Rosa	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Jamstan	Boston, Mass		Brother	$8	No		Brother Max Bernstein 111 Prospect St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Blue	do	do	Kasimirow
12673 6	Andrie Alex	35		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Pittsburg, Pa		Self	$20	No	1905 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Tom Kaminski 1 Jones Alley Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	Scotch marks	Lomza Poland
14955 7	Kaus Benjamin	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Indianapolis, Ind		Cousin	$50	No		Cousin Samuel Lewis 221 Virginia St Indianapolis Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Lomza Russia
15093 8	Samonaitis Eugas	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Blantyre	Dayton, Ohio		Brother	$30	No		Brother Peter Samonaitis 231 Troy St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Kaunas
-do- 9	-do- Ona	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother	$30	No		Brother Peter Samonaitis 231 Troy St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Kuzakiy Russia
15108 10	Friedman Rocka	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Rochester, N.Y.		Brother	$10	No		Brother Meyer Friedman 19 Prince St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Kiev, Kavona
-do- 11	-do- Betty	5		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father	$10	No		Father -do-	No	No	No	Good	No							
-do- 12	-do- Lazarus	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No		-do-	No	No	No	Good	No							
-do- 13	-do- Rachael	1		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No		-do-	No	No	No	Good	No							
37026 14	Stead Alexander	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	No	do	Russian	South America	Buenos Ayres	New York, N.Y.		Self	$25	No		Uncle Israel Abrael Fittle 1440 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Red	Blue	None	St Petersburg
16140 15	Nadel Abraham	32		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Glasgow	Montreal, Can		Self	$8	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Kaunas
-do- 16	-do- Sarah	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Husband	$50	No		-do-	No	No	No	Good	No							
-do- 17	-do- David	3		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Father		No		-do-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Blue		Warsaw
15147 18	Mankwich Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	Polish	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$50	No		Cousin Isaac Schramberg 1811 S. Fourth St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	Grey	None	Suwalk
2981 19	Shulman Isaac	22		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	New York, N.Y.		do	$20	No		Cousin Hyman Rimmelfort 108 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	do	Kovno
15257 20	Shulman Hyman	21		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$20	No		Brother Isaac Shulman 108 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do	Lida
15258 21	[illegible]																													
22045 22	Cohen Jacob	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	New Haven, Conn		Self	$15	No		Cousin Israel Abrahman 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	Grey	do	Belostok
22046 23	Shuman Joseph	30		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Heb	do	do	do		do	$15	No		Brother Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	Port wine mark	Warsaw
16038 24	Shulman Isaac	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	No		Brother Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	Brown	do	Lodz
15108 25	Shulman Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Greek	do	St Helens	do		do	$10	No		Brother Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dallas	fair	Hazel	do	Lodz
15109 26	Hamberg Rachel	21		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	do		Self	$30	No		Cousin Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	do	Grodno
15110 27	Hamberg Hyman	24		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	do		Self	$30	No		Cousin Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	do	Kalwarien
15111 28	Hamberg Irving	2		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father		No		Cousin Jacob Cohen 1163 Tillage St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	dark	do	Austria

Attested
Inspector

1 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 3 did not Land.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (84)

I, Frederick A W Dinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 APRIL 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by IMMIGRATION ACT approved JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether Deformed or Crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Higo	Lizzie	19		f	S	domestic	Yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Indian Rapids	yes	Brother in law	$50	No	Brother in law 326 6th Ave Indian Rapids	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brunette	brown	blue	scar on neck	Carlisle
2	Kilby	Fred	22		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Silver Springs	yes	friend	No	do	friend Mr. G. Kimes Moscow Livingston Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	do	do	none	Leicester
3	[illegible]	Mary	25		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Clonmelly	Grand rapids	yes	friend	No	yes	friend Mrs. Patrick Ave Wyoming Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	do	Ballymacelligott Co Kerry
4	Cadwallader	William	50		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wayne Co Mich	yes	Son	$50	do	Son William Cadwallader Wayne Co Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	Ludlow
5	"	Rebecca	48		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	do	do
6	"	Joseph	18		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
7	"	Lucy	16		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	do	do
8	"	Frederick	13		m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
9	"	Wallace	11		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
10	"	Edmund	9		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
11	"	May	4		f	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
12	"	Percy	2		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
13	Priesty	Neil	27		m	S	Porter	Yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Widnes	New York	yes	Sister	$30	do	Sister Bridget Priesty 1041 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Lainford
14	McAleaney	John	23		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Widnes	Sorauta Pa	no	Father	$25	do	Brother Michael McAleaney 232 Rear 11th Washington Scranton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	do	Rochdale
15	"	Margaret	22		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	do	do
16	O'Brien	Matthew	26		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Portane	Wilkesbarre	yes	Father	$50	yes	Father Thomas O'Brien 175 Royal Ave Bethlehem N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wicklow
17	"	Elizabeth	26		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
18	"	Katherine	15		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	do	do
19	"	Margaret	13		f	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
20	"	Mary	11		f	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
21	"	Nellie	8		f	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
22	"	Arthur	6		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
23	"	John	4		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
24	"	Matthew	1		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
25	"	Michael	48		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
26	Shannon	Edmund	22		m	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	no	Brother in law	$40	do	Brother in law P. Fish 1014 Bond 3rd St. Anaconda Mon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ramsey
27	"	Herbert	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do
28	Farley	Hugh	24		m	S	Fireman	do	do	do	Irish	England	Wakefield	Santa Ana	no	Brother	$40	do	Brother Thomas Healy 1613 Rosemund Ave Santa Ana Cal. Brother James McFarland Barry South Australia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	gray	do	Wakefield
29	Farley	Patrick	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dromore	Barry S.A.	yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	do	Dromore

Alex Alexander Inspector 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the sur
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exami
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dism, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
correct and true in every respect. nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
d true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Liverpool to N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nord
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976 (84)
1974 (83)

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. England
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nord
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...(widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ..., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...er indefinite designations.

...tion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...ney shown, as follows:

...r is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...borer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ade, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... of alien arrivals.

...tending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...ntitates, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...(i. e., com...under head of occupation.

(Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...ants should ...Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...purposes ...is a citizen or subject.

(Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...ian...on reverse side of alien manifest.

...attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ..., "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...(ctiyple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...the United...ities" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...ly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
26001	Delia O'Neill	30		S	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1st	Philadelphia	Husband James 2317 Porter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Pale		Ireland Mallow
" 2/1	James O'Neill	3																														
23962	Patrick Caden	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ America	Irish	America	Jersey City	Jersey City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2nd	Jersey City	Brother Thomas do 248 Pacific Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Connemara Ireland
19561	Henry Tracy	30																														
19692	Patrick [illegible]	43																														
26133	Mary Gallagher	35			Married				Ireland																							
22 WCC	Michael Caffrey	58		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"U.S. Citizen"		Kingskillen	Kingskillen	"	"	"	85	3rd Yes	Naples	Rules on Land	do	do	"	"	"	"							
WCC	Annie Caffrey	52		S	W	Domestic	"	"	"U.S. Citizen"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Yes	Naples	do	do	do	"	"	"	"							
WCC	Mary Caffrey	53		S	W	Servant	"	"	"U.S. Citizen"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Yes	Naples	do	do	do	"	"	"	"							
WCC	Joseph Caffrey	24		S	S	Clerk	"	"	"U.S. Citizen"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Yes	Naples	do	do	do	"	"	"	"							
10	John Flaherty										Jersey City	Jersey City	Jersey City	No	Self	20	Yes	1st	America	Home 336 Cor Jersey City & Boyland Ave Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9938	Denis Sheehy																			Brother Patrick do											
12	[illegible]																			do											
13	[illegible]																			do											
21685	Michael McCue	36		S	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	America	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	Self	26	Yes	1st	Worcester Mass	Home 93 Main st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Newry Ireland

English Insp

10/1/5

(10)

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, * of the Ss Lusitania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 19 did not sail

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (84)

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Ss Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C S England

LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

a

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31 27235 1	Thomas McManus	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Thomas Kiernan 203 Cumberland St. New York	None	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dk. Dark	Black	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
" 6 2	Michael Kiernan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Sister Marian Kiernan do	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	"
3356 3	Annie Flaney	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glennon	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs E. Farrell 254 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Glennon
4	Mary Shaughnessy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonfad	New York	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Del E. Hartley 18 East 93 st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	"
5	Michael Fogerty	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Philadelphia	"	brother	"	"			Brother Patrick 1027 North 12th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castlerea
6	Annie Mattison	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Collooney	New York	"	Sister	$4	"			Sister Ellen Mattison 19 East 95 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Brunette	Brown	"		"	Collooney
19699 7	Bridget Caffery	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Ireland Orange	no	Self	$40	"			Sister Mary Caffery Care Seaton Hall College Orange	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Ballyglass
8	Mary Malone	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooley	Dromore	Yes	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle Owen Malone 23 Jefferson Ave Orange NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey		"	Cooley
9	Jos Scotto	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		New York	"	Self	$15	"			Sister Mrs Dolan 65 East 108 st New York	"	"	"		"	"								
10	Margaret Scotto	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"									do do	"	"	"		"	"								
19432 11	Elizabeth Walsh	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnon Point	Salt Lake City	Utah	"	$120	"			Son Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Carnon Point
9	Francis Walsh	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mullanary	Cleveland	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother Patrick 1027 North 12th Street Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"								
73831 12	Rose Carroll	20		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	New York	"	Sister	$40	"			Sister Mary Carroll 231 West 128 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Tullamore
14227 13	Rosland Donaghy	20		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glenore	"	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Helen Donaghy 238 West 39 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"								
29998 14	John Sullivan	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	$100	Yes	3	New York	Mrs Helen Sullivan 238 West 39 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"								
24220 15	Mary Hardiman	23		F	"	Parlor Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	"	Stepfather	"	No			Cousin Thomas Hardiman 238 West 39 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"								
3264 17	John McCormack	30		M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Lahardane	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Wm Henry 88 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Lahardane
3649 18	Thomas Cahir	20		"	"	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	New York	Yes	"	$15	Yes	3	New York	Home Cork	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Dungarvan
3612 19	Kate Walsh	25		F	"	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	No	"	$15	No			Maid Geo Cobb 1102 Albemarle Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
7447 20	John J Kelleher	19		M	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlelaine	Oakland West	Yes	"	$35	Yes			Cousin John Horan V 30 Clear St August Oakland Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Castlelaine
4455 21	Anthony Kelody	40		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Attymass	Chicago	Ill	"	$40	"			Brother Michael 3553 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		"	Attymass
10861 22	Owen Gorby	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aughnacliff	Newark	NJ	"	$40	"			Sister Ellen 283 Pacific St Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey		"	Aughnacliff
2507 23	Peggie Gray	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"									do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue		"	Mohill
2348 24	Richard McDermott	26		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Oakland	Cal	"	$50	"			Friend Robt D. York Oakland Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Co Dublin
12477 25	Delia Convey	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnafont	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$40	"			Sister Ellen 4105 Spruce Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Lisnafont
24 62 26	John Scannon	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	New York	"	"	$13	No			Sister Mrs Delia Scannon 411 West 48 Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"		"	Ballaghaderreen
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

13

(13)

Jos Fitzgerald Insp

† Instead of showing nationality of foreigners and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "transients" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, master, of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Aliens 0, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27 Did not sail.)

Harry Smith
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (87)

I, F. A. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C P London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 27 1907

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1907, 190

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bridget Gilheaney	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs Donald [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	Crosses on arms	Ballinamore
2	Patrick Scott	16		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$20	"		Brother Thos Scott 1 Kossella Brooklyn Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Claremorris
3	Mary Ann O'Reilly	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuskar	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$30	"		Aunt Mrs T. Breslin 308 - 15 St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Glencar Co Kerry
4	Hannah Green	22		F	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuskar	New York City	Yes	"	$25	"		Brother James O'Donnell 1333 West 41 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen Co Kerry
5	Patrick Farrell	20																Cousin Thomas Hudson 600 Hudson ave Newark						5	9	"	Brown			Ballinamore Co Leitrim
6	Bridget Farrell	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs Donnell 16 Madison ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
7	Charles O'Reilly	22		M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		Cousin Jas Donnell 16 Madison ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
8	Noah Dillon	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Gilderoy Co Galway	"	"	$200	"		Uncle Thos Dillon Gilderoy Co Galway	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mark on chin	Galway Loughrea Killigo
9	John Dargan	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Fred New York	"	"	$35	"		Cousin Patrick Dillon 214 East 93 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead	"
10	Mary Ann Shaw	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cavan	Hornstown Co Kildare	"	"	$20	"		Friend Mrs Farrell 42 Hamilton ave Hornstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Arva Co Cavan
11	James Burns	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"
12	Rachael	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmar	New York City	Yes	"	$40	"		Cousin Joseph Brennan 22 Rodgers Place New York	"	"	"	"	"							Kenmare Co Kerry
13	Daniel Neill	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$30	"		Brother Thomas Neill 230 - 12 St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
14	Timothy O'Brien	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	$5	"		Uncle Daniel Daly 338 West 28 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	Sarah Lehan	26		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggs		"	"	$40	Yes	7 yrs	Sister Celia Lehan 29 West 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Cuggs Aldecurm Co Leitrim
16	Bridie Rushbell	24		F	"	Mattress Maker	"	"	"	"	America	New York		"	"	$40	Yes	7 yrs	Friend Mrs Hanly 266 West 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Kilnagard Co Leitrim
17	Annie Atwell	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin		"	"	$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Arbavan
18	Mary Jane Hanley	22		F	W	Housework	"	"	English				Newark N.J.	"	"	$200	"		Friend Mrs Farley 244 East 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	London
19	Patrick Buckley	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	New York City		"	"	$10	"		Uncle John Keegan 238 East 126 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Rathmore
20	Timothy Buckley	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"		Cousin John Keegan 238 East 126 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"
21	Timothy Horan	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"		Brother William Kenefick 238 East 126 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kilmore
22	Timothy Hackett	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"		Sister Delia Caulfield Texado Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Ballinamore
23	Mary Ann Campbell	22		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"		"	"	$20	"		do do Brady Corner	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Campbell	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$30	"		Uncle Brady Corner 26 Bridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Carrigamore
25	Annie Connor	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Carrigmore	Enniskillen		"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey		Lower Hamilton
26	Veronica McCormick	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Lower Hamilton			"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"							Kellagh
27	Peter Farrelly	23		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Swanlinbar Co Fermanagh		"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Aunt Mrs P. Dolan 16 Orange St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey		Cuffy Lough Lomnagh
28	Margaret Cuddy	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Co Washington		"	"	$50	"		Cousin Thomas Gilmartin 1 Washington Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Kildare
29	Edward Johnston	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kildare	Cape Nome Alaska		Northern Exploration Co	$30	No		Brother Samuel Johnston Cape Nome Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kildare
30	Michael Treacy	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	New York		"	Self	$15	No		Brother Edward Treacy 335 West 6 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Grey		Ballingarry Ballymacd Westmead
31	Thomas Casey	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ballymacd	Westmead	Rye New York	"	"	$10	"		Brother Patrick Casey Rye New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		

English Dept

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens, 5, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 29 & 30 did not land

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (84)

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Queenstown April 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25802 1	Michael Cignan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownford	New York	No	Self	$20				Father Thomas (Dead) Gives Rush 89 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Clear	Brown		Hawkesford
" 2	Mary Cullen	20	S	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5				Cousin Michael Cignan 89 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		"
" 3	Mary Ellen McDonagh	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5				Kate McDonagh 89 92nd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		Dunmore
25853 4	Martin McGrath	24	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore			$15				Cousin Wm Burke 1696 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Clear	"		Galway
25911 5	Mary McGrath	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar			$5				Sister Mrs Carmody 442 165th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Iron Blue	Brown mark on Left side under Eyebrow		Lemenick
26054 6	Austin Carmody	2½	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick			$50				Father Austin Carmody 442 165th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fair	"	None	"
" 7	Catherine "	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$50				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Grey	"	Upper right Thumb	"
" 8	Austin Carmody	2½	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$50				Cousin Anne Gibney 163 West 166 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Sick	None	Connakelly Co Longford
26043 9	Bridget McManus	20	F	"	Servant 21-25056	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connakelly Co Longford			$25				Aunt Kate Dooley do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
" 10	Ellis Whitney	19	"	"	Servant 5-14903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50				Aunt Kate Dooley 10 Banana St Cypress Hills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyderry
26026 11	Anthony Ahern	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyderry	Newtown S		$40				Aunt Mrs Quigley 340 East 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Ballyderry
26042 12	Annie Doherty	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Dunmore		$15				Aunt Norah Lodge 306 East 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"		Ballina
26042 13	Mary Flannery	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attymass	Swinford		$15				Cousin Mrs Dunnigan Swinford	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey		Portarlington
26041 14	Bridget Clasby	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Chicago	Yes	$15	Yes		Chicago	Sister Mrs Kerlin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Clear	"		Killimor
26026 15	Mollie Donnelly	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killimor	New York		$	No			Cousin Michael Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"
" 16	Katie Smythe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50				Sister Mrs Burke 1734 Avenue E New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Mitchelstown
26046 17	Mary O'Keeffe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	"	$50	Yes			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
" 18	Nora "	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes			do do	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fair	Dark	"	"
" 19	Patrick Jones	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomington	Ill		$50				Brother Timothy Connors 1173 Lexington Ave Cousin Mrs Boyle 111 Monroe Ave Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"
" 20	Patrick Cahill	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	Yes		$10	Yes		Waterbury	Aunt Mary Brady 12 Progress St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
" 21	David Brady	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	New York		$	No			Cousin Ellen Ward 58 Monmouth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Brown	"	Ballygar
26029 22	Hugh Hanlon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lurgan	Newtownstewart		$50				Sister Katie Collins 250 Hemenway St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	Lurgan
27051 23	Patrick Collins	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyles	New York		$50				Uncle Thos Lyons 3 Stanley Court Bank 131 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"
24054 24	Michael Keating	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borough	New Town Co		$20				Cousin Mrs Gibney 1631 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Borough
27026 25	Peter Quinn	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbad	New York		$50				Cousin Mrs Gibney 1631 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Drumbad
" 26	Michael Sheldon	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50				Brother Thos P Sheldon 164 East 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"
" 27	Bridget "	22	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy			$15				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Clear	"	"	Glenamaddy
" 28	Denis McGarty	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore			$50				Uncle Kate McGarty 134 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballinamore
" 29	Katie "	2	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyconnell			$15				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Clear	"	"	Ballyconnell
" 30	Mary Crosby	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$				do do	"	"	"	"	"							

27

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith master, * of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ded not sail

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (8)

I, H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1907, 190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24783 1	Joseph Griffin	20	6	m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		brother michael	in west	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Mullingar
24902 2	Charles Bradford	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	"	"	"	$100	"		33 st	new York						5	8	Fresh	fair	"	"	Kilbeggan
" 6 3	Margaret Hayes	20	7	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Somerville Mass	No	"	$10	"		brother	Michael	Boston					5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"
" 9 4	Hanna Hegarty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaconda Mont	Yes	"	$30	"		sister	Mrs Dalton	Anaconda	Montana				5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24910 5	Maggie Sullivan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$15	"		brother	Daniel	Sullivan	Express Co	Crookford Ont			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25013 6	Patrick Davey	22	My	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	New York	Yes	"	$5	"		uncle	Patrick	Coleman	10 Ave	Jersey City N.J.			5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ballyglass
25014 7	Bey Brett	20	M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	"	"	"	$10	"		uncle	Patrick	Coleman	129 Broadway	105 st Richmond Hill			5	3	"	Light brown	"	"	Ballyglass
" 5 8	Thomas Christy	25	My	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	$20	"		brother			Hudson Falls	Co Washington N.Y.			5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballyglass
26 6 9	Bridget Kirwan	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"		sister	Maggie	Kirwan	257	Nassau St Brooklyn			5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlepollard
" 6 9	Bridget Kirwan	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coolatheen	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"		brother	Dominick	Kirwan	257 St	Nassau St Brooklyn			5	9	Fair	Light brown	"	"	Coolatheen
" 7 10	Thomas Owens	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	New York	Yes	"	$20	"		brother	Thomas		127	Perona Ave Jersey City			5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Ballyglass
25026 11	Hedon Davey	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	(Irish)	Coolaney	Jersey City	(New)	Self	$30	No	1903	Dec 1907	New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Drumlahard Killarney
25332 12	Deborah Cruikshank	19	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Milwaukee	"	"	$30	No						532 Prospect Ave	Milwaukee								
25352 13	James Donohue	21		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	"						59 Sheet	Brooklyn	N.Y.		5	9	Slow	Blue	"	"	Feakle
" 5 14	Mary Donohue	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		do				do				5	6	"	Light	"	"	Feakle
25428 15	Mary Ryan	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partry	Lowell East Bridge	No	"	$15	"		uncle	Michl	Brown	78	River									Caltra Co Mayo
" 16	Andrew Ryan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemenee	"	"	"	$	"		Jeen	Kane	East Bridge					5	1	Fair	Light	"	"	
" 16																			do				do			5	1	Brown	Brown	"	"	
25434 17	Patrick Kelly	40		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burrawley	Bangor Me	No	"	$10	Yes	1 Time 2 Years 1 Time 3 Years	Friend	Johns	O'Halloran	Consumers	Butchers Co Pittsfield			5	9	Very	Dark	"	"	Creeker Co Clare
25483 18	Mary Breen	32		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh				$50	"						Coast									
" 19	Michael McGrath	18		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	No	"	$10	No						Boat Canal 302 Lock									
25704 20	Annie Gallagher	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlet	New York	Yes	"	$	"						St Albany N.Y.									
25706 21	Katie Quigley	65		M	Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ballyadam	"	"	"	"	"		Sister	Mary	Kelly	42	West 11 St New York			5	4	Dark	Dark			Castlet
" 22	Kate Fitzpatrick	22		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Lawrence	No	Father	$5	"						Manhattan Ave New York									
" 8 23	James Green	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Brooklyn	No	Self	$5	"						Dunn Pl 3 to 4									
" 9 24	Patrick Flaherty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killeen	"	"	"	$10	"						Sister Mrs Huntington									
25740 25	Michael Higgins	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$10	"						37 Nassau	Brooklyn								
25801 26	Mary O'Donnell	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eggool	Roxbury Boston	Yes	"	$30	"						Ave Brooklyn									
" 1 27	Maggie Easton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrough	Windsor Vt	"	"	$20	"		Sister	Mary	Kenny	1055	Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.J.									
" 1 28	Bridget Duffy	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rookey				10	"						St Albt Mary McCarthy									
" 29	Kate Kenny	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolaney	New York	"	"	$10	"						Vermont St Roxbury Mass			5	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Ballyglass
" 30	Michael Gallagher	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rookey	New York	"	"	$	"		Cousin	Mary	Kenny		Windsor Vermont			5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Shrough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Smith master, * of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 23, 24 & 25 did not sail

Horace Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (40)

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

75—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23467 1	Martin Foley	22		m	s	Hardware assist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Newark N.J.		Self	$50	No													
23609 2	Maggie Malone	24		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Bridgeport Ct.		"	$15	"													
23666 3	Michael Phelan	26		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Chicopee Falls Mass		"	$45	"													
23670 4	William Kelly	19		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Cincinnati O.		"	$25	"													
23670 5	William Kelly	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$10	"													
23743 6	Mary Keegan	19		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"		"		"													
" 7	Peter Lowery	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													
23742 8	Thomas Donlan	28		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	"													
23743 9	Joseph Burke	19		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Roundstone	Chicago Ill.		"	$6	"													
" 10	Patrick King	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$5	"													
23503 11	Mary Hansberg	18		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Connemara				$15	"													
23511 12	Jake Compston	20		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lahardan	New York	Yes	"	$10	"													
" 13	James Parker	14		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													
23921 14	Mary Ellen Brennan	19		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Annaduff	Brooklyn	No	"	$50	"													
23961 15	James Donegan	25		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcong	Canandaigua	Yes	Mother	$5	"	1898	Canandaigua N.Y.											
" 16	Annie Gallagher	25		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilenaght	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Brooklyn											
" 17	Mary Cullinane	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunna	New York	Yes	"	$50	"													
" 18	Benjamin Brennan	22		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland				$20	"													
" 19	Bridget Howley	21		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cornlecka	Omaha		"	$20	"													
" 20	Patrick Hanlon	25		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullig	"		"	$25	"													
" 21	William Boyce	19		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$25	"													
" 22	Michael Downey	20		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclare	Antrim	Yes	"	$50	"													
" 23	Bridget Hampton	18		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Keal	New York		"	$10	"													
" 24	Mary Mary	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	O.	"	$10	"													
" 25	William Caulfield	22		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"													
24016 26	Margaret Canevan	22		f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dundrum	"		"	$20	"													
24020 27	James Feely	21		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycrevan	Brooklyn	O.	"	$45	"													
" 28	Michael Cotter	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigtwohill	New York	Yes	"	$25	"													
" 29	John Kennedy	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Chicago	Ill.	"	$30	"													
23 30	Philip Duignan	25		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	New York		"	$60	"													

C.F. Jones
Insp

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 4, 10, 20, 21, 24 & 29 did not sail

H. Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994

I, L. A. Donkersley, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.R.B.1 Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.A. Donkersley

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

35—2150

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1173

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason, in part or in whole, of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22886 1	Kate Conway	20		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Islandeady	Owen Dorey	Yes	Self	$10	No	Dirty Allen County Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Islandeady
6 2	Sarah Staunton	20											Kew York			10		Uncle at Brooklyn						5	5	Dk				
7 3	Annie Burke	20									Canada					16		Aunt Mrs Kane 1224						5	8	Fair				
8 4	Dwight Masterson	30	M	M	Tailor						Westport	Cleveland	Ohio			$40		Father Lyle Brooklyn						5	8	"				Malvarny
9 5	Bernard Keenan	22	M	S.	"						Dromore	Brooklyn	Co			10		Brother Eglinton Jeffs 188 Bolton						5	9	Light	Fair	Blue		Dromore
22894 6	Thomas Daily	21	M	"	"						Mallow	New York	Co			$10		Uncle Michael 212 East						5	9	Dk	Fair	Grey		Lyre Co Cork
22895 7	Kate Callaghan	30	F	"	Servt						Annacurra					$50	Yes 4	Sister Chicago						5	3	"	"	Blue		Annacurra
8 9	Mary Helena Farley	19	F	"	Single	20-4-1890	Yes	Yes	British (Eng)		Owens	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mary Mrs Catherine Convent of Visitation Tacoma						4	10½	Dk	Fair			Owens
22915 9	Reginald Sullivan	22	M	"	Tailor						Kenmare	New York			Self	$15		Uncle Patrick 405 West 46 Street New York						5	9	Light	Ruddy	Grey		Kenmare
22916 10	Thomas Keegan	49	M	M	"						Sandhill	Cleveland				$25		Brother Eglinton & Bolton						5	7	Dark	Light	Blue		Kilmeena
11	Margaret M. Freal	19	F	S	At Home						Newport	Chicago				$26		Aunt Mrs Molloy 224 Throop Street Chicago						5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Newport
23905 12	Margaret Dowd	19	"	"	Servt	2-96579	3/16/07				Dromore Sligo	New York	Co			$30		Brother Patrick 1924 Broadway New York City						5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Dromore West
23906 13	Mary Gallagher	18	"	"	"							Freeport	Long Island			$40		Aunt Mrs Hanlon 126 West 88 St New York						5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		
14	Maria Feeney	18	"	"	"											$25		Uncle Kate Feeney Freeport Long Island Ry						5	8	Sallow	Dark	Dark		
2 15	Annie Keeley	16	"	"	"						Dromore Sligo	Brooklyn	Co			$25		Brother Mr Patrick 253 Freeport Ave Brooklyn	Shopkeeper	Does not intend to work				5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dromore Sligo
23882 16	Kate McCarey	32	F	M	wife											$40		Husband Owen 253 Freeport Ave Brooklyn Ny	Joiner	Has to go to work on Monday				5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		
17	Edward "	2½	M	S	child	none												Father												
18	Evelyn "	5	F	"	Infant										Mother			do												
19	Bridget Logan	22	F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes				Skreen Abbeyleix	Newark Kilkenny	Nj Co		Self	$15		Sister Annie Logan 76 Market Ave Newark Nj						5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Skreen Co Sligo
20	Patrick Joseph Kelly	21	M	"	Labr											$30		Brother Mrs Carr						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark		Abbeyleix Co Kilkenny
21	Ellen Kelly	18	F	"	Servt											$30		do do							6	Dark	"	Brown		Enniscorthy
22	William Fitzpatrick	32	M	M	Labr						Ballymalone	Brooklyn	Co			$100		Uncle Michael 212 East						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ballymalone
23	Michael McCabe	20	"	S	Labr											$20		Cousin Patrick Donovan 448 Baker Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballymalone Kilkenny Co Wexford
24																		Uncle Mary Jenkyn 126 West 136 St New York						5	4	"	"	"		
25																		Cousin Mrs B Owen 8841						5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Enniscorthy
26	James Casey	22	M	"	Labr						Ennis	Chicago	Ill			$25		Cousin Patrick Donovan 448 Baker Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		Ennis
27	John Casey	22	"	"	"													Cousin Mrs Kane 1224 Broadway						5	9	"	"	"		
28	Michael Noonan	25	"	"	Farmer						Curraloe	Stapleton	Ireland			$15		Uncle Mr Patrick Dolan Stapleton Island						5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey		Curraloe Co Roscommon
29	James Egan	24	M	"	"						Enderstown	New York	Co			$15		Brother Mr Patrick Dolan 347 East 88 St New York						5	9	Ruddy	Light	Grey		Enderstown Co Kildare
30	Thomas Lee	22	M	S	Servt						Ballinalee					$5		Aunt Mrs Dolan 347 East 88 St New York						5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinalee Co Longford
31	Michael Kenneth	21	M	M	Farmer						Ballyfeeny	Lyracrumpa	Co Kerry			$7		Aunt Kate Doyle 105 Kenmare St Syracuse Ny						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyfeeny

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (Master)* of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29 to 46 did not land

H. Smith Master

Officer.

25 APR1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1774 (2)

I, F. A. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dinkwater

25 APR1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 W S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 3 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether over before? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Write plainly.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																															
3114	Rose Murray	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarnonna	Baldwin L.I.		Self	$40	No			Sister Delia Murray 14 W. 2d St. Baldwin L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None		Blarnonna
4	Bridget Flanagan	25			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$30	"			Sister Kate Flanagan 1434 Carlton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Templemore Co Derry
3/1861	Michael Shea	24			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore Co Derry	Chicago Ill		"	$40	"			Brother John D. Shea 140 S. Sangamon St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"		"
2	Denis Doherty	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass		"	$12	"			Brother Timothy Doherty 395 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Hazel	"		Lugnaskeh Co Derry
3	Bridget Cain	19			S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnaskeh Co Derry	New York City		"	$10	"			Sister Kate Cain 13 Columbia Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"		Carhoo Co Derry
2/1915	Sarah Conway	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eachey	Yonkers N.Y.		"	$25	"			Brother Thomas Conway 432 Randall Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Carhoo Co Donegal
6	Michael D. Shirley	20			M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa		"	$8	"			Brother Thomas D. Shirley 1344 N. Frazer St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Red	"	"		Cushing Co Donegal
8	Bridget Mahoney	22			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Tilton N.H.		"	$10	"			Uncle John Egan Box 53 Tilton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Castlegregory Co Kerry
9	James Donoghue	22			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	New York City		"	$4	"			Sister Mrs. Hannah J. Sullivan 237 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"		Bantry Co Cork
2/980	John Connell	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Boston Pa		"	$22	"			Brother Peter J. Connell 904 - 2nd St. Mt. Holly Station	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Grey	"		"
11	Mary Sheehan	23			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithboro N.Y.		"	$7	"			Brother Peter J. Sheehan 215 East Seventeenth St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Blue	"		"
12	Honora Sheehan	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$9	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"		"
2/1830	Canon Hunter	20			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Dotsell Falls Vt		"	$40	"			Sister Mrs. James Bennett Etna Dotsell Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"		Tullow
13	William Hardy	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"		"
15	John Hunter	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"			Sister Mrs. Patrick McGlinchey 369 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Dark	Grey	"		"
10	James Nicholson	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$50	"			Sister Mrs. Hannah Langdon 2 Bethune St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"		"
17	Annie Quinn	18			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowbeg	Boyerstown Pa		"	$5	"			Brother William Quinn 920 Black Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Tyrellstown Co Leitrim
18	John Laude	19			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrellstown Co Leitrim	New York City		"	$3	"			Brother Patrick Laude 1263 Hartman St. Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"		Achlone
19	John Sheehan	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achlone	Brooklyn L.I.		"	$15	"			Sister Mrs. Bridget Dolan 345 Bay 22nd St. Bayridge L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"		"
20	Bridget Dunning	19			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Athleague	Boyerstown Pa		"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs. Dolan 394 Ave. E. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"		Belfast Co Antrim
21	James McDonald	23			M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	Boyerstown Pa		"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"		Ballymena Co Antrim
22	Mary McDonald	23			F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"		Milton Co Meath
23	Joseph Feeney	22			M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dysart Dillon			"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"		Westport Co Mayo
24	Mary Feeney	23			F	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"		Edmondstown Co Cavan
25	Edward Gilbert	20			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	New York City		"	$5	"			Brother Peter Gilligan 134 East 57th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"		Dublin
26	John Carroll	24			"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ross	Youngstown N.Y.		"	$25	"			Queen Ann Carroll Delhi N.Y. Sister Mrs. Ellen Egan Delhi N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"		Glackmore Co Galway
27	Peter Sullivan	21			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack Co Cavan	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$20	"			Brother Daniel Sullivan 213 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"		"
28	Mary Sullivan	20			F	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
29	Daniel Reid	21			M	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	New York City		"	$30	No			Thomas Long 4 Vans St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	Two moles on left cheek		Dublin
30																$15				do do	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	"	"	None		"

Coop 15

* Instead of checking occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in relation to whom they are "merchants" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples" to be the designations used by the races from which immigrants and emigrants claim origin. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master, of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 127 did not said

H Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at N. Y.

William Stott Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (93)

I, H. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19000	Kate Connell	20	7	F	Servt	Spinster	Scotch	Irish	Ireland		Ballymote	Newyork	Cal			$20	no			Cousin Mrs Reynolds 152 East 21st St Newyork															Riverbane Ballymote County Sligo
19267	James Lee	27	M	F	Baker	"	"	"	"		Ballymote	"	"			$10	no			sister Mrs Cannon 537 East 18th St Newyork															Ballymote
19268	Mary Halligan	21	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Do	Worcester Mass	"			$15	yes			sister Mrs Boyle Gough 560 Cambridge St Worcester															Do
19269	Patrick Harrington	18	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		Kilala	Newyork	"			$20	no			sister Katie 44 Bond Street Newyork															Kinnaur
19420	Mary Shea	21	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Kenmare	Long Island City	"			$10	no			Cousin Maggie Brandon 1249 Hoffman Ave Long Island															Co Kerry
19433	Patrick Foley	22	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cuvanlea	Brooklyn NY	"			none	no			sister Bridget Foley 424 Atlantic Street Brooklyn															Listrim Sligo
19460	Patrick Gillett	23	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		Riverstown	Do	"			$15	no			voluntary relief 327 Coggeshall St Brooklyn															Clonderry Sligo
19463	Anna M Boyle	17	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Kilcoggy	Newfoundland	"			$10	no			Relative Mrs Henry Wilkinson 230 Hamilton Street Newfoundland															Carrow
	Thady "	brother	18	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	no			Do Do Do															Kincullen
19559	Lizzie Canty	19	7	F	Cook	"	"	"	"		Kincullen	Brooklyn	"			$10	no			Brother-in-Law County 554 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn															Kincullen
19560	James Hoban	19	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			$10	no			Cousin Mrs J O'Hara 32 Country Place Brooklyn															Carrowgariff Ballyfeddane
19707	Andrew Flynn	29	M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		Ballyfeddane	Newyork	"			$10	no			sister Maggie Flynn 2 East 75 St Newyork															Do
19708	Mary Flynn		7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"			$15	yes	14	Newyork	sister Maggie Flynn 2 East 75 St Newyork															Do
19714	James King		M	F	Labr	"	"	"	"		Do	Syracuse NY	"			$15	no			Patrick Taylor Refused 120 Strength St Rochester NY															Do
19778	Mary Regan	19	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Aberfad	Newyork	"			$10	no			Cousin Mrs Julia Hartigan 18 East 95 St Newyork Mrs Julia Hartigan															Swinford Clenmough
20274	Agnes Geary	18	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Swinford	Newark NJ	"			$24	no			121 Halsey Street Newark NJ Aunt Mary McCarthy															Elphin
20384	Brgt Beirne	17	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Elphin	East Orange NJ	"			$10	no			53 Lenox Ave East Orange Do															Do
18	Annie Do	sister	15	7	F	"	"	"	"		Elphin	Do	"			$10	no			uncle John Monaghan 353 Madison Ave Newyork															Ringanna Elphin
20385	Brgt Beirne	16	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Newyork	"			$10	no			Do Do															Do
	20 Annie		14	7	F	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"			$10	no			Do Do															Do
20387	21 Winnie Brennan	22	F	M	Cleaner	"	"	"	"		Castlerea	Orange NJ	"			$10	no			Husband John Brennan 101 Lake Side Ave Orange NJ															Castlerea
20390	22 Brgt Rock	23	"	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Boyle	Newark NJ	"			$10	no			sister Mrs Mulvihill 331 Waverly Ave Newark															Renabuck Boyle
	23 Mary Conroy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tulla	Newyork	"			$10	no			Aunt Mrs Mahoney 210 West 42nd St Newyork															Tulla Clare
	24 Annie Henry	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Swinford	Orange NJ	"			$10	yes	2	Newyork	sister Mary 20 Lonsdale Road Orange NJ															Swinford Castlerea
	25 Lena Kelley	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tulla	Newyork	"			$10	yes	2	Newyork	sister Mary 28 East 32 St Newyork															Tulla
	26 Patrick Reidy	18	M	F	Bartender	"	"	"	"		Tulla	Newyork	"			$10	no			Brother John Reidy 5 Renwick St Newyork															Tulla Co Clare
	27 Nellie Breen	29	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Cleaver	Kerry	"			$22	no			Aunt Mrs Sullivan 333 West 41st St Newyork															Cleaver Kerry
	28 Nellie Carroll	23	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clenmore	Ellegoldstown NJ	"			$10	yes	6	1900 Elizabeth NJ	sister Mrs Gallagher 241 Bond St Elizabeth NJ															Clenmore
	29 Mary Murphy	18	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Clenmore	Jersey City NJ	"			$10	no		1906	Aunt Mrs Costello 208 15th St Jersey City															Clenmore
	30 Mary Murray	18	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"		"	Hoboken NJ	"			$10	no			sister Margt Mahoney 202 11th St Hoboken NJ															Clenmore

Jno Coughlin
Sec'y to Com'r

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the race, tribe, or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith master, * of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 29 did not sail Harry Smith Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, F. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 18th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37 13378	John Woods	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenn	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle John Scanlon 339 West 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Kone	Glenn
" 4	Johanna McNamara	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			Cousin John Daly, 461 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
" 5	Cornelius Walsh	26		M		Athlete	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Keyport	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother Thomas 461 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Brown	Brown	Grey	"	Malcom
" 6	John Shaughnessy	22		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Asheton	Brooklyn	No	"	$60	Yes	5	Keyport	Cousin John Madigan 2708 Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Asheton
" 7	John Shackpool	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenn	Chicago	Yes	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Glenn
13650 8	Michael McMahon	32		M		stone mason	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$45	Yes		Pittsburg	Brother Michael 949 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yeakle
" 7	John	"	38	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Yeakle	Pittsburg	No	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	"
" 8	Delia Kibel	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"
" 9	Thomas McDonagh	25		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	San Francisco	Yes	"	$20	"			Cousin Michael McDonagh 1265 Kentucky St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Galway
" 10	Patrick J Cunningham	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Jersey City	"	"	$10	"			Friend Chas Flynn 227 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe
" 11	James Palmer	38		"		Widower	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	New York	"	"	$50	"			Daughter Mary 566 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	Kenmare
" 12	William "	17		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother James Palmer do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"
" 13	Kyle Palmer	28		"		Servt	"	"	"	"	America	New York	"	"	"	$50	Yes	13	New York	Cousin James Palmer do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
" 14	Lena Fitzgerald	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare	"	"	"	$60	No			Sister Nellie Kenmare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"
" 15	Michael Looney	22		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glenn	Brooklyn	No	"	$15	"			Brother Patrick 227 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Grey	"	"	Glenn
13648 16	Nancy Ellen	22		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	New York	Yes	Father	$125	"			Father William Palmer 566 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Dark	"	"	Kenmare
16493 17	Edmund Hayes	20		M		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20	"			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballylongford
16494 18	Mark McGuire	19		M		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	New York	Yes	"	$40	"			Aunt Delia Yeakle 2108 Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cong
16509 19	Owen Cusack	26		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagary	Scranton	"	"	$5	"			Brother Michael 2121 Park Ave Chicago													
" 20	Willie Chambers	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	Self	$8	"			Brother Thomas													
" 21	Michael Lanigan	30		"		"	No		"	"	"	Doughlag	Mulberry	"	"	$10	"			Marion Cady 143 Main St Cleveland													
" 22	Bridget Cahan	19		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cashlaha	Mulberry	"	"	$8	"			Aunt Ellen Tuohey Hollenden Hotel Cleveland													
" 23	Bridget Kelly	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Mulberry	"	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mary Brannigan Postmaster Cleveland													
" 24	Mary Kelly	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin do do													
" 25	Patrick Murphy	22		M		Plate Bender	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Kompunnakee	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Ellen Murphy 19 N Hompson Ave Conn							5	9	Yes	Fair		"	Dingle
" 26	Robert Robinson	28		M		Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkey	Bridgeport	Yes	"	$10	"			Uncle Charles 349 Hayward St Bridgeport Conn							5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	East Brown Bess
" 27	Lizzie Hughes	22		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	Astoria	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Mitchell 47 Fulton Ave Astoria L. I.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Balla
" 28	"	20		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother Johnny 12 Place New York							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
" 29	Nora Lyne	16		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	New York	Yes	"	$0	"			Uncle Ellis Lyne 85 East 10 Street New York							5		"	Dark	Blue	"	Dingle
" 30	Thomas Brennan	30		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cunnicallia	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother Pat Ballinalack 22 East 20th St New York							5	4	Light	Light		"	Cunnicallia

* Insert all specific occupations of females and others in English, plain in column 6 (whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation").
† Races or Peoples. Use the designations given which clearly express each of the following: Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Slavonic, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Polish, Bohemian (Slovak), Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Mixed, Other (state race or people). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master * of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 17, 20, 21 and 22 do not sail

H Smith Master
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1174

I, K A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic; sailing therewith * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H R & I LR C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. W. Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 18th april, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
As 3 248	1 Elizabeth Slaughter	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyginton	Boston	self	Self	$20	yes	8	Boston	Brother James 120 Lucerne St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	brown	Grey	none	Ballyginton Clearmonis Boston
2749	2 Thomas Morris	20	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clearmonis	Chicago	"	"	$0	no			uncle John Daly 1927 West Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	
3365	3 Alice Anderson	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrushlea	Newyork	"	"	$10	no			sister Mary Kane 10 West 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
3366	4 Celia Maloney	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockroe	"	"	"	$10	no			sister Margt 37 West 119th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
9236	5 Andrew Larkin		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Granagh	"	"	"	$10	no			Brother Michael 65 5th avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	dark	Lt		Granagh
9310	6 Edward O'Donnell	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaglaw	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	no			sister Kate 464 59th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	dark	blue	—	Kilnaglaw
9311	7 Ellen Anderson	17	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigbeg	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no			Sister Kate 464 59th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	dark	grey	—	Carrickbeg
9312	8 Margt O'Donnell	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oona Derrick	Newyork	"	"	$35	yes one Chicago			Sister Kate Derrick Ward's Island newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sallow	dark	dark		Coogue Limerick
9442	9 Mary Shields	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Providence R.I.	No	"	$25	no			By sister Kate Derby 95 Board Tree Lane Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Aclare
9445	10 Thomas McLoughlin	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Portaclin	Mystic	No	"	$25	no			Brother John 95 Board Tree Lane Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	dark		Portaclin Aclare
9448	11 Fanny Early	20	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Foxfield	Brooklyn	"	sister	$20	no			sister Mrs J Loisi 49 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr Bacon	Chelsea	Mass			5	3	fair	fair	blue		Foxfield Mobill
11 6	12 Thomas Crofton	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromard	Fair Haven Conn	"	Self	$40	no			Brother John 20 Wooleley St Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	—	Dromard Mobill
11303	13 Joseph Miller	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullaghglug Sligo	Scranton Pa	No	"	$20	no			Brother Michl 149 Washington St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	—	Tullaghglug Sligo Ireland
11309	14 Norah Miller	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullaghglug	do	No	"	$20	no	1900	1905	Brother Do Do sister Mrs Lonergan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	—	Do
11310	15 Winnie Murtagh	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	yes			218 Union St Brooklyn Cousin Pat Buckley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	—	Do
11311	16 Annie Cooke	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Scranton Pa	No	"	$20	no			1429 Bayonne St Scranton Pa Cousin John Connelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	—	Do
11409	17 Mary Stewart	14	F								Rosmuck	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	no			611 west Leacock St Pittsburgh Brother Pat	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	dark	—	Roffola Kerry Derrynane Co Kerry
12466	18 Lawrence Horgan	19	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Sacramento Cal	S.P. Co	"	$35	no			509 West Sacramento Cal Cousin John Griffin	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mole	
12467	19 William Casey	19	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Beaumont Cal	S.P. Co	"	$35	no			Beaumont Riverside Co Cal Cousin Mr P.J. Crotty	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue		"
13234	20 Anthony Dewer	22	M	S	Hostler Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Mayo	Chicago	"	"	$50	no			1318 Sheffield Av Chicago Sister Maggie	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Newport Mayo
13407	21 Ellen McSweeney	23	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aughacurrin	Newtownbarry	"	"	$10	yes			440 Howard Ave Newhaven Conn	Patrick											Carrigart on Shannon
13406	22 Tom McSweeney	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Do	"	"	$30	yes			100 Putnam St Newhaven Conn Sister Mrs A. Ross	313 W. 49th St.					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Carrigart on Shannon
14193	23 Joseph Ward	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Clogheen	Newyork	"	"	$36	no			509 west 59 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Clogheen Kap
	24 Michael	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	no			Do Do Frank Riggs Hartwell 235 West 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Do
14594	25 Margt Leently	18	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskey	"	"	"	$15	no			Friend Miss R. Farrell 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Ruskey
14595	26 Mary A. McHugh	23	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskey	"	"	"	$15	no			Friend Miss R. Farrell Toledo Park Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue		Ruskey
14596	27 Timothy Doyle	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clogheen	New Haven Conn	"	Brother	$15	no			sister Ellen 225 Hamilton Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Clogheen
14597	28 Nora Kennedy	23	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaloo	Saratoga Springs Newyork	"	Brother	$23	yes 7			Brother John 43 west 62 Wst Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ballinaclone
14598	29 Kate Murray	26	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaloo	Newyork	"	"	$30	no			Brother Martin 467 West 56 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Glen O Howard
14599	30 Agnes McElligott	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaloo	Newyork	"	"	$25	no															

F. K. Little
Inspector

† "Nationality of whole population of Scotland and Wales is British, state in full which of these they are, "Scottish" or "Welsh."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavic, Hebrew, or other race. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, * of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 2, 3 4, 4, 8, 19 Did not sail

H Smith Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, F A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether an assistant	20 Whether a person previously deported	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
19921 1	David Hegarty	14		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore Co Kerry	New York	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Mary Ann Hegarty 4 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Rathmore Co Kerry
19918 2	Patrick Cahey	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromford	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	20				Brother Thomas Cahey 343 W 33 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Dromford
19952 3	Nellie White	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmore	New York	"	Self	85	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19958 4	David Rodney	26		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	San Francisco	"	Sister	20	Yes			Sister Margaret Rodney 36 Clay St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Kenmare
19958 5	Edward Owens	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycanny	San Francisco	"	Brother	20				Brother James Owens 26 Kearny St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Tullycanny Co Mayo
9 6	John Patrick Scelle	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	New York	"	Sister	22				Sister Mary Scelle 345 East 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballina
19992 7	Mary Sullivan	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	20				Cousin James Galvin 360 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kenmare
8	Anthony Callaghan	24		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamony	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	20				Brother Cash Spring Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19576 9	Patrick Brown	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn NY	"		100				Brother James Brown 1148 E 4th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Longford
15624 10	Nora Kennedy	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmore	Boston	"	Self	18	Yes			Cousin Patrick Boston 115 Joralemon St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Mweelrea
9 11	James Brennan	20		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Columbus O	"	Brother	20				Brother John Brennan 343 Jackson St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kenmare
24423 12	Patrick Cody	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurles	newyork	"	Self	40				Cousin Hoey Burke 513 West 20th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Hurles & Lapp
59 13	Thomas Feeney	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	40				Sister Margaret Feeney 19 Clinton St East Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ballygar
23409 14	Edward Moreau	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	San Francisco	"	Brother	40				Brother Thomas Morrah 2521 25th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair			"	Athlone
19423 15	Annie Sullivan	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	New York	"	Self	20				Aunt Ellen Cunningham 306 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kenmare Co Kerry
8 16	Ellis Brennan	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	40				Sister Maggie Brennan 129 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
26 17	Ellis Reilly	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliff	Yonkers NY	"	Self	25				Sister Annie 194 Warburton Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	Aughnacliff Co Longford
19489 18	Kate Coyle	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	New York	"	Sister	30	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Charles Coyle 501 West 160th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Kilcolman Co Kerry
19992 19	John Sullivan	24		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	"	Self	30		1906	"	Sister Mrs Green 439 West 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Castleisland Co Kerry
27329 20	Kate Honeyman	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	"	"	30				Aunt Jane Honeyman 40 E 53d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Ballinamore Co Leitrim
12464 21	Denis Rooney	22		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcona	Mount Vernon NY	"	Brother	20				Sister Mary Rooney 154 Cochran Ave Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kilcona Co Galway
27125 22	William Quigley	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrule	Gardiner Me	"	"	20				Sister Margaret Quigley Gardiner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Shrule Co Tipperary
12503 23	Michael Connolly	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballagan	New York	"	"	40				Brother Edward Connolly 21 Jackson St East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ballagan Co Galway
19466 24	Patrick Gorman	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrule	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25				Sister Ellen Gorman 341 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Shrule Co Tipperary
19482 25	John Cody	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	New York	"	Aunt	25				Aunt Catherine Cody 73 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Kilkenny
19 26	Robert Carlin	24		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Montreal Can	"	Self	40				Cousin Thomas Cleary Grand Canal Sq Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Belfast Co Antrim
19469 27	Patrick Lynch	18				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cavan	New York	"	Brother	20				Brother John Lynch 16 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Co Cavan
19466 28	Michael Lynch	22				"	"	"	"	"	"		East Orange NJ	"	Sister	20				Sister Rose Lynch 160 Lincoln Place East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Virginia

Julian Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of traveler and alien in transit write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" below is determined by the result from which alien sprang and the language they speak. ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master * of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens, 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26 ded with tail

Harry Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (90)

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person crippled, deformed, or suffering from any mental or physical defect, which defect is supposed by reason of it will affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19889	1	[illegible]	20																								
19890	2	Ellis McMahon	18																								
"	3	Peter Gagnan	21	M	Sale																						
"	4	Patrick Brennan	26	"	"																						
"	5	Maggie Egan	17	F	Sent																						
"	6	Jeane McNulty	23	M	Farmer																						
"	7	Richard Murphy	46	"	Miner																						
"	8	Edward Farley	24	"	Sale																						
"	9	Annie Barlow	18	F	Sent																						
"	10	[illegible]	26	[illegible]																							
19900	11	Michael Cassmant	21	M	Sale																						
"	12	James Power	24	"	"																						
"	13	Mary Haughney	18	F	Sent																						
"	14	Margaret Dolan	17	"	"																						
"	15	Annie Wright	20	"	"																						
"	16	Patrick Coughlin	28	M	Sale	None																					
"	17	Katie Condon	21	F	Sent																						
19910	18	Margaret Dolan	20	"	"																						
"	19	Lizzie Hewitt	19	"	"																						
"	20	Agnes Hagan	22	F	"																						
"	21	John Barry	21	M	Sale																						
"	22	Patrick Barlow	20	"	"																						
"	23	Peter Toole	28	"	"																						
"	24	John Lyon	[illegible]	"	"																						
"	25	Patrick McTague	23	"	"																						
"	26	Kate McDonagh	24	F	Sent																						
19922	27	Julia Crowley	20	"	"																						
"	28	Frank Leddy	19	M	Farmer																						
19920	29	Margaret Donnelly	18	F	Sent																						
"	30	Patrick Boyle	22	M	Sale																						

W. E. Fiehler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 18, 23 + wife Did not sail

Hagg Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (98)

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 19th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his destination?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19819	John Farrell	23	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mary Farrell 42 H 3 Dean St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19820	Patrick Farrell	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			Cousin John Farrell [illegible]						
19821	John Burke	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	New York	"	Brother	$40	No			Brother Thomas Burke 214 East 34 St New York						
19822	Denis Carey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bweeva	"	"	Sister	$15	No			Sister Margt Carey 178 Orchard St New York						
19841	John Kelly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$40	No			Brother Patrick Kelly 913 Dean St Brooklyn NY						
19823	Bridget Brody	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Mrs Donoghue S.S. Hoyetta for Brooklyn						
19863	James Craddock	26		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosmuck	Craddock N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Catherine Crealock 3 Kirkpatrick St Philadelphia						
" 8	Patrick Lynch	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	New York	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother John Lynch 16 East 43rd St New York						
19869	Michael Curran	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Kerry	"	"	$40	No			Brother James Curran 112 Hoboken St New York						
" 8	Bridget Fitzgerald	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Listeen	"	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Norah Fitzgerald 112 Hoboken St New York						
19849	Kate Finnegan	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edercam	Horseleap	Co Westmeath	"	$40	No			Sister Annie Finnegan 42 Rue Lafayette Long Island City						
19812	Margaret Hanlon	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylee	Long Island	City	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Mrs Hall Flatbush						
" 8	John Healy	18		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockfore	Knockmore	Co Sligo	Brother	$40	No			Brother Edward Healy 119 Vinegar Hill Long Island City						
19869	Mary Bigley	20		F	"	Servant	I-36268-7/20/41.		"	"	"	Castlerea	Springfield	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle John Bigley 249 4th St Jersey City						
19870	Francis Ford	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Portadown	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother Edward Ford 14 South St Perth Amboy NJ						
19870	John Cregan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naas	Seville	Co Kildare	"	[illegible]	No			Brother Edward Cregan 14 South St Perth Amboy NJ						
19878	Margaret Donohoe	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	New York	City	Sister	$40	No			Aunt Mrs Lawlor 542 West 49th St New York						
" 4	Peter Sullivan	20		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	San Francisco	Cal	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin Simon Healy 131 Sycamore St Butte San Francisco						
" 5	Patrick Howard	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Curraghmore	Carrickmacross	Co Monaghan	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin Patrick Toolan 118 Jefferson St Jersey City						
19876	John Sutton	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomoleague	Pittsburg	Pa	Sister	$25	No			Sister Bridget Sutton 115 Bidwell St Pittsburg Pa						
19884	John Callahan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corona	L.I.	NY	Friend	$20	No			Friend Denis Murphy 16 East Jackson Ave Corona L.I. NY						
" 8	Michael Hartt	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tully	New York	City	Sister	$40	No			Sister Annie Hartt 122 East 54 St New York						
" 9	John Beasl	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumona	"	"	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle John Kelly 58 East 104 St New York						
19885	Kathleen Healy	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Winifred Healy 62 West 118 St New York						
19886	John McNamara	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tully	Colon	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Denis McNamara 228 4th Ave New York						
" 2	Patrick Connor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelost	"	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Margt Lahey 740 West End Ave New York						
19887	Rose Sweeney	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	"	"	Sister	$8	No			Sister Kate 417 W 114th St New York						
" 8	Julia "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No									
19888	Margaret Fitzsimmons	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$10	No			Brother Patrick Fitzsimmons 2623 Harvard St Chicago Ill	Held	Medical	Exam			
19889	Bridget McLaughlin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclare	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister	$27	No			Sister Mrs Hall Same 138 Baltic St Brooklyn NY						

25

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

12 Height. Feet.	12 Height. Inches.	13 Complexion.	14 Color of— Hair.	14 Color of— Eyes.	15 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Pale	Dark Black	Blue	None	Ballintobber Co Roscommon
5	9	Dark	"	Blue	"	Galway Co Cork
5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"	Castlerea
5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Castlerea
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Castlerea
5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Ballinagh
5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Rosmuck Co Galway
5		Florid	Brown	Blue	"	Virginia Co Cavan
6		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Dingle Co Kerry
5	3	"	"	"	"	Listeen Co Roscommon
5	3	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	"	Ballylee Co Sligo
5	1	"	Dark	Grey	"	Healfarry Co Cork
5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Dingle Co Kerry
5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ballinamore Co Leitrim
5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	Naas Co Kildare
5	4	Fair	Black	"	"	Ballinagh Castlemaine Co Kerry
5	0	Dark	"	"	"	Castlerea Co Roscommon
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Tomoleague
5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Tully Co Cavan
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Tullymyle Co Fermanagh
5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tullaghobegly Co Donegal
5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	Tully Co Clare
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Abbeyfeale
5	4	"	"	Black	"	Ballinlough
5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Virginia Co Cavan
5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Ballylee
5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ballinlough
5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
5		Dark	Black	Brown	"	Virginia Co Cavan
5	6	"	Brown	Dark	"	Ballylynn Co Leitrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Aliens 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26 Did not Sail) Harry Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

W S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 18th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19533	1	John Dongan	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong Carrick on Suir	Canandaigua N.Y.	Yes	brother	$5	No		Brother Patk Dongan at Canandaigua N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light brown	Blue	Mark of effect on nose	Drumcong Co Leitrim
19544	2	Nellie Lee	25		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtork	Newtork	"	Sister	$10	Yes	4	Sister Mrs Cronin 334 East 16th st Newtork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Carrick on Suir
"	3	Patrick Whyte	20		M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$	No		Sister Margt Whyte 1243 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ballymoe Co Roscommon
19580	4	Annie Whyte	15		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"
"	5	[illegible]											[illegible]				$			[illegible]												
"	6	John J. Heneay	17		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$50	"		Brother William 810 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Strokestown
"	7	Julia Shea	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Newtork	Yes	Sister	$	"		Sister Mary Shea 80 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Boyle Roscommon
"	8	James Brogan	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Fallriver	No	Sister	$20	"		Sister Mary Brogan 474 Pleasant st Fallriver Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Freak	Sandy	"	"	Killaloe Co Clare
19653	9	John Mannion	19		"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newburgh	Waterbury	No	Brother	$10	"		Brother Patk Mannion 219 South main st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	10	Michael Slaughnessy	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonacurren	Newtownmon	Yes	"	$10	"		Sister Annie Haight 65 Greenwich st Newtownmon	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	11	John Lawless	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburgh	Newburgh	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Lawless 48 High Street Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	12	Peter Tovell	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Newtork	"	Brother	$20	"		Brother Michael 655 Greenwich st Newtork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Kenmare Kerry
"	13	John Parkin	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcollon	New Haven	No	Cousin	$12	"		Cousin Peter Harkin 14 Kingsley st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Drumcollon Co Leitrim
"	14	John Tracy	20		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkeady	[illegible]	No	Brother	$15	"		Brother Daniel 27 21 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blue	"	"	Edenkeady Newtownbutler Fermanagh
19698	15	[illegible]	18		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Longford	No	Cousin	$20	"		Cousin Maggie Killeen 197 Harrison Ave Mount Olivet N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Longford
19699	16	Ellen Lyons	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfoyle	Newtork	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Agnes Lyons 48 West 129 st Newtork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19700	17	Lawrence Fagan	18		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Hartford	No	Brother	$15	"		Brother Timothy 87 Atlantic st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	Mullagh Co Cavan
"	18	Terence Gallagher	21		"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newtork	Newtork	Yes	Sister	$15	"		Sister Delia Gallagher 134 East 129 st Newtork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Freak	Fair	Blue	"	Co Cavan
19701	19	Katie [illegible]	15		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Brookeborough				$																
"	20	Katie O'Brien	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowna	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$10	"		Mother Maggie O'Rourke 421 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Freak	Light Brown	Brown	"	Corlack Co Cavan
"	21	Thomas Donnelan	20		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drakes	Londonderry			$50										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Drakes Co Derry
"	22	Maggie Tonkin	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killaglass	Newtork	No	Sister	$30										-		"	"	"	"	Killaglass Co Galway
"	23	Mary Ann Smith	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaffo	Omeath	No	Sister	$35																Co Louth
"	24	Charles Donnelly	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Newark	Yes	Sister	$10	"		Mother Mrs Conc 35 Hawkins Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	Virginia Cavan
19711	25	Ellen Dolan	21		F		Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Jersey City	No	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Kate Flenden 216 Pearsall Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Mullagh
"	26	Annie Doyle	22		"		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Colorado	"	Sister	$50	"		Sister Doyle													
"	27	Eugene Sullivan	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cahereveen	N.C.		Cousin	$6										5	11	Freak	Black	Grey	"	Cahereveen
"	28	Thomas Tuffy	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10	"		Cousin Nellie K Sullivan 129 Mat Town Road Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kilawalla
"	29	Bridget Tahey	21		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Chicago	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Kitty Tuffy 199 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Castlebar
"	30	[illegible] McHale	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Bridget McHale 12 Stone Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Leenane

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people, which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28 not Said.

H Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, H. H. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing from Q. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 18th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling. Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nolan Laura	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemore	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$20	No			Cousin Denis Carey 263 Ohio St Buffalo N.Y.					Good	Good					None		Lismore Co Waterford
2	Carey Eugene	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford Delaware Co N.Y.		Uncle	$20	"			Brother Michael Carey 209 Hilliard Pl Kansas City Mo					"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown			Lismore Co Waterford
3	Lizzie Conrad	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stephentown Rensselaer Co N.Y.		Sister	$25	Yes	1903	New York	Sister Katie Conrad 225 East 35th St New York					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"			Lismore Co Waterford
4	James Lyons	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peekskill N.Y.		Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Joseph Douglas 107 Wall St New York					"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Lismore Co Waterford
5	Denis Ford	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peekskill N.Y.		Self	$30	"			Sister Julia Steele 103 Wall St Yonkers N.Y.					"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	"			Lismore Co Waterford
6	John Keefe	22	M	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redmond Grant Co Ind		Self	$10	"			Brother Thomas Keefe 1220 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown			Rathmore Co Kildare
7	Matthew Logan	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Maryland		Self	$10	"			Brother Patrick Logan 1220 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	6		Fair	Red	"			Ballymore Co Kildare
154 X	Elizabeth Costello	21	M	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass		Husband	$10	"			Husband Peter Costello 249 Pemberton Ave Worcester Mass					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel			Castlerea Co Roscommon
8 X	Nellie Lee	18	S	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern Orange Co N.J.		Father	$10	"			Father Thomas Lee 467 Scotland St Orange N.J.					"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown			Castlerea Co Roscommon
9	James McLaughlin	22	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarcy N.J.		Brother	$25	"			Brother John McLaughlin 41 Hamilton St Paterson N.J.					"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey			Corlaga Co Sligo
10	Patrick Collins	24	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastmoreland Montgomery Co Pa		Self	$10	"			Sister Nora Collins 343 N Lawson St Germantown Pa					"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue			Ballymoe Co Galway
11	Patrick Collins	24	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow San Francisco Cal		Brother	$25	"			Sister Ellen Crowley 364 Broadway San Francisco Cal					"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"			Mallow Co Cork
12	Denis Corrin	28	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranford "		Self	$10	"			Brother Michael Corrin 3 Ruddy St San Francisco Cal					"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown			Curraford Co Cork
13	Kevin Mulligan	9		M		Reason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastlyland Oil City Pa		Brother	$25	"			Brother Patrick Mulligan 738 Chester St Oakland Cal					"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue			Corterry Co Sligo
14	Patrick Moran	8		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastlyland Oil City Pa		Brother	$25	"			Cousin Dennis Clara 758 Valeria St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"			Tullinagh Co Sligo
15	Bridget Moran	20	M	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullinagh Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Katie Clyne 758 Valeria St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"			"
550 X	Annie McNicholas	8		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Father Patrick Gallagher 394 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"			"
16 X	Ellen Moylan	18		F		2-8742937 4/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			None																		
17	Edward Deacon	20	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Jersey City N.J.	"		Friend	$20	"			Uncle Bridget Hegarty 510 Kensington St Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"			Loughrea Co Galway
18	James Keegan	25					"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Bridget Hegarty 922 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	6	4	"	Fair	Grey			Ballymore Co Westmeath
19	Katie Nolan	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.		Sister	$20	"			Sister Margaret Nolan 1 West Main St Yonkers N.Y.					"	"								
20	Stephen Nolan	21		M	S	Car Driver	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Auburn N.Y.	"		Brother	$15	"			Brother James Nolan 46 Poplar St Auburn N.Y.					"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	light		Carlow Co Carlow
21	Richard Mulcahy	28	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	White Colored	Cork	New York	"		Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs David Curtis 666 East 138th St New York					"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown			Ballinhassig Co Cork
22	Thomas Sullivan	21	M	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Co	"		Self	$20	Yes	1902	New York	Aunt Mrs Timothy Riley 341 East 91st St New York					"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kenmare Co Kerry
23	Ellen Desmond	21	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Limerick	"		Sister	$20	"			Sister Margaret Desmond Stanley Junction Indiana					"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Kenmare Co Kerry
24	Michael Shea	22	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin Co Wicklow	New York	"		Brother	$25	"			Brother Patrick Shea 149 Hewes St Williamsburg L.I.					"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey			Dunlavin Co Wicklow
25	Patrick Scanlon	21	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Dublin	"		Brother	$25	"			Brother Michael Scanlon 347 E 72nd St New York N.Y.					"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Tullamore Co Offaly
26	Mary Kate Smith	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Carndonagh Co Donegal	"		Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Kate Smith 102 Broadway Providence R.I.					"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"		Ballinamore Co Donegal
27	Ellen Murphy	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcondra	Dunshaughlin Co Meath	"		Sister	$30	"			Sister Mrs P Regan 1008 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Drumcondra Co Meath
28	William Tuohy	20	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kilcrohan	San Francisco Cal	"		Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Edward Tuohy 2326 Folsom St San Francisco Cal					"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown			Ballinagree Co Cork
29	Denis Tuohy	24	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	$25	"			Brother do do					"	"	5	11	"	"	"			Kilcrohan Co Cork

Exam #12 J.B. Fitzgerald Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1974 (102)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master, of the H Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien N° 27 did not sail

Hary Smith
Master Officer.

25 APR1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Dinkelacker, Surgeon of the H Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Dinkelacker

25 APR1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants, carefully questioned, make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 18th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/27-07 APR 27 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24703	Katie Kelley	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	St. Boston Mass		Self	25				Sister Delia Kelley 147 Dundonald St Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No	
23510	Delia Kelly	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Brighton Mass		"	40	Yes 6 years		Boston	Friend Mr Hennessy 7 Thomas St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
18029	Edward Irwin	22		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam Co Galway	Roxbury Mass		"	25				Cousin Mr P Madden 18 Thomas St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
23762	Michael McNally	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenlara Co Leitrim	Northbridge Mass		Sister	25				Sister Mrs Daniel Dorothy 74 Harrison St Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19700	John McDonnell	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynadrumman	Lowell Mass		Brother	25				Cousin Mrs Bridget Cassidy 19 Bowers St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19698	Michael Finn	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglashdown			Self	25				Brother Edward Finn William St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
23493	Owen O'Hara	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Somerville Mass		"	20				Sister Mrs Charles Lally 165 Lake St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19623	Jennie McLaughlin	28		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaman	Worcester Mass		"	25	Yes 3 years		Worcester	Brother Edward Coughlin 44 Union St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
23366	Edward Smith	19		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Newhaven		"	25				Uncle Thomas Connell 26 Federal Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"	
23942	Patrick Connell	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Derwent Mass		Brother	40				Uncle Edward Connell 26 Congress Derwent Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
23256	Annie Parker	22		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkstown	Chicago Ill		Self	20	Yes 2 years	Chicago		Brother Patrick Parker 14 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
	Joseph Parker	18		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	
	Patrick Parker	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	
1682	Thomas Sullivan	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Waterbury Conn		Brother	40				Brother Timothy Sullivan 16 Kossuth St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
	Margaret Dignan	23		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam Dorcastle	Charlestown Mass		Sister	20				Sister Annie Bailey 32 Columbus St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19642	Bridget Bailey	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corboy	Dunkirk N.Y.		"	20				Cousin Mrs Ellen Lee 135 Main St Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
23852	Mary Coyne	33		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardee	St Boston Mass		Self	40	Yes 3 years	St Boston		Sister Mary Lennon 272 Bunker Hill St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
23948	Patrick McGuire	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry	New York		Sister	50				Sister Mary McGuire 2 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
23	James Fullerton	21		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle			"	20				Brother Thomas Fullerton 8 Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
1885	Philip McArdiffe	23		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote			Self	40				Brother Patrick McArdiffe 313 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
19	John McKenney	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmon			"	20				Cousin Andrew Gilmartin 365 Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
186	John McCarthy	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimon	Chicago Ill		"	20				Brother Michael Hanley 527 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
	John Halpin	34		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruff	New York		"	200				Brother Patrick Halpin 313 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
	William Brown	30		M		Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	800	Yes 4 years	Albany NY		Cousin Mr Thomas Lee 22 Vesey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
	Maurice O'Connor	26		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuosist	Chicago Ill		Self	100				Brother Patrick O'Connor 185 Kinzie St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
	Philip Ryan	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigtwohill	Ansonia Conn		"	25				Uncle Michael Hanley 37 Washington St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
	Henry Kirby	23		M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Boston Mass		Uncle	25				Sister Mary Kennedy 1466 East 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
	Edward McDonald	23		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Adare	Cloverhill Ohio		Self	20				Cousin Con Leary 215 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
	Patrick Dempsey	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Francesville Ind		Self	25				Cousin Thomas Curtin 40 S 11th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible]	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeale	Wallingford Vt		Cousin	25										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Loughrea Co Galway
5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	Kiltimagh "
5	5	Med	Dark	Grey	"	Glenlara "
5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Cut left hand	Kilcloher "
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballynadrumman "
5	11½	"	Dark	"	"	Ballaghaman "
5	8	"	Light	"	"	Boyle "
5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Roscommon
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ballinlough "
5	8	"	"	"	"	Ballynadrumman "
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Clarkstown
5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	Dunmore Galway
5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Dorcastle Corboy
5	8	"	"	"	"	Corboy "
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ardee "
4	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bantry "
5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Newcastle "
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kiltimon "
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Tuosist "
5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Bruff
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Tarmonbarry
5	6	Fair	Dearborn	"	"	Carrigtwohill
5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"
5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Clonakilty Cork
5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	Adare
5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	Dingle
5	8	Fair	Black	"	"	Ballyfeale

* Insert the word "Alien" or "Citizen."
† Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian or Magyar, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Dutch, Hebrew, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, South American, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master* of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (102)

I, F A W Dinkwader, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

F A W Dinkwader

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1153

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1153

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1153

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes — Year or years ago	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether Deformed or Crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19652	Katie Keane	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheramore Co Clare	Roxbury Mass		Sister	23	No			Sister Margaret Keane 41 Lawrence St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Clear	Dark	None	Shevarra Co Clare
19690	Vincie Carney	22										Ballyhahon	Lowell Mass	18		230	Yes	4 yrs	Lowell Mass	24 Park St Lowell Mass						5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		Ballyhahon Co Longford
19854	Rose Brady	16										Ballinlough	Providence			23	No			Sister Agnes Keane Patrick Island Hospital Fall River						5	4	Dark		Grey		
19700	Nellie Hickey	26										Dalkey	East Cambridge Mass			225				Sister Kate Sullivan 121 — 2nd St East Cambridge Mass						5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kinvarra Co Galway
2	Sarah Hickey	23										Corbalis				225				Do Do						5	4	"	"	"		
19866	Lizzie Daly	21										Corbalis	Dudley Mass			17				Sister Bridget Daly 35 Dana St Dorchester Mass						5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Kinvara Co Clare
19625	Maria Healy	23										Kinvara								Louise Nagle Glenmary 23 Hamlin St Dorchester Mass						5	6	Dark	"	Blue		Craigstone Co Clare
19696	Theresa McCabe	19										Co Sligo			Cousin	20				Sister Kate Geraghty 16 Bleach St Peterboro N.H.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Co Roscommon
19864	Frances Egan	20										Ballylemon	Lowell Mass		Sister	220				Sister Agnes Egan 35 Beacon St Dorchester Mass						5	2	Fresh	"	Blue		Mohill Co Leitrim
19814	Edward Toole	23		M		Laborer						Stradford	Boston Mass			23				Patrick Toole 35 Beacon St Dorchester Mass						5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown		Geashy Co Sligo
19768	Michael Kenan	30				Blacksmith						Kells	Roxbury Mass		Cousin	25				James Daniel Clarke 6 Roxbury Terrace Roxbury Mass						5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown		Kells Co Meath
19814	Patrick Sullivan	23				Laborer						Castlemoney	Roxbury Mass		Sister	225				Sister Ellen Kenan 15 Parker St Roxbury Mass						5	10	Dark	Dark	"		Castlemoney Co Longford
												Ballyfeeney	Lowell Mass		"	26				Sister Kate Daly 3 Rooms off 1st Pleasant Lowell Mass						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyfeeney Co Longford
19574	Thomas King	24										Co Galway	St Boston			20				27 Beebe St Dorchester Mass						5	8	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Co Galway
19839	Michael Dolphin	20										Longford	Hamilton Mass			20				Mary Dolphin 12 Cedar St Manchester N.H.						5	9	"	"	"	None	Longford Co Galway
	Patrick Dolphin	18										"	"							Do Do						5	9	"	"	"		
19611	James Naughton	19										Bunyon Cross	New Bedford Mass		Friend	20				Aunt Mary Naughton 223 Front St New Bedford Mass						5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Bunyon Cross Co Mayo
19	Hanlon Keghe	22										"	"		Sister	20				Sister Mary Keghe 45 Pearl St New Bedford Mass						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue light		
19	James Early	22										Lecarrow	Brockton Mass		Aunt	25				Aunt Mrs Ellen McGarrigle 42 Ross St West Brockton Mass						5	3	"	Brown	"		Lecarrow Co Roscommon
19851	Bernard Gill	20			Farmer	Laborer						Cushatarm	Gardenstown Scotland		Sister	20				Sister Annie Gill 136 Ellery St Gardenstown Scotland						5	8	"	Fair	"		Co Roscommon
19	Patrick McDonagh	38										Laughrea	Brockton Mass		Brother	100				Brother James McDonagh Formerly Old Bridge Mass						5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ballinakill Galway
19	Michael Boles	25										Kilkenny	Lawrence Mass		Sister	23	Yes	5 Years	Co Roscommon	Sister Mary Boles 3 Inc Place Somerville Mass							11	Dark	Black	Brown		Castlekenny
19	Tim Hynes	18			Farmer							Ballymagh	Vaughan Mass		Self	20	No			Visiting Mr Fleming 21 Spencer St Brighton Mass						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Killimagh
19	Harry Hulchill	21										Ashton	Boston Mass			20	Yes	5 Years	Boston	Sister Julia Keenan 59 Bartlett St Boston						5	8	"	Fair	"		Ashton Co Longford
19	Sabby Curran	19										Ballinlough			Father	25				American Royal Steamer 9 Dublin						5	4	"	Brown	"		Dalkey
	Margaret Barry	21										Ballinlough	Providence R.I.		Self	20	Yes	5 Years	Providence	Sister Annie 18 Angell St Providence R.I.						5	6	"	Black	"		Ballinlough
	Ellen Dowd	19										Ballylahan	Lowell Mass		Father	25	No			Sister Mary Lavin 149 Pleasant St Lowell Mass						4	9	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ballylahadern
	Kate Lavin	23													Father	20				Sister Mary Lavin 112 Adam St Lowell Mass						5	9	"	Fair	"		"
	[illegible]	19											Philadelphia Pa		Self	20				Aunt Mary Lavin 1796 Thos St Philadelphia						5		"	Dark	"		"
	[illegible]	20										Ballymote	Lowell Mass		Father	20				Brother Tom Lavin 18 Spalding Court Lawrence Mass Home						5	8	"	Black	"		Ballymote Co Sligo
	[illegible]	21										Ballylahan	Dudley Mass		Self	23	Yes	2 Years	Dudley	Sister Mary Lavin 10 Dix St Worcester Mass						5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master, of the H Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

No 8 Le A 21 No 3

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Dankwater, Surgeon of the H Teutonic. Late of the Umbria
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dankwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

192

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket through	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Time or period of years	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether an Assisted	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57267	Joseph Buddy	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creevagh Co	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	$12	No			Brother James Buddy 39 Pine St Jersey City							5	7					Creevaghbeg Co Sligo
19649	Owen Queenan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosscommon	New York NY	Yes	Brother in Law	$27	No			Brother Patrick Queenan 72 Columbia Av Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Red	Blue			Roscommon
19736	Edward Lyons	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Jamaica LI NY	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Sarah Lyons 124 Fulton Ave Jamaica LI							5	8	"	Fair	Brown			Dromore
19714	James Cavanagh	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Thomas Cavanagh 111 Rogers Ave Brooklyn							6		"	Dark	Blue			Galway
19706	Margaret Cummings	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mullaun	Kentisbeare Devon	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs Ellen Cummings 59 Plymouth St Boston Mass							5	4	"	Light	Brown			Kentisbeare Devon
19615	Rose Davis	19		F	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Derry	Ballycastle Co Antrim	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Miss Agnes Cummings 111 East 6th St New York							5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey			Ballycastle Co Antrim
19617	Thomas J Burke	60		M	M	Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ballinrobe	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Self	$565	No	1902	40 years	Son Thomas Burke Jr 1300 Belmont Ave Jersey City							5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Ballinrobe
19618	Patrick Tucker	24					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mayo	Jersey City NJ																					Mayo
19706	Patrick Sheskey	21		M	S							Monasteris	Brooklyn NY	Yes						Sister Mrs Bridget Sheskey 248 Pacific Ave Jersey City							5	8	Dark	Dark				monasteris
19783	Thos J Sweetman	22										Bal-	Philadelphia							Brother Mr Edward Delaney 536 Hancock St Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Dark	Olive			Ballyragget
19620	Michael Coyle	19										Dysart	Philadelphia							Cousin Pat Dillon 1515 Clymer Ave Philadelphia													
22716	Patrick Hanlon	27										Mullahoran	New York		Friends					Brother Bernard Hanlon 1st Wall St New York							5	10		Fair	Blue			Lavey
19731	Patrick Delaney	21										Kiltubbrid	Fredonia NY	Yes	Self	$12				Brother Mr Edward Delaney 52 Whitehall St Fredonia NY							5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel			Kiltubbrid
19623	Winifred Gallon	18		F	S	Servant						Kilteevick	New York		Brother					Brother Mr Patrick Gallon 455 West 36th St New York							5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey			Kilteevick
19791	Marcella Killeghan	25		F	S							Lenister	Roman Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$10				Aunt Mrs Hannah Cassidy 318 Waverly Ave Brooklyn							5	5	"	Black	Brown			Lenister Roman Catholic
19758	Henry Facey	30		M	M	Labr	No	No				Killeggan	Loudoun Co	"	"	$332				Aunt Mary Cassidy 99 Nos 1 & 2 St Nicholas Ter							5	6	"	Auburn	Hazel			Killeggan Co Wicklow
19622	Bridget Nolan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Knockgree	Rathgar Dublin	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Mary Facey 54 Rowland Av Roxbury							5	5	"	Brn				Knockgree Co Wexford
19625	Bridget Hart	18										Shelfield	Carrick	"	Father	$30	No			Sister Mrs Mary Mahony 57 Huron St Dublin							5	6	"	Dark				Carrick Co Donegal
19626	Anthony Egan	24		M	S	Labourer						Carrow	Quincy Mass	"	Brother	$30	No			Sister Mrs Bridget Mahony 29 Cheesemans Av Jersey City							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown			Coolcay Co Sligo
19627	Winnie Brennan	32		F	S	Domestic						Cashey	New York		Self	$30	No			Brother Henry Egan 388 East 149 St Brooklyn							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Cashey
19628	Anne Brennan	6		F	S	Infant	none					Castlerea	Orange NJ	No	Mother	$100				Husband John Lake Ride Cor Opening N J with mother do do							5	4	Dark	Black	Blue			Castlerea
19629	Michael Lowney	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Clon	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$10				Sister Nellie Lowney 32 Patmos Pl Brooklyn NY							6		Fair	Dark	Brown			Clon
19630	Michael Shaughnessy	24		M	S	Labr	"	"				"	New York	"	"	$40				Cousin Bridget Lenihan 120 & 170 E 84th St New York							5	11	fair	fair	Brown			"
19631	Thomas Jordan	22		M	S	Labr	"	"				Clarecastle	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$50	No			brother John 5927 Russell St Chicago							5	9	fair	fair	blue			Clarecastle
19632	Maggie Byrne	17		F	S	Servt	"	"				"	Jersey City NJ	"	sister	$5	No			sister Mary 42 Clintonville Jersey City							5	3	fair	fair	blue			Clarecastle
19633	Maggie Morris	18		F	S	Servt	"	"				"	Do	"	"	$5	No			sister Mary 215 15th St Jersey City							5	4	fair	fair	blue			Clarecastle
19634	Julia Stanton	16		F	S	Servt	"	"				Clarecastle	New York	"	"	$5	No			sister Mary Byrne 24 West 42 West Rear NY							5	3	fair	dark	hazel			Clarecastle
19635	Joseph Maher	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"				Dunconnan	Tramore Waterford	"	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Cahill 6 Carlow St Cork							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel			Dunconnan Co Waterford
19636	Catherine Brennan	24		F	S	Laborer	"	"				Gallane	New York	"	Sister	$15	No			Brother Mr Michael Brennan 69 East 93rd St New York							5	10	Dark	Brown				Gallane Co Clare
19637	Delphine Castanes	18		F	S	Servant	"	"				Westford	"	"	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mr Charles Palmer 5 West 76th St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue			Westford

Joe X Muiel
Ex. Ins. Insp.

Remarks of discharging immigration or landing officer in fourth class to column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Every alien physically and mentally able to be examined by the medical officer will be examined who belongs to any class specified in the foregoing that speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master of the SS Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, F A Drunkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drunkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24162 1	Lawrence Kane	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrig	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin John Kane 1335 E. 55th St. Cleveland Ohio												Carrig Ballinlough
24351 2	Patrick McDermott	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Providence	no	"	$15	"			Brother John 20 Elm Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Carrig
21854 3	Patrick Ward	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreagh	New York	yes	"	$40	"			Aunt Rose Walker 158 East 3rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Fair	Brown	"	Ballinlough
23198 4	John Salmon	21		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$25	"			Uncle Lovell Salmon Bayard Street Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	Pedreagh
24156 5	Michael McTague	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaderry Ballinrobe	New Jersey City	no	"	$10	"			Johnny Gore Bank 196 Mad Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ballinrobe
[illegible] 6	James Monahan	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaderry Ballinrobe	Jersey City	no	"	$10	"			Brother Patrick 395 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Knockaderry Ballinrobe
21925 7	William Mullen	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brooklyn	"	"	$3	"			Brother Michael 261 Bolivar St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	Castlebar
32[illegible] 8	John B. Foon	22		"	"	Asst Steward	Slot 2-103581-404-4-12-43				"	Cashlan	Newyork	yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Lizzie Taylor 208 West 135th St. Mott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Cashlan
" 9	Moses Taylor	20		M	S	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Lecanvaha	"	"	"	$20	"			Sister Lizzie Taylor 208 West 135th St. Mott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Cashlan
19409 10	Margaret Kearns	42		W		Widow					Ireland	Ballaghdeen	Brooklyn	no	"	$25	yes 29	Brooklyn		Brother Michael 261 Bolivar St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Cashlan
[illegible] 11	Margaret Kearns	9		S		Child					"	"	"	"	Mother	—	yes Born			Cousin Lizzie Taylor 208 West 135th St. Mott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	Drumcondra
" 12	Agnes "	7		"		"					"	"	"	"	"	—	yes Born			do do	"	"	"	"	"							Ballaghdeen Co
9645 13	Rose Bennett	20		"		Servt			British	Irish	"	Kells	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	yes 1	Dec Newyork		do do	"	"	"	"	"							Do
21[illegible] 14	Kate Bunday	21		"		"			"	"	Ireland	Kells Co Meath	"	"	"	$5	no			Brother Thomas 57 West 6 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Kells Co Meath
[illegible] 15	Helen [illegible]	20		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother John 111 East 53 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Do
168 16	Mary Sullivan	21		"		—			"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	"	$10	yes 10	Dec Philadelphia		Home 5544 Morton St. Germantown Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballinrobe
153 17	Celia Glynn	18		"		Housemaid			"	"	"	Kingstown Youghal	"	"	Sister	$15	no			Sister Mrs J. Kee 647 Lansdowne Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	Dublin
[illegible] 18	Patrick Shiel	24		M		Baker			"	"	"	Rathkellen	Newyork	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michael Shiel 690 West End Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Rathkellen
[illegible] 19	Mary "	24		"		Servt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Kate Shiel do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"
[illegible] 20	Lizzie Kenny	16		"		"			"	"	"	Kilmeagh	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Schmidt 120 Eaton St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Kilmeagh
23911 21	Sarah Burke	22		"		Servt			"	"	"	Kilcooley	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$10	yes 8	Dec Yonkers		Sister Katie Burke 18 Ashburton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Kilmeagh Juane
[illegible] 22	Margaret "	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Sister Katie do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
5[illegible] 23	Mary Kate Markey	16		"		"			"	"	"	Ballinalee Ballinrobe	Boston Mass.	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mary Meehan 4 Walnut Ave Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Do
[illegible] 24	Alice McAuley	23		"		Housekeeper			"	"	"	Corneen	Kingstown	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Mrs Sherwin 34 Post Street Kingstown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ballinrobe Corneen
[illegible] 25	Mary Conway	19		"		Servt			"	"	"	Castlebar	Brooklyn	no	Self	$5	no			Sister Maggie Conway Indiana Place 125th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	Visiting	"	5	6	Stout	Fair	Brown	"	Castlebar
[illegible] 26	Kate McDonnell	20		"		"	2-916680-195-4/21/43				"	Milltown	Newyork	yes	Father	$15	"			Cousin 136 West 81st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Milltown
[illegible] 27	Anthony McDonnell	23		M		Labr			"	"	"	Shrule	Brooklyn	no	Self	$10	"			Cousin Pat Welsh 15 Stewart St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Fair	Blue	"	Drumacool Kiltoolin
[illegible] 28	James Dunleavy	23		"		"			"	"	"	Aasford	"	"	"	$20	"			Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
[illegible] 29	Hannah Bunday	25		"		Labr			"	"	"	Labasa	Newyork	yes	"	$15	yes 1902	Newyork		Cousin Miss Caldwell 147 West 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Labasa
[illegible] 30	Ellen Carroll	25		"		Farmer			"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	yes 1903	Philadelphia		Aunt Mrs Cosgrove 1936 Bonsly St Frankford Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Drumacool

Cl Jones Insp

Aliens will be examined in the order in which they appear on this manifest, which the officers of vessels will be required to deliver to the Immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Each alien will be passed upon individually and will be asked questions sufficient to elicit all facts necessary to determine his admissibility

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ~~or Purser~~ Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, ~~Master~~ Asst. * of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 06 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 1 to 6 inclusive
see Sheet No 21 No 3

Harry Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, E. F. A. D. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 06 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

25 APR 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

MALE ADULTS, OVER SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE, MUST BE CAREFULLY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 27, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Gen. Inst. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information following the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19536	Mary Lydon	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Cleveland O	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Peter Feeney 23 Hamilton Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Derry
"	2 Margaret Feeney	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	Sister	No															
X	3 Kate Doran 1/1/07	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			Sister Kate Doran 377 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
X	4 Nora Donovan	14		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacla	Bayonne N.J.	"	Cousin	$10	"			Sister Mrs Keeley 38 Hundred St. Bayonne N.J.													
19538	5 Nellie Healy	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinacla	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Newyork	Aunt Mary McGrath 220 West 111 Street Newyork													
"	6 Katie Healy	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	9 yrs	"	do													
X	7 Maggie Malone	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belcastle	"	"	Sister	$0	No			Sister Mrs Malone (Sister) 1 East D. Parker Boarded Newyork													
X	8 Bridget Conlon	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	"	"	Cousin	$5	"			Aunt Mary Conlon 343 Hudson St Newyork													
	9 Clara Twomey	18		F	S	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Newhaven Conn	Yes	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Kelleher 109 Grand Ave Newhaven Conn													
X	10 Hugh Stephens	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Castlebar	Albany N.Y.	No	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mary Stephens 157 First St Albany N.Y.													
X	11 James Stephens	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"			do													
	12 Michael Mahony	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glenkelly	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	"	$95	"			Sister Maggie Mahony 94 West 5 Street Bayonne N.J.													
	13 Allen Mahony	19		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			do													
	14 Michael Mullahy	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$35	"			Sister Mary Mullahy 20 West 76th St Newyork													
	15 Thomas Ireland	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$10	"			Sister Mary at 85 Precedent Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
	16 John Connolly	21		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mollymount	Babylon N.Y.	"	"	$800	"			Sister Mary Connolly Box 470 Babylon N.Y.													
	17 Michael Welby	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin James Welby 4636 Stanton St Pittsburg Pa.													
	18 Daniel Ireland	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinacle	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Sister	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Sister Bgt Ireland 1933 West 45th Street Chicago				Slight									
	19 James Horgan	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmeh	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Maggie Horgan 241 West 47 Street Newyork													
	20 Michael O'Brien	34		M	S	Boot Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Inchicore	Dublin Ireland	Yes	Sister	$150	"			Sister Bgt O'Brien Boy Scouts Newyork													
	21 Patrick O'Donnell	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinclay	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$34	"			Uncle James McDonald 371 Congress St Chicago													
	22 John	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"			do													
	23 Peter Nolan	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Newyork	"	"	$30	"			James Nolan No 475 West 30 Street Newyork													
	24 Patrick Collins	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	"	$20	"			Mrs Phelan 1241 Stewart St Philadelphia													
	25 Thomas Brennan	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brennan	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Winifred Callan 349 Greene Ave Brooklyn													
																				Sister Mary Mahony 23 83rd Street Newyork												
						Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lissinfin	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	Self	$22	No			Aunt Annie Hendrick 308 Waverly Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
						"	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	Yes	3yrs	Ireland	Sister Mrs Connolly 1st 96th Street Newyork												
						"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	"	5	No			Cousin Michael Mahony 22 Howard Ave Passaic Ave Philadelphia												
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$10	Yes																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from 185

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Bebl	27	4[45]	—	1	—
91	Donaghy Rose Ann		25		1	To frds.	Sadler Henry						
92	Howley Edgt	16	13		1	To join in	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Sullivan 811 E 135 Nyc	1	27	1[55]	—	1	—
93	O'Neill Ellie	6	1		1	To frd.	Sadler Henry	"	"	4[20]	—	1	—
94	Henry Kate	17	20		1	To sister	Sis. Mary 926 E. 8th Trenton N.J.	Selvr	27	1[35]	—	1	—
95	Caulfield Mary	18			1	To cousin	Sadler Henry	Bebl	"	4[20]	—	1	—
96	McDonagh Mary Ellen	18	3		1	To sister	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
97	Johansen Kristine	22	9		1	To sister	Sister Mrs. Dia Colvin 187 Lincoln Flushing L.I.		27	3[20]	—	1	—
	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs. Kate Cudelly 870 8.25 Nyc Privy		27	2[35]	—	1	—
	[illegible]	13	12		1	To aunt	Bro. Pat. 4 Prospect Carona L.I. Bebl		27	1[20]	—	1	—
	[illegible]	15	13		1	To sister	Sadler Michael 1283 Eastnight Av Perantz Pt		"	7[24]	—	2	—
100	McSherry, John and wife	1	14/15		2	To telg for $	Sadler Henry Maggie Bebl		"	4[20]	—	1	—
101	Brett Ber	17	7		1	To uncle	Sis. Annie ~~2-50~~ ~~telg chrs~~ ~~Newark N.J.~~ Privy		27	3[50]	—	1	—
102	Kirran Edgt	17	9		1	To sister	Mrs. Kate Gillizan 1396 - 7 Nyc	S "	"	7[26]	—	1	—
103	O'brein John	9	20		1	To sister	Cousin Wolf Kossm 75 E. 109	Bebl	"	7[21]	—	1	—
104	Namberg Rachel	2	26		1	To cousin	Husb. Archibald 77 Conner New Haven Ct	"	"	7[20]	—	3	—
105	Montgomery Catherine and 3 ch	15	7/10	1	3	To husb	Sis. Annie 76 Telg. Av Newark N.J. Privy	"	3		—	1	—
106	Cogan Edgt	15	19		1	To sister	" Jean 150 E 26 Nyc Bebl	"	7[21]		—	1	—
107	Archer Mary An	15	1		1	To sister	Cousin Dominick Casey 6 E. 94 " Bebl	"	7[27]		—	1	—
108	Green Bessie	9	4		1	To cousin	Father Henry " " "	"	4[20]		—	1	—
109	Smith Edgt	10	17		1	To frd.	Sister Mary 328 E48 " " "		7[16]		—	1	—
110	Callaghan Annie	17	20		1	To sister	" Ellen Jennie McCabe Elkerton Md " "		7[15]		—	4	—
111	Boylan Hugh 2 bro's and sis	15	3/6		4	To uncle	" Mrs. Rose Blake 738 E. 15 Nyc " "		7[20]		—	1	—
112	Duffy James	15	17		1	To sister	" Miss Maggie Duncan 557 Whyte Av Bkln Bebl	"	7[20]		—	1	—
113	Mitchell Kate and cousin										—	1	—
114	Williamson Mary	10	14/15		2	To brother	Bro. Hugh 3778 - 3rd Av Nyc Bebl		27	7[15]	—	1	—
115	Mc Laughlin Francis	5	3		1	To brother	Aunt Mrs. Edgt Brislin 307 - 1st Hoboken N.J. Privy	"	7[27]		—	1	—
116	O'Brien Mary An	19	8		1	To aunt	Father Henry Bebl	"	4[20]		—	1	—
117	Farrel Edgt	19	6		1	To cousin	Dg W to sis 73 P. O.B. Yonkers Com Johnson	27	7[32]		—	1	—
118	Christyson Carl	14			1	Inc. $							
119												34	
120													

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	62 Tracey Henry	7	16		1	To telg for $	W.U.C. Lizzie 1017 Columbus Ave Roxbury Mass	Reag	26	11.35	/	/	/
	[illegible] Sarah Fate (2sis)	42	4/5		2	To telg for $	Pa. E. to Bro. Wm. Lizzie Center 191 Second E. Cambridge Mass	John	27	12.—		2	—
	64 Gallagher Mary	15	32		1	To aunt	Gordon Henry	Bell	27	4.—	—	/	—
	65 Dowd Margaret-	17	12		1	To sister	Bro Marie 256 E. 38 Nyc	Reag	27	12.—	—	/	—
	66 Mc Nash Mary	11	9		1	To aunt	Aunt Lizzi Farrell Quincy Pk Nyc	Reag	27	10.—	—	/	—
	67 Gently Mary	1	25		1	To aunt	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
	68 Murray Mary	13	30			To sister	Bro. Murph. 207 - 11 - Hoboken Nj	"	"	1.22	—	/	—
	69 Early Fannie	11	11		1	To sister	" Mrs James Bryan 119 Bedford Av Bklyn	"	"	12.—		/	
	69 Shea Mary	13	-		1	To cousin	Sister Henry	Bebe	"	4.—	—	/	—
	70 Queenan Drew	3	9		1	To M-i-l	Bro. Annie Farrell 770 Columbia Nyc	Bebe	"	1.—	—	/	—
	71 Brennan Willie	10	16		1	To sister	" Murph. 1899 Nostrand Av Bklyn	Reag	27	12.20	—	/	—
	72 Mc Keone, Tom	11	2	2		To brother	Bro. Peck. 313 E. 47 Nyc	Schwartz	"	1.20	—	/	—
	73 Fitzpatrick William	15	32		1	To uncle	Uncle Jno O'Rourke 617 Gleason Av Bklyn	Bebe	"	1.15	—	/	—
	74 Conway Nate	15	1		1	To sister	Sis. Ellen 77 Woodbine " "	"	"	12.—	—	/	—
	75 Devin Patk	10	9		1	To brother	Bro. James 1055 Carroll " "	"	"	1.10	—	/	—
	76 Brennan Winnie and ch	3	20/1	1	1	" husb	Husb John 101 Lakeside Av Orange NJ	Reag	"	2.20	—	/	—
	77 Basquez Angel	11	7			To frd	Cousin Jane Garcia 313 Water St Nyc	Schw	28	11.30	/	/	/
	78 Lowe Nate	8	9			To sister	Bro Johm Leyman 77 Bell Orange NJ	Bebe	27	12.40	—	/	—
	79 Hart Edgt	3	16		1	To telg for $	Cousin Addie Flynn 213 E. 5. Nyc	Reag	27	2.27	—	/	—
	70 Mc Hugh Pat-	10	17		1	To sister	Bro John Ellen 4 Prospect Corona L.I.	Reag	27	1.10	—	/	—
	81 Curew Margeret	15	6		1	To brother	Sis. Mrs. Nellie Carew 240 [8th] Av Nyc	"	27	1	—	/	—
	82 Reilly Winifried and sis	7	289		2	To brother	Bro. Matthew 20 City Hall Pl. Nyc	Reag	27	1.—	—	2	—
	83 Carroll Rose	20	13		1	To sister	Sis. Mary 931 W. 138 Nyc	Schwartz	27	2.40	—	/	—
	84 Taylor Mary and son	5	22/3		2	To husb	Husb Joseph 240 Central Av J.C.N.J.	"	"	3	—	2	—
	85 Grey Owen and sis	20	2/		2	To sister	Bro. James & Co 83 Pacific Newark NJ	Reag	"	2.32	—	2	—
	86 Peres Maria	11	10		1	To sister	Bro. Mrs. Juan Gracia 310 Water Nyc	Reag	"	2.24	—	/	—
	87 Kilby Fred	1	2		1	" te for $	Ry. W. frd. Geo Lewis Morrow NJ	Schw	29	9	2	0	2
	88 Johannsen Agatha	21	20		1	To sister	Bro. Sigvard Johansson 104 Summit Bklyn	Bebe	27	1.27	—	/	—
	Rowlands Jennie	5	24		1	To west uncle	Uncle William Berkshire 240 Central J.C.N.J.	"	27	3.—	—	/	—
90	Mc Manus Bdgt and cousin						Bro. Annie Whitney 210 E. 101. Nyc	Schwartz	"	1.—	—	/	—
	Whitney Ellie	18	8/9		2	To sister						/	

4 374

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, 19__, M., __, from S. 107

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Costello Eliz	6	8		1	To aunt	Sister Mrs George Stanley 266 Cumberland Av Bklyn	Schwarz	27	1 20	—	/	—
32	Dugan Mary	12	15		1	To cousin	Father Henry	Bell	27	4 15	—	/	—
33	Mc Donnel Kate	2	26		1	To cousin	" "	"	"	"	—	/	—
34	Sullivan Pak	42	12		1	Noŧ	BRoŧ Sis Mrs Katie Daly 3 Warner St Boston Mass	Craig	28	11 15	/	/	/
35	Davis Rose	3	6		1	To cousin	Cousin Margaret Jennings 417 E. 86th Nyc	Schwartz	27	10 50	—	/	—
36	Hays Edmund	12	17		1	To brother	Bro. William 250 Presidents Bklyn	"	"	9 20	—	/	—
37	Hughes Lizzie	12	27		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Catherine Welch 97 Fulton Astoria LI.	Craig	27	1 —	—	/	—
38	Gralton Winifried	4	14		1	To aunt	Father Henry	Bell	27	4 05	—	/	—
39	O'Brien Katie	7	20		1	To aunt	Aunt Margt. A Rourke 421 Henry Bklyn	Craig	27	10 30	—	/	—
40	Mc Nichols Annie	6	16		1	To frd.	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—
41	Connel Kate	13	1		1	To cousin	Cous. Mrs Charles Reynolds 157 E. 20 Nyc	Schw	"	1	—	/	—
42	Reilley Ellie	10	17		1	To sister	Bro. Mrs Bdgt Fanning 350 Central Bklyn	Craig	"	1 15	—	/	—
43	Carlin Ellen	6	17		1	To brother	Bro. Catherine 374 Berry Bklyn	"	"	10 50	—	/	—
44	Myland Bdgt	6	15		1	To cousin	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—
45	Beirne Nannie	13	18		1	To aut	Aunt Mrs Mary Mc Carthy 53 Linden Ave E Orange NJ	"	"	1 30	—	/	—
46	Honeyman Kate	10	20		1	YTo aunt	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—
47	Farkin Maggie	7	2 8		1	To sister	Step Bro John 1944 — 7th Ave Nyc	"	"	1	—	/	—
48	Condon Kate	9	17		1	To sister	Sis. Alice London 416 Humphrey New Dorp S.I.	"	"	1 30	—	/	—
49	Neary Agnes	13	16		1	To sister	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—
50	Morris Maggie	3	6		1	To sister	Sis. Mary 216 — 15 Jersey City NJ	"	"	9 30	—	/	—
51	Byrne Magrie	3	25		1	To sister	" Mary 77 Glenwood Av Jersey City NJ	Other	"	1	—	/	—
52	Henty Annie	13	24		1	To sister	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 25	—	/	—
53	Foely Patk	13	6		1	To sister	Sis Bdgt 558 E. 25 Nyc	Craig	"	1 10	—	/	—
54	Shields Mary	13	9		1	TB step sister	" Kate 787 E. 71 Nyc	"	"	10 52	—	/	—
55	Martiners Catherine	8	30		1	To cousin	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—
56	Mc Elligot Agnes	11	30		1	To brother	Bro. Mortimer 428 E. 52 Nyc	"	"	2 25	—	/	—
57	Sweeney Rose and sis	8	2 7/8		2	To sister	Sis. Kate 417 E. 114 "	"	"	1	—	2	—
58	Murphy Richard	2	7		1	To telg for $	" Mrs Pat Edgewood Passaic NJ	Schwarz	"	1	—	/	—
59	Brennan HJohn	12	30		1	To sister	" Mrs Celia Reynolds 157 E. 20 "	"	"	1	—	/	—
60	Murphy Mary	13	29		1	To aunt	Father Henry	Bell	"	4 05	—	/	—

1 3 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. Teutonic (White Star Line arrived, April 27th, 1907 19 , M., from P. 103

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Martin Margaret		12		1	To aunt	Aunt	Mrs. Catherine Barron	119 Vernon Av L.I.C. L.I.	Ellis Island	27	1[20]	—	1	—
2	Mc Laughl'n Bdgt	8	10		1	To sister	Sister	Mrs. Kate Power	138 Baltic Bklyn	Bell	27	11[30]	—	—	—
3	Cox James	15	28		1	To sister	"	Nanny	551 Hudson Nyc	Ellis Island	"	2[30]	—	1	—
4	Farrel John	9	1		1	No?	"	Lizzie	91 Russell Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	2[30]	—	1	—
5	Flanagan Dgt	14	2		1	No?	Sis.	to sister Kate	1134 Carlton Ave Pa	Bell	"	2[40]	—	1	—
6	Mooman Michael	15	27		2	To brother	Sis.	Annie	58 Water Stapleton S.I.	Schurz	"	11[30]	—	—	—
7	Cawley Bdgt	5	16		1	To telg for $	Sis. E.	to sis Annie	37 Columbia Brooklyn	Ellis Island Mass	"	11[50]	—	—	—
8	Hopkins Hugh and brot	1	10/11		2	To telg for $	Bro.	Patrick	316 Bond Bklyn	Bklyn	"	1[30]	—	1	—
9	Murray Rose	14	1		1	To sister	"	"	240 E. 47	Nyc	Reg	"	1[05]	—	1	—
10	Deyman Margaret	9	15		1	To sister-in-l	Brother	Henry	7 State	"	Bell	"	4[05]	—	1	—
11	Mc Cabe Theresa	24	8		1	To telg for $	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
12	Burke Ann	15	3		1	To cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
13	Stanston Sarah	15	2		1	To sister	Dio.	Nanny	191 Clinton	Bklyn	Reg	"	9[37]	—	1	—
14	Tighe Martin	42	17		1	To telg for $	BRE	Sis Mary	46 Pearl St New Bedford	Mass	Reg	28	11[22]	1	1	1
15	Mahon Mamie	1	7		1	To sister	Dio.	Rose	6 16th St. Hellon Pk. Hoga	Nyc	Ellis Island	27	1[30]	—	1	—
16	Horan Kate	1	2		1	To sister	"	Edyth	377 Gates Av	Bklyn	Reg	27	11[20]	—	—	—
17	Brady Kate and sis	22	14/15		2	To brother	Bro.	John	688 - 10th Av	Bklyn	"	"	3[00]	—	2	—
18	Huddy Joseph	3	1		1	To brother	"	Thomas	954 - 9th	Jersey City NJ	Schurz	"	1[—]	—	1	—
19	Sullivan Mamie	109	15		1	To aunt	Uncle	Patk Cummiskey	201 East	Nyc	Reg	"	9[15]	—	1	—
20	Heverman Nora	1	4		1	To cousin	Cousin	Mrs Edyth Henry	35 Adams	Plymouth NJ	Schurz	"	11[—]	—	—	—
21	Delaney Patrick	3	13		1	To brother	Bro.	William	455 & 36	Nyc	Bell	"	11[30]	—	—	—
22	Sheil Ptk and sis	22	1819		2	To sister	"	Michael	111 Ballo Ferry Rd.	Weehawken NJ	"	"	1[55]	—	2	—
23	Naughton James	24	6		1	To aunt	Aunt	Mrs Mary Leak	373 Hudson	Nyc	Bell	"	11[20]	—	—	—
24	Carless Bdgt	1	8		1	To aunt	Sis	BRE Aunt Mary	Naughton 277 Park St New Bedford	Mass	Reg	28	11[24]	1	1	1
25	Briody Bdgt	8	6		1	To aunt	Aunt	Rose Donohue	855 Myrtle Av	Bklyn NY	"	27	11[40]	—	—	—
26	Donohue Margt.	8	17		1	To aunt	Sis.	Nanny	597 - 9th Av	Nyc	Schurz	27	1[—]	—	1	—
27	Shaughnessy Mary	9	13		1	To cousin	Father	Henry			Bell	27	4[05]	—	1	—
28	Beirne Bdgt	13	17		1	To aunt	Aunt	Mrs Nanny Mc Carthy	53 Linden Av E.	Orange NJ	"	"	1[30]	—	1	—
29	Stanton Delia	3	27		1	To sister	Father	Henry			Bell	"	4[05]	—	1	—
30	Marlow Annie	8	9		1	To sister	"	"			"	"	"	—	1	—

TEUTONIC Apr 27

1 24 W

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 103

Port. S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) arrived April 27, 1907. 190 M. from

Mth.	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Class.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Detained.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Rel.	Detained.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	√ Hughes, Jennie	7	21	1	U. S. C. Guardian of #2	J.B.M.	4/27 58 Lor		4/28 196 [illegible] 10 25							1	1	1
11f	2	√ Gorman, Nora	20	37	1	" Ward of #1	Rhiens	4/27 58 Lor		4/28 [illegible] 10 25							1	1	1
12f	3	√ Sigvarsten, Ella (Signatures)	10	10	1	"	Elliott	4/27 63 J.		4/29 45 K 10 30							2	2	2
36f	4	√ Love, Mary & grdgh.	2	15/6	2	" Dr. Exam.	Denkin'e			4/27 116 J 45 10 30								2	
37f	5	√ Rourke, Rose & ch	180	25/6	2	" Guardian of #6	Rees.			4/27 55 Lor 1 30								2	
11f	6	√ Hurley, Mary Helena	178	8	1	" Ward of #5	Rochtel			4/27 55 Lor 1 30								1	
57m	7	√ Nelson, Joseph, father & chn	18	4/4	2	" Dr. Cert. Dr. Exam.	Mitchell			4/27 135 J 45 2 10								3	
27m	8	√ Vihtling, Erik Johan	14	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Rhiens	4/27 162 K			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible] 5/1			5/1	to Baltic	via Liverpool	10	1	1
29m	9	√ Rellanna, Carmelina, wf & ch	7	23/7	2	" Dr. Cert.	J.B.M.			4/27 190 G 2 30								3	
30m	10	√ Mc Kivichin, Arthur	7	4	1	" HOLD Cert. withdrawn 4/27	"			4/27 10 G 4 30	Dis as M.D.C.							1	
4ef	11	√ Gilhenny, Bridget	194	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	English			4/27 172 J 2 20								1	
26m	12	√ O'Brien, Matthew, wf & 2 ch	1	15/15	10	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.			4/27 139 J 2 30								9	
42m	13	√ Powell, John	22	17	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/3/07	Rees.			4/27 101 J 4 05							6	7	6
43m	14	√ Love, William & 2 chn	2	1/4	2	" HOLD writ drawn 5/1/07	Denkin'e			4/27 5522 3 01							16	20	16
69m	15	√ McGuire, William	14	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	4/27 168 K		4/30 23 J	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED 5/1/07 HELD ON APPEAL			5/7	Baltic	via Liverpool	13	11	10
24f	16	√ Fitzsimmons, Maggie	24	20	1	" HOLD writ drawn 4/30/07	Pitz.			5/7 11 64 J 10 50							4	4	4
41m	17	√ Peristis, Marko	24	6	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/5/07 O.K. Gat. 5/10/07	Rogow			5/8 22 [illegible] 2 20							8	10	8
64m	18	√ Anderson, Anders & 2 ch	15	21/15	3	" Dr. Cert.	Sellner			4/27 67 K 2 20								2	
24f	19	√ Hall, Elizabeth & 2 ch	6	22/6	3	"	Pitz.			4/27 193 G 2 20								3	
17m	20	Carlson Karl	18	8	1 +1	" Dr Cert	Sellner			4/28 23 K 2 10							1	2	1
	21																19	17	5
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1904

at Newyork

J. S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944 (112)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1904

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

4/27/07

LC
M.O.
[illegible]
R. & O.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (HOMITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of it, which was their last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

5 1 6 209 25 K

210 5 215

210 - 5 - 215

INDEXED
J. M. Kollak
Asst. U.S.C.C.

Cork

Form No. 2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 13, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Ap 27, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; (and if so, when and where?) Yes / No / If Yes—last time, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margaret Gallagher	68		F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Cornacle Co	Bel Monte Cal	Yes	Son St Brooklyn	$50	No	Gordon T Bro	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark	blue	None	Antrim
2	Agnes do	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Co	Bel Monte Cal	Yes	R J Strain	—	No	Robt J Irwin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Antrim
3	James do	21		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte	Yes	R J Strain	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
4	Isabella do	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte	Yes	R J Strain	—	No	Mr Monte	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	dark	None	Antrim
5	Andrew do	17		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte	Yes	R J Strain	—	No	Husband James.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	None	Antrim
6	Martha Whitelaw	53		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte	Yes	R J Strain	Yes $50	No	Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	blue	None	Antrim
7	William do	6		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
8	Grace Hamilton	5		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband Geo Hamilton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	gray	None	Belfast
9	Jeannie do	6		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No	134 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Belfast
10	John do	4		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Belfast
11	William do	0			S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Belfast
12	Robert Dickson	33		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aaron Hotel 2d Ave & 19th St New City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Antrim
13	Rebecca do	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ballee
14	Francis McBrien	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte Cal	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Alex Hamilton Aaron Hotel 19th St & 2d Ave New City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
15	James Lough	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Hamilton Aaron Hotel 19th St & 2d Ave New City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Antrim
16	Robert Hanlon	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte Cal	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Robt Brown El Monte Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
17	William McGeown	21		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bel Monte Cal	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Robt Brown Bel Monte Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
18	William McHenry	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Mr McHenry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Antrim
19	Sarah do	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	San Francisco	Yes	Self	—	No	317 Kearney St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Antrim
20	Robert do	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Mr McHenry 317 Kearney St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Antrim
21	Helen Monaghan	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kilkenny	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Sister Mrs Kennedy 1020 N 17th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	None	Kilkenny
22	Anne O'Rawe	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Returning 209 Arch St Philadelphia Cousin Mrs A Brown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	Antrim
23	Brad Reid	21		M	S	Errand Boy	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	47 Carlton Ave Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Antrim
24	William Johnston	32		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	American	—	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self			Home 709 South 19th St Phila												
25	Lizzie do	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No													
26	Thomas Millar	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rockhaven	Winnipeg Man	No	Self	$500	No	Returning to Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	Auburn	blue	None	Antrim
27	Jessie do	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballymena Co Antrim	Winnipeg Man	No	Self	—	No	Uncle Thos Wallace Rathkeltro Ballymena Co Antrim	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
28	Jessie Stevenson	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Bethlehem Pa	No	Self	$15	No	Friend Wm Brown 1237 Susquehanna ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Antrim
29	Neil Scott	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Antrim
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Harrison NJ	No	Self	$15	Yes	Friend Mr Leitch 1 Ave & Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Bengal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, * of the ETHIOPIA from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1874

I, C B Cuero, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Cuero

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at Norfolk Va

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907.

J.P.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Folkersma	Jacob	31	11	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Mr H Kingers 243 Lexington Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Groningen	1
2	"	Gratje Anna	27	6	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self		No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Vlaen	2
3	"	Angelina	3	11	F	Child		No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self		No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No								3
4	"	Gerarda	2	6	F	Child		No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self		No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No								4
5	"	Roelof	1	11	M	Child		No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self		No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No								5
6	Velo	Costa	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$160	No	3 years	1903	Friend Nine Tasso	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Florina	6
7	Djoga	Constantin	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Roumanian	Macedonia	Koritza	Newyork	Yes	Self	$57	No	1905	6 Months	No 130 Vest 42 St Newyork													7
8	Christo	Nicolo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Pepogane	Richmond Pa	No	Self	$160	No	3 years	1903	Friend Vasil Petre Richmond Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Pepogane	8
9	Constandin	Mourski	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Plosca	Newyork	Yes	Self	$28	No	2 years	1905	Friend Vasile Nicole Syrian Hospital 2 Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Plosca	9
10	Smith	David	34		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston Mass	No	Self	$	No			Friend Mr Smith 57 Hastings St East Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Brechin	10
11	Mpahle	Stanislaus	31		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	St Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Jos Kaminski 220 Rohler Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Warsaw	11
12																																		12
13																																		13
14																																		14
15																																		15
16																																		16
17																																		17
18																																		18
19																																		19
20																																		20
21																																		21
22																																		22
23																																		23
24																																		24
25																																		25
26																																		26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30

April 26-1907
U.S. Town

11a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†In this column write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Negro, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Slovenian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Indian, Chinese, or other race or people, indicating the general stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, * of the ETHIOPIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
113

I, C B Lees, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physics & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lees

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907. 112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Wilson	James	25	8	M	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend Wm Smith 19 Spring St & Cambridge Mass / uncle. Charles Corker 220 Bradhurst Avenue, New York /	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Dundee	1
2	Watson	James	23	1	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Deer	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Cousin Archibald Moore 216 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Lt Blue	None	Drummond Aberdeenshire	2
3	Webster	Elizabeth	21	7	S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pennicks Ohio	yes	self	$50	No		Principle Farmington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Dk Grey	None	New Deer	3
4	Young	Thomas	23	0	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbrick	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend Wm Langwith 1 Clark Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Brucol	4
5	Ogston	William	21	0	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinellar	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend James Forbes 253 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Cookston Aberdeenshire	5
6	Gordon	Emma																													6
7	Sneddon	James	31	6	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend A. Cameron 243 W 126th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Co Inverness	6
8	Leslie	John	29	0	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend Lyall Cameron 243 W 126th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Dallas	8
9	Swan	David	24	0	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	New York	yes	self	$50	No		Friend Wm J. Taylor 38 Monroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Grangemouth	9
10	Swan	William Bro	33	0	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Newark	yes	self	$50	No		Friend Wm J. Taylor 38 Monroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Grangemouth	10
11	Yedinsky	Abraham	32	0	S.	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$10	No		Brother in law Hamilton 72 Broadway Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Odessa	11
12	McGregor	William	21	0	M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$60	Yes	1906	Friend John Cahill Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Cruden	12
13	Buckley	Belinda	28	7	S	S	Housemaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalgety	Victoria B.C.	yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	Sister Mrs Wm Ross Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Longford	13
14	Goode																														14
15																															15
16																															16
17	Thibaut	Emile	29	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Lille	Hanover Manitoba	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Brother J. Thibaut 100 Faidherbe Lille France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lille	17
18	"	Angele (wife) Pierre	26	0	M	M	Nil	Yes	yes	France	French	Lille	Fille	Winnipeg Man	yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902	Am: Winnipeg, Man. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hallard	18
19	Koh	William	24	0	M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Rijnhuit	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Friend H. Kuipers 267 Tenth St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Putten	19
20	Van Schouten	Elias	27	0	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Friend A. de Vries 48 Ko Straat Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Putten	20
21	" wife	Johanna "	28	0	M	M	Nil	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Husband	—	Yes	1902	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Gelderland	21
22	" Child	Rangetje	2	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Apeldoorn	22
23	" "	Anthonie	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Apeldoorn	23
24	Vinet	Jan L de	18	0	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Friend J. H. Timp 466 Tenth St, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Amsterdam	24
25	Van Baam	Hendrik	31	0	M	M	Carpenter	No	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Friend H. Kuipers 267 Tenth St, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Apeldoorn	25
26	Van Voorst	Cornelius	28	0	M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$100	No		Friend Jacob Kuipers 267 Tenth St, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Elspeet Gelderland	26
27	" wife	Legtebelt	41	0	F	M	Nil	Yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Husband	—	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Apeldoorn	27
28	" child	Dina	10	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Father	—	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Apeldoorn	28
29	" "	Legtebelt	4	7	M	S	Nil	No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Father	—	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Apeldoorn	29
30	" "	Cornelius	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	No	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Father	—	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Apeldoorn	30

April 26-1907
J. J Jones

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, * of the ETHIOPIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

Jas J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
114

I, C B Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Pathfinder, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

Jas J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Y Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907. Page 113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Mackendrick	John Bruce	26		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	Newark N.J.	yes	self	25	No			Friend W. Haywood Clyde Terr Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med Brown	Blue		Falkirk	1
2	Mackay	Lavis	20		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self	30	No			Friend Jno Mackay		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Brechin	2
3	MacPherson	James Hardy	23		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	60	No			Brother John MacPherson Avenue 537 McKeesport Pa		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Forres	3
4	Petrie	William	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	50	No			Friend Mr John Tattersall 418 Allen St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue Grey	None	Ardrossan	4
5	Robson	James	24		M	S	Pattternmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	35	No			Friend John Galbraith 1611 Elyria St Lorain Ohio		no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole on left arm	Glasgow	5
6	Reilley	Mary	19		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	New York	yes	Husband	20	No			Husband Simon Reilly 1163 Belmont St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Bro	Dk Br	None	Dunn	6
7	Reilly	Helen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	New York	yes	Father					Father		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Dk Bro	Dk Br.	None	Dunn	7
8	Russell	George	23		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Toronto Ont	yes	self	25	No			Friend Mr Reilly 1163 Belmont St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med Fair	Grey		None	Kirkcaldy	8
9	Reilly	James	18		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	New York N.J.	yes	self	50	No			Brother S Reilly 1163 Belmont St North Bergen Hudson Co N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	Airdrie	9
10	Steele	Clement	22		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	100	No			Friend George Steele 1163 West Street St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Med	Blk	None	Macduff	10
11	Steele	Norman Duncan	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Salem Ohio	yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mr. Wilson 50 Lynchfield St Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Macduff	11
12	Smith	John Watson	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Worcester Mass	No	self	50	No			Brother William Smith 17 Spring St East Cambridge Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk Br	Dk Blue	None	Greenock	12
13	Smith	John	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	No			Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Brechin	13
14	Dickson	James	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	No			Friend Alex Wilson 50 Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Tattoo on right arm	Brechin	14
15	Sandy	Thos. S.	20		M	M	Carpetweaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Worcester Mass	yes	self	30	No			Sister Mrs Kidd 133 Vernon St Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Dundee	15
16	Shortt	Lizzie	20		F	S	Shophelper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Fruitvale Oakland Cal	yes	self	25				Sister Mrs Johnston 1 Cliff St Fruitvale Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Haddington	16
17	Shaw	James	20		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Worcester Mass	yes	self	30	No			Friend D Johnston 133 Vernon St Worcester Mass		No	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Kilbirnie	17
18	Taylor	Robert	21		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Newark N.J.	yes	self	30	No			Brother Peter Taylor 40 Orange St Newark New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Grangemouth	18
19	Taylor	Jeannie	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Torry, Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn	no	self	20	No			Husband William Taylor Coal to West Island 109 East Elm St Greenwich Connecticut		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stonehaven	19
20	Taylor	Adam Neild	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Torry, Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn	no	Mother		No			Father		no	no	no	good	no							Torry	20
21	Taylor	Joseph "	8		M	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Torry, Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn	no	Mother		No			Father		no	no	no	good	no							Torry	21
22	Tallock	Peter	35		M	M	Wrought Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	25	No			Friend Aberdeen Bay 1425 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Kilwinning Ayrshire	22
23	Thomson	Robert	42		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muthil	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	25				Cousin Alex Taylor 4214 Penn St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Perth	23
24	Thomson	Alexander	20		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muthil	Pittsburg Pa	no	Father	25	No			Father in Law		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Perth	24
25	Weland	Robert	20		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	New York	yes	self	20	No			Friend A Weland 2335 Loudon Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Blantyre	25
26	Weland	Elizabeth Neild	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	New York	yes	Husband	50	No			Father		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Airdrie	26
27	Weland	Thomas Neild	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	New York	yes	Father		No			Grandfather		no	no	no	good	no			Fair		Blue	None	Shettleston	27
28	Wisely	James	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rattven	White Eagle Oregon	yes	self	50	No			Friend R Wilson 1910 West 69th St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Rattan	28
29	Wilson	Peter	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Dartford	Cleveland O.	no	self	50	Yes			No 1910 West 69th St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattoo marks on left arm	St Abbs	29
30	Kinnear	Lyon	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Dartford	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	50	No			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Tayport	30

April 26—1907
F. J. Jones

*Record of showing occupation of journey and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inspects" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, * of the ETHIOPIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Tower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
116

I, C. B. Lucas, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, U.S. Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Tower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pulisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

4 S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907.

1P

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Hardie	Janet	46		F	Widow	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	North Adams Mass	no	Self	$25 50	No			Daughter Sister in law	Mr Hardie		Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	1
2	Hardie	Maggie Child	20		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	North Adams Mass	no	Mother		No			Sister Mrs Hardie			Palmer Mass	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Caldshields	2
3	Hardie	Peace "	18		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	North Adams Mass	no	Mother		No			Sister Brasqueville			Mass	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Caldshields	3
4	Hardie	Lizzie "	11		F	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	North Adams Mass	no	Mother		No			Sister			Mass	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Caldshields	4
5	Hodgeson	Gilbert	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Shetland	Edinburgh	Ardmore Pa	no	self	$50 55	No			Friend J Dunbar			P O Box 87 Ardmore Pa	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	London	5
6	Lanes	Jessie	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Newyork	yes	self	$25	No			Husband John Lanes			143 E 103rd St New York N Y	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Dumbarton	6
7	Lanes	Jessie Child	14		F	S		yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	yes	Mother		No			Mother			Same as above	Good	no							Dundee	7
8	Selby	William	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50	No			Friend George Brand			29 Hancock St Malden Mass	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Fresh	Pale	none	Monifieth	8
9	Johnstone	James	24		M	S	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Newyork	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Donald Macleod			29 Hancock St Malden Mass	Good	no	5	9½	Dk	Dk		none	Tarbolton	9
10	Kerr	Peter	21		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	$25 50	No			Friend Donald Macleod			5 226 St Broadway Newyork city	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow	10
11	Lampard	Annie	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	America	Other			Glenfield Penn							Mother			Glenfield Penn										11
12	Lampard	Robert Child	2		M	S		yes	no	America	Other			Glenfield Penn																				12
13	Mulholland	Robert	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newyork	yes	self	$50	No			Friend J J Hamilton 33 Downing St			Newyork City	Good	no	6	3	Dk	Dk	Fair	none	Scotland	13
14	Milne	Annabella	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	San Francisco	yes	self	$50	No			Husband John Milne			Post Office San Francisco	Good	no	5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	Hole on left cheek	Aberdeen	14
15	Milne	William Child	10		M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	San Francisco	yes	Mother		No			Father				Good	no								15
16	Milne	John "	8		M	S		yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	San Francisco	yes	Mother		No			Mother				Good	no								16
17	Rose	Thomas	33		M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Newyork	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Amanda Macleod			5 226 St Broadway Newyork city	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Airdrie	17
18	Rose	Margaret Wife	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	New York	yes	Husband		No			Mother				Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Anane	18
19	Rose	Elizabeth Child	6		F	S		yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	New York	yes	Father		No			Grandfather				Good	no			Fair	Light	Blue	none	Glasgow	19
20	Rose	Minna "	3		F	S		yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	New York	yes	Father		No			Grandfather				Good	no			Fair	Light	Blue	none	Glasgow	20
21	Murray	Robert	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Rochester N Y	no	Self	$50 60	No			Friend Robert McLean			46 Mortimer st Rochester N Y	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Light	none	Port Glasgow	21
22	Murray	William	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Rochester N Y	no	Self	$50 55	No			Brother			Rochester N Y	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	none	Port Glasgow	22
23	Barrat	John	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New Jersey N J	yes	self	$50	No			Brother			18 Bailey St New Jersey Orange	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Aberdeen	23
24	Barrat	Jane Mother	58		F	Widow	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New Jersey N J	yes	self	$50	No			Daughter Mrs A Robertson			18 Bailey St New Jersey	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Fair	none	Aberdeen	24
25	Pillrig	James	29		M	M	Steelworker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$100	No	9 months		Friend John Dixon			2242 North Reese st Philadelphia Pa	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tattoo on left hand	Glasgow	25
26	Pillrig	Janet Wife	28		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$50	No			Brother			Same as above	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Motherwell	26
27	Milne	Robert	31		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Can	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Wm Mitchell 1 Mr Toronto Canada			Brother Wm Mary	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Perth	27
28	May	Henry	22		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Charleston	Cincinnati	No	self	$25	No	1 Year	1905 Cincinnati	Friend Wm Mitchell			40 Bond St Toronto Canada	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Charleston Eng	28
29	Scarlett	Hannah	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Newyork	yes	self	$25 50	No			Friend Mrs Amanda Macleod			5 226 St Broadway Newyork city	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Rousay Orkney	29
30	Macmillan	Alexander	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newyork	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Amanda Macleod			5 226 St Broadway Newyork city	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	30

April 26-1907
J. J Toner

* Nature of ordinary occupation of laborers need above in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, * of the ETHIOPIA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904
at Newfoundland

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, C B Lucas, Surgeon of the S S Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penalty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904
at Newfoundland

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"-by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose aid passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907. 115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if male, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect or disease observable at time of inspection.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1P																																
✓ 1	Christie	James	29		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$35	No			No No No	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dk	Grey	none	Arbroath	1
✓ 2	Carrie	Andrew	23		M S	Chemists Assistant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	$50	No			No No No	good	no	6	-	Dk	Ruddy	Blue	none	Keith	2
✓ 3	Carle	George	19		M S	Farmservant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkellar	Helena Mont.	yes	self	$50	No			No No No	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Longside Aberdeenshire	3
✓ 4	Clabb	John	21		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$25	No			No No No	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow	4
✓ 5	Cooper	Richard	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Clifton Arizona		self	$50	No			Cousin James E. Cooper Clifton Arizona		No No No	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk Br	Grey	none	Dunfermline	5
✓ 6	Cooper	Lawrence	24		M S	Porter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Clifton Arizona		Self	$50	No			Brother		No No No	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk Br	Blue	none	Govan	6
✓ 7	Cooper	Christitka	27		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Kelvedy Arizona		Self	$50	No			Husband Mr John Cooper Kelvedy Arizona		No No No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Govan	7
✓ 8	Cooper	Agnes	4		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Kelvedy Arizona		Mother	$50	No			Mother		No No No	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Govan	8
✓ 9	Collie	James	22		M S	Carpet Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Worcester Mass		self	$30	No			Friend Alex Wills 33 Dunning St Worcester Mass		No No No	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Dundee	9
✓ 10	Carruthers	Margaret	26		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$25	No			Husband Edward Carruthers Bridgeport Chester Ills		No No No	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Kirkintilloch	10
✓ 11	Donaldson	John	29		M M	Machine Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$300	No			Friend Alex King 1616 14th St Oakland Cal		No No No	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Monifieth	11
✓ 12	Dand	David	48		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Lawrence Mass		self	$50	No	1900	Lawrence Mass	son in law Mr Harper Emigrant from Lawrence, Mass.		No No No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	12
✓ 13	Eggo	William	31		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mr Fitzpatrick 106 Bowne Place Flushing Nr New York N.Y.		No No No	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	none	Edinburgh	13
✓ 14	Fraser	John	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Fort Collins Col	yes	self	$50	No			Brother Robt Fraser		No No No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Aberdeenshire	14
✓ 15	Fraser	James	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Fort Collins Col	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Fort Collins Col		No No No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Aberdeen	15
✓ 16	Forrest	William	22		M S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$35	No			Friend Mrs Yorkston 6 Gladstone St Johnstown, N.Y.		No No No	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Kilmarnock	16
✓ 17	Forgahar	Isabella	25		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Husband William 340 E. 84th St New York City		No No No	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Wick	17
✓ 18	Forgahar	John	6		S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	New York	yes	Mother		No			Mother		No No No	good	no							Wick	18
✓ 19	Forgahar	Barbara S. H.	3		S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	New York	yes	Mother		No			Mother		No No No	good	no							Wick	19
✓ 20	Finlayson Hno	William	34		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$95	No			Wife Transit to Canada		No No No	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Edinburgh	20
✓ 21	Finlayson Wife	Margaret	33		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	yes	Husband	$5	No			Brother Peter Fraser		No No No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Dalkeith	21
✓ 22	Fraser	David R.	22		M S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	New York	yes	Self	15	yes	Bro Robert	Ill	Friend A. M. Arnold Duke Wm Falls Tank Company		No No No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Perth	22
✓ 23	Hamilton	Donald	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wallula Wash	yes	self	25	No			Cousin Harry Sharp c/o Travellers Aid 20 West 58th St Newyork		No No No	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Barr Ayrshire	24
✓ 24	Haldane	Mary Milroy	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self	$25	No			Friend A. Hainsmith 1772 Amsterdam Avenue New York		No No No	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Coatbridge	25
✓ 25	Halyburton	James	23		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend c/o Travellers Aid		No No No	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Grey	none	Coatbridge	26
✓ 26	Halyburton	Thomas	21		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	New York	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr A Walker c/o Travellers Aid Great Neck Long Island		No No No	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	none	Haddington	27
✓ 27	Haldane	Marion	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	East Orange N.J.	yes	self	$50	No			Husband Benjamin Holmes Winnipeg		No No No	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	G. Canada Wife	28
✓ 28	Holmes	B Cattanach	45		M M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochaber	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$50	No					No No No	good	no								29
✓ 29	Holmes	Florence	11		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochaber	Winnipeg Man	yes	Mother		No			Mother Winnipeg		No No No	good	no								30
✓ 30	Holmes	Benjamin	8		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochaber	Winnipeg Man	yes	Mother		No			Mother		No No No	good	no								31

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, * of the ETHIOPIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
117

I, C P Lucas, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas & Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April 27, 1907. 116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—: Time or period of	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and returned.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Maclean	Isabella	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Providence R.I.		self	$50		No			Cousin 100 Broad Street Providence R.I.																	
2	Eleazer	Bessie	31		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	New York		210 Columbus Avenue N.Y. Home. 450 Columbus Avenue New York																	
3	Watson	James	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	New York		No																
4	Pollock	William	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gateshead	Connecticut	No	Self	$50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	Taylor	Gordon	20		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Hamilton Can	No	self	$50		No			Friend 18 Brownsville Abingville Accomp. Canterbury																	
6	Kirkwood	Abraham	18		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New Jersey N.J.	yes	cont	$50		No			Cont. Ann St. Harrison																	
7	Barr	George D.	26		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Scotland	Kenfrew	Hamilton Ont.	No	self	$50	yes	visiting			21 Dominion St Hamilton Ont																	
8	Moore	Hugh	50		M	M	Handpresser	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Boston Mass	yes	self	$200		No			Charles S Patterson 19 Hudson St Roxbury Mass.																	
9	Moore	Harriet	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Boston Mass	No	—	—	—	—	—																		
10	Scott	Alexander	35		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrsmoreland	Pennsylvania	yes	John Baxter	$20		No			Friend John Baxter Albion, Norway & Lewis Co. N.Y.																	
11	Reid	David	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Glasgow	yes	self	$25																					
12	Mackintosh	Robert William	23		M	S	Glazier	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	$50		No			Dr. Ragsdale Kansas City Mo. 1311 Olive St. St Louis Mo.																	
13	Maclean	Thomas	26		M	S	Plating Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$50		No			Cousin Dr. Bart 232 W. 11th St. Brooklyn																	
14	Kinnon	John	32		M	M	Ironturner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	1901	Norristown Pa		John Kinnon 605 S Hagen St. Philadelphia																	
15	Kinnon	Jessie	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	No	—	—	—	—	—																		
16	Gray	Robert	30		M	S	Grate Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$50		No			Cousin John Sinclair 196 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend																	
17	Woodie	John	26		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50		No																		
18	Miller	Elizabeth Ellwood	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Winston Pa	No	self	$50		No			Cousin John Sterling Foster Montgomery Pennsylvania																	
19	Miller	Charles	22		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Winston Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Winston Pa		Cousin																	
20	Maclae	John	28		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$50	—	—	—		Friend John Brown 1912 Livingston St. Chicago Ill																	
21	Bain	George	44		M	S	Ironworker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Montreal Canada	yes	self	$50		No			Brother Robert Bain 1116 Notre Dame St. Montreal																	
22	Bowman	William	24		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$25		No			Friend J. Billingsley 115 Kyle Ave Toronto Canada																	
23	Bruce	Robert	21		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Combs	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50		No			Friend William Bradshaw 1214 Main St. Boston Mass.																	
24	Christie	James	21		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$40		No			Brother Alex Christie 3222 Dean St. Philadelphia Pa																	
25	Campbell	William	46		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$100		No																		
26	Campbell	Helen	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	—	—	—	—	—																		
27	Campbell	William Jr.	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Father			No																		
28	Mackenzie	James	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50		No																		
29	Collingworth	William	32		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Pittington	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Stapleton		Friend Alex Christie 3222 Dean St. Philadelphia Pa																	
30	Cowgill	John T.	23		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$30		No																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master,* of the ETHIOPIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1904

at New York

C. P. Sears
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
218

I, C. P. Sears, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Health Officer of the Port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Sears

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1904

at New York

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **A**

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of previous visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Hamilton	Robert	30		M	M	Clerks	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Joseph Lloyd	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Dk	none	Glasgow
2	Maclean	Robert	27		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	New York	yes	self	$70	No			Friend Wm Clark	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar on right leg	Tayport
3	Millar	Robert	26		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$20	No			Friend Robt Millar [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
4	White	Charles	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas White [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
5	Mitchell	William	21		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas Mitchell [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
6	White	William	32		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$80	No			Friend Jas White [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
7	Gray	Peter	21		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas Gray [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
8	Low	Robert	48		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Andrew Gray [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Glasgow
9	Long	Leonard	24		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlton	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	No			Friend John Miller [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scar on right arm	Glasgow
10	Harvey	William P.	26		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	No			Friend John Miller [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Brentford
11	Canale	George C.	45		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	$75	No			Friend Jno Bell [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Aberdeenshire
12	Mackay	Donald	28		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Kansas Mo	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Jno Bell [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Rothesay
13	Macmillan	Andrew	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Jno Bell [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
14	Scott	John	25		M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin John Scott [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Greenock
15	Dean	Lizzie	25		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend John Eaton [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Colton
16	Carrie	Boyd	30		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$20	No			Friend A. Harold [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Glasgow
17	Petrie	Arthur	23		M	S	Grocery Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	none	Glasgow
18	Riddell	James	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50	No			To Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Kinning Park
19	Falconer	Wife Annie	26		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Montreal Can	yes	self	$50	No														none	Stevenston
20	Falconer	Child Isabella	2		F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$50	No			Husband J.D. Falconer [illegible] San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ayr.
21	Falconer	do Lizzie	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Cuparbegan
22	Falconer	do Maggie	15		F	S	Cardgirl	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Abernyte
23	Gallagher	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dundee	yes	self	$30	No			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Blue	none	Abernyte
24	Friedmann	Wife Sophia	32		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boone Iowa	no	self	$10	No			Husband Geo Williamson [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Aub	Blue	none	Dundee
25	Friedmann	Child George	1	6	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boone Iowa	no	Mother					Father [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	C. Bonegal
26	Patrick	Robert	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	no	self	$50	No			Cousin R. Childs [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No								Glasgow
27	Reagan	Wife Mary	26		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Providence RI	yes	self	$50	yes	Europe	Providence RI	Friend Mrs Edmonds [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	none	Hutton
28	Reagan	Child Lizzie	4		F	S	Elementary	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Providence RI	yes	mother		No			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	newton Stewart
29	Reagan	do Jessie	17		F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Providence RI	yes	Mother		No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub	Blue	none	Glasgow
30	Reagan	do Helen	1		M	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Providence RI	yes	Mother		No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	none	Glasgow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY AUTOMOBILE ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Scar on right leg	Tayport
none	Glasgow
none	Glasgow
none	Glasgow
none	Glasgow
none	Leeds
none	Glasgow
Scar on right arm	Glasgow
none	Brentford
none	Aberdeenshire
none	Ardrie
none	Glasgow
none	Greenock
none	Colton
none	Glasgow
none	Kinning Park
none	Stevenston
none	Ayr.
none	Cuparbegan
none	Abernyte
none	Abernyte
none	Dundee
none	C. Bonegal
none	Glasgow
	Hutton
none	newton Stewart
none	Glasgow
none	Glasgow
Brown mark on right eyelid	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a institute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
119

I, C B Cuers, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Cuers

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

27/04

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectional and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unmigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not resident country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket (coach) final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-4113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27 07 April 1907 118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
10																																	
S1 1	Silberstein	Boril	5	M.	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Self	$25	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Gy.	Pleas.	None	Nicholaieff	1
S1 2	"	Schreindel Wife	32	M.	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Husband		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Pleas.	None	Nicholaieff	2
3	"	Emma	11	S.	F.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	3
4	"	Wolf	10	M.	I.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	4
S1 5	"	Gusche	9	M.	F.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	5
S1 6	"	David	6	M.	M.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	6
S1 7	"	Ida	4	M.	F.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	7
S1 8	"	Mother #1 Trudel	53	M.	F.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Son		no	—	—			no	no	no	Defective Sight	Cataract	Dark	Gy.	Pleas.	None		Nicholaieff	8
S1 9	"	Cirel	17	M.	F.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaieff	New York	Father		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							Nicholaieff	9
10	Sheyko	Klementy	32	M.	M.		Peasant	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Interpropsowya Bellow Yelka		Self	$15	no	—	—		United States Relations to Centre st. Bellow 14th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Pleas.	None	Peterspropsowya	10
11																																	11
12																																	12
13																																	13
14																																	14
15																																	15
16																																	16
17																																	17
18																																	18
19																																	19
20																																	20
21																																	21
22																																	22
23																																	23
24																																	24
25																																	25
26																																	26
27																																	27
28																																	28
29																																	29
30																																	30

10

*Insert all obvious occupation of married children or infants, even in arms, also in column 6 whether they are "Domestic" or "At home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1907

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Altomonte	Giuseppe	22	M	S		Labr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy South	Carinaja	Phila Pa	no	Self	50	no		friend Giuseppe Gorcia 32 Cor 7th Church St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	dunkel
2	Buragnio	Vincenzo	23	M	S		Labr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy South	Carinaja	Newark N J	no	Self	60	no		friend Antonio Callapesa Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	dunkel
3	Buragnio	Bruno	21	M	S		Labr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy South	Carinaja	Newark N J	no	Self	60	no		friend Franco Jeni Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	dunkel
4	Buragnio	Carmelo	16	M	S		Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy South	Carinaja	Phila Pa	yes	Self	60	no		Cousin Elia Cavra Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	dunkel
5	Fonte	Francesco	33	M	M	Mason	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Aidone	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	7	yes		Cousin Nicolo Fonte 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	dunkel
6	La Vacesa	Giuseppe	52	M	M	Mason	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Aidone	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	100	no		friend Vincenzo Di Iobarno 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	grey	none	dunkel
7	Minacapelli	Filippo	46	M	M	Agricultural Laborer	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Aidone	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	100	no		Cousin Filippo Scrofa 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	grey	grey	none	dunkel
8	Palamides	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Labr	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Uniontown Pa	yes	Self	60	no		friend Filiacomo Ciacoppe Box 117 Lecksr Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Rudd
9	Di Lodorico	Domenico	51	M	M	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Uniontown Pa	yes	Self	7	no		friend Giacomo Di Lodorico Box 35 Masontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Rudd
10	Broglia	Andrea	30	M	M	Labr	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Uniontown Pa	yes	Self	50	yes, Cousin 1905		Brother Broglia Giuseppe Box 117 Lecksr Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Rudd
11	~~Farglia~~ Farina	Rosa	34	F	M	Wife	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Uniontown Pa	yes	Self	50	yes, Husband 1906		Brother Riccardo Agostinelli 546 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Rudd
12	Farina	Basilio	47	M	M	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	7	no		Brother Archele Agostinelli 546 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	grey	grey	none	Rudd
13	Agostinelli	Nabali	35	M	M	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Vincenzo Di Lorenzo 546 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	grey	none	Rudd
14	Appoleti	Lawrenzo	18	M	S	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Vincenzo Di Lorenzo 546 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Rudd
15	Valeri	Pietro	27	M	M	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	50	yes	Pittsburg Nov. 1906	Friend Antonio Paterno 586 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Rudd
16	~~Farglia~~ Valeri	Anna	26	F	M	Wife	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Palaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Aboard			1907	Friend Vincenzo Riccardo 586 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Rudd
17	Izzi	Giustino	18	M	S	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	S Egidiodella	Uniontown Pa	yes	Self	100	no		Brother Izzi Riccardo Box 5 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Rudd
18	Pedicone	Ercole	18	M	S	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Sant Amoes	Phila Pa	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Giuseppe Di Lorenzo 743 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	dunkel
19	Perassi	Filippo	51	M	M	Labr	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Aidone	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	100	no		Palazzi Francesco 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	dunkel
20	~~D'Angelo~~	Francesco	52	M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Salem	United States	yes	Self	500	yes 1906	Brother Carmelo Angelo 108 Bradford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Dunkel
21	Randazzo	Filippo Giovani	26	M	M	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Aidone	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	7	no		Cousin Peppa Filippi 754 Smith St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	dunkel
22	Di Donato	Raffaele Antonio	21	M	S	Labr	no			Italy	Italian	Italy South	Pintella	Phila Pa	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Saverio Scrofa 743 South 9th St Phila Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	grey	none	dunkel
23	Antoni*	Salvatore	28	M	S	Painter	Yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy North	Chiavari	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	25	no	1905 Chicago	friend Giuseppe Gillan 2700 Clifton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Lucca
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

R. Whitehall Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Foreign Physician Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 April 1907 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if with the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When; period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Sinkowsky	Andrey	41		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Bridgewater Mass	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Adam Czymbo Box 312 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna	1
2	Kaisan	Anufrey	30		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Mayfield Mass	no	Self	7	yes	1906	New York	friend Jendon Kutchak 1 Hull Ave Mayfield Mass	no	no	no good	no	5	9	brown	brown	grey	none	Minsk	2
3	Mikulis	Grigory	37		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	8	no			friend Gregory Kirk 1299 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	3
4	Buzezky	Nikolai	25		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Mayfield N.Y.	no	Self	15	no			friend Jendron Kutchak 1 Hull Ave Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	4
5	Kosarow	Ivan	25		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Mayfield N.Y.	no	Self	5	no			friend Jendron Kutchak 1 Hull Ave Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk	5
6	Fursa	Michael	26		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	26	no			friend Joseph Pawlikowski 134 E 104th St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	6
7	Sybrik	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Woodhaven N.Y.	no	Self	5	no			friend Victor Magow 56 Liberty Ave Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk	7
8	Pilonez	Wasyl	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	11	no			friend Gorossa Lapinowsky 64 Rutgers St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk	8
9	Signatowicz	Roman	24		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South Amboy N.J.	no	Self	14	no			Brother Alexander Signatowicz South Amboy N.J.	no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilna	9
10	Musnitzky	Osip	22		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Gardner Mass	no	Self	6	no			Brother Konstantin Sedlantkunt 332 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Wilna	10
11	Kot	Wladimir	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	5	no			friend Gregory Kot 1299 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Minsk	11
12	Gumlberg	Nikolai	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	100	no			friend Siegfried Wiechslawsky 146 or 148 E 4th St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark brown	grey	none	Wilna	12
13	Chemenko	Daniel	30		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no			friend Toma Schlasko 18 Walker St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk	13
14	Okoza	Sawa	48		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	Homestead Pa	no	Self	8	no			friend Rosenthal 505 5th Ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	5						14
15	Maglowsky	Stepan	34		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Yashua Mass	no	Self	10	no			friend Ludwig Kowalesky 34 Factory St Yashua Mass	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	Blacksmith marked	Wilna	15
16	Sak	Iwan	19		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River N.J.	yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Alexander Kowalewsky Box 389 South River N.J.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna	16
17	Hynk	Jakob	28		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lifland	Long Island City N.Y.	yes	Self	50	no			friend Jaza Tapinar 286 Thomson St Long Island	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lifland	17
18	Simmer	Jakob	26		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lifland	New York	yes	Self	65	no			friend Frank Smeil 1606 Lincoln Ave New York	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lifland	18
19	Adaskewicz	Nikodim	20		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Hoboken N.J.	no	Self	4½	no			Cousin Paul Leschewitz Marsh Iron Co Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	19
20	Zeterko	Walerian	20		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South Amboy N.J.	no	Self	12	no			Uncle Peter Grinkewitz South Amboy N.J.	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	20
21	Kagada	Andrej	29		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	5	no			Brother Lawrence Bilko 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk	21
22	Bilko	Miron	28		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	15	no			friend Alexei Bilko 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	brown	dk brown	brown	none	Minsk	22
23	Kruk	Nikifor	20		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no			friend Nikolai Krivitsky 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	23
24	Krivitzky	Gregory	20		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no			friend Nikolai Krivitsky 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	dk brown	brown	none	Minsk	24
25	Likanczik	Jakob	24		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	40	no			friend Wasil Skabrok 462 E 4th St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Minsk	25
26	Kanapelzik	Peter	27		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	18	no			friend Kyuma Kabutka 5 Cherry St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	26
27	Schkatula	Mara	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Hicksville N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			Brother in Law Nikita Markewitsch Wodgrek	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	27
28	Skazak	Semion	40		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	5	no			Brother Wasil Skazak 129 Ellery Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Minsk	28
29	Schaternik	Rusma	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Nikonville Ga	no	Self	10	no			friend Richard Lee Nikonville Ga	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk	29
30	Torkratew	Michael	32		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Mayfield N.Y.	no	Self	5	no			friend Dimofei Schelkow 155 Clinton St Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	none	Wilna	1
2	none	Minsk	2
3	none	Minsk	3
4	none	Minsk	4
5	none	Minsk	5
6	none	Wilna	6
7	none	Minsk	7
8	none	Minsk	8
9	none	Wilna	9
10	none	Wilna	10
11	none	Minsk	11
12	none	Wilna	12
13	none	Minsk	13
14			14
15	Blacksmith marked	Wilna	15
16	none	Wilna	16
17	none	Lifland	17
18	none	Lifland	18
19	none	Wilna	19
20	none	Wilna	20
21	none	Minsk	21
22	none	Minsk	22
23	none	Minsk	23
24	none	Minsk	24
25	none	Minsk	25
26	none	Minsk	26
27	none	Minsk	27
28	none	Minsk	28
29	none	Minsk	29
30	none	Kowno	30

30

S A Seymour
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the SS. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible to citizenship, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1911
123

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cilicio.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Simanowitz	Adolf	26		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	15 no	-	-		Cousin M. Lopez 16 Dean St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
2	Lopko	Iwan	24		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	15 no	-	-		Cousin M. Lopez 16 Dean St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	red	grey	freckled	Wilno
3	Skorupsky	Pawlina	20		f	s	Int	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	12 no	-	-		friend F. Banewitz 129 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno
4	Mishewitz	Iwan	32		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	Yes	self	12 no	-	-		Brother M. Mishewitz 24 F St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
5	Skrofsky	Florian	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	20 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Cousin F. Banewitz 129 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
6	Paruzik	Mazey	25		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Cambridge	no	self	7 no	-	-		friend M. Boick 1182 Chestnut St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
7	Simanovitz	Susana	17		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	11 no	-	-		friend M. Lopez 16 Dean St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
8	Pawolkowsky	Wikenty	22		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	7 no	-	-		friend M. Moradowsky 1532 Delaney St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Kieff
9	Sawborsky	Kopriam	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	New York	Yes	self	4 no	-	-		friend M. Moradowsky 1532 Delaney St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	grey	none	Kieff
10	Donetz	Wikenty	26		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Montreal	no	self	10 no	-	-		friend J. Slunkowsky 145 Regalay St. Montreal Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
11	Sonowanow	Wladislaw	35		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Worcester Mass	no	self	3 no	-	-		friend J. Berzick 5 Monument Sq. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk
12	Mazurkewicz	Josif	26		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	self	10 no	-	-		friend A. Yeremin 170 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	blue	blue	poor mark on face	Minsk
13	Bachimowicz	Grigor	25		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Tangatuck Conn	no	self	10 no	-	-		friend A. Kashinsky P.O. Box 216 Tangatuck Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk
14	Semucha	Anton	24		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Ratmel Conn	no	self	25 no	-	-		friend J. Kulbatzky Jefferson Co. Radizel Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
15	Semucha	Walent	25		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Ratmel Pa	no	self	15 no	-	-			no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
16	Laikow	Johan	27		m	s	Shoe	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Estland	New York	Yes	self	20 no	-	-		friend W. Lawton 305-7 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Estland
17	Lunkaricz	Stepanj	20		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	6 no	-	-		sister M. Lunkewicz 24 P.O. Box 76 Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
18	Gaidus	Michael	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Watertown N.Y.	no	self	2 no	-	-		brother J. Gaidus 6 Tyden St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
19	Kurlis	Martin	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Watertown N.Y.	no	self	7 40	-	-		friend S. Gaidus 6 Tyden St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
20	Lyalkowitz	Anna	25		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	5 no	-	-		friend S. Nawrogatsky 76 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
21	~~Labzky~~	~~Bronislaw~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wilno~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~10 no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Cousin W. Nasky 11 Monroe St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Wilno~~
22	Kusbersky	Zigmigas	19		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	10 no	-	-		Cousin J. Kusborska 115 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
23	Jusinsky	Michal	20		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	self	12 no	-	-		friend W. Slunkewicz P.O. Box 76 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
24	Semitrowicz	Tekla	18		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	2 no	-	-		Brother in law M. Semewicz 115 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
25	Kusbersky	Anna	20		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	2 no	-	-		Brother A. Kusborsky 70 Beaver St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
26	Mazkun	Iwan	20		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	2 no	-	-		Cousin J. Kachanowicz 115 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
27	Ozerowsky	Foma	16		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	2 no	-	-		Brother J. Ozarowsky 115 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
28	Ignatowicz	Alexander	25		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	5 no	-	-		friend M. Juncevics 115 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	gray	none	Wilno
29	Bortaszewicz	Sofana	20		f	s	Dress maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Niagra Falls	no	self	4 no	-	-		friend A. Bortaszewicz 225 E. Niagra St. Niagra Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Wilno
30	Sosnowsky	[redacted] Ilgan	19		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	yes	self	12 no	-	-		friend W. Slunkewicz P.O. Box 76 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno

Augustus Sands
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bluett, Master, * of the SS. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bluett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1979
13

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, exclusively, to form all last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 April, 1907

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jusinowicz	Elizabeta	24		f	pu	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	5	no		Husband A. Jusinowicz 36, Wall St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
2	Jusinowicz	Anton	6	m	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	-	no													
3	Rolz	Anton	22	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	15	no		friend F. Rumewicz 129, 20 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
4	Inseris	Karol	24	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	10	no		Weisin L. Returned 33 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
5	Tragal	Franz	19	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	5	no		friend L. Returca 33 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Kowno
6	Inseras	Stanislaw	17	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	7	no		Cereah L. Returca 33 Surgeon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Kowno
7	Sitaiko	Petre	33	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	10	no		friend L. Returca 33 Surgeon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Kowno
8	Chabun	Boleslaw	25	m	M		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Salem Mass	no	self	11	no		Uncle Dep. Shoretz 7 Emerald St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
9	Jodko	Michail	30	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	12	no		friend O. Chukowsky 13 London St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	freck marks	Wilno
10	Marzinkewicz	Stanislaw	35	m	M		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	no	self	5	no		friend S. Cesaschewicz 108, Barsant St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	black	brown	none	Wilno
11	Karol	Iwan	18	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	8	no		Brother S. Karoly No. Lynn St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
12	Karol	Iwan	17	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	8	no								5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
13	Kuteiwicz	Anton	17	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	4	no		friend J. Raumorcics 107, Railway St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
14	Swerk	Osip	21	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	10	no		friend G. Ouatsky 109, Lay St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
15	Dogilewa	Anna	17	f	S		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	5	no		Uncle Boleslaw Kiewna 91 River St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
16	Simonowicz	Alexander	20	m	S		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Lynn	no	self	16	no		friend M. Lejka 13 West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
17	Kasalka	Sasano	19	f	S		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Ipswich Mass	no	self	5	no		friend J. Mikshin P.O. Box 194 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Wilno
18	Girgis	Katerina	19	f	S		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Ipswich Mass	no	self	4	no		friend J. Mikshin P.O. Box 194 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freckled	yellow	grey	none	Wilno
19	Ruslewig	Adam	26	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard	no	self	5	no		friend F. Dolza P.O. Box 523 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
20	Bandarewog	Kaumer	28	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	self	12	no		friend J. Schwabo 1428 Garfield Place St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	brown	pock mk.	on face Kowno
21	Barsky	Jan	27	m	M		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	New York	Yes	self	7	no		friend M. Moldawsky 532 Delaware St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	grey	none	Kieff
22	Wonsowsky	Chesary	19	m	S		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	New York	Yes	self	10	no		friend M. Lisseawsk 532 Delaware St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	grey	none	Kieff
23	Lapasunsky	Sidor	25	m	M		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	Yes	self	10	no		Brother in law J. Yanckowsky 15 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
24	Borblis	Audrey	22	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	8	no		Brother in law J. Snezka 16 Suffolk St. Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Wilno
25	Prenska	Lewandowa	19	f	S		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Elizabeth Port	no	self	3	no		Brother W. Pronic 13 Pine St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
26	Karsinowicz	Josef	26	m	S		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Peabody Mass		self	7	no		Brother in law A. Gerasmowicz 191 Lynn St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Wilno
27	Vaulenaig	Michail	46	m	M		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Schenectady	no	self	12	no		Brother in law A. Wagbard 626 Blaine St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	grey	none	Kowno
28	Weizunas	Karol	37	m	M		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	20	no		Brother in law A. Wolkowicz 625 Blaine St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	red	grey	none	Kowno
29	Weizunas	Petrucha	26	f	M		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Husband	no								4	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
30	Weizunas	Boleslaw	10	m	S		Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Schenectady N.Y.	no	father	no										fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Here insert the race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russians Polish Jews

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Nationality: Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket through from starting point	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Suzko	Iwan	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River NJ	no	Self	40	no			Cousin Anna Skuirskaya Box 269 South River	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Wilna
2	Ribak	Toma	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wassonia Conn	no	Self	10	no			Brother Siyan Ribak 160 Jersey	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	Grey	none	Grodno
3	Ribak	Paivel	25		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wassonia Conn	no	Self	16	no			Bro. in law Wassonia Conn	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	Grey	none	Grodno
4	Pilsuty	Stepan	28		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	8	no			friend Jack Feldman 48 Orchard St New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Grodno
5	Soliwonzak	Philip	16		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	8	no			Cousin Jachon Soliwonzak 320-322 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	Grey	none	Grodno
6	Kozalezuk	Timofee	24		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	14	no			friend Kirtsey Jaroslowitz 320-322 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Grodno
7	Chiztuk	Zachary	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	10	no			friend Kirtsey Jaroslowitz 320-322 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	Grey	none	Grodno
8	Molosow	Iwan	40		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	18	no			friend Kirtsey Jaroslowitz 320-322 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Grodno
9	Orenok	Iwan	24		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	New York	yes	Self	5	no			friend Siorotka Moldowsky 1332 Delancey St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Kieff
10	Pawasuk	Jacob	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	7½	no			Bro. in law Hirsh Kirtzuk 321 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Grodno
11	Yazodenko	Stepan	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	New York	yes	Self	15	no			friend Siorotka Moldowsky 1332 Delancey St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Kieff
12	Yarasuk	Andrey	31		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Dureya Pa	no	Self	195	yes	1902	Dureya	Bro. in law Sili Kataschuk Dureya Pa	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dbrown	Grey	none	Grodno
13	"	Jarine	26		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Dureya Pa	no	Aboard		no			Brother	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Grey	none	Grodno
14	Chagkowitz	Nikolay	32		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	20	yes			Bro. in law Michael Swartka 321 Ladenwing St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk
15	"	Kadesya	27		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	Aboard		no			Brother	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	none	Minsk
16	Borezuk	Sofea	22		F	S	broth	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Saugatuck Conn	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Anyna Kerzius Kaya Box 214 Saugatuck Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk
17	Mozzkia	Waleria	20		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	50	no			friend Victor Schalkevitz 308 Christopher St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	Grey	none	Minsk
18	Hawczuk	Melka	19		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	27	no			Cousin Stepan Kabelchuk 40 Canal St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Minsk
19	Bareiko	Viktor	22		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	60	no			Cousin Kelen Kuchinsky 132 Sackman St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	none	Wilna
20	Schmidt	Albert	23		M	S	Printer	yes		Russia	German	Russia	St Petersburg	Rocky Ford Colorado	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Louis Lyster Box 217 Rocky Ford Colorado	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	black	Grey	none	Ufa Russia
21	Tapeinis	Anicitas	20		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Faulkhouse	Brooklyn NY	yes	Uncle	300	no			Uncle Nicholas Zilkus 31 Reynolds St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fresh	dark	dark	none	Kovno Russia
22	Spath	Christian	38		M	M	Farmer	no		Russia	German	Russia	Bangert	Lansing Ills	yes	Bro. in law	77½	no			friend Michael Buola Lansing Ills	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Bangert
23	Krawczyk	Victor	24		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Trampol	Oil City Pa	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Pawell Krawczyk 125 Spreco St Oil City Pa	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Trampol Russia
24	Novicky	Andrasz	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Neumuhl	Passaic NJ	yes	Self	40	no			Mother Marie Novicky Schofield Park Passaic NJ	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Nagy Lapos
25	Balogh	Miklos	25		M	S	Labr	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydudovag	New York	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Stefan Balogh 321 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Nagydudovag
26	Halasz	Wilhelma	31		F	M	wife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovacshaza	Indiana Pa	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Josef Halasz Sack 61 Indiana Pa	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dbrown	brown	none	Kovacshaza
27	Bodanszky	Erzsabet	17		F	S	Servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyabonyamezo	Garnerville NY	no	Self		no			Father Bodanszky	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dbrown	brown	none	Magyarbod
28	"	Barbara	17		F	S	Servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyabonyamezo	Garnerville NY	no	Self	20	no			Father Garnerville NY	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dbrown	brown	none	Magyarbod
29	Wolkober	Rudolf	26		M	M	Painter	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemeth Bona	Chicago Ills	yes	father	14	no			Father Johann Wolkober 57 Ohio St Chicago Ills	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Nemeth Bona Hungary
30		Victor	27		M	S	Painter	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemeth	Chicago	yes	father	5	no				no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary

Elagw

30

ADMITTED
DETAINED
DISCHARGED

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
108

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russians

Form 3008 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27 1907

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of grant.	If Yes— Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Michaeziik	Osip	26		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		Self	5	no			Brother Iwan Michaeczik Box 56 Brooklyn Mount	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue	none	Wilna	1
2	Krasnagiro	Eiger	29		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Rochester		Self	10	no			Friend Nikolai Krasnagiro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	2
3	Kaetakow	Michael	26		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	New York		Self	5	no			Friend Peiser Plesgreen 333 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	black	brown	none	Mogilew	3
4	Karp	Alexey	35		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Chelsea		Self	5	no			Friend Felix Fischerkop 37 Spruce St Chelsea	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	dbrown	blue	none	Wollynia	4
5	Demetrak	Stefan	30		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Boston		Self	10	no			Friend Denis Donagetzky 5 Stillman St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Wollynia	5
6	Mamitz 6/12/73	Jonas	28		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Boston		Self	9	no			Friend Denis Donagetzky Br in law Wilem Fischerkopsky 36 Montgomery St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wollynia	6
7	Baeltke	Nikolaj	23		M		S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York		Self	5	no			Friends Siegel Rankewitz Box 715 Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna	7
8	Mandrik	Boris	37		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Springfield		Self	5	no			Friend Isabel Barsky 1185 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Wilna	8
9	Mechowicz	Kakarius	23		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York		Self	5	no			Brother Nikolaj Dundofsky 36 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	9
10	Dawidowicz	Alexander	40		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York		Self	25	yes	1894	1904 New York	Friend Deiwy Dogulavsky 15 Stillman St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Wilna	10
11	Boezak	Ignat	30		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Boston		Self	7	no			Brother Semen Michalczuk 122 Market St Portsmouth	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wollynia	11
12	Michalczak	Chaleiman	24		M		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolensk	Portsmouth		Self	7	no			Friend Peter Szeka 182 2nd St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Wolensk	12
13	Omeljanzik	Peter	17		M		S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Chelsea		Self	9	no			Friend Yoto Chyrk Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	Russian scars	Wollynia	13
14	Melnik	Osip	19		M		S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolensk	Chelsea		Self	9	no			Friend Felix Jankowsky Box 11 New Monmouth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Wolensk	14
15	Michalowsky	Iwan	25		M		S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New Monmouth		Self	10	no			Br in law Anton Jankowsky Box 11 New Monmouth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna	15
16	Jankowska	Paulina	16		F		S	wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New Monmouth		Self	2	no			Husband Iwan Balbatun	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Wilna	16
17	Dalbatun	Danka	21		F		M	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Woodhaven		Self	25	no			father Jonas Jorad Woodhaven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	17
18	—	Pascha	5	7	F		S	wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Woodhaven	Conn	Mother	1	neg			Husband Iwan Michaeczik	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna	18
+ 19	Michaczik	Paulina	26	7	M		M	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		Self	8	no			father Iwan Michaeczik	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dbrown	grey	none	Wilna	19
+ 20	" Anulja		4	7	F		S	wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		Mother	5	no			father Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna	20
+ 21	" Stefka		1	2	F		S	wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		Mother		no			Cousin Antonia Cabrowski 227	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blu	none	Wilna	21
22	Dubizkaja	Sawelina	20	7	S			wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Greenpoint		Self	8	no			Box 50 Greenpoint	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbrown	brown	none	Wilna	22
23	Mikel	Ksenia	27	7	M			wil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn		Self	10	no			Cousin Grigori Kut 295 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	23
X 24	Schestak	Wera	20	7	S		S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		Self	5	no			Brother Wasili Schestak 199 Ross St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Wilna	24
+ 25	Merzinska	Alexandra	17	7	S		S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilensk	Brooklyn		Self	8	no			Friend Anuja Lapolonska Box 44 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	Pockmarked	Wilna	25
+ 26	Basarewitz	Nisha	19	7	S		S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Bayonne		Self	1	no			Cousin Jan B Dombitzky 161 W 29th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	Birth mark on lower lip	Wilna	26
27	Scherchman	Johann	24		M		S	Mechanic	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Chicago		Self	10	no			Cousin Edward Skaring 1915 N Chicago Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Riga	27
+ 28	Skaring	Emma	22	7	S		S	Factoress	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Chicago		Self	10	no			Brother Edward Skaring 1915 N Chicago Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	cloud	blue	none	Riga	28
29	Bozdan	Andrey	20		M		S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Medford		Self	8	no			Cousin Mathew Rosky 16 2d St Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilna	29
30	Mzenitz	Nikolay	19		M		S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Medford		Self	8	50			Brother Iwan Mzenitz 36 Mead St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilna	30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974

I, Crawford B Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicn & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter approximately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Russians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Glochoff	Peter	20	M	S		Printer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10	no			friend P Martin 356																
2	Lebedeff	Stepan	25	M	S		Electrician	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Dr Maxim Rombin 306 E 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Ignatofka Russia	1
3	Gruntoff	Sergey	24	M	S		Electrician	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Maxim Rombin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	blond	brown	none	Glohoffa Russia	2
4	Madimiroff	Sergey	19	M	S		Ironworker	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Dr Maxim Rombin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	blond	grey	none	Hartonik Russia	3
5	Krasowzky	Stepan	35	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Pawel Bernick 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	brown	none	Zavirbovten	4
6	Matasewitz	Stepan	26	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Wolonya Rabchewitz 5 Pine St 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk	5
7	Lazewsky	Theodor	22	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Dmitro Lewchewsky 326 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Minsk	6
8	Gurba	Spiridon	33	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no			friend Serap Reinska 9 Graham St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	7
9	Lawoda	Wasil	30	M	S		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	15	no			friend Osyfow Jalczewsky 326 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk	8
10	Kadeli	Luka	37	M	M		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Hancock Mich	no	Self	7	no			friend Gulgan Petrowitz Kellogg Mill Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Minsk	9
11	Moselkewitz	Alexander	25	M	M		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Taurija	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Joseph Rosenthal 7 73 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Taurija	10
12	Dergaczenko	Pawel	27	M	M		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Heron	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Hirsch Rosenthal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Heron	11
13	Dscheribaldi	Michail	20	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Heron	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Hersch Rosenthal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Heron	12
14	Tjumtschik	Iwan	27	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Nikolai Tjumtschik 250 Cleveland Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Heron	13
15	Szwaskey	Martin	23	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	10	no			Uncle in law Russian Lodge 247 Hallet St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Grodno	14
16	Bytkowsky	Wasil	25	M	S		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	5	no			friend Nawz Prigotsky 107 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Minsk	15
17	Sluzky	Nikolay	18	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	15	no			friend Joan Lobrikowitz 71 1st Ave Roosevelt Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna	16
18	Wolonda	Impolit	36	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Pearl River N Y	no	Self	18	no			Cousin Kozmik Hilary Box 343 Pearl River N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna	17
19	Borodiz	Semen	19	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N Y	no	Self	25	no			Brother Maxim Zibulsky 2 K Brown Co Fisher Factory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Minsk	18
20	Kewar	Iwan	17	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	1	no			friend Herschel Wagner 194 Eldridge St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	dk brown	brown	none	Minsk	19
21	Preis	Otto	19	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Rowska	New York	Yes	Self	11	no			friend Cudunka Wickemen 602 W 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	Minsk	20
22	Kisly	Alexander	23	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Mt Vernon N Y	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Konstantin Kisly 76 Seigley St Mt Vernon N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	dk grey	none	Romska	21
23	Dsedourt	Nikolay	24	M	S		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	7½	no			friend Jagate Schellow 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	22
24	Schmaschewitz	Iwan	25	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	6	no			friend Aaron Tschewitz 9 Lindsay St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	23
25	Sarko	Feodor	22	M	S		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Des Lacs N Dak	no	Self	12	no			Brother Dimitro Lehanko Box 42 Des Lacs N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna	24
26	Grumblanin	Wladislaw	20	M	S		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Boston Mass	no	Self	7½	no			friend Anton Schuk 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	25
27	Mamuszko	Osip	40	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	5	no			friend Jakim Malatschuk 387 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown	brown	none	Wilna	26
28	Kendrasuk	Stepan	34	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	4	no			Cousin Feodor Demczyk 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Grodno	27
29	Dubino	Ostap	33	M	M		Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	7½	no			friend Feodor Denkewitz 326 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Grodno	28
30	Elgasewitz	Iwan	38	M	M		Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Pittston Pa	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Adam Chalodzigky Box 47 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown	blue	none	Grodno	29

J B Fitzgerald Insp

*In reporting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rock Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U. S. of A. States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of Apl , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
127

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Friendly — Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the City), and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hibernia" sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907 126

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years	3 Age. Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether connected with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Havrilewicz	Bronislaw	19		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	40	no			Brother Ivan Havrilewicz P.O. Box 51 Gansport, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	1
2	Stankewicz	Anton	21		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New Monmouth N.J.	no	self	14	no			Brother in law K. Karolewicz P.O Box 3. New Monmouth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	2
3	Kukel	Ivan	24		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Portland Me	no	self	19	no			Brother in law M. Simonowicz 54 Romanow St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	3
4	Havlewicz	Alexander	40		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Keyport N.J.	no	self	3	no			friend Viktor Nikulsky P.O Box 301 Keyport N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	4
5	Kasakewicz	Ivan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New Monmouth N.J.	no	self	4	no			Uncle K. Karolewicz P.O Box 3. New Monmouth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	5
6	Washkewicz	Marya	20		F	S	Cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Keyport N.J.	no	self	4	no			Cousin J. Nikulsky P.O Box 301 Keyport N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	6
7	Wainilowicz	Ivan	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Keyport N.J.	no	self	12	no			Cousin M. Wasilkowska P.O. Box 307 Keyport N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Wilno	7
8	Lukus	Ludwig	31		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	13	no			friend J. Jurgel 152 7th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	8
9	Misulo	Stanislaw	17		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Bellows Falls Vt.	yes	self	10	no			friend M. Batavan 40 Exeter St. Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	9
10	Twaskewicz	Stanislaw	36		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Utica N.Y.	no	self	100	Yes	1905	Utica	friend Stepan Schabeo 14 Westmore St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	10
11	Twaskewicz	Eawiga	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Utica N.Y.	no	self	50	Yes	1905	Utica	friend Utica N.Y. sister H. Weronicz Box 348 South River N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Minsk	11
12	Kasperowicz	Kamila	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	South River N.J.	no	self	10	no			Cousin H. Kisowicz P.O. Box 713 Springfield Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	12
13	Kretowicz	Wladislaw	44		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Springfield Vt.	no	self	4	no			Cousin J. Senkowsky 147 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	13
14	Kretowicz	Josefa	20		F	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Springfield Vt.	no	self	4	no			Cousin A. Salmagorwitz 5 Sylvan St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	14
15	Bogdanowicz	Ignatiy	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	yes	self	7	no			Cousin A. Smolsky 12 Wolcott St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	dark	grey	none	Minsk	15
16	Lachowsky	Anton	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	self	4	no			friend J. Shimber 69 Beach St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	16
17	Adamowich	Wictoria	26		F	S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	4	no			Brother S. Kazakonis 5 Stellman St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	17
18	Ambruscwicz	Ignat	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Laurence Mass	no	self	12	no			Brother A. Dubinsky P.O. Box 12. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	18
ADMITTED 19	Kasukonis	Elena	18		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	self	7	no			Brother S. Kazakonis 5 Stellman St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	19
ADMITTED 20	Dubinsky	Anton	22		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Brother	4	no			Brother A. Dubinsky P.O Box 12. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					Wilno	20
21	Wersofsky	Michail	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn		self	50	no			Brother J. Wersofsky 817 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	21
22	Wersofsky	Katharina	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn		Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	22
23	Wersofsky	Joseph	11		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn		father	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—				none	Wilno	23
24	Ukostalewicz	Osip	24		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	yes	self	3	no			friend J. Stanpel 173 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	24
25	Sklepowicz	Osip	32		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	5	no			Brother in law J. Jeubel 17 12 St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilno	25
26	Tiszchy	Stepan	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolhynsk	New York	yes	self	15	no			friend J. Korbitzky 390 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wolhynsk	26
27	Sawel	Ivan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	4	no			friend W. Kaskewicz P.O Box 523. Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	27
28	Grisnok	Stanislaw	23		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brockton Mass	no	self	16	no			friend Iwan Romanzeh 24 Montello St. Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	28
29	Weitkun	Iwan	18		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	4	no			Uncle Boj. Malusk 68 Brodwel St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	yellow	brown	none	Wilno	29
30	Baranowicz	Bolslaw	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Manchester N.H.	no	self	28	no			friend A. Lasowski 122 Merrimack St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	30

Jno Keyhewer
Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

1974

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

127

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Nadeiko	Magei	18		s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua N.H.	no	self	20	no			Brother 28 Victoria St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	1
2	Nadeiko	Josef	38		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	17	no			Brother in law 4 Governeur St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	2
3	Nadeiko	Edviga	20		f	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	16	no			Cousin A. Dzikowicz 28 Victoria St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	grey	pox mark on face	Wilno	3
4	Dzikowicz	Ivan	28		s	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	13	no			Cousin A. Dzikowicz 21½ Oneyer Block Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	yellow	grey	none	Wilno	4
5	Bertanowicz	Michael	37		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence R.I.	no	self	15	no			Cousin J. Bamatowicz 32 Jubilee St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	grey	none	Wilno	5
6	Silvester	Wolinus	18		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	8	no			Cousin J. Guaiuta 102 Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	6
7	Kuturicz	Ilyan	26		s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua N.H.	no	self	10	no			Sister H. Kitowicz 38 High St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	pox	many on face	Wilno	7
8	Poleiko	Waclaw	19		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	self	15	no			Cousin A. Boingowicz 207 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	8
9	Bartuseuicz	Wiktor	19		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin Swan Cozarin 317 Richmond Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	9
10	Arasmowicz	Franz	33		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass.	no	self	17	no			friend Anton Stak P.O. Box 896 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	10
11	Iranowicz	Lugian	18		s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass.	no	self	15	no			friend Anton Stak P.O. Box 896 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	11
12	Stapga	Amilia	17		f	Sch	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Ansonia Conn.	no	self	5	no			Uncle Boje Sudlinsky 5 Hunt St. Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno	12
13	Lebedsa	Anna	23		f	s	Sch	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	4	no			sister Katharina Lebedsa 300 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	13
14	Mizkewicz	Kasemir	25		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass.	no	self	8	no			friend Jan Smolosky 12 Washburn St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	14
15	Senkewicz	Jacob	14		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	no	self	12	no			father Bochrany Senkewicz P.O. Box 329 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	blue	freckled	Wilno	15
16	Koruzky	Bronislaw	17		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	7	no			Cousin Belogriva 72 12th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Wilno	16
17	Wilkio	Stanislaw	27		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn.	no	self	10	no			Sister Karolina Wilkio 87½ Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	blue	none	Wilno	17
18	Raplo	Andrey	36		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn.	no	self	10	no			Cousin K. Wroscekkow 81½ Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	18
19	Lukaschewicz	Stanislaw	20		y	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	3	no			friend Emilia Kuczynski 1 School St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	19
20	Kasperowicz	Yova	17		f	s	Sch	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Waterbury Conn.	no	self	5	no			Aunt K. Wroscekkow 87½ Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	20
21	Lonsky	Andrey	25		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	14	no			friend J. Wroscewic 108 Grant St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno	21
22	Rubisky	Yan	40		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	Yes	self	15	no			Nephew Anton Wallukewicz P.O. Box 320 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	22
23	Krasowicz	Wladislaw	24		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	no	self	15	no			Uncle J. Shalowsky P.O. Box 320 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	23
24	Washkewicz	Amelia	30		f	s	Sch	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	no	self	10	no			Brother A. Washkewicz P.O. Box 320 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	24
25	Zibulsky	Yan	32		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	no	self	10	no			Brother in law Jacob Shelonsky P.O. Box 320 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	25
26	Stankewicz	Franczejek	29		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Baldwinville Mass.	no	self	10	no			Uncle B. Senkewicz P.O. Box 320 Baldwinville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno	26
27	Gaiwis	Jan	25		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10	no			friend J. Jurgel 152 1st St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	pox	many on face	Wilno	27
28	Matiuswicz	Elena	22		f	Sch	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Stapleton N.Y.	no	self	18	no			friend J. Mikagila 15 Block St. Stapleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	28
29	Chwetkin	Iwan	40		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Stapleton N.Y.	no	self	100	Yes	6	Stapleton N.Y.	Cousin J. Zubigowsky 15 Block St. Stapleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	29
30	Chwetkin	Anja	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Stapleton N.Y.	no	self	95	Yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno	30

320

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Master and Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1474
129

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Surgeon & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ethnic indicates all admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—namely, northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies will annually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last permanent residence country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 22, 1907 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tarashewicz	Boleslaw	22		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua NH	no	self	10	no			friend M. Protas 27 Factory St. Nashua NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
2	Tatarzik	Ludwig	34		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua NH	no	self	12	no			friend Ludwig Kamplotsky 34 Factory St Nashua NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
3	Melkow	Wladislaw	19		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Montreal Que	no	self	10	no			friend J. [illegible] 294 Ste Catherine St Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wilno
4	Tarashewicz	Olimpia	25		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua NH	no	self	18	no			friend K. Protas 27 Factory St Nashua NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
5	Daschchinsky	Winkenty	22		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua NH	no	self	15	no			friend S. Pawlotsky 34 Factory St Nashua NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno
6	Nedwetzky	Augustas	35		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence RI	no	self	7	no			Cousin M. Nedwetzkaya 4 Bleaker St Providence RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilno
7	Nedwetzky	Elena	22		f	S	Mil	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence RI	no	self	7	no			4 Bleaker St Providence RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
8	Nedwetzky	Jan	23		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence RI	no	self	50	no			4 Bleaker St Providence RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
9	Dunay	Maria	15		f	S	Miss	DECEASED	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	5	no			Uncle Michael Dunay 950 Hoboken Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
10	Stanul	Osip	31		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	10	no			Celom S. Stanul 180 11 St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
11	Karwel	Osip	18		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mayfield NJ	no	self	4	no			Cousin M. Wladislaw 85 Linwood St Mayfield NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
12	Latisch	Anton	30		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	South River NJ	no	self	4	no			friend S. Kowalewsky P O Box 339 South Road NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
13	Libeiko	Yusef	44		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	50	no			Cousin J. Belogolow 22 Wolhat St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
14	Kewra	Michaib	18		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	self	5	no			Cousin J. Kewra 6 E. main St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno
15	Greshko	Yuzef	18		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Dover NH	yes	self	1	no			Brother J. Greshko 3 Washington Ave Dover NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	yellow	blue	none	Kowno
16	Lipmitzky	Wilhelm	21		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin P. Russwin 145 Allen St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	yellow	blue	none	Wilno
17	Mazko	Kasmir	27		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Kowno	Lincoln NH	no	self	4	no			Brother J. Mazko P O Box 293 Lincoln NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Kowno
18	Butrimowa	Marja	17		f	S	Hsb	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Norwich Conn	no	self	10	no			friend P. Grachinsky 114 Yantic St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kowno
19	Yuralewicz	Stanislaw	19		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Torrington Conn	no	self	9	no			friend A. Rogowicz 23 Highland Ave Torrington Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
20	Dedul	Iwan	18		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	4	no			Cousin J. Daugall Barrow plain Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
21	Teodorowicz	Michail	18		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	5	no			Cousin Jan Fedorowicz 132 New York Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno
22	Kaliska	Franz	18		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	14	no			friend J. Gorbachewski Barrow plain Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
23	Tanul	Franz	24		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Portland Me	yes	self	9	no			friend M. Romasek 10 Beach St Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilno
24	Grib	Iwan	38		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	10	no			Cousin P. Chorlewicz 26 Bradley St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
25	Anzenkawicz	Alfons	28		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	4	no			Brother in law J. Kotlowsky 1084 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
26	Augustinowicz	Nikolai	44		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	5	no			Brother in Law J. Lochelewicz 1084 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	blue	grey	none	Wilno
27	Realwa	Michalina	18		f	S	Hsk	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Auburn Conn	yes	self	5	no			Brother Iwan Kossk 5 Front St Auburn Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
28	Yuschewicz	H Tomash	47		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Johnstown Pa	no	self	7	no			friend S. Kwiatyrek 129 Chester St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
29	Karol	Iwan	28		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lyon Mountain NY	no	self	10	no			friend Iwan Matasi P O Box 75 Lyon Mountain NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
30	Petrowsky	Simon	28		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York NY	yes	self	12	no			Sister Mrs J. Petrowska 15 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black Master*

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1874

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith. (13)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Russian Polish &

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 April 17, 1907

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1		Pilnik	Iwan	19		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Cousin Matawej Jaruck P.O. Box 75 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark grey	none		Wilno
2		Madwatzky	Alexander	25		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Uncle Abram Elwood 1145 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Wilno
3		Manzewicz	Osip	18		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	$ no			Brother P. Manzewicz P.O. Box 543 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	yellow grey	none	Wilno
4		Zenno	Dominik	24		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	$ no			Cousin M. Jakubs P.O. Box 343 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue grey	scar on face	Wilno
5		Magziko	Lidor	30		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Meriden Conn	no	self	$ no			Friend Emilia Swallowa 408 Center St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	yellow blue	none	Wilno
6		Sokol	Osip	23		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Watertown N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Uncle Rasmus Sokol 27 Grant St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	hazel blue	none	Wilno
X 7		Lahwed	Mateusz	19		s	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Brother P. Andrukiewicz P.O. Box 155 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
8		Cwiaruchkewicz	Ludwig	22		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	$ no			Friend K. Cizewska P.O. Box 407 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown blue	none	Wilno
9		Searey	Anton	17		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Portland Me	no	self	$ no			Brother B. Nagiewicz 27 Regent St. Portland Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	hazel brown	none	Wilno
10		Naliwaiko	Josa	26		s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Shoreham R.I.	no	self	$ no			Brother A. Lukowicz 6½ Pike St. Shoreham R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	hazel brown	scar on face	Wilno
11		SoRolowa	Paulina	18		s	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Watertown N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Cousin A. Lukowicz 27 Grant St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	yellow blue	none	Wilno
12		Romeiko	Rosa	17		f	Girl	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Shoreham R.I.	no	self	$ no			Brother J. Romeiko 706 Liberty St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brown brown	none	Wilno
13		Chezniewicz	Rob	16		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York City	yes	self	$ 38 no			Brother in law P. Narcisko 11 Hamilton Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
14		Radkewicz	Wincas	20		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Providence R.I.	no	self	$ no			Uncle A. Dzikowicz 42 Cye St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
15		Sawitz	Alexander	27		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 12 no			Brother in law J. Rawgiewicz P.O. Box 6 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Kowno
16		Worbitzky	Anton	50		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30 no			friend Kasimir Razgevicz 147 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Kowno
17		Piskunowicz	Joachim	33		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 8 no			Brother J. Kanbutis 118 Walker St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown grey	none	Minsk
18		Stankewicz	Osip	37		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Springfield Mass	no	self	$ 25 no			Brother J. Kanbutis P.O. Box 745 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
19		Kebas	Anton	18		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Nashua N.H.	no	self	$ no			Cousin A. Baltz 26 Talon St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Wilno
20		Barzakiewa	Leonora	20		f	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Nashua N.H.	no	self	$ no			Uncle A. Barzakiewa 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
21		Sokolowsky	Ignaty	22		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	$ no			friend Narmon Lipski 24 Harlow St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
22		Jekowsky	Jan	18		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ no			friend Kasimir Razgevicz 147 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Kowno
23		Yankowsky	Justin	21		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Camden N.J.	no	self	$ no			friend Wm. Weatherby 1088 Penn St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown blue	none	Wilno
X 24		Tamakwicz	Joan	21		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Carbondale Pa	no	self	$ 5 no			friend Orif Beston 300 Cedar St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown brown	none	Wilno
25		Zikota	Felix	46		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 40 no			friend M. Sawtzky 164 Canal St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Wilno
26		Zemjawsky	Osip	23		m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Camden N.J.	no	self	$ no			friend M. Wasilewski 1125 Elizabeth St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	black blue	none	Wilno
27		Dubiskaja	Paulina	19		f	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Middletown N.Y.	no	self	$ no			Cousin A. Bergmanas P.O. Box 54 Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
X 28		Szarsky	Maria	22		f	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8 no			Cousin A. Zigmantas P.O. Box 14 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	brown grey	none	Wilno
X 29		Chwetzewicz	Wiktoria	17		f	Girl	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wilno	Hopkins N.H.	no	self	$ 9 no			friend Konstantin Jeanbik 151 Kossuth St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Wilno
		Dubis	Anna	18		f	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudawitz	St. Louis Mo	yes	Uncle	$ 40 no			Uncle Mark Kadep 3 Pl. Exchange Rm. 5 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown brown	none	Podhayce

V 30

Whitehall Station

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1901

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1901

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1974

138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 130 April 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zimbor	Iwan	23			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Bridgewater Mass	no	Self	15	no				Cousin Adam Czombus Box 312 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
2	Wisniewsky	Leonard	20			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Stapleton N.Y.	no	Self	15	no				Brother Wincas Wisniewsky 15 Clark St Stapleton N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Wilna
3	Kwaskewicz	Wladimir	19			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Keyport N.J.	no	Self	6	no				Brother Michael Kwaskewicz Box 307 Keyport N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
4	Fazakewicz	Iwan	24			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Belleville N.J.	no	Self	16	no				Cousin Mitolli Fazakewicz 16 Main St Belleville N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilna
5	Lenkewicz	Kostus	26			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	15	no				Cousin Dick Belgowina 170 Fifth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Wilna
6	Welb	Ignaty	26			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	8	no				Friend Jos. Kupstakowsky 187 Fifth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Wilna
7	Kazan	Osip	26			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Hildale Mass	no	Self	10	no				Friend Julius Goddeck Box 23 Hildale Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
8	Yankowsky	Minkenty	24			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	South Amboy N.J.	no	Self	25	no		1907		Cousin Jakob Sulwinsky South Amboy N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
9	Sulwinsky	Iwan	24			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	South Amboy N.J.	no	Self	10	no				Brother Jakob Sulwinsky South Amboy N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown	gray	none	Wilna
10	Yakel	Iwan	40			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	5	no				Nephew Iwan Gawrilowicz Box 54 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilna
11	Zechowitz	Stanislaw	37			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	South River N.J.	no	Self	15	no				Brother in law Onufry Tarkowicz Box 341 South River N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Minsk
12	Tengenowitz	Michael	27			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	25	no				Friend Stefan Zalka 14 Wadsworth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Minsk
13		Justin	29			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Springfield Mass	no	Self	24	no				Cousin Tazyn Borowkowitz Box 10 Springfield Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk
14	Strupa	Osip	22			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Mansfield Conn	no	Self	14	no				Friend Kazmo Nowogalewicz 100 Chester St Mansfield Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna
15	Romanowsky	Henrich	20			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	10	no				Cousin Edward Wilkusewicz R.R. Ave 498 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
16	Dowiak	Osip	22			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	14	no				Brother Jan Liuba Box 3 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
17	Ajsilak	Michal	24			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Providence R.I.	no	Self	5	no				Cousin Josef Michuk 681 Dorcester Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dk brown		Pockmarked	Wilna
18	Borensky	Osip	20			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	Self	9	no				Cousin Wigal Biplanes 287 Broadway Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna
19	Benkewicz	Julian	20			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Providence R.I.	no	Self	10	no				Cousin Joseph Bielbuss 289 Chapin St Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilna
20	Meczun	Osip	25			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	Self	2	no				Cousin Joseph Czarnecki 440 Broadway Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown	grey	none	Wilna
21	Betkewicz	Iwan	24			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Mayard Mass	no	Self	5	no				Friend Valenty Kapkowicz Box 523 Maynard Mass	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dk grey	none	Wilna
22	Statkewicz	Jaran	20			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Central Falls R.I.	no	Self	9	no				Cousin Jakob Sprewing 440 Broadway Central Falls R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
23	Leschkewicz	Iwan	17			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	15	no				Cousin Stanislaw Stanuil 150 Fifth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
24	Sadowsky	Iwan	27			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Nashua N.H.	no	Self	10	no				Friend Ludwig Kowalska 34 Lafayette St Nashua N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna
25	Narzkewicz	Ignaty	27			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Nashua N.H.	no	Self	15	no				Friend Balwis Kumpfatis 34 Lafayette St Nashua N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
26	Radisko	Jan	29			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	Self	10	no				Cousin Jan Zalk 370 E. Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Kowno
27	Kesabuzky	Franz	18			M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Brunswick N.J.	no	Self	11	no				Uncle Nikitor Spanel 359 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna
28	Wadumas	Wenkenty	19			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Brunswick N.J.	no	Self	15	no				Friend Wikter Aspenal 359 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilna
29	[illegible]	Wenkenty	19			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Ansonia Conn	no	Self	8	no				Brother in law Wikenty Simonsky 57 Brook St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
30	[illegible]	Edward	18			S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Mansfield Conn	no	Self	9	no				Friend Edward Leschkewicz 151 Chestnut St Mansfield Conn	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(33)

I, Crawford B Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Bulgarians

Form 2883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

1P

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Risti	Alexo	23		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Granite City Ill	Yes	self	10	no			Friend P. Ristoff Box 57 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
2	Staitche	Constantin	18		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Columbus Ohio	Yes	self	14	no			Brother M. Staitche 20 St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
3	Petro	Nicola	18		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	self	20	no			friend D. Naumchieff 104 Ind St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
4	Djoleff	Dele	23		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Granite City Ill	Yes	self	14	no			brother G. Djoleff P.O. Box 57 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
5	Risto	Jane	18		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Possina	New York	Yes	self	14	no			friend V. Stepanoff 10 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
6	Dimitre	Alexo	24		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Granite City Ill	Yes	self	13	no			friend E. Jazaits P.O. Box 57 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
7	Pendil	Vasil	19		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	New York	Yes	self	30	no			friend V. Stepanoff 10 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
8	Deborgi	Ho	27		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	New York	Yes	self	20	Yes	2 yrs	New York	friend V. Stepanoff 10 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
9	Vasil	Andreas	1/2		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Yordza	Hudson Mass	Yes	self	20	no			friend P. Yovan 8 School St. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
10	Petros	Christo	19		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Coritsa	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	no			Brother S. Petre 25 Mecan St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
11	Diamis	Michail	20		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Coritsa	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	no			brother J. Michail 25 Mecan St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
12	Dionis	Petro	35		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Cordsa	Hudson Mass	Yes	self	20	no			brother D. Vios 8 School St. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
13	Kilibanda	Julian	16		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Baicon	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10	no			friend P. Drakonuk 1925 Strand St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20	Petros	Joseph	25		M	S	Lab	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Drahuces	Monongah W Va	Yes	brother	1	no			brother Stefan Petros 10 Cilam Monongah W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Drahuces Hungary
21																															
22																															
23	Szorecko	Adam	30		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	6	no			friend Marcin Pawlowski 1911 Ninth Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Wilno
24	Luczik	Adam	25		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	self	3	no			Cousin Vincenty Dwy 1911 Ninth Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Wilno
25	Kminik	Martin	21		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Wilno	Spring City Pa	no	self	22	no			friend Michal Kminik 140 S. St. Spring City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Wilno
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Instead of showing companies of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Irvine Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974 (138)

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column. 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1135

Bulgarian

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

132

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1P																														
1	Troitche	Avram	18		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Strakintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	8	No	friend George Sruto 417 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	4	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
2	Spiro	Petre	29		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kratintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	10	No	friend Angelo Georgeli 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
3	Dimo	Petreach	25		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Vlonichta	St Louis	Mo	Self	8½	No	Brother Georgi Dimo 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
4	Gheorghi	Tonio	23		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Naoulan	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	No	Brother Fodor Georgi 91 Trinity St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
5	Nikoloff	Vassil	43		M	M. farm. Labor	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Raonna	Ford City	Pa	Self	18	No	friend George Gheorgoff 419 Pine Ford City Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
6	Nako	Svetko	18		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kratintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	8	No	friend Pepo Nicola 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
7	Yanneff	Yorantche	32		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Macedonia	St Louis	Mo	Self	10	No	friend Trifon Petrov 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
8	Constandin	Spiro	32		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kratintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	10?	No	George Aroton 1117 2nd St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	brown	blond	brown	none	Macedonia
9	Simo	Risto	25		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kratintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	10?	No	friend Kyrian Yordi 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
10	Alexo	Aleko	18		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	New York	City	Self	28	No	friend Vassil Yoff 70 Greenwich St New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
11	Traian	Gheorghi	20		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Terre Haute	Ind	Self	12	No	friend Naoum Kristoff 1109 Cherry St Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
12	Nedelko	Nicola	17		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Terre Haute	Ind	Self	16?	No	friend Naoum Kristoff 1109 Cherry St Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
13	Yanni	Nicola	16		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Terre Haute	Ind	Self	16?	No	friend Chris Fintcheff 1109 2nd Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	good	no	4	10½	brown	brown	brown	Hooper ville	Macedonia
14	Petko	Petre	43		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Detroit	Mich	Self	16	No	friend Thomas Petrou 16 Williamson Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
15	Petronch	Tode	18		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kratintsa	St Louis	Mo	Self	10?	No	friend Steve Yatoff 1801 2nd Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
16	Dintcheff	Gantcho	45		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorno Kolkan	Toledo	Ohio	Self	7?	No	friend Kole Koleoff Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Albano
17	Christoff	Stoian	37		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Aptchilari	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	12?	No	friend Mike Nicholoff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari
18	Stoyanoff	Gotho	17		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorno Kolkan	Toledo	Ohio	Self	18	No	friend Dora Cheanoff Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	dark	none	Albano
19	Vasileff	Deino	38		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorno Kolkan	Toledo	Ohio	Self	70?	No	friend Joseph Mutoff Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	none	Albano
20	Vassileff	Risto	23		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorno Kolkan	Toledo	Ohio	Self	10?	No	friend Glenn Christoff Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	none	Albano
21	Yantcheff	Stoian	16		S	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorno Kolkan	Toledo	Ohio	Self	7?	No	friend Koly Koleff Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	4		dark	dark	dark	none	Albano
22	Constantinoff	Constantin	32		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	7½	No	Cousin Stoian Nicoloff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Apostani
23	Michaleff	Petre	26		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	7?	No	Cousin Jorgi Petroff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Apostani
24	Petroff	Ivan	23		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	7½	No	Cousin Nicola Zoranoff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	none	Apostani
25	Michaleff	Stefan	26		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	12?	No	Cousin Mitko Nicoloff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Apostani
26	Draganoff	Jordan	23		M	S. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	10?	No	Cousin Todor Petroff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Apostani
27	Panaiotoff	Petre	32		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	10?	No	Cousin Todor Petroff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Apostani
28	Yanneff	Nicola	25		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Apostani	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	12?	No	Cousin Nicoloff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Burn on chin	Apostani
29	Alexo	Risto	28		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Granite City	Ill	Self	12?	No	Brother Georgia Christo Box 206 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
30	Dine	Vo	26		M	M. farm. Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	New York	City	Self	40?	No	friend Vassil Yoff 70 Greenwich St New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia

30 1

Joseph Sciuto.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible] Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State who Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
B3

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Bulgarians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow & Bth April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ifteroff	Marin	38		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Optchelare	Milwaukee Wis	No	self	18	No	-	-	Friend J. Staroff Wisc 257 2nd Ave Millwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Optchelare	1
2	Nicoloff	Dimo	46		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Optchelare	Millwaukee Wis	No	self	16	No	-	-	Friend Christo Enoff Wisc 527 2nd Ave Millwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Optchelare	2
3	Pateoff	Kalicho	26		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Optchelare	Millwaukee Wis	No	self	20	No	-	-	Friend T. Georgeff Wisc 527 2nd Ave Millwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Optchelare	3
4	Nicoloff	Nede	16		M	S	Labr.	No	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dorsko	Toledo Ohio	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend K. Koloff P.O. Box 206 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	dark	dark	none	Ablano	4
5	Todoroff	Petar	45		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Otaulare	Milwaukee	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend T. Georgeff 527 2nd Ave Millwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Optchelare	5
6	Traico	Stoice	24		M	M	Tobacco Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Fords City Pa	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	Brother K. Traico P.O. Box 375 Fords City Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	6
7	Bogoa	Ivan	17		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Fords City Pa	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	Friend G. Dimitroff P.O. Box 375 Fords City Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	7
8	Vanguel	Jeobor	36		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bartcha	Hudson Mass	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend I. Vanguel 124 School St Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	8
9	Andreas	Terpo	19		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bartcha	Hudson Mass	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Friend I. Vanguel 124 School St Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	9
10	Staico	Lode	31		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	10	No	-	-	Friend S. Stefan 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	brown	scar	Bulgaria	10
11	Yovan	Lasar	18		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Brantsa	Granite City Ill	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Brother V. Georgeff P.O. Box 37 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	11
12	Vanguel	Jeo	25		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend N. Pustoff P.O. Box 152 Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	12
13	Costa	Simeon	33		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Resna	New York	Yes	self	24	No	-	-	Friend Harold P. Stefanoff 191 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	13
14	Stefo	Mitre	25		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Resna	New York	Yes	self	14	No	-	-	Friend V. Stefanoff 191 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	14
15	Georghi	Nanev	19		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Resna	New York	Yes	self	14	No	-	-	Friend V. Stefanoff 191 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	15
16	Kiroto	Anastas	17		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Friend K. Anastas 16 William Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	16
17	Traitche	Dimitre	18		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Brother N. Traitche 16 William Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5		brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	17
18	Tatchoff	Dine	42		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Friend Dine Mitaro P.O. Box 320 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	18
19	Tatchis	Apostol	41		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend M. Klimoff P.O. Box 152 Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	19
20	Cole	Vasi	38		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend K. Giorgeff P.O. Box 152 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	20
21	Georgi	Christo	23		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Lorain Ohio	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Father Lazaro Steff 165 Erie St Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	21
22	Steris	Lazar	16		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Blue Creek Pa	Yes	self	14	No	-	-	Brother Yoro Steff P.O. Box 36 Blue Creek Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	22
23	Radi	Stavre	37		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	New York	Yes	self	16	No	-	-	Friend V. Stefanoff 191 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	23
24	Stavri	Anastas	XX		M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	New York	Yes	self	12	No	-	-	Friend V. Stefanoff 191 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	24
25	Boico	Yovan	32		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	10	No	-	-	Friend V. Micaeff 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	25
26	Ristoff	Duchan	19		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	8	No	-	-	Friend D. Ristoff 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	26
27	Micail	Nicolas	23		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	8	No	-	-	Friend A. Spiro 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	27
28	Petrovich	Georghi	33		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	8	No	-	-	Brother S. Georgi 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	28
29	Stole	Mito	28		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tetovo	St Louis Mich	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Friend S. Tasseff 1501 2nd St St Louis Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	29
30	Vasile	Yovan	24		M	M	Farm Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Degrasi	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	18	No	-	-	Brother M. Vasili 244 W 42 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dean	Dark	Brown	none	Macedonia	30

Carried forward 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976
136

I, Cranford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at N Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Macedonian
Romanian
Bulgarians
Greeks

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 131 April, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lambro	Tiepin	18	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	Mansfield O		Self	12	no			Cousin Jane Tepinoff Box 209 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Lak
2	Fareff	Lazo	28	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Drenova	Mansfield Ohio		Self	10	no			Cousin Wdelula Tovanoff Box 418 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Drenovca
3	Ristof	Georgi	16	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Orobnik	Toronto Ont		Self	12	no			Friend Vasil Christoff 93 Trinity St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Oramnik
ST 4	Naoutsoff	Vasil	25	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Oramnik	St Louis Mo		Self	18	no			Cousin Christo Kosoff 215 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	blue	black	dark	none	Oramnik
5	Stojan	Vasilef	17	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Oramnik	St Louis Mo		Self	18	no			Cousin Nicola Papa 215 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	fair	none	Oramnik
DEPORTED 6	Gochef	Georgi	25	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	Mansfield O		Self	10	no			Cousin Jane Tepinoff Box 209 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Lak
7	Kristef	Panda	20	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Eitos	Granite City Ills		Self	20	no			Cousin Peter Mangf Box 207 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	fair	none	Eitos
8	Deneff	Naco	24	M	M	Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zupanova	Madison Ills		Self	18	no			Cousin Kosta Manasoff Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Zupanova
9	Cesto	Andrea	34	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Spanica	Madison Ills		Self	12	no			Cousin Demitri Yanka Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	fair	none	Spanica
10	Dimitroff	Sotir	23	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Eitos	Granite City Ills		Self	20	no			Cousin Nicola Dimitroff Box 37 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Eitos
11	Tazeff	Nicola	30	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	St Louis Mo		Self	20	no			Cousin Spiro Papoff 215 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Lak
12	Apostolef	Yigor	18	M	S	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zupan	Madison Ills		Self	12	no			Cousin Slavo Manasoff Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Zupan
13	Ralif	Nicola	27	M	M	Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zupa	Madison Ills		Self	12	no			Cousin Nicola Dimitroff Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark	fair	none	Zupan
14	Terpenoff	Rodz	22	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	St Louis Mo		Self	20	no			Cousin Lazo Papasoff 417 Second St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	fair	none	Lak
15	Neko	Christo	16	M	S	farm Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Koritza	New York		Self	16	no			Brother Georgio Nako 256 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Koritza
16	Batso	Nicola G.	25	M	M	farm Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Koritza	New York		Self	20	no			Brother Batso Tadeo 65 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	fair	none	Koritza
17	Sotir	Georgi	16	M	S	Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Koritza	New York		Self	20	no			Father Sotir Baldwach 65 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Koritza
18	Loupa	Mihal	40	M	M	farm Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Koritza	New York		Self	45	yes 1902	New York		Brother Ida Loupa 256 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Koritza
19	Dyoza	Constantin	22	M	S	Waiter	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Monastir	New York		Self	45	yes 1904	New York		Friend Christo Dimitrovsky 356 W 43rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Yanak	Georgi Papa	28	M	S	farm Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Monastir	New York		Self	16	no			Friend Vassil Papasoff 70 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Monastir
21	Nassi	Nicola	26	M	M	farm Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Romanian	Macedonia	Monastir	Bridgeport Conn		Self	30	no			Friend George K Christos 710 R R Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	Monastir
22	Tasso	Dimitri	30	M	S	farm Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Monastir	New York		Self	30	no			Friend Vassil Papasoff 70 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Monastir
23	Fodor	Nicola	40	M	M	farm Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Monastir	Bridgeport Conn		Self	16	no			Friend George K Christos 710 R R Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	fair	none	Monastir
24	Mleanas	Stefan	23	M	M	farm Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Monastir	Boston Mass		Self	70	no			Friend Nicola Lazaroff 1151 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Monastir
25	Nasrem	Risto	34	M	M	farm Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kapostica	New York		Self	40	no			Friend Vassil Papasoff 70 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Macedonia
26	Yantche	Fode	31	M	M	farm Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Selanich	St Louis Mo		Self	20	no			Friend Lazo Jovanoff 217 E Belle Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari
27	Stanoff	Petro	40	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Aptchilari	Milwaukee Wis		Self	20	no			Friend Nicola Stefanoff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari
28	Marinoff	Jovan	25	M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Aptchilari	Milwaukee Wis		Self	20	no			Friend Peter Petroff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari
29	Jordanoff	Stojan	16	M	S	Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Aptchilari	Milwaukee Wis		Self	20	no			Friend Theodor Sherapoff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari
30	Stoneff	Dragan	31	M	M	Labr	yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Aptchilari	Milwaukee Wis		Self	20	no			Friend Lazo Jovanoff 527 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Aptchilari

29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Black Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
T3

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Macedonians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York U. S. 27th April 1907

135

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously excluded and deported	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet, Inches	Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	23 Marks of Identification	24 Place of Birth
1	Stojef	Christe	20		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Drena	Mansfield O.		Self	18	no			Cousin Stojef Box 209 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lak
2	Angelof	Lazo	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	St Louis Mo		Self	12	no			Cousin Michal Stojan 417 2nd Str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Lak
3	Demoff	Sivet Co	23		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Drobtiteta	Mansfield O.		Self	16	no			Cousin Steve Ruzman 293 Diamen St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	brown	none	Drobtiteta
4	Ketcho	Vazdeff	25		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Globocia	Mansfield O.		Self	16	no			Cousin Steve Ruzman 293 Diamen St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Globocia
5	Tracko	Stojan	24		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dremnik	Mansfield O.		Self	12	no			Cousin Nicola Lotef 295 Diamen St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Dremnik
6	Naidoff	Risto	20		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dreno	Mansfield O.		Self	12	no			Cousin Nicola Lotef P.O. Box 209 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	brown	none	Drano
7	Rozinoff	Tacho	22		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Otomnik	St Louis Mo		Self	12	no			Cousin Peter Gagnoff 245 Lucy St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	dark	none	Dremnik
8	Demitri	Costa	23		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kutchoven	Albany N.Y.		Self	10	no			Uncle Kolleff 65 Fred St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Kutchoven
9	Stole	Costa	32		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Klisina	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	10	yes 4 yrs	Chicago		friend Kire Jazo 525 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Tacho	Metze	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	no			friend Vane Petre Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	dark	none	Sopagan
11	Rousse	Constantin	17		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Newokas	Indianapolis Ind		Self	10	no			friend Kopta Tatoff 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	dark	none	Newokas
12	Georgi Baki	Costa Stodor	17		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis Ind		Self	10	no			friend Stefan Georde 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Florina
13	Nagsman	Mitre	52		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prekopana	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	10	no			friend Tanas Tafdel 1216 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	fair	none	Prekopana
14	Risto	Tasse	22		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kutchovan	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	10	no			friend George Robleff 515 Ronald St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark	none	Kutchovan
15	Naumtche	Vane	17		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kutchovan	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	10	no			friend Lazo Peloff 515 Ronald St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	fair	none	Kutchovan
16	Theodor	Tomos	19		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kutchovan	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	10	no			Brother in Law Lupa Goff Box 71 Pitcher Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	none	Kutchovan
17	Stoitche	Tzipeche	29		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Borbeni	Indianapolis Ind		Self	10	no			Brother Pepsta Stoitchef 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	dark	none	Werbeni
18	Ghiorghi	Lazar	20		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Newokas	Indianapolis Ind		Self	10	no			friend Peter Peloff 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Newokas
19	Stojan	Jovan	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Newokas	Indianapolis Ind		Self	10	no			friend Anastas Peloff 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	none	Newokas
20	Jane	Delo	25		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	no			friend George Petre Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	dark	none	Sopogan
21	Ilo	Petre	25		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	yes			friend Vane Petre Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	brown	none	Sopogan
22	Constantinos	Dimitro	21		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	no			friend Stoyche Micicle Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Sopogan
23	Stefo	Constantin	31		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	no			friend Stoyche Micicle Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Sopogan
24	Demitre	Christo	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Cincinnati Ohio		Self	12½	no			friend Tanas Georgo 1532 Wood St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	dark	none	Sopogan
25	Risto	Thomas	20		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Cincinnati Ohio		Self	10	no			friend Thomas Georges Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	fair	none	Sopogan
26	Tanas	Dimitri	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Cincinnati Ohio		Self	10	no			friend Nikola Angeloff 1532 Wood St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Sopogan
27	Petscheff	Ilo	26		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	10	no			friend Vane Petre Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sopogan
28	Illo	Nicola	17		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Columbus Ohio		Self	10	no			friend Kopta Tatoff Box 85 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Sopogan
29	Dittoff	Georgi	23		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Columbus Ohio		Self	10	no			friend Trajche Dangroff Box 85 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sopogan
30	Risto	Lazo	35		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopogan	Oakmond Pa.		Self	20	yes			friend Stoyan Costa Box 84 Oakmond Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	brown	none	Sopogan

29

Inspector

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1974

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Crawford B. Lucas Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith (13) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky U.S. Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Macedonian

18

Form 1907.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		
X 1	Dzutcheff	Stefo	20		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Oakmont Pa		Self	10	no		Friend Vane Petre Box 84 Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Vane	Dimitri	34		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Oakmont Pa		Self	10	no		Friend Storan Kosta Box 84	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Dele	Stojan	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Petre Storanoff Box 162 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Brown		none	Sopagan
4	Dave	Ilo	22		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Tanas Ilo Box 162 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown		none	Sopagan
5	Naoumtcheff	Dosse	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Petre Storanoff Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black Black dark		none	Sopagan
6	Constantin	Mitre	35		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Petre Storanoff Box 162 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown		none	Sopagan
7	Vane	Ilo	29		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Pano Stolnoff Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black Black Brown		none	Sopagan
8	Nacho	Spasse	17		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Cousin Nicolie Costo Box 162 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Thoma	Costi	22		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perodaire	St Louis Mo	no	Self	10	no		Friend Tapa Costo 23 St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Black dark		none	Perdaire
10	Christo	Nicho	28		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Oakmond Pa		Self	10	no		Friend Vane Petre Oakmond Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Constantin	Tanas	30		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Cincinnati Ohio		Self	10	no	1902	Friend Michalis Chuggleff 177 6th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark		none	Sopagan
12	Velean	Michail	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prooder	Toronto Ont	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Velean Prodanoff 257 Front St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark		none	Prodavar
13	Tasso	Nasse	41		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Leacovitz	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	10	no		Friend Vasil Sofi Stefanow Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark dark		none	Leacovitz
14	Petre	Todor	18		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Columbus Ohio	no	Self	10	no		Friend Trajco Dimitroff Box 83 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair fair		none	Sopagan
15	Tanas	Nicolas	24		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Columbus Ohio		Self	10	yes	1906 Jan Buck	Friend Trajco Dimitroff Box 83 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark brown		none	Sopagan
16	Alexo	Dimitri	21		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Columbus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Tanas Eoleff Box 83 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark Black brown		none	Sopagan
17	Naoumtcheff	Nole	25		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sopagan	Columbus Ohio	no	Self	10	yes	1906 Jan Buck	Friend Petre Coleff Box 83 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown		none	Sopagan
18	Dzuntcheff	Kleine	18		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ochrid	Chicago Ills		Self	10	no		Friend Storan Janeff Box 84 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown		none	Ochrid
19	Christoff	Joto	38		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sofun	Toronto Ont	no	Self	10	no		Friend Christo Trippa 221 Spagna St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown		none	Sofia
20	Holoiani	Effim J.	19		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ochrid	Chicago Ills		Self	10	no		Friend Alexandre Jarnatoff 145 W Queen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair brown		none	Ochrid
21	Kiseleioff	Dimitri J.	19		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ochrid	Chicago Ills		Self	10	no		Friend Petre Sotaroff 115 W Huron St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown		none	Ochrid
22	Dimitri	Stojan	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ketorak	Bucyrus Ohio		Self	10	no		Friend Thomas Vlad Box 162 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		none	Ketorak
23	Constantin	Manchi	23		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Plova	New York	no	Self	28	yes	1904 Jan St Louis	Friend Christ Diacoff 17 W 19th St New York	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Dimitre	Peter	22		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Malovista	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Nagel Dimitroff Box 458 E Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown		none	Malovista
25	Spiro	Govan	42		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Malovista	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Costo Petre Box 458 E Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray Bl		none	Malovista
26	Dimitri	Todef	19		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlep	Steelton Pa	no	Self	12	no		Cousin Dime Stanoff 227 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown		none	Perlep
27	Alexoff	Joram	19		M	S	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlep	Chicago Ills		Self	12	no		Cousin Nicola Stoff 142 Green St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown fair		none	Perlep
28	Kiste	Edrawe	28		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlep	Chicago Ills		Self	100	no		Cousin Peste Talmoff 142 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark brown		none	Perlep
29	Veleff	Govan	30		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlep	Chicago Ills		Self	12	no		Cousin Boge Talmoff 224 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		none	Perlep
30	Vele	Tauleff	32		M	M	Labr	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlep	Chicago Ills		Self	12	no		Cousin Bonke Tingale 224 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark Black dark		none	Perlep

Grainist

Grainist

Wm Alexander. Inspector 27 2

*Instead of stating occupation of women and children in family, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Mystery, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black Mystery Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
(127)

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Descendences

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

FOR REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Domnbe	Illia	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Mogvista	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	12	No			Cousin Nayce Tchimi Box 42 Gettysburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Servia
2	Fraitsze	Jovan	28		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Serlep	Chicago	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Bozuk Anoglu 237 Boston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey
3	Jordenoff	Nuda Pop	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Serlep	Chicago	Ill	Self	12	Yes			Cousin Cane Dimitroff 24 Boston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey
4	Veleff	Bogie	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Serlep	Chicago	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Elia Demuroff 24 Boston Ave Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey
5	Pezposche	Petras	26		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Karpesyn	Ford Wayne	Ind	Self	10	Yes			Cousin Peter Gola 1141 Elm St Ford Wayne	Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Karpesyn
6	Lazo	Kosto	28		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Karpesyn	Ford Wayne	Ind	Self	12	No			Cousin Nicle Pandoff 141 River St Ford Wayne	Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Karpesyn
7	Mioff	Kote	29		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Nakalez	Granite City	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Phillip Nioff 20 Lafayette Chemin St Granite City	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nakalez
8	Stoyan	Andriff	25		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Nagolee	Granite City	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Traian Petroff Box 2271 Granite City	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nagolee
9	Thaskof	Gueane	24		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Tapli	Chicago	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Andrew Dauff 27 Hillsdale Ave Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Papli
10	Yani	Petre	19		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Korpesna	Richwood	W Va	Self	12	No			Cousin Mitro Costa Box 123 Richwood	W Va	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Korpesna
11	Vilef	Vassil	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trpesna	Richwood	W Va	Self	12	No			Cousin Stazze Tillef Box 54 Richwood	W Va	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Karpesna
12	Svetke	Vasil	20		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Korpesna	Richwood	W Va	Self	10	No			Cousin Elia Stefanoff Box 54	W Va	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karpesna
13	Mitze	Gurle	20		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Krpesna	Sidcusspolis	Pa	Self	12	No			Cousin Cole Georgeff Box 3	Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Karpesna
14	Riote	Tanas	17		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kerpesna	Rochester	N Y	Self	12	No			Cousin Pandes Yanuioff South Ave Rochester	N Y	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Karpesna
15	Xanda	Jovanoff	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Nalolez	Columbus	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Nicole Deroff 1154 Mohawk St Columbus	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nakalez
16	Petroff	Naum	26		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Nalolez	Columbus	Ohio	Self	10	No			Cousin Stefan Dauff 115 4 Buck St Columbus	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nakalez
17	Nitzkoff	Stefo	42		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dubanci	Steelton	Pa	Self	14	No			Cousin Kanca Petroff 326 Franklin St Steelton	Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Dubanci
18	Kalin	Vane	24		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zupansci	Madison	Ill	Self	10	No			Cousin Demitre Tripo Box 72 Madison	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Zupansci
19	Kaze	Filip	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	St Louis	Mo	Self	12	No			Cousin Geo Petroff 714 South 2nd St Louis	Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Lak
20	Petroff	Vangel	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Vedin Petroff Box Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lak
21	Naidoff	Vangel	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dreno	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Nicole Nodoff Box 209 Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dreno
22	Apostoleff	Bozin	32		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lak	St Louis	Mo	Self	12	No			Cousin Georgi Petroff 714 South 2nd St Louis	Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Lak
23	Dicko	Kiste	26		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dreno	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Vasil Stoff Box 209 Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dreno
24	Steriof	Paudo	20		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Dreno	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Vasil Stoff Box 209 Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dreno
25	Dimitre	Jovanof	17		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zoterck	Madison	Ill	Self	12	No			Cousin Mitro Demitroff Box 72 Madison	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Fair	None	Zoterck
26	Spiroff	Anastas	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Cromnirk	St Louis	Mo	Self	10	No			Cousin Naum Petroff 25 Elm St St Louis	Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cromnirk
27	Kaso	Lazo	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Cromnirk	St Louis	Mo	Self	12	No			Cousin Naum Petroff 25 Elm St St Louis	Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cromnirk
28	Stoitchoff	Lambro	19		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Rak	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	12	No			Cousin Nechula Jovanoff Box 18 Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rak
29	Petroff	Vasil	22		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Cromnirk	Mansfield	Ohio	Self	10	No			Cousin Petra Stavroff 228 Division St Mansfield	Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cromnirk
30	Andonoff	Lazo	18		M	S	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zupansc	Madison	Ill	Self	10	No			Cousin Lazo Evangeloff Box 72 Madison	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Zupansci

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1974

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1901,
at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1901,
at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Hebrew
Belgian

Form 1002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Yr. or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
+ 1	Grobow	Perel	16	7	F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	No			Bro-in-law M. Chasanowitz 256 Rugby Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	brown	grey	none	Kowno
+ 2	Fidorzik	Beiza	20	M	S	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	5	No			Bro-in-law David Brodkowsky 347 E 10th St New York	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	blue	grey	none	Minsk
+ 3	Polonsky	Herschel	17	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigow	Worcester	Mass	Self	7	No			Cousin Solomon Schapiro 22 Millberry St Worcester Mass	No	No	good	No	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Tschernigow
+ 4	Zaudkh	Schail	33	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	21	No			Wife Sister Solowsky 181-183 Schroeder St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5	7½	brown	black	grey	none	Tschernigow
5	Steiner	Mojsche	30	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkynia	Boston	Mass	Self	5	No			Brother Jacob Steiner 21 Cascade St Upton Av. Dorchester Mass	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Wolkynia
+ 6	Berlin	Chaskel	16	M	S	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jakolin	New York	Yes	Self	none	No			Uncle Sam Meyerowitz 1 Goldberg Court New York	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Jakolin
7	Piebrowski	Jeroz	20	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baelsk	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Dawid Kapl New York	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Baelsk
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15	Beheyt	Oscar					Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eeteldendel	Marshall	Yes	Self	over 50	No			friend Henry Van Steenkiste	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
16		Pharailde	21	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eeteldendel	Marshall	Yes	Husband	—	No			friend Rood 4 Marshall Minn	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
17	Vromant	Remi	39	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Cuerne	Bay City	Mich	Self	over 50	No			Brother-in-law Jean Verhaeghe Bay City Mich	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
18		Romain	37	F	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Cuerne	Bay City	Mich	Husband	30	No			Brother Jean Verhaeghe Bay City Mich	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Pittsburgh
19		Alois	8	M	S	Single	nil	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Cuerne	Bay City	Mich	father		No			Cousin Bay City Mich	No	No	good	No	3	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
20		Clara	6	F	S	Single	nil	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Cuerne	Bay City	Mich	father		No			Cousin Bay City Mich	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Pittsburgh
21	De Smet	Charles	43	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Cuerne	Bay City	Mich	Self	over 50	No			friend Jean Verhaeghe Bay City Mich	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
22	Vanheemeeghe	Auguste	27	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Detroit	Mich	Self	over 50	No			Brother Camille Vanheemeeghe 20 Glamor Detroit Mich	No	No	good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	Brown	none	Pittsburgh
23	Vanzeveren	Alphonse	22	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Detroit	Mich	Self	over 50	No			Brother Camiel Claeyhoudt 1217-4th Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Roulers
24	Claeyhoudt	Arsene	25	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eendalene	Moline	Ill	Self	over 50	No			Brother Camiel Claeyhoudt 1217-4th Ave Moline Ill	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Eendalene
25		Cyrille	20	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eendalene	Moline	Ill	Self	50	No			Brother Arsene Claeyhoudt 1217-4th Ave Moline Ill	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Eendalene
26	Van Steenkiste	Emma	24	F	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Marshall	Minn	Self	over 50	No			Husband Henry Van Steenkiste Marshall Minn	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Roulers
27																															
28																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

R. J. Sonier
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Crawford B Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

R. J. Sonier
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1110

1974

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1110

Scandinavian & Icelanders

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(Line) S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1907

EQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Andersen	Hans August	28	M	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stromtorsund Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		15	No			Friend Gunerius Mathiesen 108 Rees Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fresh	dark	blue	None	Arendal
2	Gundersen	Ole Severen	47	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		15	No			Brinlaw Gunerius Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Arendal
3	Gustavsen	Carl Olaf	15	M	S	Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		10	No			friend Hans Hans Carlsen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Tonsberg
4	Strom	Lauritz Olsen	41	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self		10	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Ullensakker
5	Myren	Erik Olsen	25	M	S	Agricultural	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Predesgrod	Bozeman Mo	Yes	friend		12	No			friend Jacob Olsen Headquarters Salon	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	Blue	None	Prestegrod
6	Risand	Hilmar Knudsen	18	M	S	Agricultural	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Prestegrod	Bozeman	Yes	Self		20	No			friend Jacob Olsen Headquarters Salon	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Prestegrod
7	Kristensen	Martin	44	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		10	Yes	1906 New York		For Gabriel Andersen friend 1111 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	blue	None	Farsund
8	Olavesen	Adolf Julius	36	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		10	Yes	Ago New York		friend Hans Christoffersen 127 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Onso
9	Sorensen	Valborg E.J.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		10	No			Brinlaw Gunerius Mathiesen 183 Woodbine St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pale	fair	Grey	None	Copenhagen
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25	Saukko	William	28	M	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Honni	New York	Yes	Self		10	No			friend Sister Anna Raute 747 Lexington Ave 57th Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Tornio Finland
26	Grenholm	Reuben Albert	32	M	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Staten Island	No	Self		10	No			friend Walter Norrman P.O. Box 19 Farmers Harbor N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Eurajoki Finland
27	Laine	Frans Viktor	32	M	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyharanta	Rockwood	Maine	Self		15	No			friend Isaakki Karpela Box 162 Rockwood Maine	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	None	Laitilasso Finland

R Ethchell Inspector

11/

*Whether a person is a skilled laborer, or a farmer, laborer, servant, or other class; and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Heath,* of the SS Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1974
141

I, Crawford B. Lucas, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1158

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on b arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 18th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27-07 April, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mc Carr	John	21		M	S	Navvy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Hartford Ct	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Thomas McCarr 9 Grace St Newark NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Blue mark on left eye	Lunacy	Paisley
2	Lamb	Thomas	19		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Homestead Pa	Yes	Agent	25	No			Agent 40 Bank St Newark New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Arbroath
3	Gibson	John Robt	32		M	M	Fitter in Lobroad	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Capt Worden 1155 Manhattan Grove Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		Forfar
4	Wally	Austen	25		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Thos Wally 115 S Ashland Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Poland
5	Mc Keown	Thomas	30		M	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Hugh McKeown 115 S Ashland Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	Scalded	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	Left ear missing		Ireland
6	Reid	George	27		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Wm Reid 171 Pleasant St East Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Aberdeen
7	O'Hara	James	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stewarthall	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Wm Kenny 235 Manderville St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None		Ireland
8	Mc Glynn	James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Stewarthall	New York	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Wm Kenny 235 Manderville St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland
9	Mariner	James	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	Self	50	No			Peter Wring 94 Bethune St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Cowdenbeath
10	Lamb	David	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Robt Lamb 9 Kenwood Ave Somerville Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown			Brechin
11	Haylewood	Alfred	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Workington	Bristol Conn	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Robert Haylewood Bristol Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None		Workington
12	Logie	Wm	30		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Peter Logie 24 Kent St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Glasgow
13	Loudon	Robert	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Hamilton Ont	No	Self	35	No			Friend Jas Lawrence Main St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Balloch
14	Thorstone	Wm	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Miss Gray 2901 Channing Way Berkley Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Leith
15	Lopes	Klaus	27		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Wm Kenny 85 Tapscott St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Libau

12/1/11

Form 3310.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

111

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ETHIOPIA (Anchor Line) arrived April 27, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DIRECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAINED. Hospital	Other	Total
17m	1	Stoyan, Vassiliof	7	5	1	L. P. C.	Reynolds											2	3	2
17m	2	Check Bobbko, Nicola	9	18	1	"	Dooling											—	1	—
16m	3	Michoff, Georgi	7	3	1	"	Reynolds											—	1	—
17m	4	Nicks, Simeon	5	8	1	C. L.	Allen											—	1	—
28m	5	Doyle Dow, Ida	9	4	1	"	"											—	1	—
27f	6	Cooper, Christine b ch	3	7/8	2	L.P.C. Dr. Cert. verified by Steinhart	Dillon											—	2	—
18m	7	Kaufmann, Nicha	25	13	1	" Guardian of Pr	Rafferty	4/27	112	SD	3/3 36	3/6	68	D.B.	1.00			9	10	9
21m	8	Rotinski, Anton	15	20	1	" Want of $7	"	4/27	112	SD	3/3 36	3/6	68	D.B.	1.00			9	10	9
27f	9	Rotschild, Barbara	20	20	1	" Sister in Hospital	Dooling	4/27	118	NS	4/30 5	Lon 3/3	176	D&M	3.30			5	6	5
21f	10	Rotzyl, Theophile	3	16	1	" Husband in Penn.	Devine's	4/27	166	NS			4/28 134	Ld	1.00			1	2	1
31m	11	Silberstein, Berl, wf, son & Mother	25 1/2	3/4	3/4	" 2 Dr. Certs.	Elliott	4/27	171	NS			4/27 171	NS	2.00	Friede 4/30	6 M	2.00	13	27	14
29m	12	Sirpotkin, Efoitchm	6	17	2	" BOLD until 4/10/07	Thiess	4/10	165	K					9.00				14	14
16m	13	Nanmoff Done	3	5	1	" C. L.	Allen						4/27	126	M	2.00			—	1	—
24m	14	Behejit Oscar	3	13	1/2	" Jew Hon 4/28	"	Mueller					4/28	134	Ld	1.00			—	1	—
11f	15	Silberstein, Iyana & Son	23	3/4	2	" " " 4/30/07	"	Mueller					4/30	6	M	2.00			—	2	—
19f	16	Boglinsky, Erzsebet	28	27	1	" " " 4/30	"	Mueller	4/30	6	Lon		5/2	176	D&M	3.30			2	3	2
																				57

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia arrived, 19__, M., from 142

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Kubecke Josef	13	13		1	To cousin	Cousin Jan Bielaylow 77 Cody Union Hill N.J. Bell		27	4[21]	—	1	—
32	Schwed Matwei	12	7		1	To telg for $	Ry. & to Uncle Kazimir Schwed D.155 Lyon Pitts.	Pelzer	29	4[35]	2	3	2
✓ 33	Waschewicz Tomasch	13	28		1	To telg for $	1 Co. " son 120 Chestnut Johnstown Pa Scho		29	2	2	3	2
✓ 34	Wigdorzik Seize	3	2		1	To B-i-l	Bro Sam 233 E. 101st Nyc Brag		28	10[31]	1	1	1
✓ 35	Lukaskewicz Stanislaw	14	17		1	To aunt	Ry to cousin Emilie Nicholas 7 School Montreal N.H. Scho		29	7	2	3	2
✓ 36	Chwatkewicz Katherine	2	29		1	To fro.	Poland Doe.	Green	29	12[-]	2	3	2
✓ 37	Berin Chaskel	3	3		1	To uncle	Uncle Chaim Mazinofsky 39 Watkins Brklyn	Brklyn	27	4[25]	2	1	—
✓ 38	Zansky Scheil	3	4		1	To uncle	Uncle aax Polonsky 101 Dubnois st "	Brag	28	11[35]	1	1	1
✓ 39	Polonsky Herschel	3	7		1	Telg $	Ry. & to Bill Salomon Schuyler c/o Milberg Worcester Mass	Pelzer	29	2	2	3	2
✓ 40	Bareiko Willow	18	19		1	Mot	Ry. to to fra Victor Skrupskas 509 Canal Shenandoah Pa	Schuylkill Co	27	10[20]	—	1	—
✓ 41	Asarska Maria	12	25		1	To cousin	Cous Jan Ignatowicz 56 Bro Scranton Pa Scho		30	9[20]	3	3	3
✓ 42	Mezun O i-	11	20		1	To telg for $	Bel. Doe. 117 Broad Nyc Bron		28	12[-]	6	7	6
✓ 43	Grobow Perel	3	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro. Bro. Cele Odrzonowicz 256 Lugie Brklyn Pole		29	1[35]	2	3	2
✓ 44	Tomalewicz Jan-	12	24		1	To telg for $	Ry to fra Josef Biriwis 200 Pike Carbondale Pa	Pelzer	29	3[15]	1	3	2
✓ 45	Papiervis Anicitas	18	21		1	Mot	Bel. Doe.	Green	28	10[-]	6	7	6
46	Sunay, Manila	13	9	Pkr in Kan		No$ on arrival	Uncle Mukas	450 Hoboken ave Jc City Nj Scho	30	9	1	1	1
47													
48											32	41	32
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Ethiopia April 27

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Ethiopia (Anchor Line) arrived, April 27th, 1907. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									April				
1	Adaskewicz Wihodin	21	19		1	To telg for $	Polish Society 117 Broad New York	Green	28	10	5	6	5
2	Ljalkowitz Anna	20	20		1	To meet frds	Polish Soc.	Green	28	10 30	1	2	1
3	Sklepesicz Josef	18				To meet her uncle	Cousin Matthew Jurzel 152-7 Jersey City N.J.	Sehw	28	11 30	4	4	4
4	Olex						Rel. Soc.	Green	28	10	6	7	6
5	Constantine Fistina	21	22		1	To telg for $	Frd. Nicolay Shiveri 69 Montgomery Nyc	Sehw	29	3 30	2	3	2
6	Sucko Ivan	18	1		1	No$	Polish Society 117 Broad St.	Green	28	10	5	6	5
7	Freis Otto	16	21		1	To frd.	frd Mrs Leokadai Wildeema 602 W. 46 St nyc	Sehw	28	11 20	1	1	1
8	Bandarewicz Kasimier	19	0		1	To telg for $	RR Cous Jos Lahrabe 1421 Lakefield St St Louis Mo	"	"	2 20	1	2	1
9	Laskowski Antoni	15	16		1	To telg for $	Ry. E. to cousin Antoni Dalmerowicz 5 Gillman Boston Mass.		29	10 30	3	3	3
10	Wesozkia Malaria	19	17		1	To cousin	Cousin Tichawn Delkeiwicz 202 Christopar Bkln Pldg			1 30	4	5	4
11	Krasunky Stepan	16	5		1	No$	frd Pawel Biernik 36 Norfolk St nyc	Sehw	28	11 15	1	1	1
12	Bortanowicz Stepan	20	9		1	To telg for $	Ry. Sd. to sister Custonina 728-13 Niagara Falls Ny	"	29	2	2	3	2
13	Kullis Maryin	20	19		1	To telg for $	Cous Anton Kukis 170 12th St DCRR	Sehw	28	11 30	1	1	1
14	Kawczuk Welka	18	18		1	To brother	Polish Society Nyc.	Green	29	4 30	2	3	2
15	Newar Iwan	16	20		1	No$	Polish Soc.	Green	28	12	1	2	1
16	Gaidus Michal	21	18		1	To telg for $	Ry. Sd. to Uncle Dtanisl. Gaydis a Sylvan Watertown Ny	Sehw	29	2	2	3	2
17	Lebefsa Anna	14	13		1	To sister	Sister Katarzyna 305 Parkland Bklyn	Sehw.	30	12 35	3	4	3
18	Basarewitz Aischa	17	6		1	To cousin	Bro I c. Benkkor Gambicki 161 20th St Bayonne	Sehw	28	10 30	1	1	1
1	Sarko Feodor	16	25		1	Telg $	Ry. Sd. to bro Dimitro Box 47 Dexter Mo.	Sehw	30	10	3	3	3
19	Schestak Maria	17	24		1	To cousin	Bro Wasil Sostock 199 N 6 St Bklyn	Sehw	28	10 20	1	1	1
20	Werzinsk Alexander	17	26		1	To aunt	Guest Emilia Dapiszunka 58 Box Greenpoint Ny	Sehw	29	12	2	3	2
21	Prenuka Lewandowa	19	25		1	To cousin	Bro Wladislaw 138 Pine St Elizabethport NJ	Sehw	28	3 10	1	2	1
22													
23	Kadela Luka	16	10		1	To tlg for $	Polish Soc 117 Broad N. Nyc	Green	29	12	5	6	5
	Lunkewicz Stefania	20	17		1	To sister	Rel. Soc. 117 Broad St Nyc	Green	29	12	2	3	2
24	Benkewicz Jlian	11	19		1	To telgfor $	Ry E. to Uncle Josef Malinka 681 Broad Olmypia Sehw		29	2	2	3	2
25	Greshke Yusef	13	15		1	" "	RR E bro Francisek 3 Wash. St Dover N.H.	Reag	28	11 16	1	1	1
26	Skaring Emma	17	28		1	To frd.	Polish Soc	Green	29	3 30	4	5	4
27	Mishanzik Paulina and 2 ch	29	19/21		3	" husb	Rel. Soc 51 Box Greenpoint Ny	Sehw	27	2 30	—	3	—
		6	5										
28	Kaliska Franz	13	22		1	To frd.	Ry. Sd. to cousin Justin Szczerba B. 116 Proctor Vt	"	29	2	2	5	2
29	Matuszewicz Elena	14	26		1	To frd.	Rel. Soc. 117 Broad St Nyc	Green	29	12	2	3	2
30	Wieskowicz Kosemier	14	14		1	To telg for $	Ry. E. to Uncle Jan Smolski 12 Dearborn Worcester Mass	Sehw	29	2	2	3	2
											74	98	76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1924

Apr. 27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

02